6

0 2007 0548001 6
California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
SACRAMENTO

This book is due on the last date stamped below. Books may not be renewed.

MAR 14 1986

AP 06 '01

N23 ⑧◇ OSP

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
California State Library Califa/LSTA Grant

http://www.archive.org/details/newsnotesofcalif06cali

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

STYLE COLOR LETTERING

DATE SENT
JAN 26 1912

DATE RETURNED

REMARKS

8923

VOL. 6. NO. 1
JANUARY, 1911

COUNTY LIBRARIANS' CONVENTION

SACRAMENTO
W. W. SHANNON, - - SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1911

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 6. NO. 1
JANUARY, 1911

COUNTY LIBRARIANS' CONVENTION

SACRAMENTO
W. W. SHANNON, - - SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1911

CONTENTS

PAGE.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS' CONVENTION—DECEMBER 28 AND 29, 1910 ---- 3

CALIFORNIA CURRENT EVENTS INDEX—OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1910, COMPILED BY CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY ---- 9

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES ---- 15

Statistics for October, November and December, 1910; Extra news items, etc.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST ---- 92

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION ---- 96

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY ---- 98

TRUSTEES, STAFF, ETC. ---- 98

LAW DEPARTMENT ---- 98

LEGISLATIVE AND MUNICIPAL REFERENCE DEPARTMENT ---- 99

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT ---- 99

CATALOG DEPARTMENT ---- 99

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT ---- 100

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT ---- 101

EXTENSION DEPARTMENT ---- 101

Traveling libraries division; Public libraries division; Books for the blind division.

STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER ---- 104

RECENT ACCESSIONS ---- 107

Issued quarterly by the CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

All communications should be addressed to the Extension Department of the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

NOTE.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS' CONVENTION.

The first annual convention of the librarians of the California county free libraries was held at the State Library, Sacramento, December 28 and 29, 1910. State Librarian J. L. Gillis presided at the sessions, and Miss Alice Haines acted as secretary. In calling the meeting to order, Mr Gillis dwelt especially on the significance of this being the first meeting of its kind ever held, and referred to those present as pioneers in the movement. He traced the efforts that have been made by the State Library to extend reading privileges to the people, but added that it is futile to attempt to reach all sections of this state through traveling libraries. With the county as a unit, however, we may have fifty-eight centers, instead of one, and the quality of service is infinitely better. The State Library will be left to its more legitimate work of supplementing the counties instead of sending, by means of traveling libraries, books which could spend their entire existence in one county. Thus both time and cost of transportation will be economized.

Another point which Mr Gillis made in favor of the county plan is the great increase in available funds. The State Library has been able to spend only about $7000 a year on traveling libraries; while in the short time that county libraries have been in operation in California, they have received for their support nearly $70,000. The third point made was, that the county is a natural unit, with all the machinery already in operation for caring for all phases of its business, and the library can thus be cared for without the creation of any new body. The cordial way in which the plan has already been accepted in numerous counties, and the way it is successfully working out only goes to prove the effectiveness with which the work can be handled as a county proposition.

Mr Gillis next spoke of the immense opportunities of the county free libraries to give reading to different classes, institutions, factories, and settlements. If the school alone were to be dealt with, the county free library would have ample excuse for living, and abundant work to do. School libraries as a rule are promiscuous in their make up, unavailable for definite student use because of not being cared for nor cataloged, not logically added to because of change of teachers, and for the same reason not always in good repair. In 1908, $165,000 of the state money was spent for school libraries, and superintendents themselves say that practically no satisfactory or logical expenditures of the fund can be shown in any district. In that connection, Mr Gillis spoke of having met with the State Board of Education, to urge upon them the need of library training for prospective teachers, adding that the Chico Normal School has adopted the suggestion by putting in a short training course in library work. Coöperation in library service for the teachers also presents a field of activity, for one county superintendent recently remarked that of the 4000 volumes in their teachers' library, not over a thousand have ever been looked into, because there is no means of getting the books out to the teachers.

In concluding his remarks, Mr Gillis emphasized the idea of service as the key note for this first convention. "Books for everybody" has come to be the slogan of the county movement, and all deliberations of the convention should be only a discussion of means to that end.

Mr Gillis then called for a report of the progress made by the different county libraries, naming them in reverse order to their adoption of the plan. The following points were briefly reviewed:

1. Time in operation
2. Number of distributing points at present and number estimated as needed
3. Number of cardholders
4. Income at present and amount needed

KERN COUNTY. No representative was present. The supervisors voted $10,000 for county free library service Nov. 16, 1910, but nothing further has been done, as the money will not be available until July 1, 1911.

Del Norte County. No representative was present. The supervisors have paid $500 to the Crescent City Public Library for county service. Three branches have been established.

Modoc County. Report made by Miss Anna Williams of the Alturas Public Library. No work of county service has yet been begun as the supervisors levied a tax for $1200 in September, 1910, but the money was not available till December. The plan has been very enthusiastically received in Modoc County, and both political parties supported it in their platforms. $4000 could easily be used to advantage. Distribution will be through the school districts, as there are few towns in the county.

Alameda County. Miss Mary Barmby in charge. Report made by Charles S. Greene of the Oakland Free Library. Contract began Oct. 1, 1910, and work Nov. 1st. 6 branches, and 6 more called for by contract soon to be in operation; 344 cardholders; income for the year $12,000, and double that amount needed another year.

Yolo County. Miss Stella Huntington, county librarian. Contract and work began Aug. 1, 1910. No branches opened till first of October. 9 established, 3 more will be as soon as books are ready, and 2 in addition to contract are to be established later. Applications have been received for 4 others, which for the present will have to be served from the nearest branch; 325 cardholders; income, $5000, with hopes for at least $8000 next year.

Tulare County. Miss Jennie Herrman, county librarian. Contract and work began July 1, 1910. No books were ready to distribute to branches until the end of September. 7 branches, 18 needed; 412 cardholders registered from 6 branches (no report from the 7th); income $4000 which could to advantage be increased to $10,000 another year.

Merced County. Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys, county librarian. Contract and work began July 1, 1910; central library was opened in October, and 4 branches have since been started; total number of cardholders not available, as last reports were not yet due; proof of interest is shown by the fact that in one branch there are 98 cardholders for 75 books. In the central library there are 500 cardholders; present income from the county is $6500, amount needed for next year is $12,000.

Madera County. Miss Clara C. Field, county librarian. Contract began July 1, 1910, but work did not start until Sept. 1. First branch established the last of November; 4 now; 9 needed; reports received so far show 70 cardholders; present income, $4500; $8000 needed for next year.

Fresno County. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, county librarian. Contract and service from the central library began May 1, 1910. 16 branches; 20 needed; number of cardholders 1116; income $4000, with $8000 or $10,000 needed next year.

Santa Barbara County. Miss Harriet Long in charge. Report made by Mrs Frances B. Linn of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Contract began July 1, 1910, but lack of funds delayed work; no books sent out until November; 11 branches; 20 needed; 207 cardholders; $300 allowed by contract for each branch. $8000 needed next year.

San Joaquin County. Miss Ida Condit in charge. Report made by W. F. Clowdsley of the Stockton Free Public Library. Contract and service from central library began March 19, 1910; 17 branches; 20 or more needed; 1286 cardholders; present income $5200, with $10,000 needed for effective work another year.

Sacramento County. L. W. Ripley, county librarian. Plan has been in operation two years and three months; 12 branches, 4 more to be established at once; at least 4 more needed. 2250 cardholders. Present income $6100; can use as much more as is available.

At the close of the various county library reports, William R. Watson, librarian of the San Francisco Public Library, Purd B. Wright, librarian of the Los Angeles Public Library, and Joseph F. Daniels, librarian of the Riverside Public Library, spoke informally of the relation and application of county work to that of the municipality. Mr Watson said that San Francisco is after all really the first county library in California, since the city

and county boundaries are co-terminous, and since San Francisco has its central library with numerous branches and deposit stations, 17 in all, with many more needed. Each branch library has its own collection of books while deposit stations are supplied from the main library. Last year the circulation of the branches and deposit stations was 77 per cent of the entire circulation. One of the chief needs at present is some means for the branches to know what books are available at the main library. The call for books by the foreign population has been met as much as possible.

Mr Wright of Los Angeles then spoke of the similarity in condition and requirements between municipalities and counties, and said he realized for the first time how nearly his work came to being county work, in that the area he has to serve is larger than that of some of the counties from which reports had just been given. He dwelt at some length upon the location and cost of branches, transportation, work with schools, building up branch collections, use of periodicals and various other points.

Mr Daniels told of the experiment the Riverside Public Library has been making throughout Riverside County. Through interlibrary loans, books have been sent out in order to gain some idea of cost, wear, conflict of service, time taken, demand for service in the county, etc. The experiment has gone on for two months and is to be stopped now, so as to get the reaction, the results of which will aid the trustees of the Riverside library in determining whether it is best for them to take up county service. So far indications have been very favorable toward the experiment.

In order to keep prominent and to emphasize the dominant note of service, the rest of the sessions were given over to a consideration of two main points, administration and coöperation. Under administration, the subjects of staff and supervision, equipment, regulations, methods of distribution and advertising were discussed. Each county librarian had individual experiences to relate and the various suggestions proved most helpful.

The subject of coöperation was taken up from two standpoints,—within the county, and from the State Library. For the former, infinite possibilities of coöperation were shown, with the public libraries, the schools, the county teachers' libraries (some of which have already been turned over to the county free library), the law library, the clubs, with other county libraries, etc. For the latter, Miss Susan T. Smith, of the reference department of the State Library, told what has already been done to supplement the needs of the county free libraries. As the county library gives service to the places formerly supplied by the traveling libraries, these are being withdrawn, and the money thus saved can be much more satisfactorily used in the transportation of books called for by county library borrowers. In this way, each county is justly dealt with, receiving free transportation of traveling libraries where no county library exists, and receiving free transportation on all books called for in a county library service. The State Library has so far very promptly satisfied all demands for books called out by the county free libraries, making it possible to supply every one with books which the county is not justified in buying or can not afford from present income. The State Library stands ready to supply all professional books, books for clubs, school debates and foreign readers. Special preparation is being made to meet this last demand.

Francis B. Graves, librarian of the Mechanics'-Mercantile Library, San Francisco, one of the largest subscription libraries in the state, also spoke on the subject of coöperation, and showed by his enthusiasm and interest that the libraries, public and private, are fast coming to feel and appreciate the advantage to be wrought by the county library plan.

As a fitting close to the subject of coöperation, George T. Clark, librarian of Leland Stanford Jr. University, made a short speech which was very well received. He emphasized the advantage of the counties adopting a uniform system at every possible point, so that hindrances to coöperation would be removed. Coöperation may also be practiced with the greatest economy and with far reaching results if the different county free libraries will buy the books in steady demand by their own borrowers, and then agree on what particular line they can best specialize in. By this means all useless duplication can be completely done away with, and a

highly efficient service be given in every branch of book knowledge. The possibilities for coöperative book buying, cataloging, and various functions were referred to as most alluring.

Mr Clark then briefly traced the three big steps which have been made to advance library privileges in California: 1. Passage of the public libraries act in 1878; 2. Amendment of the political code in 1903, making it possible for the State Library to send its books wherever needed, thus starting among other things, the traveling library service. 3. Passage in 1909 of the county free library law.

The last was characterized as more far reaching than any of the others, and the prophecy was made that it would eclipse them all. Mr Clark then expressed his cordial appreciation of the work Mr Gillis has done in bringing about all these forward moves, and congratulated the state on having the sort of person as state librarian who "perhaps as no one else ever could have, is getting such wonderful results."

The rest of the session was devoted to a report and discussion of the proposed county free library bill, as follows:

In framing a new county free library law, there have been three considerations: (1) to meet the approval of library people; (2) to meet the approval of the legislators; (3) to have it workable, both legally and from the standpoint of the different counties.

From library people there have been three chief objections to the present law: (1) that it includes the territory of the entire county, from which towns desiring not to be included must take active steps to withdraw; (2) that section 3, which provides for the notice of withdrawal of cities and towns, does not sufficiently hedge about the exempt cities, as it gives the power of entering the system later at any time, without election or due notice; and that while section 3 does not declare that a municipal library would thus be done away with, the feeling is that such would be the result, as any city once in a county free library system might cease to raise a municipal library tax, and thus the municipal library would passively be absorbed by the county library; (3) that the county free library is placed under the supervision of a committee of three supervisors, making political control possible.

In order to meet the first objection, the section covering the territory to be included in county free library service has been completely reversed, so that instead of including all the county as under the present law, the proposed bill includes, to begin with, only that part of the county not receiving library service, with the possibility of other parts entering only upon express conditions. (The following section originally provided that upon a 25 per cent petition the board of supervisors must act, but discussion at the convention directed criticism against compelling action by a minority; so that provision has been omitted). The proposed bill now reads as follows:

"Sec. 2. The board of supervisors of any county may establish at the county seat a county free library for that part of such county lying outside of incorporated cities and towns maintaining free public libraries, and outside of library districts mantaining district libraries, and for all such additional portions of such county as may elect to become a part of, or to participate in, such county free library system, as hereafter provided in this act. At least once a week for two successive weeks prior to taking such action, the board of supervisors shall publish, in a newspaper designated by them and published in such county, notice of such contemplated action, giving therein the date of the meeting at which such action is proposed to be taken."

By thus making the county free library include, at its beginning, only such parts of the county as are not receiving free library service, the first objection is obviated; and by publishing at least three notices ("for two successive weeks" always means three notices) the public is sufficiently informed of any contemplated action on the part of the supervisors.

The seecond objection is in part answered by removing the first objection, that is, instead of including the towns with libraries, and requiring them to ask to be left out, by the section just quoted they are excluded, and must ask to get in, as shown in the following section of the proposed law:

"Sec. 3. After the establishment of a county free library as provided in this act, the board of trustees, common council, or other legislative body of any incorporated

city or town in the county maintaining a free public library, or the board of trustees of any library district maintaining a district library, may notify the board of supervisors that such city, town or library district desires to become a part of the county free library system, and thereafter such city, town or library district shall be a part thereof and its inhabitants shall be entitled to the benefits of such county free library, and the property within such city, town or library district shall be liable to taxes levied for county free library purposes. But the board of trustees, common council or other legislative body of any incorporated city or town in the county, or the board of trustees of any library district may at any time notify the board of supervisors that such city, town or library district no longer desires to be a part of the county free library system, and thereafter such city, town or library district shall cease to participate in the benefits of such county free library, and the property situated in such city, town or library district shall not be liable to taxes for county free library purposes; *provided, however*, that the board of trustees, common council or other legislative body of any incorporated city or town, or the board of trustees of any library district, shall publish, at least once a week for two successive weeks prior either to giving or to withdrawing such notice, in a newspaper designated by said board of trustees, city council or board of library trustees, and circulating throughout such city, town or library district, notice of such contemplated action, giving therein the date and the place of the meeting at which such contemplated action is proposed to be taken.

"Sec. 4. The board of supervisors of any county wherein a county free library has been established under the provisions of this act, shall have full power and authority to enter into contracts with any incorporated city or town maintaining a free public library, and any such incorporated city or town shall, through its board of trustees or other legislative body, have power to enter into contracts with such county, to secure to the residents of such incorporated city or town the same privileges of the county free library as are granted to, or enjoyed by, the residents of the county outside of such incorporated city or town, or such privileges as may be agreed upon in such contract, upon such consideration to be named in said contract as may be agreed upon, the same to be paid into the county free library fund, and thereupon the residents of such incorporated city or town shall have the same privileges with regard to said county free library as are had by the residents of such county outside of such incorporated city or town, or such privileges as may be agreed upon by said contract."

It has been pointed out before that section 3 of the present law could not possibly be interpreted as contemplating the absorption of the city libraries, since only an amendment to the city charter could provide for such a change. However, to make assurance doubly sure, sections 3 and 4 of the proposed law cover the objections completely. Section 3 will apply particularly to the smaller cities and towns which are under the general laws of the state, and which may thus, if they desire, be an integral part of any county organization, and be included in the regular tax levy. Section 4 will apply particularly to towns under their own charter, which have a right to contract for as much or as little service as they desire; but any library organization in such a city necessarily remains under, and is administered by, the charter provisions. By these two sections, by the arrangement for due publication of contemplated action, and by the possibility of withdrawal at any time, the second objection is met.

The third chief objection has been to the control by the supervisors. It does not seem best, however, to make any changes in this point, except from control by the committee of three, to control by the entire board. A county library board of trustees has been suggested, but it is felt that, since the supervisors are intrusted with the administration of all other county affairs, the creation of a library board would remove the library only that much farther from the financial support it should have, since the library board could not levy a tax. And by vesting much control and authority in the county librarian, the objection that the library will be run by incompetent people is removed. The objection to supervision by the supervisors has been removed, however, from an entirely different source, and from two causes: (1) in Los Angeles county, where the objection to supervisorial control was strongest, the recent election has placed in office men who have the confidence of the people; (2) the present legislature expects to pass

a law providing for the recall of county officers.

The bill, as now ready to propose to the legislature, has been submitted for criticism and suggestion to those who have found objections in the present law; and it has met with their cordial approval and good will, some of the strongest opposers having already seen members of the legislature in order to express their advocacy of it.

It would be difficult to discuss at length the second point, namely, to have the bill so framed as to meet with the approval of the legislators. Careful effort has been put forth to have it satisfy conditions in every county. Whether this has been successfully done, will be shown by the reception the bill receives in the legislature.

In order to have the law workable from a legal standpoint the most infinite pains and greatest amount of time have been given. It was reported at the California Library Association meeting at Long Beach that the part of the present law providing for elections is inoperative. Consequently it has been thought best in the new bill, to leave the establishment of the county free libraries to the option of the supervisors. The proposed law has been most carefully worked up by lawyers recommended from the attorney general's office, who have special knowledge of the county government act; it has then been submitted to a dozen or more other lawyers and to district attorneys, and has been officially passed upon by the attorney general.

One section has been added to the present law, providing for counties to join by contract for county free library service. And one other proposed change is in the Board of Library Examiners. (As read to the convention, this section provided for a commission to be composed of the state librarian, the superintendent of public instruction, and one member to be appointed by the governor. The discussion which followed led to changing it so that it now reads:)

"Sec. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library."

Alice J. Haines.
Secretary.

Note.—Assembly Bill No. 369, entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment and maintenance of county free libraries in the State of California, and repealing an act entitled 'An Act to provide county library systems,' approved April 12, 1909, and all acts and parts of acts in conflict with this act," was introduced January 12, 1911, by Hon. H. S. Benedict, assemblyman from Los Angeles. It was unanimously carried by the assembly January 27th; was reported out favorably by the senate committee on county government February 2d, was unanimously carried by the senate February 9th, and is now (February 20th) ready for Governor Johnson's signature of approval.

Any one desiring a copy of the bill may borrow one from the California State

ADDENDUM: The county free library bill was approved by Governor Johnson February 25, 1911.

CALIFORNIA CURRENT EVENTS INDEX

FOURTH QUARTER, 1910.

Compiled by the California State Library.

In compiling the Index the San Francisco, Sacramento, and Los Angeles papers are used, but the dates will serve as guides to news items in other papers of the state as well.

The dates given indicate time of occurrence. O 19 refers to publication in afternoon papers of the same date and in the morning papers of the day following. When occurrence and publication are not identical as to date, both dates are given, the latter date in [ ]. Months are abbreviated as follows:

January	Ja	July	Jl
February	F	August	Ag
March	Mr	September	S
April	Ap	October	O
May	My	November	N
June	Je	December	D

Accidents

AERIAL NAVIGATION

Los Angeles, Arch Hoxsey killed, D 31

AUTOMOBILES

Gonzales, near, L. M. Gray killed, D 11
Maricopa, near, car goes over embankment, three killed, N 18
Martinez, near, car plunges into ditch, three killed, O 30 [N 1]
Napa, near, car turns over embankment, R. B. Woodward killed, O 15
Oxnard, near, Henry Lewis killed, D 25
Tracy, near, car turns turtle, Charles Marshall killed, D 21 [D 23]

BOATS

Marysville, launch turns turtle on Snohomish river, six drowned, D 13
Point Reyes, near, steamer Selja sunk by steamer Beaver, N 22
San Francisco bay, tug Sea Prince sunk by steamer Greystoke Castle, N 18

Aerial navigation

Hoxsey, Arch, killed, D 31
International mid-winter aviation meet, Los Angeles, D 24
International aviation meet, San Francisco, plans for, N 21
Oroville, Western aviation company formed, N 22

Alameda

Population, 1910 census, 23,383, N 16

Alameda county

Board of public works condemn voting machines, N 16
Hayward real estate exchange and chamber of commerce oppose division of, D 13

Alameda county poultry association

Poultry show opens, Oakland, N 22

Alfalfa, Tehama county

Fire, $50,000 loss, O 9

American bankers' association

Convention, Los Angeles, O 4

American humane society

National convention will be held in San Francisco Oct. 2, 1911, D 3

American purity congress

Meets, San Francisco, O 15

Anderson, Alden, State superintendent of banks

Submits annual report to governor, N 17

Angellotti, F. M.

Gives $2000 with Dr S. M. Augustine, for playground, to San Rafael, N 10

Astronomy

Faye's comet visible, N 16

Augustine, Dr S. M.

Gives $2000 with F. M. Angellotti, for playground, to San Rafael, N 10

Beard, Judge James G.

Dies, D 12 [D 14]

Berkeley

Citizens formulate plan for formation of city and county of Berkeley, D 26
Hotel Shattuck opens, D 7
Offers site for naval station, D 6
Population, 1910 census, 40,434, N 16

Boats

ACCIDENTS.

Marysville, launch turns turtle Snohomish river, six drowned, D 13
Point Reyes, near, steamer Selja sunk by steamer Beaver, N 22
San Francisco bay, tug Sea Prince sunk by steamer Greystoke Castle, N 18

Brewer, Dr William Henry

Dies, [N 3]

Burke, Dr Willard P.
Trial begins, D 6

California bar association
Meets, Los Angeles, D 6

California county and district fair association
Formed, Stockton, O 5
Meets, Stockton, D 7

California county treasurers' association
Meets, Sacramento, D 21

California equal suffrage association
Watson, Mrs Elizabeth Lowe, re-elected president, O 1

California fruit growers' association
Meets, Stockton, D 6

California raisin warehouse company
Formed, Fresno, D 11

California sheriffs' association
Meets, Stockton, D 17

California teachers' association
Convention, Berkeley, D 27
Merges Southern California teachers' association, Northern California teachers' association, Central California teachers' association and California association, D 30

Carter, Stanton L.
Dies, D 31

Chico state normal school
Ware, Allison, appointed president, O 4

Citrus protective league
Powell, G. Harold, appointed secretary, N 16

Clark, William A.
Gives $150,000 to Young Women's Christian association, Los Angeles, for home for working girls, N 18

Coleman, Mrs Florence
Bequeaths $30,000 to city of Sacramento for fountain, N 21

Contra Costa county
Fair opens, Richmond, N 9

Cooley, Mrs Alice Kingsbury
Dies, N 3

Corning
Poultry show opens, D 9

County assessors' association
Meets, Fresno, D 1

County clerks' association
Convention, Oakland, D 28

Deaths
Beard, Judge James G., Yreka, D 12 [D 14]
Brewer, Dr William Henry, New Haven, [N 3]
Carter Stanton L., Fresno, D 31
Cooley, Mrs Alice Kingsbury, Alameda, N 3
Doud, Francis, Monterey, D 3
Harvey, Joel A., Vallejo, D 31
Macy, Oscar, Los Angeles, N 1
Moody, Charles Amadon, Los Angeles, N 16
Moutrey, Riley, Monterey, D 7 [D 9]

Doud, Francis
Dies, D 3

Dwinnell, Dr G. W.
Gives 40 acres and $1000 cash to University of California for demonstration farm near Montague, Siskiyou county, D 13

El Dorado county
Court house bonds voted, N 8 [N 10]

Electric railroads
Los Angeles railway corporation buys Pacific electric railway company, O 31
Northern electric will erect shops at Broderick, O 8

Ellery, Nat, State engineer
Would improve system for repairing state highways, N 20

Fires
Alfalfa, Tehama county, $50,000 loss, O 9
Harrison Gulch, business section destroyed, $20,000 loss, N 6 [N 8]
Long Beach, Pacific garage destroyed, loss $40,000, O 5
Newcastle, several buildings destroyed, $20,000 loss, O 14
Nordhoff, main building Thacher school, $10,000 loss, N 22
San Francisco, Mount St. Joseph orphan asylum burns, $20,000 loss, O 9
Stirling City, eighteen dwellings and business property destroyed, $50,000 loss, O 19
Stockton, mineral baths, $75,000 loss, N 27
Tracy, hay warehouse destroyed, $125,000 loss, D 26
Watsonville, three stores burn, $30,000 loss, O 12

Gifts
Angellotti, F. M., and Dr S. M. Augustine give $2000, for playground, to San Rafael, N 10
Clark, William A., gives $150,000 to Young Women's Christian Association, Los Angeles, N 18

Gifts—Continued
Coleman, Mrs Florence gives $30,000 for fountain to city of Sacramento, N 21
Dwinnell, Dr G. W., gives 40 acres and $1000 cash to University of California for demonstration farm near Montague, Siskiyou county, D 13

See also **Libraries**

Gillett, Gov. James N.
Issues thanksgiving proclamation, N 12

Graft prosecution, San Francisco
Glass, Louis, conviction nullified by supreme court, N 30

Hamburg-American steamship company
Will establish a service on Pacific coast, N 5

Harrison Gulch
Fire, business section destroyed, $20,000 loss, N 6 [N 8]

Harvey, Joel A.
Dies, Vallejo, D 31

Imperial county
Annual fair opens, El Centro, D 13

Indian industrial school
Site secured, Capay valley, Yolo county, O 15

Jordan, Frank C., secretary of state
Appoints assistants, D 31

Legislature, California
Extra session, O 3

Libraries
Alameda County Free library establishes branch at San Lorenzo, D 2
——— at Alvarado, D 7
——— at Sunol, D 9
——— at Centerville, D 10
——— at Decoto, D 11
——— at Mission San Jose, D 20
Alameda Public Library begins story hour, O 22
Alhambra Public Library to be open from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., O 15 [O 14]
Coronado, Mrs M. G. Valentine succeeds Librarian Charles S. Robinson, resigned, O 15
County librarians hold first annual convention, Sacramento, D 28-29
East San Jose, Librarian Miss Alda Holland has salary increased, N 8
El Centro, construction of Carnegie library building begins, O 5
Escondido, Carnegie library building accepted, O 25
——— Librarian E. F. Ward resigns, O 17
Fresno County Free Library establishes branches at Parlier, Oleander, Monmouth and Easton, N 1

Libraries—Continued
Fresno Public Library, Librarian Miss Jean D. Baird resigns, D 2
Healdsburg, contract let for Carnegie library building, O 10
Highland Library Club Library reopens, having been closed Aug. 22, D 1
Huntington Beach library building moved, [D 30]
Imperial Public Library opens in new Carnegie library building, D 7
Kern county establishes County Free Library, N 16
Lincoln, Librarian Mrs Bertha C. Landis has salary increased, O 3
Lompoc lets contract for Carnegie library building, O 24
Long Beach Public library opens branch at Burnett, N 4
Los Angeles, University of Southern California, College of Fine Arts Library, destroyed by fire, D 10
Madera County Free Library, central station, Madera, opens, D 7
———opens branch at Raymond, N 26
——— ——— at Coarse Gold, N 28
——— ——— at O'Neals, D 12
——— ——— at North Fork, D 14
Merced County Free Library opens, O 14
——— opens branch at Los Banos, N 5
——— ——— at Dos Palos, N 8
——— ——— at Gustine, N 22
——— ——— at Le Grand, D 20
Merced, Ladies' Library Club votes to turn over books to Merced County Free Library, O 15
National City, Librarian Mrs Sarah C. Dickinson resigns, D 1
——— Miss Edith Marshall, new librarian, arrives in National City, N 17
——— books moved to new Carnegie building, D 17
Oakland, Fruitvale Library District dissolves, O 8
Oxnard Public Library establishes deposit station at El Rio, O 31
Point Arena Free Library opens, N 25
Redlands, Carnegie gives A. K. Smiley Public Library $500 for starting Indian collection, (O 5)
——— Miss Artena M. Chapin takes charge as librarian, N 1
——— begins story hour, D 3
Redondo, Librarian Miss Mary McKinley has salary increased, D 6
Richmond Public Library receives gift of $100 from D. R. Scofield, O 7
——— receives gift of $100 from C. E. Worden, N 3
——— receives gift of 125 volumes from W. L. Brown, D 10

Libraries—Continued
Sacramento Public Library receives gift of $1000 from Mrs Cornelia E. Fratt to supplement bequest of $1000 from late husband (D 16)
San Joaquin County Free Library establishes branch at Linden, O 3
——— at Thornton, N 14
San Leandro, Librarian Miss Mary Brown has salary increased, D 15
San Luis Obispo, Librarian Mrs Silsby resigns, resignation to take effect Dec. 1, (N 21)
——— Miss Cornelia D. Provines appointed librarian, N 30
Santa Barbara County Free Library opens branch at Los Alamos, D 15
——— at Carpinteria, N 8
——— at Naples, N 10
——— at Goleta, N 12
——— at Orcutt, N 15
——— at Santa Ynez, N 15
——— at Beteravia, N 21
——— at Lompoc, D 13
——— at Santa Maria, D 13
——— at Los Olivos, D 14
Santa Monica establishes deposit station in care of Santa Monica Bay Chamber of commerce, D 1
Tulare County Free Library opens branch at Woodville, O 10
——— at Lemon Cove, O 11
——— at Alpaugh, O 22
——— at Exeter, N 20
——— at Three Rivers, D 19
Willows, cornerstone of Carnegie library building laid, N 16
Yolo County Free Library establishes branch at Grafton, O 15
——— at Fillmore school district, O 15
——— at Broderick, O 20
——— at Guinda, O 21
——— at Dunnigan, O 27
——— at Winters, N 1
——— at Davis, N 17
——— at Davis, University farm, N 21
——— at Yolo, D 27
Yreka, Librarian Mrs Nettie Magoffey has salary increased, N 21

Long Beach
Fire, Pacific garage, $40,000 loss, O 5
Population, 1910 census, 17,809, D 16

Los Angeles
Llewellyn iron works dynamited, D 25
Population, 1910 census, 319,198, N 9
Times building dynamited, O 1
Young women's Christian association receives gift of $150,000 from William A. Clark, N 18

Macy, Oscar
Dies, N 1

Martin, Mrs Isabella J.
Second trial begins, N 1
Found guilty, D 23
Sentenced, D 31

Modesto
Municipal theater, plans for, D 2
Population, 1910 census, 4034, N 7

Monterey
Commission form of government voted, D 12
Mission home telephone company takes over the Pacific states telephone and telegraph company's business, O 2

Moody, Charles Amadon
Dies, N 16

Moutrey, Riley
Dies, D 7 [D 9]

National educational association
Will meet, San Francisco July 8-14, 1911, N 26

National rivers and harbors congress
Gillett, Governor, names delegates to, N 22

Newcastle
Fire, several buildings, $20,000 loss, O 14

Nordhoff
Fire, Thacher school, main building destroyed, $10,000 loss, N 22

North, Hart
Suspended from office of immigration commissioner, O 27

Nye, A. B., State controller
Submits biennial report to governor, D 15

Oakland
Citizens advocate consolidation of city and county government in Alameda county, N 17
Commission form of government voted, D 8
Population, 1910 census, 150,174, N 16

Ontario
Water bonds voted, O 31

Oroville
Named for postal bank by trustees of postal savings bank system, O 22
Population, 1910 census, 3859, D 27

Pacific coast congress
Opens, San Francisco, N 17

Panama-Pacific-international exposition
San Francisco votes $5,000,000 bond, N 15

Pasadena
Outdoor-indoor theater, plans for, O 31
Population 30,291, 1910 census, O 3

Petaluma
Playground park bonds voted, D 29 [D 31]
Poultry show opens, D 7

Politics
Johnson, Hiram W., elected governor, N 8

Pomona
Population, 1910 census, 10,207, D 16

Population
Counties, 1910 census, D 2
State, 1910 census, 2,377,549, D 10

Pullman
Stege, Rust, Thornton circulate petition to consolidate with, N 29

Railroads
SOUTHERN PACIFIC
Annual report, D 31
Mojave-Lone Pine line opens, O 18
Suit begun, Los Angeles, by federal government attacking title to 6000 acres of oil land in Midway district, Kern county, D 10
Will abandon steam on all its local lines out of Los Angeles, D 5

SOUTHERN PACIFIC AND CENTRAL PACIFIC
Deed to city of Oakland, lands of Stratton patent in East Oakland, D 6
WESTERN PACIFIC
Secures fast steamers to maintain daily service between San Francisco and Los Angeles, O 13

Richmond
Industrial commission offers naval station site to government, D 5

Sacramento
Citrus fair planned in connection with Western fruit jobbers' association convention, Feb. 15-18, N 22
Filtration plant bonds defeated, N 16
Receives $30,000 gift for fountain from will of Mrs Florence Coleman, N 21
Retail merchants' association protests against plans of regents of University of California for injecting that institution into commercial competition, N 17

Salisbury, George R.
Appointed governor of Guam, D 14

San Diego
Builders' exchange declares for open shop, N 2
Population, 39,578, 1910 census, O 8

San Francisco
Board of education establishes "Lecture bureau," D 21
Fire, Mount St. Joseph orphan asylum burns, $20,000 loss, O 9
Population, 1910 census, 416,912, N 16
"San Francisco Sun" suspends publication, N 29
Seymour, John F., appointed chief of police, O 3
Supervisors discuss proposed ordinance for three cent street car fare, D 7

San Joaquin poultry association
Poultry show opens, Stockton, N 8

San Jose
Population 28,946, 1910 census, O 3
"San Jose Times" sold, O 23

San Rafael
Receives gift of $2000 for playground from Judge F. M. Angellotti and Dr S. M. Augustine, N 10

Sonoma county berry growers' association
Formed, Sebastopol, D 12

South Pasadena
Population, 1910 census, 4649, D 26

Sports
FOOTBALL
University of California wins football game from Stanford University, N 12

Stanford university
Loses football game to University of California, N 12

State association of county auditors
Formed, Sacramento, D 21

State board of health
Favors single-service-package for milk distribution, O 7

State federation of women's clubs
Northern district meets, Sacramento, N 3

State grange
Meets, Napa, O 4

State trades and training school
Knight's valley, Sonoma county, site considered, D 13

Stirling City
Fire, eighteen dwellings and business property, $50,000 loss, O 19

Stockton
Fire, mineral baths, $75,000 loss, N 27

Tracy
Fire, hay warehouse destroyed, $125,000 loss, D 26

Tulare county
Citrus fair opens, Visalia, D 5

Turlock irrigation district
Storage reservoir and enlargement of irrigation canal bonds voted, D 7

University of California
Bradley, Professor Cornelius Beach, retires from faculty, D 13
Receives gift of 40 acres and $1000 cash for demonstration farm near Montague, from Dr G. W. Dwinnell, D 13
Wins football game from Stanford university, N 12

Vallejo
High school bonds, bids for, opened, D 4

Ware, Allison
Appointed president of Chico normal school, O 4

Watsonville
Apple show opens, O 10
Fire, three stores burn, $30,000 loss, O 12

Western fruit jobbers' association
Convention, Sacramento, Feb. 15-18, 1911, plans for, N 22

Western states gas and electric company
Incorporates, San Francisco, N 29

Wool growers' association
Meets, Red Bluff, D 23

Yolo county
Indian industrial school, site secured, Capay valley, O 15

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories.

Statistics are printed for the quarter but are sent in by the libraries for each month separately in most cases, and will be furnished to any one who wishes them in the monthly form upon application to California State Library. So that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

Blanks for October, November and December statistics were sent to all of the libraries in December.

There are in California 122 libraries supported by city taxation, of which 13 are free to residents of whole county, and of these 12 are partly supported by county; 66 law libraries of which 56 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 305 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 14 colleges, 6 normal schools, 216 public high schools, 64 private schools and other institutions; 42 miscellaneous institution libraries and 68 association or society libraries; 66 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries there are 167 branches and deposit stations.

There are 102 library buildings, of which 91 were gifts, and of these gifts 75 are from Andrew Carnegie. Of these 75 Carnegie buildings, 7 are still under construction.

As the libraries are now listed under counties the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed:

Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alspaugh, Tulare co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Belota District, San Joaquin co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Blacks, Yolo co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Brighton, Sacramento co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Bruceville, Sacramento co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carpenteria, Santa Barbara co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.

Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
College City, Colusa co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Conejo, Fresno co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Crane Valley, Madera co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
East Auburn, see Auburn.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Sacramento, Sacramento co.
East San José, Santa Clara co.
Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elmhurst, Alameda co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Rio, Ventura co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Fruitvale, see Oakland.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton, Yolo co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Halfmoon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Hermon, Los Angeles co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollywood, see Los Angeles.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Ione, Amador co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin City, Merced co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Kearney Park, Fresno co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
King City, Monterey co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
La Jolla, see San Diego.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.

Laton, Fresno co.
Lemon Cove, Tulare co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Minturn, Madera co.
Mission San José, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Monmouth, Fresno co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Napa, Napa co.
Naples, Santa Barbara co.
National City, San Diego co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nordhoff, Ventura co.
North Fork, Madera co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oak Park, Sacramento co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ockenden, Fresno co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Pacific Grove Monterey co.
Palmer Oil Lease, Santa Barbara co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Pinal Oil Lease, Santa Barbara co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redondo, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reese School House, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Requa, Del Norte co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.

San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San José, Santa Clara co.
San Juan, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Pedro, see Los Angeles.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Shorb, Los Angeles co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Smith River, Del Norte co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter City, Sutter co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Taurusa, Tulare co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Toll House, Fresno co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tropico, Los Angeles co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Walsh Station, Sacramento co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmington, see Los Angeles.
Winters, Yolo co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $2,373,897,092.
No. of counties, 58.

Alameda County, 3d class.

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation, $200,206,102.

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Miss Mary Barmby, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Alameda Co. and the Board of Trustees of the Oakland Free Library. Annual in-

come $12,000. Headquarters located in Oakland Free Library. No. of reading rooms 6, as follows: Alvarado, Centerville, Decoto, Mission San Jose, San Lorenzo, and Sunol. 84 periodicals: 5 newspapers; 79 magazines.

Total vols. bought especially for county system 1231. Cardholders 387. Total special request books sent during Dec., 8. All 6 branches est. during quarter.

Additional reading rooms are being prepared at Niles, Newark, Irvington, Mount Eden, and Warm Springs.

The libraries in the county are being visited as fast as possible and invited to make use of the county library.

Chas. S. Greene and Mrs Greene and Miss Mary Barmby attended the County librarians' convention, Sacramento, Dec. 28-29.

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Court House. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 11,000.

Attorney Clarence Crowell has been reappointed a trustee of the law library, thus entering his twentieth year of service as a law library trustee.—Oakland *Tribune*, Ja 3

Alameda Co. Teachers' Library, Oakland. Geo. W. Frick, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 2330. Teachers 913.

Alameda.

§‖Alameda Free Public Library. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income $9196, rec'd from taxation, being a. .49m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Rents branch bldg. $25 per mo. 82 mags. (11 for circulation) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 36,866. Added 524: purchase 457; gift 67. Discarded 130; rep'd 2967; reb'd 336; lost 9. Cardholders 9530. Added 240; expired 5; surrendered 89. Circulation 30,450: fiction 18,867; juvenile 4157; misc. 6421; bound mags. 57; current mags. 958. Vols. in branch 458; circulation 809.

A story hour has been started in the men's room of the library. The hours are from 10:30 to 11:30 on Saturday mornings. So far it has proved a great success, the attendance varying from 150 to 250. Different ladies have had charge of the hour and some of them are experienced story tellers. One series which promises good results is that on the King Arthur tales given by Miss Cullen of the State Normal School and continued from Saturday to Saturday.

Academy of Notre Dame Library. Sister Mary St. Aloysius, Prin. Est. 1881. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 9; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Alameda High School Library. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1875. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3100 (for use of all schools in city). Teachers 20; pupils 495.

Alvarado.

Alvarado Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Albert Norris, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 55. Special request books during Dec. 4.

Berkeley.

§Berkeley [Free] Public Library. D. R. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Annual income $20,000, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 8 employees, incl. janitors. 4 branches| Open to public daily except holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 240 mags. (14 for circulation) and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 38,000. Added 2362: purchase 2320; gift 17; binding 25. Cardholders 7438. Added 1895; expired 1986; surrendered 50. Circulation 31,948. Vols. in branches 3200; circulation 11,317. Issued Bulletin of recent accessions; selected list children's books.

The new branch established during this quarter was in North Berkeley, and is located at the southeast corner of Vine street and Shattuck avenue, over Brabrook's pharmacy.—Berkeley *Gazette*, O 14

Berkeley High School Library. Gilbert M. Brink, Prin. Est. 1883. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2800. Added 175: purchase 150; gift 25. Teachers 40; pupils 1150.

Plans are being made to set aside and fully equip a room in the high school building for the use of the library. When this is done the books will be cataloged.—Berkeley *Gazette*, S 28

BOONE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. R. Boone, Prin. Est. 1882. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Pupils a. 75.

No news items rec'd.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND THE BLIND LIBRARY. D. Keith, Prin. Wm. A. Caldwell, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and reëst. 1879. Open to students and teachers of the Institution upon request from 12:30 to 1 P. M. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2700. Teachers 20; pupils 220.

*CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. R. E. Robson, Sec. H. R. Angwin, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Open daily except Sundays and Saturday afternoons, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 11 P. M. Located in Civil Engineering bldg. of University of California. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 305. Added 5. by gift. Members 60.

*MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 2538 Channing way. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1642. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 28; pupils 150.

PACIFIC THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. J. K. McLean, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. About $750 annually spent for books. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton street. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,905. Teachers 10; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located Dana street and Allston way. 38 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6824. Teachers 5; pupils 12.

SAN FRANCISCO MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. 1700.

*SNELL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Snell Poulson, Prin. Est. 1901. Located in school bldg., 2721 Channing way. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 10; pupils 90.

‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Resources, exclusive of salaries, $27,000. 14 employees, excl. of 2 student assistants and 2 janitors. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 7:55 A. M. to 5:45 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Saturdays 7:55 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. The new $650,000 Doe memorial library bldg. is under construction. 3848 mags and serials rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 201,910.

No statistics rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY. BANCROFT LIBRARY. Frederick J. Teggart, curator. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in upper story of California Hall, the University administration bldg.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

No news items rec'd.

Centerville.

CENTERVILLE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Yates, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1910. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 43. Special request book during Dec. 3.

CENTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Teachers 6; pupils 90.

Decoto.

DECOTO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. F. Ramsey, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1910. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Cardhodlers 52. Special request books during Dec. 1.

Elmhurst.

A site has been donated for a public library.

Fruitvale. *See* Oakland.

Hayward.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Prouse, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for 9 hours. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 5084.

No statistics rec'd.

§HAYWARD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr John Gamble, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 7; pupils a. 64.

No news items rec'd.

Irvington.

Alameda Co. Free Library is preparing to locate a branch here.

ANDERSON'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr L. S. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. Income rec'd from school fund. Open to students of academy during school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 358.

No additions reported.

Livermore.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs S. J. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901. Annual income $870, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar, and rent of annex. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 11 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. Located in bldg., rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. 5643. Added 4, by gift. Rep'd 50. Cardholders 591. Added 9. Circulation 2416: fiction 1542; juvenile 564; misc. 70; current mags. 240.

The new Carnegie building will doubtless be entirely completed some time in February.

The Hayseed Club through its annual ball held Sept. 24 cleared $130 for the benefit of the furnishing fund of the new library building.—Livermore *Herald*, O 1

"The Gypsy's Secret" was given at the Opera House Nov. 26 for the benefit of the furnishing fund of the new library building.—Livermore *Herald*, N 26

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Connell, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mission San Jose.

MISSION SAN JOSÉ BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr T. A. Nichols, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 83. Special request books during Dec. 2.

Mount Eden.

Alameda Co. Free Library is preparing to locate a branch here.

Newark.

Alameda Co. Free Library is preparing to locate a branch here.

Niles.

Alameda Co. Free Library is preparing to locate a branch here.

NILES FREE LIBRARY. No lib'n. Est. Jan. 10, 1900. Annual income $60, rec'd from rent of bldg., valued at $500, which it owns.

Total vols. a. 1800.

Preparations are being made to reopen the library soon. It has been closed for some time on account of lack of funds. The building is being thoroughly renovated and when ready the county library branch will be located there.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income a. $62,500, rec'd from taxation, being 3.5m. on dollar and 5 per cent on licenses. 48 employees, incl. janitors and 5 substitutes. 7 branch libraries. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays (reading room only) 10 A. M. to 2 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $90,000. Rents 7 branch bldgs., $320 per mo. Main bldg., Fourteenth st., S. W. cor. Grove. 220 mags. (23 for circulation) and 103 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 66,272 (July 1, 1910). Added 2274: purchase 2151; gift 57; binding 66. Discarded 496. Cardholders 38,128. Added 2147; surrendered 215. Circulation 61,323: fiction 32,476; juvenile 11,539; misc. 13,619; current mags. 3689. Vols. in branches a. 11,984; circulation 39,464.

C. F. Beardsley of 1315 E. Fourteenth st., Fruitvale, was to-day appointed library trustee, vice John A. Brewer, deceased. The appointment gives the recently annexed district representation in the city government.—S. F. *Chronicle*, D 31

ALAMEDA Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda co.

‖CALIFORNIA COLLEGE LIBRARY. R. W. Mantz, Dean. Est. 1887. Located at Fourteenth ave. and E. 28th st. The college has been closed indefinitely on account of lack of funds.

Total vols. a. 7000.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister Mary Herman, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in college bldg., 1534 Webster st. 17 mags. (7 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6800. Added 42: purchase 34; gift 8. Teachers 36; pupils 240.

FRUITVALE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became Branch Oakland F. L., Jan. 1, 1910. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days 8:30 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in rented bldg., $50 per mo. 50 mags. (all for circulation) and 38 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3865. Cardholders a. 1170.

At the election October 8, 1910, the Fruitvale Library District was dissolved and is now a thing of the past.—Oakland *Fruitvale progress*, O 14

THE JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. S. Rossiter, Prin. Est 1905.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 14; pupils 450.

No news items rec'd.

§MANUAL TRAINING AND COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. June, 1896. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 26; pupils 500.

No news items rec'd.

MILLS COLLEGE. MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Dr L. C. Carson, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1000. 2 employees. Open to students and faculty every school day: Monday to Thursday, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M., Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Greater Oakland. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $28,000. 44 mags. (all for circulation to the faculty and 20 to students) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. a. 11,060. Teachers 34; pupils 147.

No statistics because college has been closed for a long vacation.

OAKLAND DIRECTORY LIBRARY. C. B. Stanley, Supt. Post-Husted Directory Co., in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Located in Husted Directories office, 906 Broadway.

Total vols. 475.

No news items rec'd.

OAKLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Est. 1867.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 40; pupils 1148.

No news items rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. 1901.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 22; pupils 500.

No news items rec'd.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. Brother Vellesian, F. S. C., Prin. B. F. Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly, about half for circulation.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers 14; students 260.

No news items rec'd.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH LIBRARY. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fred Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only. 2d and 4th Tuesdays of month from 8 to 10 P. M. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts. No periodicals or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 425. Members 275.

No news items rec'd.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY. Mrs T. R. Heintz, Lib'n. Located 575 Thirteenth st.

Total vols. a. 575.

No news items rec'd.

§VAN DER NAILLEN SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Located in school bldg., Fifty-first st. and Telegraph ave. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 5; pupils 120.

Pleasanton.

PLEASANTON FREE READING ROOM. Mrs S. Young, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 2, 1908; opened Feb. 23, 1909. Income from dues and entertainments. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. Owns lot for bldg., valued at $3500. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet second and fourth Tuesday of each mo.

Total vols. a. 836. Cardholders a. 200.

No statistics rec'd.

San Leandro.

§SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 to 11:30 A. M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 16 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total vols. 2564. Added 243: purchase 107; gift 136. Discarded 2; rep'd 324; lost 2. Cardholders 794. Added 118; renewed 13; expired 32; surrendered 41. Circulation 4264: fiction 1808; juvenile 1591; misc. 539; current mags. 326.

The librarian's salary was increased $10 on Dec. 15, to take effect Jan. 1, 1911.

San Lorenzo.

SAN LORENZO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Brommage, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1910. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 58. Special request books during Dec., 1.

Sunol.

SUNOL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ernest Day, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1910. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 10. Special request books, 0.

Warm Springs.

Alameda Co. Free Library is preparing to locate a branch here.

Alpine County, 57th class.

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation, $509,180.

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Frank Smith, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 195. No books added.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Mrs E. A. Grover, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 80. Teachers 3.

Markleeville.

ALPINE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine co.

Amador County, 35th class.

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation, $5,874,535.

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY, JACKSON. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 704.

No additions reported.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, JACKSON. W. H. Greenhalgh Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 275. Teachers 64.

Ione.

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Turner, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 86. Teachers 3; pupils 47.

No news items rec'd.

Jackson.

AMADOR CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador co.

Waterman.

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY. Charles H. Dunton, Prin. Miss Katherine E. Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. Open daily except Sundays. Located in Administration bldg. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. 2500. Added 162: gift 62; binding 100. Total officers 65; cadets 400.

Butte County, 23d class.

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation, $22,832,012.

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. James A. McGregor, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 2608.

James A. McGregor has recently succeeded George F. Le Rossignol as librarian.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Mrs Minnie S. Abrams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 167.

Biggs.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie McDonald, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906. Annual income $576, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 5 and 6 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $5028. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 841. Added 36: purchase 24; gift 12. Cardholders 319. Added 41; renewed 4; expired 4; surrendered 17. Circulation 895: fiction 466; juvenile 402; misc. 27.

Miss McDonald attended the County librarians' convention, Sacramento, Dec. 28-29.

Chico.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $2564, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (39 for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 3934. Cardholders a. 1051.

No statistics rec'd.

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Mackay, Prin. Est. 1902. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 9; pupils 233.

No news items rec'd.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allison B. Ware, Pres. Miss Margaret E. Dold, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $900. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, September to July, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg. 60 periodicals (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual trustees meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. 15,960. Added 251: purchase 94; gift 157. Instructors 21; students 265.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA FORESTRY STATION LIBRARY. E. C. Miller, in charge.

The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

No news items rec'd.

Gridley.

A lot was purchased for a public library April 30, 1907, by the Woman's Imp. Club from Wm. Brown. The deed provides that a free library shall be established on the lot.—Gridley *Globe*, May 1, 1908.

No library has been started as yet.

‖GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. Unnewehr, Prin. Est. 1892. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 5; pupils 74.

Oroville.

§‖OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Christine M. Brandt, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Annual income $2373.51, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 9:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $4000. 47 mags. (42 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 3496. Cardholders a. 1012.

No statistics rec'd.

BUTTE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte co.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

Calaveras County, 33d class.

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation, $6,540,979.

CALAVERAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. O. F. Barth, Prin. Est. 1905. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 367. Teachers 3: pupils 46.

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

No additions reported.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Frank C. Wells, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' ceertificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 75.

Angels Camp.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 4; pupils 48.

No news items rec'd.

San Andreas.

CALAVERAS CO. high school and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras co.

Colusa County, 42d class.

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation, $13,373,570.

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Ernest Weyand, Sec. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 10.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs F. M. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 130. Teachers 60.

College City.

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRAR. J. Perry Ratzell, Prin. Est. Aug. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

Colusa.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901. Annual income $1430.55, rec'd from taxation, being 1.25m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 15 mags. (nearly all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4126. Added 183, by purchase. Cardholders 1292. Added 30. Circulation 2224: fiction 1735; juvenile 349; misc. 140.

COLUSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. A. Lindsay, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 90.

A. S. Boulware resigned the position of principal in December to accept the position of instructor in English in the San Francisco State Normal School, the vacancy there being caused by the resignation of Allison Ware.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs M. V. Newman, Prin.

No books as yet. Teachers 2; pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

Princeton.

PRINCETON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Est. 1910.

No further information rec'd.

Williams.

There is now on deposit in a local bank nearly $500 for starting a library. Money was raised through efforts of E. J. and G. L. Miller.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 4

The citizens of Williams at a meeting held Jan. 1, 1911, organized the Williams Library Association. The trustees are: J. L. Mendenhall, H. H. Harlan, and A. W. Kimball. Negotiations will be begun for a site.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ja 2

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Locher, Prin. Est. Sept. 13, 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 526. Added 25: purchase 20; gift 5. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

Contra Costa County, 19th class.

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation, $35,399,378.

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. R. H. Latimer, Judge of Superior Court, in charge. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily

except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 763.

No additions reported.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 147.

Antioch.

ANTIOCH FREE READING ROOM. G. M. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6, 1906.

Total vols. a. 120.

Closed at present.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Kittredge, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 46.

No news items rec'd.

Brentwood.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Vivian, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 859. Added 20. by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 42.

Concord.

CONCORD LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Wayman Atterbury, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Nov. 26, 1906. Income rec'd from subscriptions and dues. Dues 25 cents a mo. or $2.50 a yr. Open to public every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 P. M., also Saturday and Sunday afternoons. 2 to 5. Located in Firemen's Hall, rent $3 per mo. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 502. Cardholders a. 102.

No statistics rec'd.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. Apr. 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

Crockett.

JOHN SWETT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. Aug. 1901. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 885. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Danville.

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. A. Cutting, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 84. Added 32, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 33.

Martinez.

§MARTINEZ FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie I. Hale, Lib'n. Mrs Mary J. Gilbatrick, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1885. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 paid employee. Open to public for reference, to members of assoc. for lending and to public for lending upon payment of 25 cts. per mo. for the family, daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $7500, part of which is used for library. 23 mags. (all for circulation after first mo.) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 2763.

No statistics rec'd.

A book social is planned for Oct. 6 to celebrate the library's twenty-fifth anniversary. One of the principal features of the evening will be the burning of the note which has now been paid off after so many years.—Martinez *Gazette*, S 28

ALHAMBRA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. July, 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 6; pupils 62.

No news items rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa co.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother Jasper, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute for use of Institute only. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 2100.

No news items rec'd.

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Grover Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. Feb. 15, 1909. Annual income $3900, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily, except Monday; Tuesday and Friday, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturday 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sunday 1 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. Rents room for Point Richmond Branch, $15 per mo. 36 mags. (9 in branch) (all except current nos. for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 2409 (incl. 521 in branch). Added 712: purchase 450; gift 262. Cardholders 759. Added 223; surrendered 7. Circulation 4760: fiction 3707; misc. 993; current mags. 60. Vols. in branch 521; cardholders 207; circulation 1201.

On Oct. 7, the library received a gift

of $100 from G. S. Scofield of the Standard Oil Co. This was used for reference books. On Nov. 3, the library received a gift of $100 from Clinton E. Worden, president of the First National Bank. This was used for technical books. On Dec. 10, the library received a gift of 127 vols. mostly religious books. The Woman's Improvement Club gave $25 to help toward payment for walk to side door of library building.

The library has granted the Woman's Improvement Club the use of the auditorium for their regular meetings.

POINT RICHMOND BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. July 7, 1908; became Branch of Richmond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Located in room on one of main sts., rent $15 per mo.

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bert X. Tucker, Phin. Est. 1907. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 160.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs L. L. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 490.

No additions reported.

Del Norte County, 55th class.

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation $4,363,608.

DEL NORTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1909, under an agreement with the Crescent City Public Library. Branches at Requa, Smith River and at a camp which changes its location from place to place depending upon the various movements of the camps in the progress of their work in the timber. Annual income from county $500.

Total vols. not reported.

DEL NORTE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 78.

DEL NORTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Geo. W. Howe, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

DEL NORTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Jos. M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $6, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Teachers 20.

Crescent City.

CRESCENT CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $1000, of which $500 is rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5m. on dollar, and $500 from the County Supervisors. 1 employee. 3 branches. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5:30 P. M., 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Williams bldg. on Second st., rent $8 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No statistics rec'd.

See also Del Norte Co. Free Library.

DEL NORTE CO. free, high school, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte co.

Requa.

REQUA BRANCH, DEL NORTE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Smith River.

SMITH RIVER BRANCH, DEL NORTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Maris, Custodian.

No further information rec'd.

El Dorado County, 40th class.

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation, $6,128,658.

EL DORADO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Est. 1905. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 0. Teachers 6; pupils 97.

‖EL DORADO CO. LAW LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Judge N. D. Arnot, Pres. Wm. F. Bray, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income, $250, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees, except janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1020. Added 10.

EL DORADO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for

teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0 (destroyed by fire May, 1910). Teachers 75.

Placerville.

PLACERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. H. Weatherwax, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income, $250, rec'd from taxation and fines, the tax being .3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 1817. Added 71; purchase 1; gift 70. Rep'd 185. Cardholders 685. Added 54. Circulation 1648: fiction 706; juvenile 403; misc. 156; current mags. 383.

EL DORADO Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado co.

Fresno County, 7th class.

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 6035 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation, $65,264,422.

FRESNO COUNTY FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Acting Lib'n. Est. March 12, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Fresno County and the Board of Trustees of the Fresno Free Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income May 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911, $4000. No. of branches 16, as follows: Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Fresno, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Monmouth, Ockenden, Oleander, Parlier, Reedley, Sanger, Selma. 17 mags. subscribed for and distributed to 5 reading rooms, at Clovis, Parlier, Reedley, Sanger and Selma.

Total vols. bought especially for county system 850. Added 144. Cardholders 1187. Circulation for books ret'd during Oct., Nov. and Dec., 3646. Special request books sent 62. 4 branches est. during quarter.

A request for a branch has been rec'd from Toll House.

Miss Sarah McCardle attended the County librarians' convention, Sacramento, Dec. 28-29.

FRESNO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FRESNO. H. E. Dwelle, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of the bar. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4570. Added 48.

The trustees of the county law library invite the members of the bar of Fresno to make suggestions as to what new books should be added to the library. It is planned to add new books to the amount of $225.

FRESNO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FRESNO. E. W. Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 435.

The library is now being accessioned and cataloged.

Clovis.

CLOVIS BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. Mayo, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Located in same room with Clovis Free Library. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 62. Cardholders 92. Special request books 8.

CLOVIS FREE LIBRARY. Chas. Mayo, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1908. Income rec'd from membership dues in Clovis Lib'y Assoc. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Monday afternoon and Sunday evenings, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Rents rooms, $6 per mo. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 617. Cardholders, a. 300.

No statistics rec'd.

CLOVIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles E. Higbee, Prin. Est. 1899. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 5; pupils 78.

No news items rec'd.

Coalinga.

COALINGA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. B. Shaw, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910; destroyed by fire July 29, 1910; reëst. Sept. 1, 1910.

Total vols. 110. Cardholders 129. Special request books 2.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Osmer Abbott, Prin. Est. 1907. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 153: purchase 150; gift 3. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

Conejo.

CONEJO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henry Sauten, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1910.

Total vols. 43. Cardholders 40. Special request books 2.

Easton.

EASTON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maggie G. Gillespie, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910.

Total vols. 24. Cardholders 24.

Fowler.

FOWLER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. C. Lesher, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in same building with Fowler Free Library.

Total vols. 62. Cardholders 106. Special request books 7.

FOWLER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Lockie, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Maintained by club. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays and Fridays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 250.

No statistics rec'd.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Evans, Prin. Est. 1898.

Total vols. 700. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 95.

Fresno.

§‖FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $6900, rec'd from city taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $4000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 6 employees, incl. janitor. 15 branches in county. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 7 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $30,000. 77 mags. (all for circulation) and 45 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 12,216. Added 311: purchase 290; gift 21. Lost 5. Cardholders 3222. Added 280; renewed 32. Circulation 16,713: fiction 9852; juvenile 2171; misc. 3267; current mags. 1423.

At a special meeting of the library board held Dec. 2, 1910, Miss Jean D. Baird resigned her position as librarian to accept a position in the Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss Baird's family lives in Oakland and it is for this reason that she decided to make the change. Miss Sarah E. McCardle was appointed to succeed Miss Baird.—Fresno *Republican*, D 3

Miss Marian Aitken was appointed Dec. 20 an assistant in the public library. Miss McCardle's other assistants are Miss Nellie Strother, Miss Saidie Clark, Miss Isabel Hoover.—Fresno *Republican*, D 21

FRESNO ARMENIAN LIBRARY UNION. No lib'n. Est. 1890. Income from gifts of members. Located in rooms in Armenian district. Many periodicals in Armenian and English rec'd.

Total vols. over 500 Armenian books and many in English. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

FRESNO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1910. Located in Fresno Public Library.

Total vols. 28. Cardholders 162.

FRESNO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno co.

‖FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick Liddeke, Prin. Est. 1889. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400. Added 200, by purchase. Teachers 26; pupils 887.

Kearney Park.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH CULTURE STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Bearss, Lib'n. Open to public daily except Sundays.

Total vols. a. 5050.

Kerman.

KERMAN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same rooms as Kerman Free Library.

Total vols. 62. Cardholders 63.

KERMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1907. Open daily for use of residents of Kerman dist. 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in office of Fresno Irrigated Farms Co. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250.

A shipment of books was recently received as a gift from Miss Edith M. Murray of San Francisco, who is a local property owner.—Kerman *News*, D 30

KERMAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. F. Springer, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. 175. Added 150: purchase 149; gift 1. Teachers 1; pupils 9.

Kingsburg.

KINGSBURG BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. E. Maxwell, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910.

Total vols. 67. Cardholders 75. Special request books 12.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Duval, Prin. Est. 1905. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 580. Added 66: purchase 63; gift 3. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Laton.

LATON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in Laton Library. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Cardholders 39. Special request books 7.

LATON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. S. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 304. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

LATON LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Library open to public Mondays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 P. M., and every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $3000. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1446. Cardholders 60. Circulation 192: misc. 175; current mags. 17.

The Laton *Argus* of Dec. 17 gives a view of the Laton library building.

Monmouth.

MONMOUTH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. A. Avenell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910.

Total vols. 28. Cardholders 28.

Ockenden.

OCKENDEN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas T. Ockenden, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1910.

Total vols. 53. Cardholders 22.

Oleander.

OLEANDER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. L. Hyde, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910.

Total vols. 24. Cardholders 12.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1425. Teachers 4; pupils 64.

No news items rec'd.

Parlier.

PARLIER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. A. Marsh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910.

Total vols. 53. Cardholders 71.

Reedley.

REEDLEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther England, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Located in same quarters as Reedley Membership Library.

Total vols. 67. Cardholders 87. Special request books 14.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Harkleroad, Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 825. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

REEDLEY MEMBERSHIP LIBRARY. Miss Esther England, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 4, 1907, as Reedley Free Library. No paid employees. Open to public 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in candy parlor, rent $10 per mo., of which Co. Free Library pays $5 and other $5 raised by membership fees in Membership Library.

Total vols. 693. Cardholders 100.

Sanger.

SANGER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Cardholders 135. Special request books 17.

SANGER FREE READING ROOM. Est. Mar. 11, 1910. Supported by Episcopal Guild. Open daily from 3 to 10 P. M. Located in Guild bldg., rent free. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 221. Cardholders a. 35.

No news items rec'd.

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Selma.

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M. 1 to 6 and 7 to 8 30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6200. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1980. Added 80, by purchase. Cardholders 854. Added 52. Circulation 2061: fiction 1414; juvenile 355; misc. 12; current mags. 220.

The Selma *Irrigator* of Dec. 24 gives a view of the library building at Selma.

SELMA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in the public library building. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 69. Cardholders 97. Special request books 7.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herman Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 950. Added 24, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 170.

Toll House.

Fresno Co. Free Library will locate a branch here as soon as possible, as it has been requested.

Glenn County, 47th class.

County seat, Willows.

Area 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation, $14,087,544.

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, Willows. Frank C. Schofield, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, Willows. Claude F. Purkitt, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No additions reported.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, Willows. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. A. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 65.

Orland.

ORLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. E. Baugh, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. 400. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 52.

Willows.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ada Knock, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906. Annual income $590, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. $17.50 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 10 mags. (none for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 878. Added 188: purchase 186; gift 2. Cardholders 112. Circulation 913: fiction 659; juvenile 234; misc. 20.

The Women's Improvement Club will give an entertainment for the benefit of the library fund, Oct. 21.—Willows *Journal*, O 21

The cornerstone of the new Carnegie library building was laid with appropriate ceremonies, Nov. 16.—Willows *Journal*, N 17

GLENN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn co.

Humboldt County, 11th class.

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation, $29,149,177.

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Asst. Dist. Att'y Kenneth Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1070.

No additions reported.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 200.

Arcata.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Louise McConaha, Lib n. Est. 1879. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in town hall. 28 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1770. Added 35, by purchase. Circulation 2409: fiction 1966; juvenile 375; misc. 68.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wright, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Teachers 5; pupils 108.

No news items rec'd.

Eureka.

‡‖EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. G. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878, as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Annual income $4200, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Reading room daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000. 49 mags. (none

for circulation during current mo.) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 6036. Added 150: purchase 136; gift 14. Discarded 46; rep'd 49. Circulation 8745: fiction 4735; juvenile 3166; misc. 778; bound mags. 66.

J. O'Neill has presented to the library a set of Eugene Sue's work, The mysteries of the people, a unique history of the world, told in story form. The work has been out of print for some time, but has lately been reprinted in a fine edition.—Eureka *Times*, D 9

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Verne A. McGeorge, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2300. Added 35. Teachers 13; pupils 294.

HUMBOLDT CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt co.

Ferndale.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904. Annual income $800, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 1536. Added 77: purchase 34; gift 33; binding 10. Rep'd 30; reb'd 9. Cardholders 318. Added 3; surrendered 8. Circulation 1377: fiction 768; juvenile 273; misc. 178; current mags. 158.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. J. Cummings, Prin. Est. 1904. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 618. Teachers 5; pupils 92.

No news items rec'd.

Fortuna.

FORTUNA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Clark, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 19, 1906. Annual income a. $320, rec'd from hall rent and W. C. T. U. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 827.

No statistics rec'd.

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. S. Inskip, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 554. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 61.

Rohnerville.

ROHNERVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Rev. E. C. Arnold, in charge. Est. 1908. Supported by donations. Free to public. Open evenings. Located in the vestry of the Methodist Church. Periodicals (none for circulation) and newspapers rec'd regularly. All donated.

Total vols. a. 1800. Nearly all of the books have been donated.

No additions reported.

Scotia.

PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY FREE LIBRARY. Edward P. Shier, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by Lumber Co. Open daily 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. Books loaned free, but deposit required. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 231. Added 55, by gift.

Imperial County, 36½ class.

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation, $12,148,180.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Frank Birkhauser, Sec. Located in Court House. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900.

No additions reported.

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. L. E. Cooley, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Brawley.

W. C. T. U. FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Cora E. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1906. Closed April, 1908. Furniture, etc., stored. W. C. T. U. has purchased a lot 25 x 100 ft. for $300 and plan to erect a library bldg.

Total vols. a. 10.

No news items rec'd.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Florence A. Dunham, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 5; pupils 43.

No news items rec'd.

Calexico.

CALEXICO FREE READING ROOM. Mrs J. M. Edwards, Chairman. Est. Feb. 1, 1909. Supported by Woman's Imp. Club. No paid employees. Open for exchange of books Tuesdays and Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M., and Saturdays 7 to 8 P. M.; reading room daily, 8 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Rents room $10 per mo. 17 mags. (none for circulation) and many newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 40, all donated. Cardholders 32.

No statistics rec'd.

El Centro.

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Miss Merle Whitescarver, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Annual income a. $3914, rec'd from taxation, being .35m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open daily, except Sundays, 9a. m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p. m. and Saturday 7 to 9 p. m. also. Rents room, $15 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 33 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. 1040. Added 27: purchase 23; gift 4. Lost 1. Cardholders 318. Added 87. Circulation 1552: fiction 1253; juvenile 133; current mags. 166.

Work on the Carnegie library building has commenced.—Los Angeles *Times*, O 6

The library building will probably be finished during January.—El Centro *Free lance*, N 26

The above named paper gives an exterior view of the building.

Central Union High School Library. B. C. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 280. Teachers 6; pupils 48.

No news items rec'd.

Imperial Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial co.

Holtville.

Holtville Public Library. Mrs E. L. Stevenson, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1906. Annual income rec'd from donations, entertainments, subscriptions, etc. Annual dues for use of books $1. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Wednesday afternoon and Friday evening. 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in bldg. erected by Mrs Stevenson, rent $25 per mo. 4 mags. (3 for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 56.

No statistics rec'd.

Holtville High School Library. V. Smith, Prin. Est. May, 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

No books as yet. Teachers 3; pupils 48.

No news items rec'd.

Imperial.

Imperial [Free] Public Library. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2:30 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 30 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 665. Cardholders 300. Circulation 759.

The work of moving into the new Carnegie building has been completed.—Imperial *Standard*, D 7

The officers of the library board are Rev. Edgar M. Rodgers, Pres.; Prof. C. I. Jenny, Sec. L. J. Thomas succeeds Leroy Holt, resigned.—Imperial *Enterprise*, O 29

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. M. B. Hockenberry, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Added 5, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 80.

Inyo County, 53d class.

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation, $4,907,480.

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, Bishop. Mrs M. A. Clark, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 100.

Big Pine.

Big Pine High School Library. Miss Orell E. McCroskey, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 1; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

Bishop.

Andrew Carnegie has promised Bishop $10,000 for a library building on the usual conditions. It is probable that no library will be started until the building is completed.—Bishop *Herald*, Sept. 17

No news items rec'd.

Bishop Union High School Library. F. E. Howard, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 200, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

Inyo Co. teachers' library is listed first under Inyo co.

Kern County, 26th class.

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation, $52,350,546.

Kern Co. Free Library. Est. Nov. 16, 1910, upon promise of Supervisors to appropriate $10,000 for the work on July 1, 1911.

KERN. CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Benjamin Macomber, Prin. Est. 1895. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 400, by purchase. Teachers 16; pupils 310.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 3 law papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of president, the district attorney.

Total vols. 1724.

No additions reported.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Robert L. Stockton, Co. Supt. Annual income $80, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 172.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Annual income a. $4000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch in East Bakersfield, formerly Kern City. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; holidays 2 to 6 P. M. except Christmas, New Year's, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving, when the library is closed. Owns bldg. valued at $12,000. Owns Kern Branch bldg., valued at $2500. 60 mags. (all for circulation after they have been on the tables one month) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 8418. Added 119: purchase 37; gift 8; binding 74. Discarded 56; lost 7. Cardholders 2152. Added 308; surrendered 37; died 2. Circulation 6172: fiction 4005; juvenile 1411; misc. 495; current mags. 261. Vols. in branch 2566. Circulation 2581.

The terms of the library trustees expire as follows: F. H. Borton, July 1, 1911; F. E. Blair and W. H. Howell, July 1, 1912; D. W. Nelson and Chas. N. Sears, July 1, 1913.

KERN BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Anna Craig in charge. Est. 1896; became branch Beale Memorial Library Aug. 1, 1910. Open same hours as main library.

Total vols. 2566. Added 71; discarded 33; lost 8. Cardholders a. 592. Circulation 2581: fiction 1491; juvenile 622; misc. 170; mags. 298.

KERN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern co.

Oil Center.

YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. John Howard, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1908. Supported by club. Open Tuesday evenings.

Total vols. a. 225.

No additions reported.

Kings County, 37th class.

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1375 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation, $13,160,692.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. J. T. Shore, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 833.

No additions reported.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs N. E. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $20, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 90.

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norma Burrell, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Annual income $1650, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 3563. Cardholders a. 2170.

No statistics rec'd.

Librarian Miss Norma Burrell was granted a leave of absence for three months, Nov. 1. She will retain general supervision of the work. Mrs Hattie Birkbeck will substitute as librarian.—Hanford *Sentinel*, N 2

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Roesman, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Teachers 10: pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

KINGS CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings co.

Lemoore.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Vesta Gray, Prin. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1607. Added 5. Teachers 4; pupils 48.

Lake County, 45th class.

County seat, Lakeport.

Area. 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation, $3,646,189.

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Miss Hettie Irwin, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 50.

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906: as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Annual income $649.50, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 5:30 P. M.; every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9; Saturdays 10 A. M. to 12 M. also. Rents two rooms, $10 per mo. 14 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 655. Vols. discarded 2. Cardholders 256. Added 48; surrendered 1. Circulation 898 (201 current mags).

The library will begin to be supported by city taxation on January 1, 1911.

Mrs Kate M. White became Librarian Dec. 1, 1910.

23 books and twice as many magazines have been received from Mrs Marston of Berkeley.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Horace N. Caldwell, Prin. Est. 1901. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1034. Added 55: purchase 54; gift 1. Teachers 6; pupils 95.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake co.

Lassen County, 51st class.

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation, $7,272,217.

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. F. C. Schofield, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 71.

No news items rec'd.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. No income, as the $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits has been abolished. Open to public 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 210.

No additions reported.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. J. B. Philliber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Teachers 42.

Standish.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Margaretta Bolton, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Dr B. B. Bolton. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Members 35.

No news items rec'd.

Susanville.

LASSEN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen co.

Los Angeles County, 2d class.

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area 4000 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation, 531,400,559.

LOS ANGELES CO. HOSPITAL LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Frank B. Rice, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 22, 1909. County Supervisors pay lib'n. 1 employee. Open to hospital inmates, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in corridor of Ward B-3 of hospital bldg. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CO. LAW LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $12,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 3 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M., Sundays, 9 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located in rooms on eighth floor of International Bank bldg., Spring and Temple sts. Quarters will be provided in new county bldg., the Hall of Records.

Total vols. a. 25,000.

No additions reported.

Preparations are being made for the addition of 10,000 volumes, when the law library is moved to its new quarters, the north half of the fifth floor of the Hall of Records. It will have 9000 square feet of floor space.—Los Angeles *Express*, O 11

LOS ANGELES CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Teachers 2525.

Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income $4800, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, including janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. $35 per mo. A library bldg. soon to be erected. 56 mags. (52 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 4979. Added 494: purchase 338; gift 134; binding 22. Cardholders 1842. Added 175. Circulation 8858: fiction 4512; juvenile 1537; misc. 1683; current mags. 1126.

The hours of the Public Library have been made continuous from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.—Alhambra *Alhambran advocate*, O 14

Miss Agnes McMillan has been appointed assistant librarian.—Alhambra *Alhambran advocate*, O 21

ALHAMBRA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Nathan F. Smith, Prin. Est. 1898. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1084. Teachers 10; pupils 175.

No news items rec'd.

Azusa.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Annie M. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Dec. 1903. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in three rooms in City Hall, rent free. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3041. Added 99: purchase 95; gift 4. Cardholders 1297. Added 53; surrendered 15. Circulation 3295: fiction 1989; juvenile 925; misc. 221; vols. unbound mags. 160.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Burbank.

BURBANK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. Howard Wilson, Prin. Est. 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 470. Added 125, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 80.

Claremont.

CLAREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. F. Palmer, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Miss Julia Steffa, Ass't and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income a. $3500, rec'd from college endowment and from student fees. 4 regular employees, incl. janitor and 2 student attendants paid by the hour. Open daily during college year, week days 7:30 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Vacation hours, 8 to 12 A. M., 1 to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 170 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,000. Added 550: purchase 293; gift 257. Circulation 3620. Teachers a. 39; pupils a. 450.

Compton.

§COMPTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will L. Frew, Prin. Est. 1897. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 160.

Covina.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1350, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost a. $9000. 86 mags. (80 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4695. Added 60: purchase 52; gift 7; binding 1. Rep'd 450; reb'd 5 Cardholders 508. Added 96. Circulation 4070: fiction 2335; juvenile 881; misc. 406; current mags. 448.

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. J. Morgan, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1652. Teachers 12; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

Downey.

*DOWNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Josie McKellar, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Maintained by Woman's Club. Fee, $1 per yr. A. 40 members. Open six days of week.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 13.

No statistics rec'd.

LOS NIETOS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. N. Bertels, Prin. Est. 1901. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 50. Teachers 6; pupils 79.

Echo Mountain.

LOWE OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. A. 1000 vols. unbound books, reports, etc., and a. 2000 unbound mags.

El Monte.

EL MONTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Farrington, Prin. Est. 1903. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 560. Teachers 7; pupils 98.

Glendale.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 8:30 P. M. Rents room, $22 per mo. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 1419. Added 89: purchase 54; gift 35. Cardholders 2141. Added 110. Circulation 5143: fiction 3152; juvenile 1007; misc. 181; bound mags. 14; current mags. 789.

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Est. 1901. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2165. Teachers 12; pupils 225.

No news items rec'd.

Hermon.

LOS ANGELES F. M. SEMINARY LIBRARY. B. J. Vincent, Prin. Chas. Horn, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 860. Teachers 10; pupils 162.

No news items rec'd.

Hollywood. *See* Los Angeles.

Inglewood.

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Griffith, Prin. Est. 1905. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 783. Added 23. Teachers 8; pupils 80.

Long Beach.

LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Victoria Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $19,000, rec'd from taxation, etc., being .85m. on dollar. 8 employees, incl. janitor. 2 branches. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 175 mags. (1 to 8 copies of each for circulation) and 37 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet Thursday of each wk., 4 P. M.

Total vols. 19,722. Added 821: purchase 759; gift 20; binding 38; recovered from loss 4. Rep'd 654; reb'd 825. Cardholders 10,544. Added 1130; renewed 124; expired 715. Circulation 45,053: fiction 21,491; juvenile 7414; misc. 6745; bound mags. 65; current mags. 4184; Booklovers 2428; pictures 2726. Vols. in branches 2000. Circulation 2256.

The library will open a branch at the Burnett school, Nov. 4. It will be open from 2 to 5 P. M. Friday afternoons, with an attendant from the main library in charge.—Long Beach *Telegram*, N 3

ALAMITOS BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Gresham, Lib'n. Est. 1897; became Branch, Long Beach P. L., Feb. 10, 1910. Open Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 3 to 4:30 P. M. Located in $2100 branch bldg., Bishop st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1000.

HEALD'S BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. V. E. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 125. Pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

LONG BEACH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Mrs Almeda S. Wellborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located cor. Eighth and American sts. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols 3918 and pamphletes 1572. Teachers 27; pupils 680.

No news items rec'd.

Lordsburg.

LORDSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec. 1907, and opened again to public a. Jan. 1909. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 531. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Durward, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 950. Teachers 6; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Purd B. Wright, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. An-

nual income $110,356.16, rec'd from taxation, being 4m. on dollar. 89 employees, incl. janitors and pages. 13 branches and 12 deposit stations. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, reading room only, 1 to 9 P. M. Rents quarters in Hamburger bldg., $1200 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro and $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood. 915 (405 titles) mags. (232 for circulation) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 155,580. Added 5660: purchase 5102; gift 558. Discarded 775; rep'd 6957; reb'd 3221; lost 62. Cardholders 45,489. Added 4733; reissued 30; expired 4043; surrendered 122. Circulation 118,361: fiction 61,743; juvenile 19,714; misc. 25,905; bound mags. 360; current mags. 10,639. Vols. in branches 33,704. Cardholders in San Pedro and Hollywood branches 4953. Circulation for branches 81,238.

Appointments during the quarter: Minnie Oakley, 2d assistant librarian and reorganization assistant; Eleanor Hamilton, Katherine P. Ferris, attendants; Katherine Carey, Louis Velsir, F. H. Staehle, pages; Winfield Vaus, laborer. Resignations: Dorothy Barrett, Florence Whyte, Nell M. Wetter, Mary Boynton, Grace Baragar, attendants; Louis Velsir, page.

Miss Olga Sinclair, who resigned from the Public Library in June, was married to the well-known writer Edgar Saltus in October.—Los Angeles *Herald*, O 22

Librarian Wright calls attention of the city officials to the municipal reference department of the Public Library.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, O 27

Librarian Wright will talk on public libraries before the Woman's Press Club, Nov. 22.—Los Angeles *Times*, N 22

Heads of departments in the Public Library are to be taken out of civil service regulations. The library will also be permitted to accumulate its surplus for a building fund.—Los Angeles *Herald*, D 20

By a slight rearrangement of the shelving, 15,000 volumes are now on open shelves. The newspaper reading room has been moved into the library proper. The East Main street branch will be consolidated with the North Broadway branch, and commencing Jan. 1, 1911, the latter will be open daily.—Los Angeles *Express*, D 23

Purd B. Wright attended the County librarians' convention, Sacramento, Dec. 28-29.

Barlow Medical Library. Dr Geo. H. Krees, Sec. Miss Jessie A. Wier, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees of $25 per yr. Open free to all professional men and students daily except Sundays and 4 holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under certain conditions, may take out literature. The Barlow Medical Library Assoc. owns bldg., which, exclusive of lot and furnishings, cost $22,000, the gift of Dr W. Jarvis Barlow, 742 Buena Vista street. A. 200 medical journals rec'd regularly (40 foreign). The library subscribes for 30, the rest being exchanges street. A. 20 medical journals rec'd geles. Annual meeting of assoc. Nov. 30.

Total vols. 3373. Members of assoc. 69.

No news items rec'd.

California Society Sons of the Revolution Library. Holdridge O. Collins. Committee on Library. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from society. No paid employees. Open to members of the society and those recommended by members at all times, as each member has a key. Located in the society's hall, 619 San Fernando bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 950 and a. 150 pamphlets.

During the last year about 100 volumes have been added.

An illustrated register for 1910 was published in June, 1910.

Church of the Neighborhood Settlement Library. Estella Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open two afternoons in week for two hrs. each. Located in Settlement house (1320 Wilson ave.) adjoining church, rent free.

Total vols. 500.

No news items rec'd.

*District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1908. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in International Bank bldg., 10th floor. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added during 1910, 201.

Gardena Agricultural High School Library. J. B. Lillard, Prin. Est. 1905. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 561. Teachers 7; pupils 90.

GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Misses Alice K. Parsons and Jeanne N. Dennen, Prins. Est. 1892. Located Adams and Hoover sts.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 30; pupils 300.

No news items rec'd.

HARVARD SCHOOL LIBRARY. Grenville C. Emery, Prin. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor 16th. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 188.

No news items rec'd.

*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. J. M. Guinn, Sec. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. As rooms in Court House formerly occupied by the library were needed for other purposes, books are now stored in a fireproof warehouse until suitable quarters can be obtained, rent free. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). No newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1500. Members 48.

No additions reported.

HOLLYWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 18, 1906; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. 101 mags. (55 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6461. Added 57, by purchase. Rep'd 578; reb'd 437. Cardholders 3697. Added 278; renewed 70; expired 123; surrendered 60. Circulation 12,208: fiction 5622; juvenile 2793; misc. 2619; current mags. 1174.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Est. 1903. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1365. Added 100: purchase 96; gift 4. Teachers 25; pupils 450.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. S'ster Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located in Hollywood section of Los Angeles. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. Calvert Wilson, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. and Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Maintained by organization. Open to members and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 South Spring st. A. 52 periodicals and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly from the mineral and oil districts of the Southwest and Old Mexico.

Total vols. a. 67.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. C. Devereux, Mgr. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1800. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located in Suite 815, Broadway Central bldg.

Total vols. 275, all directories.

LOS ANGELES CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND ARTS LIBRARY. Emily J. Valentine, Prin. Mary Anne Crabbe, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located in Walker Auditorium bldg., 720 S. Grand ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 25; pupils 300.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES Co. hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles co.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Housh, Prin. Miss Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Located N. Hill st. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6004. Added 321, by purchase. Teachers 83; pupils 2048.

*LOS ANGELES MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. A. Mackinnon, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Francis, Supt. Miss Charlotte Casey, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located in Olive Street school bldg. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40,000 (including school readers). Added 1572, by purchase. Teachers (grade) 1081.

*LOS ANGELES RAILROAD LIBRARY, DIVISION No 2. Mrs T. B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 929.

No news items rec'd.

*—— DIVISION No. 3. Miss A. H. Sanborn, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and

for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400.

No news items rec'd.

*Los Angeles School of Art and Design Library. L. E. G. Macleod, Prin. Miss Kate Egan Lib'n. Est. 1887. For use of students only. 3 monthly art mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60. Teachers 7; pupils 150.

Manual Arts High School Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 1 employee. Located 42d and Vermont ave. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1087. Added 381, by purchase. Teachers 39; pupils 900.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library.

Marlborough School Library. Mrs G. A. Caswell, Prin. Est. 1889. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Metaphysical Library. Eleanor M. Reesberg, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 12 m. to 8 p. m., Sundays, 1 to 5 p. m. Located 611 Grant bldg. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 710. Cardholders a. 2246.

No news items rec'd.

Montebello High School Library. A. M. Brooks, Prin. Est. 1909. Located outside city limits, R. F. D. No. 6.

Total vols. 60. Teachers 3; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

Occidental College and Academy Library. John Willis Baer, Pres. Miss Frances R. Foote, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference every school day, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m., and 7 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 96 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7471. Added 236: purchase 54; gift 37; binding 145. Teachers 31; pupils 417.

*Polish Library Association Library. W. J. Miller, Sec. Al. Heurteux, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Tuesday and Friday evenings to members only, 7 to 9 p. m. and Sunday afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 386. Members 80.

Polytechnic High School Library. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 2 employees. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4463. Added 608, by purchase. Teachers 86; pupils 1965. Deposit from Public Library averages a. 300 vols.

St. Vincent's College Library. John T. Donnelly, Lib'n. Located at S. Grand ave. bet. 18th and W. Washington sts.

Total vols. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

San Pedro Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became Branch Los Angeles P. L., Oct. 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. 78 mags. (32 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Cardholders a. 1000.

No statistics rec'd.

San Pedro High School Library. A. B. Clayton, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 772. Teachers 8; pupils 93.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Fé Library. Miss Blanche Whiting, clerk of hospital, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fé Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 a. m. to 8 p. m. Located in Santa Fé Hospital. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

*Southern California Academy of Sciences Library. Holdridge O. Collins, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members or to any one introduced by a member. Located in room 625 San Fernando bldg., Main and Fourth sts. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000.

Southwest Society, Archaeological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library. Curator Hector Alliot, in charge. Est. 1903. Endowment of Museum now amounts in value to over $300,000. The object of the Society is to support the Southwest Museum and to maintain relations with learned bodies throughout the world. Collections cover all the archaeology and history of California and the Southwest—the Frémont relics, the relics of Junípero Serra and other Franciscans, and a vast amount of other material relating to the history and prehistory of the Southwest. Open to public daily except Sundays from 2 to 4 p. m. Located in rooms in Hamburger bldg., 320 W. Eighth st. The future location of collection will be largely on the Museum Hill at Ave. 46, opposite

Sycamore Grove, where 16 acres have been purchased for a museum site.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 80, by gift.

The Munk Library of Arizoniana has been increased by a further gift of 80 vols. from J. A. Munk, M.D.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Millspaugh, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 2 employees. Open to students on school days, and to public for reference only, 8:15 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg., Grand ave., cor. Fifth st. 88 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 19,500. Teachers 26; pupils 800.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Shepardson, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4 P. M. Located room 406, Blanchard bldg., rent $35 per mo. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols a. 625.

No news items rec'd.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Annual amt. spent for library a. $2000. 2 employees and 5 student assistants. Open daily except Sundays to faculty, students and outsiders as far as can be accommodated Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturday, 8:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in University bldg., 35th and Wesley ave. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 9795. Added 208: purchase 85; gift 33; binding 90. Instructors 40; students 1025.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Dr William Bebb, Lib'n. Est. 1892. A reference library for students only.

Total vols. a. 360. Instructors 32; students 88.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS LIBRARY. Wm. L. Judson, Dean. Alfa W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Open daily for students only. 1 employee. Located in College of Fine Arts bldg., 212 Thorne st. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

The College of Fine Arts Library was totally destroyed by fire Dec. 10. A new collection will be started at once.

Same. COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Gavin W. Graig, Sec. Mrs M. A. Norman, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Located on fifth floor, Pacific Mutual bldg., cor. Third and Hill sts.

Total vols. a. 1700.

No additions reported.

*WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904. Supported by School for use of its students only. Located in school bldg., 612 S. Alvarado ave. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1640. Added 11. Teachers 18; pupils 200.

WILMINGTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open to public two days and two evenings each week.

No further information rec'd.

WILMINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. I. Travis, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Y. M. C. A. INSTITUTE LIBRARY. L. B. Austen, Prin. Est. 1895. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly. Open daily from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 30; pupils 1200.

No news items rec'd.

Monrovia.

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ellyn T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income $1900, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 67 mags. (66 for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4517. Added 160: purchase 70; gift 90. Discarded 12; rep'd 101. Cardholders 1158. Added 99; renewed 15; surrendered 6. Circulation 4695; fiction 2103; juvenile 1086; misc. 327; bound mags. 75; current mags. 1104.

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Knepper, Prin. Est. 1893. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 940. Teachers 12; pupils 180.

Norwalk.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Est. 1903. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

No news items rec'd.

Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income $22,000, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $1200 from collections, etc. 15 employees, incl. janitor. 2 branches. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $45,000. North Pasadena branch, located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo. East Pasadena branch, located in room, rent $20 per mo. 155 mags. (and 155 dups.) (⅔ for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 31,850. Added 1633: purchase 1521; gift 112. Discarded 497; rec'd 3176; reb'd 227; lost 4. Cardholders added 625; renewed 49; surrendered 42. Circulation 37,022: fiction 16,374; juvenile 7220; misc. 8260; bound mags. 353; current mags. 4102. Vols. in branches 3055; cardholders 1768; circulation 9978. Issued monthly bulletin.

Prof. C. F. Holder resigned from the library board in November, as he is traveling abroad. John Willis Baer, a resident of Pasadena and president of Occidental College, Los Angeles, was appointed to succeed Prof. Holder.

A recent decision of the library board gives tourists library privileges without the former tax of $1 a season. A city resident must act as guarantor.

The two-story steel stack equipment for non-fiction was installed during Oct. without necessitating the closing of the library.

In November two library apprentices were appointed, without compensation, for three months—Miss Jessie M. Douglas and Miss L. Louise Wier, high school graduates.

Ad. Petsch of Santa Monica has contributed an interesting lot of photos of Pasadena in early days.

There have been many interesting additions to the collection of autographs.

The library has recently secured, through Col. W. J. Handy, two interesting photographs of early California maps. One shows California in 1705, and "was specially drawn for the Viceroy of New Spain." The other map is the first one made by authority of the United States, and from minutes of surveys of John Charles Frémont, 1842-46.

Miss Olive Phillips succeeds to the place of Miss Skinner, resigned to become librarian of Throop Academy, and Miss Grace Cartwright, a substitute, was elected to the regular staff.—San Pedro *News*, O 5

EAST PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Leo. W. Arries, in charge. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in room, rent $20 per mo.

Total vols. a. 700.

MOUNT WILSON SOLAR OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Miss Jessie Haines, Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. Located on Santa Barbara st., and open Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays 8 A. M. to 12 M. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1471.

No additions reported.

NORTH PASADENA BRANCH. Est. Nov. 1908. Located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo., 1237 N. Fair Oaks ave.

Total vols. 1312. Cardholders 782.

*ORTON SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 18; pupils 70.

No news items rec'd.

PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Le Roy D. Ely, Prin. Miss M. Ethelyn Wakefield, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located Walnut and Los Robles aves. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2294 (excl. of gov't docs. and pamphlets). Added 102: purchase 100; gift 2. Teachers 38; pupils 836.

PASADENA HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Lyda W. Anderson, in charge. Est. Oct. 1907. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago gave the Hospital $1500, the income from which is to be used for books and periodicals for use of Hospital patients. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

*THROOP ACADEMY LIBRARY. C. E. Durrell, Prin. Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. Supported by the Academy. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 1 employee. Open to students only, Monday to Friday, 8:40 A. M.

to 12:15 P. M. and 12:50 P. M. to 3:45 P. M. Located North Raymond ave and Chestnut st. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 29, by purchase. Teachers 20; pupils 225.

§*Throop Polytechnic Institute Library. Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Open to students only, every school day, 9 A. M. to 5:15 P. M. Located in Institute bldg. 60 technical reviews rec'd regularly, none for circulation. Trustees annual meeting July 12.

Total vols. 5800. Added 150: purchase 34; gift 6; binding 110. Teachers 38; pupils 350.

Pomona.

§Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $6534, rec'd from taxation. 7 employees, incl. a janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,000. 111 mags., incl. 22 dups. (100 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 18,596. Added 538. Discarded 28; rep'd 549. Cardholders 7344. Added 341; renewed 70; surrendered 30. Circulation 22,636: fiction 9964; juvenile 6896; misc. 2829; bound mags. 102; current mags. 2845. Issued monthly bulletin.

The charging system exactly as used in the Newark Library has been adopted. The system before used was lacking in one detail. The slight addition quickens service and conduces to greater accuracy.

A file of clippings has been begun.

Miss Needham, a substitute, has organized the Pomona high school library.

Miss Beall, formerly a substitute, now living in Blaine, Washington, has organized a public library in that place.

Miss Ferris, a graduate of the Pomona library training class has been appointed an attendant in the Los Angeles Public Library.

On Nov. 22 a conference on coöperation of the Public Library with the Sunday schools of the city was held at the library. Nearly all the religious bodies of the city were represented and plans for work outlined.

The library has purchased a set of educational pictures in color, importing them from Germany.

Pomona High School Library. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Located cor. Pearl and Gibbs sts. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 20; pupils 406.

Redondo.

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Miss Mary L. McKinley, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Annual income a. $1700, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays (reading room only) 2 to 5 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 39 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1694. Added 72: purchase 61; gift 11. Rep'd 33; reb'd 50; lost 1. Cardholders 806. Added 167; renewed 4; surrendered 28. Circulation 3819: fiction 2229; juvenile 452; misc. 266; current mags. 872.

Mrs Mary Story Gulliver having resigned from the library board, Mrs E. S. Metzger has been appointed to fill the unexpired term.

The librarian's salary was raised at the December meeting of the library board.

Library posters have been placed on the three wharves and in the office of the power plant and the Post Office, making a great difference in the reading room attendance in the evenings.

The books of the library have been entirely reaccessioned, classified and shelf-listed.

Redondo Union High School Library. C. A. Langworthy, Prin. Est. 1895. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 425. Teachers 5; pupils 61.

No news items rec'd.

San Dimas.

San Dimas Public Library. Miss Mabel G. Johnstone, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 13, 1904. Income from subscriptions.

Total vols. a. 1192.

Library doubtless closed at present.

San Fernando.

Fernando Academy Library. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Teachers 12; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

San Fernando Union High School Library. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1896. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

San Pedro. *See* Los Angeles.

Santa Monica.

§SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income $7100, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 deposit station. Open to public, Reading Room daily, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 8 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 98 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 13,730. Added 387: purchase 320; gift 67. Rep'd 389. Cardholders 9467. Added 220; renewed 13. Circulation 15,177: fiction 8091; juvenile 3596; misc. 2392; bound mags. 162; current mags. 936. Circulation for deposit station during December 118.

During Oct. and Nov. the deposit station was discontinued.

Dec. 1, 1910, the library joined forces with the Santa Monica Bay Chamber of Commerce, and placed a reading room and deposit station in their rooms, furnishing magazines and $25 a month. The Chamber of Commerce is to care for the books and the reading room.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. E. Morris, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1550. Added during last six mos. 461: purchase 457; gift 4. Teachers 17; pupils 327.

Shorb.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Matilda, Superior, Prin. Est. 1889. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 12; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Sierra Madre.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Annual income $1890.34, rec'd from taxation, being 1.16m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sunday afternoons reading room only. Owns bldg., valued at $3500. 39 mags. (38 for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 2974. Cardholders a. 349.

No statistics rec'd.

Soldiers' Home.

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. G. W. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1887. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily; Monday to Friday, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M., 12:30 to 4 and 6 to 7:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M.; Sundays, 2 to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $35,000. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 6850.

South Pasadena.

§‖SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income $4294, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 73 mags. (8 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 7254. Cardholders a. 1725.

No statistics rec'd.

SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George C. Bush, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Teachers 12; pupils 180.

Tropico.

TROPICO FREE LIBRARY. Harriet T. Meyers, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 P. M., and 1 evening a wk. Located in room in new Tropico bank bldg., rent free. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 914. Cardholders a. 532.

No statistics rec'd.

The library will be moved from San Fernando road and Central ave. to a room in the new Tropico bank building. The use of the room has been donated by the owners.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, D 4

Venice.

VENICE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Cora D. Bouck, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 540.

No statistics rec'd.

Whittier.

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Emily M. Seegmiller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Annual income $3675, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M.; holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 113 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 6357. Added 218: purchase 177; gift 41. Discarded 5; rep'd 457; lost 1. Cardholders 2282. Added 150; surrendered 12. Circulation 8356: fiction 3048; juvenile 1510; misc. 1689; bound mags. 12; current mags. 2097.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY. Prof. Ralph E. Smith, in charge. Miss May Hunt, Lib'n. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 402 S. Greenleaf ave. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 528. Added 26: purchase 14; gift 12.

§‖WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Thomas Newlin, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in 2 rooms in main college bldg. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tuesday in June.

Total vols. a. 3621. Added 108: purchase 35; gift 73. Instructors 15; students 101.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Est. 1901. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 300.

No news items rec'd.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Greeley, Prin. Miss Agnes E. Greeley, Lib'n. For use of officers of School and children who attend School. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3017.

Wilmington. *See* Los Angeles.

Madera County, 44th class.

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation, $10,622,886.

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Clara C. Field, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910. Annual income $4500, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County. 5 branches, as follows: Coarse Gold, Madera, North Fork, O'Neals, Raymond. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 779. Added 465. Cardholders 102. Special request books 5. All 5 branches est. during quarter.

Branches are to be established soon at Crane Valley, Fresno Flats and Minturn.

Miss Field attended the County librarians' convention, Sacramento, Dec. 28-29.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Court House. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 1125.

No additions reported.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Craig Cunningham, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 859. Teachers 56.

Coarse Gold.

COARSE GOLD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Meta Krohn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 17.

Crane Valley (P. O. O'Neals).

Madera Co. Free Library is preparing to start a branch at Crane Valley soon.

Fresno Flats.

Madera Co. Free Library is preparing to start a branch at Fresno Flats soon.

Madera.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. as F. P. April 18, 1910. Annual income $4500, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County, the Public Library agreeing to act as county free library of Madera County.

MADERA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara C. Field, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Open to public Monday, Wednesday and Saturday from 3 to 6 P. M. Located in room in Court House.

It is hoped soon to have more suitable quarters for the Madera Branch, as now there is no room for reading room privileges.—Madera *Mercury*, D 2

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera co.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Burrell, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

No news items rec'd.

Minturn.

Madera Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

North Fork.

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. Charles Howard Shinn, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1905. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily, 10 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 150 and a. 250 pamphlets.

No additions reported.

NORTH FORK BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. C. Fugitt, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 2.

O'Neals.

O'NEALS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 9.

Raymond.

RAYMOND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marietta Francis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1910. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 11.

Sugar Pine.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mrs Claudia M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $500. Open daily to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co., 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 500.

No news items rec'd.

Marin County, 29th class.

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation, $19,709,273.

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Miss Mabel Holland, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No additions reported.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 112.

Kentfield.

TAMALPAIS CENTRE FREE LIBRARY. Ernest Bradley, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 5, 1910. Supported by subscriptions. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 39. Cardholders a. 8.

No statistics rec'd.

Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian M. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income $1,000, rec'd from taxation, being 3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. and Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Located in Schlingman bldg., rent $15 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie building under construction. No mags. but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 1100. Cardholders a. 579.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 6; pupils 115.

San Anselmo.

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev Warren D. Landon, D.D., Pres. L. D. Cory, Lib'n. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1000. Supported by Seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Open daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. 80 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Library trustees annual meeting Apr. 26.

Total vols. 18,500. Added 78: purchase 71; gift 7. Teachers 7; students 26.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Lloyd, Chaplain and Lib'n. Open daily except Sundays, 6 A. M. to 4 P. M. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3311.

No additions reported.

San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 54 mags. (10 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 8063. Added 80: purchase 53; gift 27. Cardholders 1677. Added 118; renewed 200. Circulation 5939: fiction 4007; juvenile 1136; misc. 601; current mags. 195.

DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister M. Louis, Prin. Est. 1889. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8000. Teachers 35; pupils 115.

No additions reported.

*HITCHCOCK MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Rev. C. Hitchcock, Prin. Mr Rose, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approx. annual amt. spent for lib'y $350.

Total vols. 7500. Teachers 18; pupils 121.

No news items rec'd.

MARIN CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin co.

MOUNT TAMALPAIS MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Arthur Crosby, Head Master. Lieut. C. R. Street, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Anderson, Prin. Est. 1888. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1060. Teachers 10; pupils 200.

No news items rec'd.

Sausalito.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1906. Annual income $2030, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 to 11 A. M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in rooms in Sausalito Bank bldg., $35 per mo. 3 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2383. Added 68: purchase 25; gift 43. Rep'd 37. Cardholders 1113. Added 41; renewed 4. Circulation 3588: fiction 2149; juvenile 1097; misc. 342.

Mariposa County, 49th class.

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation, $2,491,892.

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

No news items rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Miss Julia L. Jones, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 326. Teachers 28.

Mariposa.

MARIPOSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa co.

Yosemite.

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Mendocino County, 14th class.

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation, $15,693,786.

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. J. M. Mannon, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. 1035. Added 13.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. L. W. Babcock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 547. Teachers 174.

Covelo.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary R. Underhill, Prin. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 16.

Fort Bragg.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dixon, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910. To be supported by taxation. Annual income to be about $500.

The library was probably opened about Dec. 15.

The trustees are: H. A. Weller, pres.; E. L. Scott, sec.; Samuel Shafsky, Mrs John O. Ross, Mrs Frank Roberts.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 300, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Mendocino.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Jno. S. Ross, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 7 to 9:30 P. M., Sundays all day. Located in Murray bldg., rent $20 per mo. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at no regular time.

Total vols. 143. Cardholders 142. Added 14. Circulation 196: misc. 136; current mags. 60.

MENDOCINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. N. Keran, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Point Arena.

POINT ARENA FREE LIBRARY. A. J. Paulsen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1910. Supported by subscriptions and donations. 12 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 220. Added 6.

The library was opened Nov. 25, 1910, with a program which was greately enjoyed by all. Within less than a week over 75 vols. were borrowed, showing that the library will be greatly appreciated.—Point Arena *Record*, D 2

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. J. Paulsen, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 529. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

No news items rec'd.

Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Annual income, a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Rents room $15 per mo. 24 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 2519. Added 0. Rep'd 47. Cardholders 1381. Added 45. Circulation 1597: fiction 948; juvenile 247; misc. 218; current mags. 184.

MENDOCINO [Co.] law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. W. King, Med. Supt. B. F. Van Dyke, Lib'n. Located in administration bldg. Open daily from 7:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 605.

UKIAH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. O. Mower, Prin. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 6; pupils 122.

No news items rec'd.

Willits.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 1206. Added 27, by purchase. Lost 1. Cardholders 411. Circulation 1135: fiction 709; juvenile 351; misc. 48; current mags. 27.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edw. Blackman, Prin. Est. 1903. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 449. Teachers 4; pupils 34.

No news items rec'd.

Merced County, 39th class.

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation, $20,893,796.

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys, Lib'n Est. June 6, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Merced County and the Board of Trustees of the Merced Public Library. Income for 1910, from county $6500; from city $1600. A balance of about $6000 in the city library fund is also being used. 3 employees. 5 branches as follows: Dos Palos, Gustine, Le Grand, Los Banos and Merced. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5355. Added 1966. Cardholders 940. Circulation for books ret'd during Oct., Nov. and Dec. 1296. Special request books sent 20. All 5 branches est. during quarter.

Additional branches are being prepared for at Atwater, Irwin City, Livingston, and Snelling.

The New international encyclopædia

and Webster's dictionary are to be placed in the three branches first established. Each branch has a county map.

Ward B. Minturn resigned as a library trustee and H. S. Shaffer was appointed to fill the vacancy.—Merced *Sun*, D 20

Miss Mildred Stoddard and Miss Lenna Thomas who have been apprentices since August 1, were appointed regular assistants on Dec. 5.—Merced *Sun*, D 8

At a meeting held Oct. 15, the Merced Book Club voted to turn over to the Merced Co. Free Library its library of 523 volumes.—Merced *Sun*, O 17

Miss Humphreys attended the County librarians' convention, Sacramento, Dec. 28-29.

Merced Co. High School Library, Merced. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Est. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200. Teachers 8 (2 half time): pupils 110.

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. H. S. Shaffer, Dist. Att'y, in charge. Est. 1880. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. a. 1214.

No additions reported.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library, Merced. Miss Margaret Sheehy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 102.

Library has been merged in the Merced Co. Free Library.

Atwater.

Merced Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

Dos Palos.

Dos Palos Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs A. I. Adams, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Cardholders 157. Circulation 539.

Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library. R. W. Broecker, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 57.

No news items rec'd.

Gustine.

Gustine Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Miss Grace Truitt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1910. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 97: deposited by co. 96; gift 1. Cardholders 67. Circulation 173.

Irwin City.

Merced Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

Le Grand.

Le Grand Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. C. L. Zimmerman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 83. Cardholders 72. Circulation 71.

Le Grand Joint Union High School Library. Henry Kerr, Prin. Est. 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 303. Added 150: purchase 148; gift 2. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

Livingston.

Merced Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

Los Banos.

Los Banos Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs A. E. Wanzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1910. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 154. Cardholders 133. Circulation 513.

West Side Union High School Library. F. G. Sanderson, Prin. Est. 1897. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1235. Added 33, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 33.

Merced.

Merced Free Public Library. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation.

See Merced Co. Free Library, first library entry under Merced co.

Ladies' Library Club has turned over its books to the Merced Co. Free Library.

Merced Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Aug. 21, 1905; as Branch Merced Co. Free Library, June 6, 1910. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3355. Added 1966. Cardholders 511. Circulation 3301.

Merced Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced co.

Snelling.

Merced Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

Modoc County, 48th class.

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation, $6,136,543.

Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. The Board of Supervisors levied a tax of 2 cents on $100, which will make the annual income of the county free library a. $1200.

Miss Williams is preparing to order the books and is planning the locations of the branches.

Miss Williams attended the County librarians' convention, Sacramento, Dec. 28-29.

Modoc Co. High School Library, Alturas. W. D. Lindsay, Prin. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 59.

No news items rec'd.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Judge Clarence A. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 180.

No additions reported.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 52.

Alturas.

Alturas [Free] Public Library. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908. Annual income a. $800, rec'd from city and county taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 9:30 p. m. Located in room in city bldg., rent free. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. 429. Cardholders a. 387. Added 36; expired 11; surrendered 10.

Modoc Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc co.

Cedarville.

§Surprise Valley Union High School Library. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 720. Teachers 5; pupils 74.

No news items rec'd.

Likely.

Young People's Library. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.

Total vols. 50.

No additions reported.

Mono County, 56th class.

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation, $1,349,690.

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Pat R. Parker, Dist. Att'y, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 650.

No additions reported.

Mono Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Miss Cordelia E. Hays, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 151. Teachers 10.

Bridgeport.

Mono Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono co.

Monterey County, 16th class.

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation, $28,352,856.

Monterey Co. Law Library, Salinas. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to lib'y. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300.

No additions reported.

Monterey Co. Teachers' Library, Salinas. A. J. Hennessy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 150.

Carmel.

Carmel Free Library. Miss Lucy E. Hayt, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905. Annual income a. $300, rec'd mostly from entertainments and donations. Those who wish to vote at the annual meeting of the assoc. pay $1 and become members.

1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, Sept. to May, 2 to 4 P. M.; June to Aug., 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 14 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1786. Added 29, by gift. Cardholders 1146. Added 16. Circulation 1325: fiction 767; juvenile 74; misc. 122; current mags. 362.

Gonzales.

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. Wellows, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. 75. Teachers 2; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

King City.

KING CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1911.

The high school has just been organized and no principal has been selected yet.

Monterey.

MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $30 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 40 mags. (34 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 3204. Added 101: purchase 13; gift 45; Gov. docs. 4; binding 39. Cardholders 1493. Added 56; surrendered 24. Circulation 4146: fiction 3061; juvenile 674; misc. 303; bound mags. 18; current mags. 90.

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 5; pupils 43.

No news items rec'd.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY. POST LIBRARY. S. M. Lutz, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to public daily; for exchange of books, 6 to 9 P. M.; reading room, 7:30 A. M. to 11 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1090. Total persons having use of library a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

Pacific Grove.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Annual income $2100, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays: Monday to Friday 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P. M., Saturdays until 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $14,000. 44 mags. (42 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday at 7 P. M.

Total vols. 4656. Added 85: purchase 62; gift 23. Discarded 49; rep'd 140. Cardholders 2270. Added 127; renewed 8; surrendered 115. Circulation 6485: fiction 4579; juvenile 882; misc. 625; bound mags. 44; current mags. 355.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Metzler, Prin. Est. 1896. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 567. Teachers 6; pupils 87.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs John L. Bishop, Sec. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to members only, daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Museum bldg. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting Dec. 3.

Total vols. 341, and a. 883 pamphlets. Members a. 250.

The library has been closed, but it is expected that it wil be reopened before very long.

Salinas.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Annual income $1000. rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 3 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 4200. Cardholders a. 389.

No statistics rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey co.

SALINAS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Est. 1882. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1090. Teachers 10; pupils 160.

No news items rec'd.

Napa County, 27th class.

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation, $16,688,324.

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. Herbert W. Whitton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1904. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public at all times. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. 1500. Added 200.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Margaret M. Melvin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 99.

Calistoga.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary P. S. Arms, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $443, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 to 8:30 P. M., and Tuesdays and Saturdays 2 to 5 P. M. also. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 22 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1541. Added 50: purchase 48; gift 2. Cardholders 660. Added 15. Circulation 1704: fiction 743; juvenile 348; misc. 143; current mags. 470.

Napa.

§ GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Annual income $3891.52, $3781.99 rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar, and $109.53 from other sources. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $15,000. 42 mags. (8 for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 10,078. Cardholders a. 3878.

No statistics rec'd.

*EAGLE CYCLING CLUB LIBRARY. F. E. Trubody, Sec. Est. Nov. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50. Open to members only daily, 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $6000. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 1200. Members a. 150.

No news items rec'd.

NAPA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa co.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Glenn L. Allen, Prin. Est. 1897. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 178.

No news items rec'd.

NAPA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. W. H. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1877. For use of patients and employees, and open at all hrs. Located in main hospital bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

St. Helena.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sophie D. Zierngibl, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $8500. 18 mags. (8 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 2488. Added 9, by gift. Cardholders 534. Added 32; surrendered 24. Circulation 1876: fiction 1117; juvenile 521; misc. 47; bound mags. 70; current mags. 121.

ST. HELENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Meeker, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 4; pupils 72. No news items rec'd.

URSULINE ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister Angela, Prin. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

Veterans' Home.

VETERANS' HOME LIBRARY. Gen. Charles A. Woodruff, Commandant. E. E. Chenot, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual income a. $800. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 38 mags. and 41 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3470. Added 47: purchase 42; gift 5.

Nevada County, 21st class.

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 928 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation, $8,063,262.

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1150.

No additions reported.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. R. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 90.

Grass Valley.

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 8; pupils 90.

Nevada City.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, no janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July: week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 22 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4118.

No statistics rec'd.

The board of library trustees met Nov. 23, 1910, for reorganization. Alfred Seaman, the newly appointed member, took his place on the board. The following officers were elected: Judge F. T. Nilon, pres.; D. C. Muller, vice-pres.; D. H. Morgan, sec-treas.—Sacramento *Bee*, N 24

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Supervising Prin. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 935. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada co.

Truckee.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jackson Gregory, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Orange County, 15th class.

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation, $30,597,532.

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 830.

No additions reported.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Teachers 225.

Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jean Pearl Adams, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Annual income $1033.16, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 37 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 2484. Added 13: purchase 11; gift 2. Cardholders 996. Added 105. Circulation 3310: fiction 2173; juvenile 751; misc. 71; current mags. 315.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Franklin Walker, Prin. Est. 1898. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 9; pupils 110.

No news items rec'd.

Buena Park.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Eendeavor Socities. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in residence of Dr Hasson. No mags. or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 229. Cardholders a. 82.

No statistics rec'd.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Total vols. 2240. Added 155: purchase 154; gift 1. Rep'd 83. Cardholders 1005. Added 66. Circulation 3993: fiction 1571; juvenile 1186; misc. 474; current mags. 762.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Added 250, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 156.

The Fullerton Union High School was burned Nov. 18, 1910, with a loss of 2000 vols. from the library.

Huntington Beach.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Maud Duke Andrus, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $200. Rents ground $1 per mo. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 1331. Added 401: purchase 190; gift 211. Cardholders 617. Added 50. Circulation 3174: fiction 950; juvenile 1108; misc. 291; current mags. 825.

The public library building was moved this week to the corner of Third st. and Walnut ave. J. M. Taylor of Ontario has given the use of the lot at a nominal rental.—Huntington Beach *News*, D 30

At the meeting of the board of trustees, Dec. 30, 1910, Mrs Ruth Hall Lindgren was elected secretary, and Miss Andrus assistant secretary.—Huntington Beach *News*, Ja 6

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur E. Paine, Prin. Est. 1904. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 790. Added 74. Teachers 7; pupils 70.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Annual income, $1384, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation except for reference work). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5170. Added 119: purchase 52; gift 67. Reb'd 144. Cardholders 837. Added 60. Circulation 4363.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Fishback, Prin. Est. 1903. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers 10; pupils 180.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Ana.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income $4095, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,700. 62 mags. (30 for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 10,986. Added 231: purchase 221; gift 10. Discarded 112; rep'd 826. Cardholders 3637. Added 132; renewed 165; surrendered 14. Circulation 10,822: fiction 6566; juvenile 2352; misc. 1188; current mags. 716.

Mrs Mary Tillotson resigned from the board of library trustees Dec. 5. Her successor is to be appointed at the next meeting.—Santa Ana *Blade*, D 6

ORANGE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange co.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Bartlett, Prin. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 18; pupils 425.

No news items rec'd.

Westminster.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Sully, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of lib'y. 1 employee. Open to public Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

No statistics rec'd.

Placer County, 28th class.

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation, $13,275,928.

PLACER CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AUBURN. John F. Engle, Prin. Est. 1900. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers 9; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. A. B. Reading, Court Reporter, in charge. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. All attornews have keys to room in which library is located. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2500.

No news items rec'd.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. P. W. Smith, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 97.

Auburn.

‖Auburn Free Public Library. Miss Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays 3 to 6 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 43 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2691. Cardholders a. 643.

Placer Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer co.

Sierra School Library. W. W. Price, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1900. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $50. Supported by school, but open free to public daily, both for lending and reference. Located in school bldg. in East Auburn. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 3087. Added 30: purchase 25; gift 5. Teachers 4; pupils 12.

East Auburn. *See* Auburn.

Lincoln.

Lincoln Free Public Library. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Annual income $1087, rec'd from taxation, being 2.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays. 3:30 to 4:30 and 7:30 to 9 p. m.; reading room 8 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1735. Added 4, by gift. Discarded 5. Reb'd 11. Cardholders 361. Added 28; renewed 4; surrendered 29. Circulation 1276 (current mags. 69).

The librarian's salary was increased Oct. 3.

Lincoln Union High School Library. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 220. Teachers 4; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

Newcastle.

Good Templar Library. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7:30 a. m. to 6 p. m. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg.

Total vols. a. 700.

No statistics rec'd.

Rocklin.

Rocklin Free Public Library. Mrs E. Escola, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income a. $250, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays at any hour for lending, reading room 6 to 8 p. m. Rents room, $15 per mo. (this also includes heat, light and salary of lib'n). Owns lot for bldg. 4 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. a. 669.

No statistics rec'd.

Finnish Library. Richard Keste, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1889. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings at 7:30. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 304.

No news items rec'd.

Plumas County, 50th class.

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation, $6,777,118.

Plumas Co. High School Library, Greenville. Larrance Page, Prin. Est. 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 2; pupils 20.

No news items rec'd.

Plumas Co. Law Library, Quincy. L. N. Peter, Sec. J. O. Moncur, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. 725. Added 180.

Plumas Co. Teachers' Library, Quincy. Mrs M. A. Hail, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 272. Teachers 31.

Greenville.

Greenville Free Reading Room. T. Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1910. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

Plumas Co. high school library is the first listed under Plumas co.

Quincy.

Plumas Co. law and teachers' libraries are among the first listed under Plumas co.

*W. C. T. U. Reading Room. Mrs Margaret Cameron, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Maintained by W. C. T. U. by membership fees and entertainments. Fee $1.50 per yr., children free. 1 employee. Open to members Sundays, 2 to 4 p. m. and Wednesdays, 7 to 9 p. m. Located in bldg., owned by the Masons, rent free.

16 mags rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 1190. Members 32.

No statistics rec'd.

Riverside County, 20th class.

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation, $26,925,831.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. A. B. Pilch, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1600.

No additions reported.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Raymond Cree, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Annual income $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 231.

Banning.

BANNING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Paul Bestor, Prin. Est. 1894. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers 6; pupils 175.

No news items rec'd.

Beaumont.

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Dodds, Prin. Est. 1909.

Teachers 3; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

BEAUMONT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. J. McCoy, Secretary.

No news items rec'd.

Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900. Annual income $2500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 60 mags. (12 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4935. Added 303: purchase 288; gift 15. Lost 2. Cardholders 1466. Added 84; renewed 2; surrendered 19. Circulation 5671: fiction 3262; juvenile 1755; misc. 447; bound mags. 77; current mags. 130.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert I. Priesley, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 106.

Elsinore.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $5 per mo. 1 mag. (for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 877. Added 74: purchase 62; gift 12. Rep'd 20; lost 1. Cardholders 344. Added 82; surrendered 19. Circulation 898: fiction 664; juvenile 194; misc. 40.

The Elsinore Public Library was moved Nov. 25th into a new building opposite the Elsinore hotel. It is built in bungalow style, with broad porch and two rooms, one for the library and the other for a rest and reading room.—Riverside *Enterprise*, N 27

The new library board was organized as follows: C. S. Merrifield, chairman; Mrs Frances Marsh, sec.—Elsinore *Press*, N 18

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. T. Meredith, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

No news items rec'd.

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian Dickson, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910. Annual income $974.54, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in Bothin block, rent $12 per mo. 16 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 878. Added 27: purchase 14; gift 13. Rep'd 154. Cardholders 638. Added 35. Circulation 1491: fiction 1350; juvenile 141.

Miss Lillian Dickson, who has been an assistant in the Riverside Public Library, will leave Monday to be librarian of the Hemet Free Public Library, in place of Mrs Ella M. King, who recently resigned. —Riverside *Press*, D 31

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. T. Boughn, Prin. Est. 1894. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 8; pupils 100.

Highgrove.

HIGHGROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ernest Ayers, Acting Lib'n. Est. Jan. 22, 1907. Annual income was a. $500, rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. Closed since July, 1909.

Total vols. a. 418. Cardholders 44.

No news items rec'd.

Perris.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee. $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to members and to public (reading room only) daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents rooms, $7.50 per mo. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Members a. 40.

No news items rec'd.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Hawkinson, Prin. Est. 1897. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 443. Added 150. Teachers 3; pupils 47.

Riverside.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Annual income $16,000, rec'd from taxation. 10 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch lib'y at Arlington. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000, and Arlington branch bldg., valued at $10,000. 108 mags. (32 for circulation) and 24 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 24,445 accessioned. Added 871: purchase 634; gift 217. Cardholders added 281; renewed 180. Circulation 20,534: fiction 13,428; juvenile 2429; misc. 4054: current mags. 623. Circulation in branch 2027; circulation in deposit stations 1678.

Seven temporary deposit stations have been served with books this quarter. This service will now be withdrawn, so that the demand can be ascertained.

Joseph F. Daniels attended the County librarians' convention, Sacramento, Dec. 28-29.

RIVERSIDE COUNTRY CLUB LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1908. Income from membership dues. Open to members only. Located in Club rooms in Dyer residence, Main st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Members a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

RIVERSIDE Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside co.

RIVERSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Eugenie Fuller, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1761. Teachers 16; pupils 480.

No news items rec'd.

San Jacinto.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Francis K. Jones, Prin. Est. 1893. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1852. Teachers 3; pupils 32.

No news items rec'd.

Y. W. C. T. U. LIBRARY OF SAN JACINTO. Roy Copeland, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of 10 cts. each. No paid employees. Open Saturday afternoons and evenings for distribution of books; reading room open at all times. Rents room on Main st. $6 per mo.

Total vols. a. 172.

No additions reported.

Thermal.

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Warren, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910.

Teachers 1; pupils 10.

As the high school has so recently been established, there are only a few books in the library at present.

Sacramento County, 5th class.

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation, $61,646,032.

SACRAMENTO Co. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. L. W. Ripley, Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of County of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income for 1911, $6000. No. of branches 12, as follows: Bruceville, Courtland, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Galt, Oak Park, Sutterville, Vorden and Walsh Station. 92 mags. subscribed for and distributed to 5 reading rooms: Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt and Oak Park.

Total vols. bought especially for county system 2529. Added 442. Cardholders 2232. Added 193. Circulation for 250 books ret'd from branches 1326. Special request books sent 49. Total deposit books shipped 554.

The following branches are to be opened in January: Antelope, Brighton, East Sacramento, Reese.

L. W. Ripley attended the County librarians' convention, Sacramento, Dec. 28-29.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Norman E. Doan, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31 1891. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9:30 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No additions reported.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Mrs Minnie O'Neil, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 489. Teachers 280.

Antelope.

Sacramento Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

Brighton.

Sacramento Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

Bruceville.

BRUCEVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 14.

Courtland.

COURTLAND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. White, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 25.

East Sacramento.

Sacramento Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

Elk Grove.

ELK GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 18 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation); 26 reference books.

Total vols. 397. Cardholders 314. Special request books 96.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 51.

No news items rec'd.

Fair Oaks.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 184. Cardholders 161. Special request books 3.

Florin.

FLORIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pearl Davies, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 67.

Folsom.

FOLSOM BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1910. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 26 reference books.

Total vols. 94. Cardholders 209. Special request books 14.

Franklin.

FRANKLIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 52. Cardholders 21.

Galt.

GALT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. McMullin, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 143. Cardholders 242. Special request books 2.

Oak Park.

OAK PARK BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marie Koster, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading room opened Aug. 1, 1910. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly. 20 reference books.

Total vols. 463. Cardholders 462. Special request books 7.

Reese schoolhouse (P. O. Florin).

Sacramento Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

Represa.

FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Reilly, Warden. J. A. Aguirre, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Open 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Prison Chapel. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Inmates 992.

No news items rec'd.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income $14,000, rec'd from city taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $4000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 3 branches in town: California State Library, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Sacramento Orphanage; and 12 in rest of county. Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $23,500. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and 19 titles, 41

copies for circulation immediately and otherwise practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 48,123. Added 1232: purchase 1030; gift 77; binding 125. Rep'd 793; reb'd 509. Cardholders 6367. Added 507; renewed 382; expired 861. Circulation 25,766: fiction 13,372; juvenile 6349; misc. 3849; bound mags. 1074; current mags. 1122.

The sum of $1000 bequeathed by Francis W. Fratt to the Public Library has been doubled by a gift of $1000 from his widow Cornelia E. Fratt. The fund is to be known as the Francis W. Fratt fund, and the interest used for library purposes.—Sacramento *Bee*, D 16

‡§California State Library. *See* page 98.

California State Library Branch, Sacramento Free Public Library.

Total vols. 60.

This branch is made up entirely of late fiction, as the State Library does not buy fiction. The branch was established primarily for the use of the legislators and their families, but may also be used by any State Library borrower.

Catholic Library of Sacramento. Mrs Annie I. Horton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. About 500 members. Open on Saturday afternoons and Sunday mornings. Located in Cathedral bldg.

Total vols. a. 600.

No statistics rec'd.

Directory Library. A. L. Crane, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located 2d and G sts.

Total vols. 153, all directories of cities in various parts of U. S.

*District Court of Appeal, 3d District, Library. George B. Donaldson, Bailiff, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a. m. to 4 p. m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. 1131.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Branch, Sacramento Free Public Library.

Total vols. 50.

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento co.

Sacramento High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Est. 1856. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 25; pupils 750.

Sacramento Orphanage Branch, Sacramento Free Public Library.

Total vols. 50.

State Commission of Horticulture Library. J. W. Jeffrey, Sec. Est. 1881. Open for reference only, daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays 9 a. m. to 12 m. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

State Forestry Library. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in State Capitol. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150.

No additions reported.

Sutterville.

Sutterville Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs F. Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 24.

Vorden.

Vorden Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 24.

Walsh Station.

Walsh Station Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Miss Eva Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 28.

San Benito County, 43d class.

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation, $7,879,250.

San Benito Co. High School Library, Hollister. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 510. Added 15. Teachers 7; pupils 140.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fee for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by Supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Grangers' Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 1014.

No additions reported.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library, Hollister. W. J. Cagney, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 309. Teachers 56.

Hollister.

Hollister Free Public Library. Mrs Jennie Sievers, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $500. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1901.

No statistics rec'd.

San Benito Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito co.

San Juan.

San Juan Free Public Library. Miss Gertrude Genevieve Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Annual income $120, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays; week days 2 to 4 and 6:30 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1 hr. Rents bldg., $3 per mo. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1522. Added 8, by gift. Cardholders 350. Added 5. Circulation 233 (15 current mags.).

San Bernardino County, 10th class.

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation, $49,895,897.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino.. J. L. Campbell, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income, a. $825, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m. Located on first floor of Court House.

Total vols. 3132. Added 55.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. A. S. McPherron, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 320.

Bagdad.

Orange Blossom Public Library. No lib'n. Est. by Wm. B. Gross (P. O. Box 261, San Diego) May 4, 1907. Books and mags. donated. For the benefit of two mining camps; Orange Blossom and Orange Blossom Extension, located near Bagdad and Amboy.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

Barstow.

Santa Fé Library. H. M. Newhall, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 27 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No news items rec'd.

Chino.

Chino High School Library. Floyd S. Hayden, Prin. Est. 1896. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

Colton.

Colton [Free] Public Library. Miss Anna Enright, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906. Annual income $1323.21, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,000. 30 mags. (28 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3128. Added 196: purchase 120; gift 76. Lost 7. Cardholders 1082. Added 78; renewed 3; surrendered 25. Circulation 4970: fiction 3181; juvenile 1174; misc. 225; bound mags. 7; current mags. 383.

Colton District High School Library. Geo. M. Green, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 95.

Highland.

Highland Library Club Library. Miss Ella M. Parmelee, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Maintained by dues of $2 per yr. and by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to members daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 p. m. The reading room is free to public and open daily. Library Club owns bldg., valued at $3260, in a room of which the library is located. 1 mag. (for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1103. Added 13, by gift. Cardholders 47. Added 9; renewed 5. Circulation for December, 70: fiction 61; juvenile 7; misc. 2.

The Highland Library was closed from Aug. 20 to Dec. 1, when it was again opened with the same hours as formerly, and with Miss Ella M. Parmelee librarian.—San Bernardino *Sun*, N 30

Needles.

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. B. Collins, Prin. Est. 1902. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library is located in High School, but is for use of all the schools of Needles.

Total vols. a. 1550. Added 7, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 19.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 695.

No statistics rec'd.

Ontario.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 P. M., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 45 mags. (and 9 duplicates for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4915. Added 268: purchase 217: gift 9; binding 42. Discarded 12; rep'd 197. Cardholders 1847. Added 141: surrendered 19. Circulation 6655: fiction 3976; juvenile 1204; misc. 853; current mags. 622.

ONTARIO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jefferson Taylor, Prin. Est. 1901. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 225.

No news items rec'd.

Patton.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. Scott Blair, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 3 P. M. Located in administration bldg. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 586. Employees 130; patients 1250.

No news items rec'd.

Redlands.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Annual income $10,025.11, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 7 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 6 P. M., for reading only. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 77 mags. (34 for circulation) and 24 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 4th and 18th.

Total vols. 18,672. Added 513: purchase 253; gift 87; binding 173. Discarded 43; rep'd 882; lost 1. Cardholders 4816. Added 359; renewed 16; surrendered 5. Circulation 23,547: fiction 11,861; juvenile 4395; misc. 5644; current mags. 1647.

Miss Artena M. Chapin arrived from Muncie, Indiana, Oct. 31, and began her work as librarian Nov. 1.—Redlands *Review*, N 1

Andrew Carnegie has sent $500 to the A. K. Smiley Public Library, for the purchase of books for the Indian department.—Los Angeles *Times*, O 10

Charles Putnam and Kirke H. Field have been reappointed trustees of the A. K. Smiley Public Library.—Redlands *Review*, D 22

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Covell, Prin. Est. 1891. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2240. Added 75: purchase 66; gift 9. Teachers 13; pupils 410.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Jasper Newton Field, Pres. George D. Knights, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909. Located in the Administration bldg. Univ. of Redlands. Open every day except Sunday. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of trustees in June.

Total vols. a. 2000. Instructors 15; students 100.

No news items rec'd.

Rialto.

RIALTO FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Boyd, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in residence, rent $3 per mo. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly, both for circulation. Library trustees monthly meetings 12th and 26th.

Total vols. a. 275. Added 31. Cardholders 316.

The Rialto Public Library reopened Nov. 28, after being closed for some time to sort the books.—San Bernardino *Index*, N 29

San Bernardino.

§‖SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income $7200, rec'd from taxation, being 1.25m. on dollar. Use of books is also free to non-resident city taxpayers. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except

holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $20,000. 69 mags. (40 for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 12,109 (not incl. Pub. Doc.). Added 431: purchase 402; gift 26; binding 2; recovery from loss 1. Discarded 14; rep'd 331. Cardholders 6340. Added 266; renewed 2; surrendered 32. Circulation 14,070: fiction 9115; juvenile 2734; misc. 1498; current mags. 665; foreign books 58.

The library was closed Oct. 11-24 in order to clean and retint the interior.—San Bernardino *Sun*, O 21

SAN BERNARDINO Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino co.

SAN BERNARDINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1583. Teachers 18; pupils 311.

No news items rec'd.

Upland.

UPLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. S. McCormick, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1900. Income from town trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily; reading room all day and evening; books issued on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 8 P. M. Rents bldg. $10 per mo. 9 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders a. 156.

No statistics rec'd.

The Upland Public Library will be moved in January to the Schowalter building.—Upland *News*, D 23

San Diego County, 9th class.

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4207 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation, $44,195,174.

SAN DIEGO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income $1700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 A. M.

Total vols. 4326. Added 176.

SAN DIEGO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Hugh J. Baldwin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Teachers 325.

Bostonia.

EL CAJON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 487. Teachers 4; pupils 61.

No news items rec'd.

Coronado.

CORONADO BEACH [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. G. Valentine, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 4m. on dollar, and donations. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 2 to 5:30 and 7:30 to 9:30 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., gift of John D. Spreckels, valued at $10,000. 28 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4295. Added 16: purchase 1; gift 15. Reb'd 10. Cardholders 551. Added 54; surrendered 4. Circulation 2403: fiction 1511; juvenile 556; misc. 336.

Chas. S. Robinson has resigned as librarian of the Coronado Public Library, to become assistant postmaster there.—San Diego *Sun*, O 8

Del Mar.

DEL MAR LIBRARY. H. L. Fay, in charge. Est. May 4, 1906. Income rec'd from South Coast Land Co. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in cottage belonging to South Coast Land Co.

Total vols. a. 75.

No statistics rec'd.

Escondido.

ESCONDIDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. E. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $750, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1:30 to 5:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $7500. 3 periodicals and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2082. Added 119: purchase 80; gift 39. Rep'd 20; reb'd 10. Cardholders a. 665.

E. F. Ward resigned Oct. 17 from the librarianship of the Escondido Public Library.—Escondido *Times-advocate*, O 21

The new public library building will be accepted Oct. 25th by the board of library trustees.—Escondido *Times-advocate*, O 21

ESCONDIDO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Crippen, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 1163. Teachers 6; pupils 115.

No news items rec'd.

Fallbrook.

FALLBROOK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. L. Colestock, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. 487. Added 87: purchase 72; gift 9. Teachers 4; pupils 35.

Julian.

CUYAMACA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. T. Perigo, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 712. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

La Jolla. *See* San Diego.

National City.

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Edith M. Marshall, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily 2 to 5; 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday, 9 A. M.

Total vols. 4000. Added 80: purchase 50; binding 30. Reb'd 30. Cardholders 713. Added 75; surrendered 5. Circulation 2334: fiction 1890; juvenile 265; current mags. 179.

Mrs Sarah Dickinson resigned as librarian of the National City Public Library, resignation to take effect Dec. 1, and will live at 4544 Randolph st., San Diego. Miss Edith Marshall of Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, has been appointed librarian.—San Diego *News*, N 17

The new library building, which was completed in Oct. is now open to the public. A public subscription is being taken to purchase new furniture.—National City *News*, D 24

NATIONAL CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. F. Brownscombe, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a 638. Teachers 6; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Oceanside.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P., Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income $1066.99, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 4 P. M. Located in room occupied by City Clerk Brodie, rent $5 per mo. 3 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees mouthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 3932. Added 181: purchase 172; gift 9. Cardholders 306. Circulation 2096: fiction and juvenile 1656; misc. 440.

OCEANSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. M. Sheldon, Prin. Est. 1906. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

No news items rec'd.

Ramona.

RAMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income from rent of offices. entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for lib'y purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for lib'y. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting at call of pres.

Total vols. 885. Cardholders a. 50.

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul E. Gross, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers 1; pupils 19.

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $14,425, rec'd from taxation, being 3.5m. on dollar. 10 employees, incl. 2 bookbinders and janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except legal holidays; reading room, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchance of books week days 9 A. M. to 8 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $60,000. 142 mags (65 dups.) (29 for circulation) and 55 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 5 P. M.

Total vols. a. 38,000. Added 477: purchase 390; gift 76; binding 11. Reb'd 571. Cardholders 19,199. Added 1142; renewed 249; surrendered 150. Circulation 36,150: fiction 23,339; misc. 1102; bound mags. 600; current mags. 1102.

E. B. Gould, one of the library trustees. has given the library framed portraits of Lincoln and Grant.

*CUYAMACA CLUB LIBRARY. W. L. Frevert, Sec. Open to members only, 7 A. M. to 12 P. M. Located in Union bldg. Mags. and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch of San Diego P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Income rec'd from donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; reading room, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.; for exchange of books, 3 to 4 p. m., and Wednesday evenings, 7 to 8. Owns bldg., valued at a. $800. 27 mags. (25 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet upon call.

Total vols. a. 1960.

No statistics rec'd.

Rev. A. W. Williams has resigned from the board of library trustees, and a meeting of the Association will be held Nov. 12, to fill the vacancy.—San Diego *Tribune*, N 10

Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library. Dr Harry Beal Torrey, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological Station especially, but open to public for reference. Located in room of temporary Biological Station bldg. in La Jolla section of San Diego. A permanent bldg. is now in course of construction in which adequate library accommodations will be provided. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700.

San Diego Commercial College Library. F. W. Kelsey, Prin. Est. 1887. For reference use only. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 153. Teachers 3; pupils 109.

No news items rec'd.

San Diego Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego co.

San Diego High School Library. Arthur L. T. Gould, Prin. Est. 1887. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers 35; pupils 800.

State Normal School Library. Edward L. Hardy, Pres. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. 1 to June 30, 8 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in large room of Normal School bldg. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for use in library). Trustees annual meeting in June.

Total vols. 9713. Added 296: purchase 292; gift 4. Teachers 18; pupils 265.

San Francisco, 1st class.

City and county co-terminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation, $515,420,089.

§‖[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Wm. R. Watson, Lib'n. Est. as. F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. 1906. Annual income $77,000, rec'd from taxation, being .15m. on dollar. 43 employees, incl. janitor. 6 branches, 11 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns bldgs.: main lib'y valued at $45,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, and Fillmore branch $5000. Main bldg. located at Hayes and Franklin sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 103,928. Added 4191. Discarded 692. Cardholders 36,947. Added 5017. Circulation 40,874: fiction 23,553; juvenile 6184; misc. 10,695; bound mags. 440. Vols. in branches 46,246; cardholders 25,040; circulation 142,266. Cardholders in deposit stations 2931; circulation 22,156. Issued monthly bulletin and List of books on electricity.

Amendment No. 2, which provided for making library board appointive by the mayor, was defeated at the election held Nov. 15.

Mr Watson attended the County librarians' convention, Sacramento. Dec. 28-29.

San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. Dr F. Dudley Tait, Lib'n. Miss S. F. Harding, Asst. Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays and holidays, 10:30 a. m. to 6 p. m. and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents rooms 916-937 Butler bldg., 135 Stockton st., $125 per mo. 163 (27 foreign) medical and surgical mags. rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 4063.

No additions reported.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co. Supt. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 467. Teachers 1205.

§San Francisco Law Library. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr. and fees for suits filed. 5 employees. Located at 805 Grant bldg. and open daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 10:45 p. m.; Sundays, 10:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p. m. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 22,539. Added 943.

*Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. Fremont Morse, Pres. D. S. Richards, Sec. Est. 1889. De-

stroyed (1347 bound vols. and as many pamphlets) Apr. 1906, but reëst. Mar. 30, 1907. Open to members of society daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in headquarters of the Society, room 748, Phelan bldg. 20 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Society last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 250 and a. 1000 pamphlets. Added 0. Members 230.

§*B'NAI B'RITH LIBRARY. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1200. Open to members only daily at all hours. Located at 149 Eddy st. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. 1500. Added 500, by purchase. Members a. 4000.

BOYS AND GIRLS' AID SOCIETY LIBRARY. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Open 1 hr. daily 6 days of wk. Located 460 Baker st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 150.

§*BOHEMIAN CLUB LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 2000.

§BUILDERS' EXCHANGE. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Located 180-188 Jessie st.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE LIBRARY. Louis Falkenau, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open every week day from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 343 Sansome st. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Academy first Monday in January.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Members 160.

CALIFORNIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC. *See* Irving Institute.

CALIFORNIA DEVELOPMENT BOARD LIBRARY. A. L. McDonald, Sec. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. A statistical library for reference only. Reading room open to public daily from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Ferry bldg. County newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000.

No news items rec'd.

CALIFORNIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Orville D. Baldwin, Pres.; Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Sec.; Mrs Walter D. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Destroyed (between 300 and 350 vols.) Apr. 1906; reëst. Supported by Society. Located in Fairmont Hotel. Open to public at any time.

Total vols. 100. Members a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

CALIFORNIA PROMOTION COMMITTEE LIBRARY. *See* California Development Board Library.

§‖CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Ruby C. Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:10 P M. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Trustees annual meeting third Wed. in Aug.

Total vols. 1715. Added 80: purchase 29; gift 51. Teachers 14; pupils 400.

‖CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. Henry Rosenfeld, Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed for third time April, 1906 (over 9000 vols.). Reëst. A commercial lib'y only, not circulating. Located 1339 Merchants' Exchange Bldg.

Total vols. a. 300. Members 733.

CHINESE READING SOCIETY READING ROOM. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscriptions of 50 cts. a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per mo. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

§*COGSWELL POLYTECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. George B. Miller, Pres. Marie Padkin, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students only. Open on school days during school hrs. Located in main school bldg., cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 12; pupils 253.

No news items rec'd.

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located Grove and Larkin sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols 647. Added 75: purchase 5; gift 70. Teachers 19; pupils 780.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Edward F. Adams, Pres. Beverly L. Hodghead, Sec. Est. 1907. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sundays: Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located 804

First National Bank Bldg. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total vols. 327. Pamphlets 636. Members 791.

No news items rec'd.

Cooper Medical College Library. *See* Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery.

District Court of Appeal, 1st Dist. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

Evening Post Information Bureau. Elna Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located at 727 Market st. 10 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

No additions reported.

First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library. George Grossman, Sec. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Soon to be reëst. Supported by the Society. About 48 members, dues $1 per mo. Present headquarters 240 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. 279. Added 219, by purchase. Members 72.

Free Scientist Library. Est. Apr. 1909. Supported by Third Church of Christ, Scientist. Open to public daily except Sundays, holidays and Wednesday evenings, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located at 600 Ashbury st. cor. of Haight.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. John Partridge, Sec. Est. 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Reëst. immediately. Located in Monadnock bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

Girls' High School Library. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located O'Farrell and Scott sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 21; pupils 685.

No news items rec'd.

*Hamlin School Library. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the School for use of its teachers and students only. Located in School bldg. 2230 Pacific ave. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2200. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 150.

The Henry Pierce Library. Mrs Mary B. Presson, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $400, rec'd from interest on bequest. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 4. p. m. Located 376 Sutter st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 492.

No additions reported.

Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910, but library will probably not be in running order until 1911. When ready, to be open to public. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members 125.

No news items rec'd.

*Irving Institute and California Conservatory of Music Library. Miss Ella M. Pinkham, Prin. of Irving Institute. Est. 1880. Supported by the Institute. A reference lib'y for use of teachers and pupils only. Located in Institute bldg., 147 Presidio ave. 14 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 20: purchase 10; gift 10. Teachers 14; pupils 50.

John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily for reference only, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 475.

No additions reported.

Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery. Medical Department, Leland Stanford Jr. University. Miss Frances S. C. James, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1895. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1700. 1 employee. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located on second floor of Cooper Medical College bldg., N. E. cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. 133 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 35,000.

No additions reported.

§Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la). E. M. Levy, Sec. Mlle. M. Givandan, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Income from membership dues. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $3500. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 p. m. Rents bldg. $50 per mo. Located at 126 Post st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Annual meeting of assoc., May.

Total vols. a. 9956. Members 237.

No news items rec'd.

Lowell High School Library. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Sutter and Gough sts.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 21; pupils 825.

No news items rec'd.

§Machinists' Library. Chas. M. Meyer, Lib'n. Located at the Headquarters, 228 Oak st.

No further information rec'd.

‡§Mechanics' - Mercantile Library. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from subscriptions mainly. 8 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $241,000, 57 Post st.

Total vols. 34,136. Added 1051: purchase 638; gift 157; binding 256. Cardholders a. 4100.

Mr Graves attended the County librarians' convention, Sacramento, Dec. 28-29.

Mission High School Library. Joseph O'Connor, Prin. Est. 1896. Located 18th and Dolores sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 16; pupils 550.

No news items rec'd.

*Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. Henry S. Spaulding, Sec. Geo. J. Stockwitz, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members only all the time. Located Rooms 334-337 Phelan bldg. 75 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. a. 50. Members a. 1433.

No news items rec'd.

*Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. John A. Britton, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 8:30 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 445 Sutter st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Sept.

Total vols. 729. Added 7, by purchase. Members 363.

*Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100.

No additions reported.

Pacific Medical Journal Library. Dr Winslow Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1857. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 20,000 vol.). Reëst. Open daily to physicians and surgeons. Located at 1065 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

Pacific Philatelic Society Library. Robert E. Cowan, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). New start in charge of H. B. Phillips and R. E. Cowan. The plan is to first find a permanent location for the library.

Collection of philatelic material growing slowly. Members 40.

No news items rec'd.

Polytechnic High School Library. James Ferguson, Prin. Est. 1892. Located First ave. and Frederick st.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 380.

No news items rec'd.

*Sacred Heart College Library. Brother U. Gregory, F. S. C., Prin. Brother V. Cyril, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $100. For use of faculty only. 1 branch. Located in College bldg., Fell, bet. Webster and Fillmore. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 397. Pupils a. 483.

No news items rec'd.

—— Azarias Branch Library. Anthony F. Moiteret, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. Located in College bldg. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 381.

No news items rec'd.

St. Andrew's Society Library. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed, Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Reëst. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located 124 Fillmore st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. No books added. Members 200.

St. Ignatius College Library. Rev. Cornelius Buckley, S.J., Prin. and Vice-Pres. James J. Conlon, S.J., Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to public for reference, 8 a. m. to 6 p. m. 2 branches open evenings. 1 branch open twice a wk. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,501. Added 288: purchase 280; gift 8. Teachers 32; pupils 425.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Lignori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 465.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg. cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

No additions reported.

§SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located 928 Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No additions reported.

*SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANKING, LIBRARY OF. J. C. Lipman, Sec. R. F. Osborn, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; reëst. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members only at all hrs. each member having a pass-key. Located in First Nat. Bank bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. 450. Added 30, by purchase. Members 450.

SAN FRANCISCO READING ROOM AND LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND. Edna C. Risley, Sec. Miss Mabel Adams Ayer, Supt. in charge. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from auxiliary membership. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Rents room at 3535 Sixteenth st., $17.50 per mo. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday, 11 A. M.

Total vols. a. 228. Cardholders a. 21.

No news items rec'd.

On Monday afternoon, Oct. 17, the San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind held an interesting social day which was greatly enjoyed by the blind and others. Mrs Whitbeck, librarian of the Richmond Public Library, gave an unusually interesting story hour. Miss Edna Harrison and Miss Lorraine Harrison sang vocal duets. Miss Hazel Piper, a musical student of piano and organ, gave some musical numbers.—Berkeley *Gazette*, O 19

SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

THE SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. Wm. E. Colby, Sec. N. L. Taggard, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in room 302, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Members 1300.

*SKETCH CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Haidee Tobriner, Sec. Miss Frances Greenwood, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 800 vols.). Reëst. Jan. 1907. Open to members only. Located in Sketch Club rooms, 220 Post st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 159. Members 123.

*SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS LIBRARY. J. I. Spear, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.) A new collection is being started. Open to members only, 8 A. M. to 11 P. M. Located at 5 Pioneer place. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. not reported. Members 600.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC LAW DEPARTMENT LIBRARY. Henry Williams Hobbs, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Reëst. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept., 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located 841 Flood bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7865.

No additions reported.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery.

STATE MINING BUREAU LIBRARY. C. S. Lean, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from State appropriation. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No additions reported.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Miss Nellie Finn, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Income from State appropriation. 1 employee. Open to students daily except

Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located on Buchanan st., bet. Waller and Hermann. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9313. Teachers 15; pupils 233.

No news items rec'd.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. Benjamin Edson, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells-Fargo bldg.

Total vols. 11,364. Added 88.

SUTRO LIBRARY. Dr Emma Sutro Merritt, Executrix, Adolph Sutro Estate, Mills bldg. Est. 1884. Partly destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 175,000 vols.). Closed except by special permission of the executrix of the estate. Located in old Montgomery block bldg.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Gustav Alldo, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Reëst. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends Thursday nights. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1523. Members 378.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs D. Rosner, Sec. Jas. G. Allan, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Reëst. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 4 P. M. Located in room 346, Pacific bldg., Market st., cor. 4th. 12 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 329. Added 12: purchase 6; gift 6. Members 70.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Roger, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1876. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in School bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 375. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Tirey L. Ford, Gen. Counsel. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open to attorneys, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in Balboa bldg.

Total vols. a. 4500.

‖UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in U. S. P. O. and Court House bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8828.

No additions reported.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE. LIBRARY. Theodore R. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in room in First Nat. Bank bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. No paid employees. Located 81 Appraisers' bldg., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. a. 750.

No additions reported.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. G. Sharp, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, 11 A. M. to 12 M. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 633. Added 0. Instructors 35; students 57.

—— COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Prof. A. A. D'Ancona, Dean. Est. 1897. Open daily 8 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Located in College bldg., Parnassue ave.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

—— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Mrs C. A. Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1878. 1 employee. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and Second aves. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. 993. Added 4, by gift. Instructors 7; students 82.

*UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Karl J. Belling, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by School for use of its students only. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. Located 2264 California st.

Total vols. 240. Teachers 4; pupils 36.

VON MEYERINCK SCHOOL OF MUSIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Von Meyerinck, in charge. Est. 1895. Open to pupils of School and to any music students, introduced by their teachers, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday from 10 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located at 818 Grove st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157 incl. scores. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

WELLS-FARGO LIBRARY. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a 5000 vols). Reëst. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cts. quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

§*WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. 1 employee. Located in School bldg., Utah and Seventeenth sts. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 501. Teachers 10; pupils 200.

No news items rec'd.

Y. M. C. A. LIBRARY. E. E. Esdon, Educational Director. No regular lib'n. Est. 1876. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 2500 vols). Reading room reëst. 1907. Located 1220 Geary st. 100 mags. rec'd regularly.

No books.

No further information rec'd.

Y. W. C. A. LIBRARY. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Open at all times to members. Owns bldg. 1259 O'Farrell st. New bldg. under construction. About 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. 1000 of these books are in the Home and 800 in the Educational building.

No additions reported.

San Joaquin County, 8th class.

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation, $46,589,111.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Ida E. Condit, Acting Lib'n. Est. Mar. 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Income May 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911, $5200. No. of branches 17, as follows: Acampo, Belota District, Clements, Escalon, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden, Lockeford, Lodi, Manteca, Ripon, Summer Home, Thornton, Tracy, Waterloo and Woodbridge.

Total vols. 1440. Added 501. Cardholders 448. Circulation for the 332 books ret'd during Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1328. Special request books sent 58. 2 branches est. during quarter.

W. F. Clowdsley and Miss Ida E. Condit attended the County librarians' convention, Sacramento, Dec. 28-29.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Forrest E. Single, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income a. $625, of which a. $300 is from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of Court House.

Total vols. a. 4267.

No additions reported.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, STOCKTON. John W. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 120.

Acampo.

ACAMPO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Gandy, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910.

Total vols. 142. Cardholders 52. Special request books 10.

Belota District (P. O. Linden).

BELOTA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1910.

Total vols. 102. Cardholders 94. Special request books 6.

Clements.

CLEMENTS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. C. A. Gillies, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910.

Total vols. 62. Cardholders 32.

Escalon.

ESCALON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. St. John, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1910.

Total vols. 150. Cardholders 137. Special request books 1.

Farmington.

FARMINGTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. G. Groves, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1910.

Total vols. 65. Cardholders not reported.

French Camp.

FRENCH CAMP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. S. Belden, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 27.

Lathrop.

LATHROP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Southwell, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 50.

Linden.

LINDEN BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Turner, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1910.

Total vols. 60. Cardholders 62. Special request books 10.

Lockeford.

LOCKEFORD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 75.

Lodi.

§LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907. Annual income $900, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. and 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $9000. 16 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1823. Discarded 2. Cardholders 705. Added 116. No record kept of circulation.

LODI BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1910.

Total vols. 211. Cardholders 412. Special request books 20.

LODI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Est. 1896. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 625. Added 1, by gift. Discarded 175. Teachers 6; pupils 166.

A new room has recently been fitted up for the library.

Manteca.

MANTECA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. N. Pierce, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910.

Total vols. 103. Cardholders 21.

Ripon.

RIPON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lincoln Fitzell, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910.

Total vols. 53. Cardholders 77.

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Le Roy Dixon, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income $13,000, rec'd from city taxation, and $5200 from County Supervisors. 10 employees, incl. janitor. 17 branches in county. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M., 6 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at a. $75,000. 189 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 47,989. Added 1830: purchase 1646; gift 19; binding 165. Discarded 1; reb'd 326. Cardholders 3962. Added 575; renewed 549; expired 1008. Circulation 19,280: fiction 11,716; juvenile 4216; misc. 3303.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Annie Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 6 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located at 229 E. Weber ave. in Coffee Club rooms. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. 454. Added 35, by purchase.

No additions reported.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin co.

‖STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ansel S. Williams, Prin. Est. 1870. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 14; pupils 450.

No news items rec'd.

Summer Home.

SUMMER HOME BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Theodore Cole, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910.

Total vols. 59. Cardholders 30. Special request books 8.

Thornton.

THORNTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. Van Embden, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1910.

Total vols. 65. Cardholders 49.

Tracy.

TRACY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr J. S. West, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1910.

Total vols. 319. Cardholders 85.

Waterloo.

WATERLOO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marie Foote, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910. Located 2 mi. east of Waterloo.

Total vols. 70. Cardholders 34.

Woodbridge.

WOODBRIDGE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Hall, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1910.

Total vols. 143. Cardholders 85. Special request books 3.

San Luis Obispo County, 25th class.

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation, $18,285,413.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. Judge of the Superior Court, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open during court hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1600.

No additions reported.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. W. S. Wight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Teachers 150.

Arroyo Grande.

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Wm. A. Nord, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Teachers 4; pupils 61.

Paso Robles.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Miss Mary Eleanore Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p. m., Sundays 3 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 17 mags. (14 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1495. Added 22: purchase 3; gift 6; binding 13. Rep'd 31; reb'd 15. Cardholders 532. Added 38; surrendered 73. Circulation 1501: misc. 1090; juvenile 411.

Paso Robles High School Library. E. A. Powers, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 785. Added 27: purchase 23; gift 4. Teachers 4; pupils 70.

San Luis Obispo.

§San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Annual income a. $3100, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 57 mags. (51 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 7012. Added 322: purchase 281; gift 16; binding 25. Discarded 5; reb'd 75; lost 2. Cardholders 905. Added 95; surrendered 17. Circulation 4684: fiction 2501; juvenile 1055; misc. 588; bound mags. 110; current mags. 430.

On Nov. 30, Mrs Anna Randolph Silsby resigned as librarian, resignation to take effect Dec. 1. On the same date Miss Cornelia D. Provines, who has been an assistant in the catalog department of the California State Library, was appointed librarian to begin Jan. 1, 1911.

San Luis Obispo Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo co.

San Luis Obispo High School Library. H. F. Pinnell, Prin. Est. 1897. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 112.

State Polytechnic School Library. LeRoy Burns Smith, Director. Carrie E. Castle, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $500. 1 employee. Open to students on school days, 8:30 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 4:30 p. m. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. 2000. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 173.

San Mateo County, 32d class.

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation, $27,573,681.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public at all hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. over 700. Added current vols. of Reporter System.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Teachers 126.

Burlingame.

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Frederick Gates, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. Oct. 18, 1909. Annual income to be a. $1000 from taxation. Library trustees monthly meetings second and fourth Mondays. No further steps taken.

Some books are being rec'd as gifts, but the library is not open to the public yet.

Burlingame Free Library. C. E. Dunshee, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Income donations. Open daily, 2 to 5 p. m. Located in room in Bank of Burlingame

bldg., rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 390. Cardholders a. 160.

No news items rec'd.

*Reading Club Library of St. Matthew's School. Rev W. A. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Income rec'd from dues and initiation fees of members. Open to members daily, 3:30 to 6 p. m.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Halfmoon Bay.

Halfmoon Bay Union High School Library. W. A. Anderson, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

No news items rec'd.

Menlo Park.

*St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by Seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Instructors 12; students 85.

No news items rec'd.

Redwood City.

§Redwood City Free Public Library. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bld., which cost $10,000. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2636. Cardholders a. 817.

No statistics rec'd.

San Mateo Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. S. P. McCrea, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 918. Added 113, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 98.

San Mateo.

§||San Mateo Free Public Library. Miss Ida Reagan, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Annual income $2700, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9:30 a. m. to 5 p. m. and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 4 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. 37 mags. (34 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 6658. Added 200: purchase 122; gift 62; binding 16. Discarded 52; rep'd 85. Cardholders 1144. Added 106; surrendered 68. Circulation 4928: fiction 2842; juvenile 1051; misc. 664; bound mags. 49; current mags. 322.

Miss Pearl Waggoner resigned as assistant in October and Miss Inez M. Crawford was appointed to the position.

Church Divinity School Library. Rt. Rev W. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 7300. Teachers 4; pupils 17.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo Union High School Library. O. A. Johnson, Prin. Est. 1902. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 9; pupils 162.

No news items rec'd.

South San Francisco.

St. Paul's Library. Rev Edwin D. Kizer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1906. Income from contributions. Open to public Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Fridays, 7 to 9 p. m. Located temporarily in Rev Kizer's residence.

Total vols. a. 120.

No additions reported.

Santa Barbara County, 17th class.

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation, $31,185,290.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Miss Harriet C. Long, Acting Lib'n. Est. Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Income $3000 for the first 10 branches and $300 extra for each branch above the 10th. 10 branches. as follows: Betteravia, Carpenteria, Goleta, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Naples, Orcutt (with sub-branch at Pinal Oil Lease), Santa Maria, Santa Ynez. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 738. Added 238. Cardholders 351. Special request books 107. All 10 branches est. during quarter.

Additional branches have been requested by Montecito and Summerland, and plans are also being made to provide a home library for a group of readers at Wasioja and to establish a branch on the Palmer Oil Lease.

Mrs Linn attended the County librarians' convention, Sacramento, Dec. 28-29.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. C. A. Hunt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual

income a. $280, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2675.

No additions reported.

SANTA BARBARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Miss Minnie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1895. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 314, Teachers 187.

Betteravia.

BETTERAVIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rebecca Feliz, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 17.

Carpenteria.

CARPENTERIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jessie J. McLean, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 50. Special request books 35.

Goleta.

GOLETA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Martha Blakeway, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1910.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 40. Special request books 11.

*GOLETA CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Mrs G. F. Maiers, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1901. Income rec'd from dues. Fee, $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open daily to members only. Rents room, $5 a yr. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. Members 35.

No additions reported.

Lompoc.

‖LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Library is free also to out-of-town residents. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $100 per yr. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 9 mags. (all, except the latest issue, for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1608. Added 42: purchase 7: gift 35. Rep'd 103. Cardholders 633. Added 30; renewed 32; expired 7. Circulation 1771: misc. 1625; current mags. 146.

The Carnegie library building is now under construction and will doubtless be completed within the next few months. The contract for the building was let Oct. 24.

LOMPOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Located in same room with public library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Special request books 7.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Mitchell, Prin. Est. 1891. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 625. Added 90: purchase 89; gift 1. Teachers 5; pupils 75.

Los Alamos.

LOS ALAMOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Norma Dailey, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1910. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 19. Special request books 2.

Los Olivos.

LOS OLIVOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lillian Hoffman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 21. Special request books 4.

Montecito.

MONTECITO LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for last 2 or 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open to public Fridays 2:30 to 5:30 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $5000.

Total vols. 512. Cardholders a. 38.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

Naples.

NAPLES BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rita M. Mack, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 17. Special request books 7.

Orcutt.

ORCUTT BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth A. Mulhaupt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Located in bldg. owned by Ladies' Aid Society, rent free. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 102. Cardholders 63. Special request books 20.

Palmer Oil Lease (P. O. Santa Maria).

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

Pinal Oil Lease (P. O. Orcutt).

PINAL OIL LEASE SUB-BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Barbara.

§SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $5500, rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $5000 from County Supervisors. 5 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $21,000. 110 mags. (8 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 19,918. Added 281: purchase 252; gift 29. Cardholders 4577. Added 275; surrendered 503. Circulation 15,858: fiction 8836· juvenile 2294; misc. 4117; current mags. 591.

THE HICKS SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. M. Heggie, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

SANTA BARBARA BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. E. B. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1888. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125. Teachers 3; pupils 45 to 75.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Est. 1878. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2046. Teachers 14; pupils 380.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Ednah A. Rich, Pres. Est. 1909.

No information rec'd.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Prof. G. W. Silke, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Saturdays, 2 to 4 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 2050.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Maria.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 30 mags. (none for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first wk.

Total vols. 2604. Added 61: purchase 54; gift 7. Cardholders 645. Added 51. Circulation 2454: fiction 1846; juvenile 391; misc. 217.

A. R. Jones has been made secretary of the board of library trustees in L. E. Blochman's place.

SANTA MARIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910.

Total vols. 51. Special request books 3.

SANTA MARIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allen B. Martin, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2369. Added 3: purchase 1; gift 2. Teachers 7; pupils 114.

Santa Ynez.

SANTA YNEZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 38. Special request books 18.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 763. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Wasioja.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

Wasioga.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library is preparing to give library service here soon.

Santa Clara County, 4th class.

County seat, San José.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation, $73,144,102.

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. Dr K. C. Park, Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2729. Teachers 430.

Agnew.

AGNEWS STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Leonard Stocking, Med. Supt. Miss Katherine Mosher, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Open Tuesdays and Fridays, 2 to 5 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 578. Employees 107; patients 750.

No news items rec'd.

Campbell.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY. E. Janes, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from subscriptions, dues, etc. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 8 P. M., Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M. Located in clubhouse of Woman's Club, rent free.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added a. 25.

CAMPBELL FREE READING ROOM. Miss Edith Copeland, in charge. Mrs Lillie F. Shaw, Cor. Sec. Country Woman's Club. Est. 1905. Expenses a. $200 per year. Maintained by Country Woman's Club. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 9:30 P. M., and Thursdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M. Located in clubhouse, which cost $220.

No books, but many periodicals.

No news items rec'd.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Fred Smith, Prin. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 816. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

East San Jose.

EAST SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alda Holland, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1906. Annual income $721.54, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6500. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1500. Added 114, by purchase. Discarded 3. Cardholders 771. Added 47; surrendered 2. Circulation 1739.

The regular meeting day of the library trustees has been changed from the second Tuesday of the month to the first Tuesday.

For the last five weeks before Jan. 1, the library was open evenings from 7 to 9.

The librarian's salary was raised Nov. 8 to $30 and that of the janitor to $15.

Gilroy.

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Benn, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905. Annual income $833, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Located in room of new City Hall, rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 19 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Saturday before first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1300. Added 188: purchase 19; gift 169. Cardholders a. 894. Added 35. Circulation 2632: fiction 1837; juvenile 712; misc. 83.

On Nov. 5 an entertainment and dance was given for the benefit of the public library. Over $75 was cleared.—Gilroy *Advocate*, N 12

109 vols. were presented to the library by Miss Emily Willson.—Gilroy *Gazette*, D 17

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Est. 1879. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 5; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Los Gatos.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (34 for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4744. Added 31: purchase 15; gift 16. Rep'd 106; reb'd 128. Cardholders 1222. Added 54; surrendered 85. Circulation 3751: fiction 1806; juvenile 1083; misc. 483; current mags. 379.

The walls of the library have recently been tinted.

§LOS GATOS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank M. Watson, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 555. Added 5: purchase 4; gift 1. Teachers 5; gift 104.

Morgan Hill.

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 826. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Mountain View.

§MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura Graham, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in Town Hall, rent

free. 14 mags. (none for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1400. Cardholders a. 700. Circulation 552.

MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Zahn, Prin. Est. 1902. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 116.

Mount Hamilton.

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. W. W. Campbell, Director. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $300. No paid employees. Open daily, 24 hrs. each. A. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7350. Added 143: purchase 138; gift 5.

Palo Alto.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $2774, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 6 P. M., 6:45 to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 68 mags. (duplicates for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 6441. Added 182: purchase 83; pay books turned in 62; gift 37. Exchanged 15; lost 1. Cardholders 1682. Added (including renewals) 207; expired 177; surrendered 20. Circulation 7334: fiction 3820; juvenile 996; misc. 1287; mags. 140; pay books 1091.

Institutions in the suburbs of Palo Alto have been granted the privilege of the library on the payment of an annual fee of $2.—Palo Alto *Times*, N 3

*THE HOITT SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Meredith, Prin. Est. 1891. Open every school day, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers 7; pupils 28.

No news items rec'd.

MANZANITA HALL LIBRARY. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Est. 1883. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 7; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 75.

PALO ALTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Est. 1893. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1261. Added 9, by gift. Teachers 12; pupils 240.

San Jose.

§‖SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nell McGinley, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income $7600, rec'd from taxation, being 3.5m. on dollar. 6 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. 1 branch. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 80 mags. (77 for circulation) and 43 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. 26,449. Added 424: purchase 415; gift 9. Cardholders 15,340. Added 754; renewed 109; expired 70; surrendered 34. Circulation 20,874: fiction 13,045; juvenile 2192; misc. 4586; current mags. 1051.

The limited appropriation provided for the San José Public Library has made it necessary to close the library mornings.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, D 1

On Oct. 26, the library trustees organized and Colonel T. J. Stone was chosen president and W. L. Atkinson secretary ...Miss Nellie McGinley was elected acting librarian to begin Nov. 1, when Miss Mary Barmby's resignation as librarian takes effect.—San José *Mercury*, O 27

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Miss Alta S. Adams, Supt., in charge. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open to members daily, 7 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located 112-120 S. Second st. 46 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Oct.

Total vols. 1613. Added 53, by purchase. Members 600.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary Bernardine, Prin. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers 20; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. Joseph T. Brooks, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. 1908, the directories having been presented by the Polk-Husted Directory

Co. Open to public 8 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in rooms of Chamber of Commerce, 40 N. First st.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

SAN JOSÉ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lewis B. Avery, Prin. Est. 1865. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2727. Added 251. Teachers 45; pupils 1300.

§SAN JOSÉ LAW LIBRARY. Miss L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Knox Block, First and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. a. 5280.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO. medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara co.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. E. Dailey, Pres. Miss Ruth Royce, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from State appropriations. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturdays 9:15 A. M. to 12 M. Located in new State Normal School bldg. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting June.

Total vols. 12,309. Instructors 32; students 700.

§UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Wm. W. Guth, Pres. No lib'n at present. Est. July, 1851. Income from Woodward memorial fund. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open during school term; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in one of the University bldgs. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting fourth Tuesday in May.

Total vols. a. 9468.

No news items rec'd.

WASHBURN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Washburn, Prin. Est. 1894. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 10: purchase 9; gift 1. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

Santa Clara.

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Annual income rec'd from taxation and from town treasurer, who donates one fourth of his commissions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

No statistics rec'd.

‖SANTA CLARA COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev James P. Morrissey, S.J., Prin. Rev H. E. Boesch, S. J., Lib'n. Est. 1851. Main is College Faculty library. 7 student libraries. Open to faculty, and on special occasions of reference to the students and public all day. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27,730. Added 30, by purchase. Instructors 32; students 300.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. A. Offield, Prin. Est. 1872. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1075. Teachers 10; pupils 190.

SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. Lester A. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members of Debating Club and to public daily, 1 to 9 P. M. Located in Sodality Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 878. Cardholders a. 703.

No additions reported.

Stanford University.

‡LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. David Starr Jordan, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 19 regular (and 6 students on partial time) employees, not incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M., Saturdays 8 A. M. to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $150,000. 931 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation, except over Sunday. Trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 150,801. Added 4523: purchase 3422; gift 144; binding 957. Withdrawn 59.

George T. Clark attended the County librarians' convention, Sacramento, Dec. 28-29.

Sunnyvale.

SUNNYVALE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Lottie F. Devert, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. Oct. 14, 1908. Annual income a $350, rec'd from subscriptions. No paid employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $17.50 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 800. Added 120, by gift. Circulation a. 1200.

Santa Cruz County, 13th class.

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation, $17,817,571.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income a. $1060, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in room 6 of the Court House.

Total vols. a. 1228.

No additinos reported.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 157.

Boulder Creek.

BOULDER CREEK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Stogg, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Aug. 15, 1906. Annual income $182, rec'd from taxation. 1 paid employee. Open to public, reading room daily, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $2 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 735.

No statistics rec'd.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Est. 1905. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 0. Teachers 3; pupils 23.

Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Annual income $4887.50, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, not incl. a janitor and a gardener, pd. by the hr. 2 branches, 1 at Seabright. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. and Seabright branch bldg., valued at $250. 117 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,464. Cardholders a. 4291.

No statistics rec'd.

LA SALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Justin, Prin. Est. 1900. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 3; pupils 120.

SANTA CRUZ CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz co.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Bond, Prin. Est. 1876. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 12; pupils 250.

No news items rec'd.

SEABRIGHT BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Irma V. Cole, Lib'n. Est. July 11, 1907. Open to public Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in branch bldg., valued at $250. 20 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

No statistics rec'd.

SEABRIGHT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Watsonville.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRAR. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $12,000. 39 mags. (29 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 5600. Cardholders a. 1438.

No statistics rec'd.

PAJARO VALLEY ORPHAN ASYLUM LIBRARY. Rev Gregory Knepper, Prin. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 7; pupils 265.

No news items rec'd.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. Est. 1890. 1 employee. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Added 160: purchase 159; gift 1. Teachers 8; pupils 167.

Shasta County, 22d class.

County seat, Redding.

Area 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation, $16,072,141.

SHASTA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, REDDING. M. F. Reynolds, Prin. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Teachers 10; pupils 133.

No news items rec'd.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Judge Charles M. Head, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income a. $200. rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular

hrs., each attorney has a key. Located in Court House. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1600.

No additions reported.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Miss Lulu E. White, Co. Supt. Annual amt. spent for library a. $75. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 675. Teachers 133.

Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic L. Greene, Prin. Est. 1909. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 710. Added 4, by binding. Teachers 3; pupils 47.

Redding.

§‖REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of mo.

Total vols. 2763. Added 19, by purchase. Discarded 3. Cardholders 707. Added 50; renewed 40; surrendered 11. Circulation 2263: fiction 1917; juvenile 254; misc. 49; current mags. 43.

SHASTA CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta co.

Sierra County, 54th class.

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation, $2,429,947.

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Stanley A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. a. 135.

No additions reported.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Downieville.

SIERRA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra co.

Loyalton.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John G. Curts, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. The remains of a town library (a. 200 vols. fiction) are deposited with the High School Library.

Total vols. 465. Added 4, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 16.

Siskiyou County, 24th class.

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation, $17,292,449.

SISKIYOU CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, YREKA. A. D. Tenney, Prin. Est. 1894. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 6; pupils 65.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Judge's Chambers, Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 785.

No additions reported.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. W. H. Parker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1085. Teachers 110.

Dunsmuir.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. J. C. Naves, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $5000.

Total vols. a. 1168. Cardholders a. 290.

No statistics rec'd.

Etna.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Millie Peters Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904. Annual income $326, rec'd from taxation, being 1.3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 595. Added 70 purchase 64; gift 6. Discarded 5; rep'd 14. Cardholders 569. Added 18; renewed 3; expired 1; surrendered 2. Circulation 1395: fiction 655; juvenile 327; misc. 178; current mags. 235.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert S. Colton, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

Gazelle.

GAZELLE FREE READING ROOM. Dr Henry A. Craig, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Supported by Mrs L. M. Faulke. Open to public daily. 8 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books.

No further information rec'd.

McCloud.

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. Mary A. De Boie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee, 50 cts. per mo. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. 1068. Added 14: purchase 13; gift 1. Members 34. Added 22. Circulation 365: fiction 342; juvenile 3; misc. 20.

Sisson.

*SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1907. Open daily to officers of forest service only, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 36, and a. 500 bulletins of the U. S. Department of Agriculture are also open for use in the same office.

No further items rec'd.

Weed.

MT. SHASTA FREE LIBRARY. A. 125 vols. were accumulated and were in the care of Rev H. Isaac, who has now left Weed, and so the library is closed.

Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Magoffey, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Annual income $99, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 10 P. M. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 2 mags. (both for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 421. Added 38, by purchase. Cardholders 166. Added 40. Circulation 106.

Librarian's salary was raised from $20 to $30 on Nov. 21. Janitor's salary raised from $5 to $7.

SISKIYOU CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou co.

Solano County, 12th class.

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation, $22,822,851.

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Clara Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $500, received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100.

No additions reported.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 530. Teachers 150.

Benicia.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Neil Scannell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906. Annual income $420.75, rec'd from taxation. Located in rooms in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 900. Cardholders a. 330.

No statistics rec'd.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. I. Martin, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 17; pupils 400.

No news items rec'd.

Dixon.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

No news items rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. G. Steans, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 4; pupils 47.

No news items rec'd.

Fairfield.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. F. Dyer, Prin. Est. 1891. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1356. Teachers 5; pupils 54.

No news items rec'd.

EPWORTH LEAGUE LIBRARY. Franklin J. Wright, Sec. Epworth League. Est. Mar. 10, 1909. Supported by Epworth League. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 8:30 P. M. Books loaned on deposit of 50 cts. Located in M. E. Church, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 15.

No statistics rec'd.

SOLANO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano co.

Suisun.

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel. Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Vacaville.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Price. Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

*ULATIS BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. R. H. Platt, Sec. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 585. Members 63.

The Saturday Club has accepted and will care for in trust for the town the books which the Book Club will donate as a nucleus for the Public Library. The books will be placed in the grammar school and cared for by Miss Morris.—Vacaville *Reporter*, D 9

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Penfield, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Vallejo.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $3018.54, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. which originally cost a. $30,000. 47 mags. (none for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 9031. Added 158: purchase 152: gift 6. Discarded 8: rep'd 700. Cardholders 2492. Added 167; renewed 123; expired 949. Circulation 12,287: fiction 8362: juvenile 2933; misc. 992.

On Sept. 12, 1910, the library began to open at 10 A. M. instead of 1:30 P. M. on a 6 months' trial to see if it will be satisfactory to patrons. So far it is impossible to tell whether it will prove so or not.

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 155.

No news items rec'd.

Sonoma County, 6th class.

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation $36,822,794.

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. F. L. Wright, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in Union Trust bldg. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 3300.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Florence M. Barnes, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2062. Teachers 225.

Camp Meeker.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. Open to public daily except Wednesdays and Sundays, 12:30 to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500, the gift of M. C. Meeker.

Total vols. a. 900.

Cloverdale.

CLOVERDALE FREE LIBRARY AND SOCIAL CLUB. F. A. von Sturmer, Sec. Est. Mar. 1910. Income from donations and $10 a month voted by the Town Trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $7 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200.

§CLOVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Miller, Prin. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 3; pupils 41.

No news items rec'd.

Cotati.

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. N Keyt, Lib'n pro tem. The library is being started by the Ladies' Improvement Club.

Total vols. a. 600.

No further information rec'd.

Eldridge.

SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. Wm. J. G. Dawson, Med. Supt. Miss Tilly Fredericks, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to brighter inmates of home, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and to staff, 6:30 to 7:30 P. M. Located in matron's office. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700.

Healdsburg.

HEALDSBURG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 41 mags.

(none for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 3612. Added 9: purchase 2; gift 7. Rep'd 60; lost 3. Cardholders 868. Added 36; renewed 41; expired 34; surrendered 4. Circulation 1803: fiction 1151; juvenile 425; misc. 227.

Work is well under way on the new Carnegie building.

The contract for the Carnegie building was awarded Oct. 10 to Frank Sullivan of Santa Rosa for $9473.—Healdsburg *Tribune*, O 12

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Bull, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 5; pupils a. 96.

No news items rec'd.

Petaluma.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income, $2700, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 9 P. M. A $1 deposit is required for each borrower card issued. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $16,500. 46 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 10,859. Added 139: purchase 123; gift 16. Cardholders 1132. Added 42; surrendered 24. Circulation 4492.

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. I. Passmore, Prin. Est. 1873. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 8; pupils 220.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Rosa.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $3500, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 74 mags. (19 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 16,514. Added 78: purchase 53; gift 25. Cardholders 1431. Circulation 8985: fiction 4138; juvenile 1205; misc. 2512; current mags. 1130.

Miss Ruth Hall, assistant librarian, was granted an increase of $10 a month in salary. Congressman Duncan McKinlay has given a large donation of books from his private library.—Santa Rosa *Republican*, Ja 4

Miss Grace Jordan has been appointed an apprentice.—Santa Rosa *Press-Democrat*, O 5

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. 1876. 1 employee. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 100. Teachers 11; pupils 330.

SONOMA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma co.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Agatha, Prin. Est. 1882. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Added 10. Teachers 8; pupils 60.

Sebastopol.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Williamson, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 621. Teachers 5; pupils 106.

Sonoma.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Annual income $470, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 7 to 8 P. M. and Wednesdays 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $6 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 local newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 1041. Cardholders a. 311.

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 58.

Stanislaus County, 38th class.

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation, $24,078,057.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Added 10.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Florence Boggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 150.

Ceres.

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Harwood Tracy, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 62.

Ceres Library Association is giving the public a course of entertainments furnished by a lyceum bureau.

CERES LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1909. Income from membership dues of $1 and entertainments. Open Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays from 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. 125.

No news items rec'd.

Hickman.

*HICKMAN BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Halderman, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 27, 1909. Open to members only. Annual dues $1.20. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 40. Members 21.

No news items rec'd.

Hughson.

HUGHSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Mower, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Modesto.

§MODESTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents rooms, $32.50 per mo. 27 mags. (all for circulation after 2 mo.) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1720. Added 214, by purchase. Cardholders 1105. Added 87; surrendered 7. Circulation 3702: fiction 2758; juvenile 565; misc. 241; current mags. 138.

55 coöperative books were placed among the free books.

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. Downey, Prin. Est. 1900. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1892. Added 64, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 175.

No news items rec'd.

STANISLAUS Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Stanislaus co.

Newman.

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. Darwin Root, Prin. Est. 1906. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

WEST SIDE LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Fleharty, Sec. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents room, $12.50 per mo. No mags., but 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 175.

No statistics rec'd.

Oakdale.

OAKDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Estella Hoisholt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1901. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from dues and entertainments. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to public Saturdays 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Grammar School bldg., rent free. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 980. Cardholders a. 36.

No statistics rec'd.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. B. Westerman, Prin. Est. 1892. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 983. Teachers 4; pupils 56.

No news items rec'd.

Salida.

*SALIDA LIBRARY SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs J. G. Elmore, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 15, 1904. Income from dues; fee, 25 cts. per mo. Open to members only.

Total vols. a. 171. Members a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

Turlock.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Annual income $1036.50, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays, 12:15 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 27 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 867. Added 38: purchase 31; gift 7. Cardholders 997. Added 80. Circulation 2420: fiction 1935; juvenile 361; current mags. 124.

TURLOCK HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Maud Clark, Prin. Est. 1906. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 675. Teachers 6; pupils 125.

Sutter County, 46th class.

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation, $8,163,960.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 530.

No additions reported.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. H. W. Heiken, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 880. Teachers 46.

Sutter City.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Hauck, Prin. Est. 1893. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 525. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Yuba City.

SUTTER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter co.

Tehama County, 36th class.

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation, $13,987,891.

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Delia D. Fish, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 539. Teachers 100.

Corning.

CORNING LIBRARY AND FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from donations and annual membership dues of $1. A. 300 members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Reading room free to public, books loaned to members only. Rents rooms, $10 per mo. 18 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday night.

Total vols. 1011. Added 92: purchase 63; gift 29. Cardholders 225. Added 19; renewed 15; expired 1; surrendered 14.

The following gifts have been received recently: 24 vols. by Mark Twain given by Richard B. Tripp; 5 vols. Cyclopædia of applied electricity given by Chas. Witham; 39 vols. Columbian Encyclopædia given by W. H. Lacy.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Red Bluff.

§HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Donna Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. Aug. 1901. Annual income $1100, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's; week days during July, Aug. and Sept. 8:30 to 11 A. M., 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.; during rest of yr. 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Owns Herbert Kraft memorial bldg., valued at $45,000. 32 mags. (30 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 3897. Added 109: purchase 97; gift 12. Discarded 1; reb'd 12. Cardholders 1393. Added 67. Circulation 2680: fiction 1570; juvenile 651; misc. 261; bound mags. 121; current mags. 77.

‖RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

Trinity County, 52d class.

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $2,884,258.

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Frederick L. Wharff, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 1; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

No additions reported.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs Minnie Aldrich, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $25, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers 26.

Weaverville.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY. Katie F. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income a. $30, rec'd from membership dues. Open once a week from 10 to 11 A. M.

Total vols. a. 184. Cardholders 20.

No news items rec'd.

PHILOMATHIAN LIBRARY. A. C. Meckel, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from subscriptions. Membership fee $1 and 5 cts. is charged for each book. No paid employees. Open Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Total vols. a. 20.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity co.

Tulare County, 18th class.

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation, $37,445,140.

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors and the Board of Library Trustees of Visalia Free Library. Income for 1910, $4000. 7 branches as follows: Alpaugh, Dinuba, Exeter, Lemon Cove, Lindsay, Three Rivers, Woodville. Headquarters in Visalia library building. 42 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 588. Added 373. Cardholders 435. Circulation 1108. Special request books 149. 5 branches est. during quarter.

Branches have been requested by the following places: Ducor, Goshen, Hot Springs, Orosi, Springville, Strathmore, Taurusa, Woodlake.

The library had a booth at the Citrus fair held in Visalia Dec. 5-10, 1910.

Miss Herrman attended the County librarians' convention, Sacramento, Dec. 28-29.

§TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY, VISALIA. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; M. A. Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2001.

No news items rec'd.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 677. Teachers 253.

Alpaugh.

ALPAUGH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. N. Billing, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1910. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 46. Special request books 1.

Dinuba.

DINUBA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Etta Lilian Pillsbury, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1910. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Cardholders 117. Special request books 16.

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Simons, Prin. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

Ducor.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Ducor.

Exeter.

EXETER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Firebaugh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1910. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105. Cardholders 122. Special request books 7.

EXETER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. S. Ray, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 25. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Goshen.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Goshen.

Hot Springs.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Hot Springs.

Lemon Cove.

LEMON COVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ada Buckman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1910. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 20.

Lindsay.

LINDSAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edward Treutlein, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1910. Located in local reading room. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Cardholders 82. Special request books 45.

LINDSAY FREE READING ROOM. Edward Treutlein, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13. 1909. Income from entertainments, subscriptions and dues. 1 employee. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents room, $10 per mo. 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Eckert, Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 4: pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Orosi.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Orosi.

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBBARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 35, added by purchase. Teachers 3: pupils 42.

Porterville.

PORTERVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBBARY. Miss Bertha A. Uhl, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days. 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5, and 7 to 9 P. M.: Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 19 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1322. Cardholders 899. Added 50.

PORTERVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles T. Conger, Prin. Est. 1900. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Teachers 9; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Springville.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Springville.

Strathmore.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Strathmore.

Taurusa.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Taurusa.

Three Rivers.

THREE RIVERS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ernest McAdam, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1910. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 3.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Oakford, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $2733.70, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 52 mags. (all for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5309. Added 14: purchase 4; gift 10. Discarded 5; rep'd 101; reb'd 40; lost 1. Cardholders 740. Added 72; surrendered 22. Circulation 4385; fiction 2065; juvenile 1048; misc. 520; bd. mags. 145; current mags. 607.

On the night of Dec. 12 a large number of old and rare coins were stolen from the coin case which had been deposited in the public library. The coins were the collection of Theo. J. Garlic and were very highly prized. The collection had been placed in the library for safety and so that the public could have the benefit of seeing it.—Tulare *Advance*. D 13

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Est. 1890. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 9; pupils 180.

No news items rec'd.

Visalia.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation and $4000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. A. 40 mags. (none for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 3880. Added 169: purchase 163; gift 6. Discarded 16; rep'd 47. Cardholders added 72. Circulation 2383: fiction 1779; juvenile 335; misc. 269.

TULARE Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare co.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. O. Brillhart, Prin. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 10; pupils 215.

No news items rec'd.

Woodlake.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Woodlake.

Woodville.

WOODVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Isabella Blair, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1910. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 24. Special request books 2.

Tuolumne County, 34th class.

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2282 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation, $8,485,327.

TUOLUMNE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SONORA. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1333. Teachers 5; pupils 106.

No news items rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No pericals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 700.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 120. Teachers 58.

Sonora.

MANZANITA CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs G. C. Badgley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public Saturdays. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1098. Added 76: purchase 26; gift 50. Members of club 12.

SONORA FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. F. G. Burden, in charge. Est. 1892. Located in basement of Presbyterian Church.

Total vols. a. 200.

TUOLUMNE Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne co.

*YOUNG MEN'S CLUB LIBRARY. Alfred Terzich, Sec. Est. Aug. 6, 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $650. For members only. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1012. Members 122.

Tuolumne.

MAXWELL FREE LIBRARY. Rev Wm. H. Wheeler, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from fines, etc. Open to public Mondays, 4 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Guild Hall under St. Michael's Episcopal Church, rent free.

Total vols. a. 800.

No statistics rec'd.

Ventura County, 30th class.

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation, $25,516,650.

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. Earl E. Moss, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. A. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. 700.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income $50. rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 130.

El Rio.

EL RIO BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 31, 1910.

This branch has been received with great enthusiasm and among the children particularly the interest is unbounded.

Fillmore.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Horton, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 215. Teachers 5; pupils 38.

Hueneme.

HUENEME BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Annie Bagust, in charge. Est. Dec. 11, 1909.

Total vols. a. 150.

Nordhoff.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY. Eliza B. Higgins, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 9, 1893. Annual income a. $430,

rec'd from public subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2:30 to 5 P. M. Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 11 mags. (all for circulation after one mo.) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Saturday of Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

Total vols. 2842. Added 190, by gift. Discarded 1. Cardholders 1213. Circulation 625: fiction 388; juvenile 19; misc. 118; current mags. 100.

*JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. John W. Heck, Sec. Est. 1903. Open to members only daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 9 P. M. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Members 140.

No news items rec'd.

KENT LIBRARY. THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. I. I. Ingraham, Lib'n. For use of students. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Bristol, Prin. Est. 1909. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 3; pupils 38.

Oxnard.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Clara C. Field. Lib'n. [absent on leave.] Miss Ethel Carroll, Acting Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Annual income a. $1876, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 3 branches: at El Rio, Hueneme and Somis. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,000. 57 mags. (17 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 3461. Added 121: purchase 96; binding 25. Cardholders 1202. Added 62; expired 22. Circulation 5028: fiction 2902; juvenile 610; misc. 942; bound mags. 31; current mags. 543. Vols. in branches 431; cardholders 72; circulation 935.

The first loan of books to the new branch at El Rio was made October 31. This branch has been received with great enthusiasm and among the children particularly the interest is unbounded.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 576. Teachers 7; pupils 84.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907. Annual income $3150, rec'd from taxation, being 5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. which is City Hall and library, valued at $15,667. 27 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 2029. Added 355: purchase 347; gift 8. Rep'd 136; lost 1. Cardholders 643. Added 84. Circulation 3341: fiction 1804; juvenile 1004; misc. 533.

Miss Clara E. Armstrong, having completed her apprentice course, was appointed assistant librarian on half time at the December meeting of the library trustees. It was also decided to open the library two hours in the mornings hereafter.

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Crozier, Prin. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 92.

Somis.

SOMIS BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 9, 1908.

Ventura.

§‖VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in City Hall. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 4710. Cardholders a. 360. Circulation 2509: fiction 1265; juvenile 785; misc. 459.

VENTURA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura co.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1850. Teachers 9; pupils 197.

Yolo County, 31st class.

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation, $20,338,955.

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910, under an agreement between Board of

Supervisors of county of Yolo and Board of Trustees of Woodland Free Library. Annual income $5000. No. of deposit stations 9: Davis, Davis-University Farm, Dunnigan, Fillmore School Dist. (Woodland P. O.), Grafton, Guinda, Washington, Winters and Yolo. Stations have been requested by Rumsey, Blacks, Esparto and two school districts. A reading room is being prepared for at Madison.

Total vols. 665. Added 394. Cardholders 311. Special request books sent 37. All 9 branches est. during quarter.

Miss Huntington and Miss Nan Laugenour attended the County librarians' convention, Sacramento, Dec. 28-29.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. N. A. Hawkins, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. All attorneys have keys. Located in Judge's Chambers of Hall of Records. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Library, Woodland. Mrs May E. Dexter Henshall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1973. Teachers 94.

Blacks.

A branch of the Yolo Co. Free Library has been requested by Blacks, and the request will doubtless be granted as soon as funds allow.

Broderick.

Broderick Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs M. L. Manchester, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1910.

Total vols. 81. Cardholders 76. Special request books 18.

Davis.

Davis Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Miss Hattie Weber, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1910.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 46. Special request books 2.

Davis Free Library. Mrs Frank Chiles, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. No regular income and no paid employees. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 p. m. Located in store of Will Greive.

Total vols. 567. Added 37, by gift. Reb'd 5. Cardholders a. 100. Circulation 643: fiction 561; juvenile 82.

University Farm School Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Miss Florence Whyte, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910.

Total vols. 10. Cardholders 10.

University Farm School Library. A. M. Cleghorn, Prin. Miss Florence Whyte, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income $500. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 798. Added 98: purchase 86; gift 12. Teachers 12; pupils 70.

Dunnigan.

Dunnigan Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Miss Susie Verne Price, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 14. Special request books 3.

Esparto.

A branch of the Yolo Co. Free Library has been requested by Esparto, and the request will doubtless be granted as soon as funds allow.

Esparto Union High School Library. Moses S. Cross, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 3; pupils 31.

No news items rec'd.

Fillmore School District (Woodland P. O).

Fillmore Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Julia Bray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 31. Special request books 14.

Grafton.

Grafton Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs W. T. Knox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910.

Total vols. 60. Cardholders 45. Special request books 4.

Guinda.

Guinda Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Earl Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1910.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 29.

Madison.

Madison Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. A reading room is being prepared for here.

Rumsey.

A branch of the Yolo Co. Free Library has been requested by Rumsey, and the

request will doubtless be granted as soon as funds allow.

Winters.

WINTERS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ina Hodge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Located in Winters Free Library and Reading Room.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 70. Special request books 1.

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Ina Hodge, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room on Main st., $20 per mo. 17 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 700.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Wallace, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $1289, rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $5000 from Board of Supervisors. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to all residents of the county daily except Christmas: week days, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 6900. Added 33. Cardholders 1265. Added 172. Circulation 3012: fiction 1752; juvenile 967; misc. 151; bound mags. 2; current mags. 140.

*HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Bertilde, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1285. Teachers 18.

No news items rec'd.

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William M. Hyman, Prin. Est. Aug. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 7; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

YOLO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo co.

Yuba County, 41st class.

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation, $7,821,519.

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. J. G. McLellen, Lib'n. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in court room.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. W. P. Cramsie, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 56.

Marysville.

§MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr. 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Monday to Friday, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 80 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No statistics rec'd.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sr. Supr. Marie, Prin. Est. 1856. Supported by college for use of its students. Located in room in college bldg. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 500. Added 10, by gift. Teachers 8; pupils 173.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Ray, Prin. Est. 1873. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 7; pupils 170.

Wheatland.

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur O. Burke, Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 3; pupils 22.

No news items rec'd.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the state by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the Extension Department of the State Library.

In this same section space will be given to any libraries of California in which to list numbers of periodicals, etc., wanted to complete files; books especially needed at any time, either to purchase or borrow; needs of any sort, such as an assistant to catalog the library, or assist, etc. Space will also be given to any librarian who wants a permanent position in a library, or who wants special work, such as cataloging small libraries, etc.

The section is entirely at the disposal of libraries and librarians for the purpose of mutual aid.

Supplies.

A. L. A.

CATALOG.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.

1 Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Commercial Printing House, 218 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co., Calif.

J. B. McIntyre Binding Co., 523 Clay st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Sewing bench.

American Type Founders' Co., 818-820-822 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 121 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

BINDING MATERIALS.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., Battery and Jackson sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Isaac Upham Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Leather, threads, and gold leaf.

Gane Bros. & Co., 116-120 Market st., Chicago, Ill.

End papers and tar boards.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Side papers.

H. F. Leclercq, 54 Duane st., New York City.

Thread.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING MATERIALS.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Adhesive parchment paper and adhesive cloth.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

H. A. Wing, 2126 North Thirty-first st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, etc.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Engraving.

Photographic Arts Co., 215-227 Leidesdorff st., San Francisco, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Clark & Baker business has been bought out by the Library Bureau, and the latter now carries the Clark & Baker furniture in addition to its own.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Locks, Keys, Shelf Supporting Pins, etc.

Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Supplies—Continued.

Newspaper Racks and Files.

Ideal Paper File Co., Adrian, Mich.

Pamphlet Binders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Paper for Magazine Covers, Manila Paper, Blotters, etc.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Perforating Stamp.

Cummins library perforator.

The B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Periodicals.

Back Volumes and Numbers.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park st., West Lynn, Mass.

Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

H. W. Wilson Co., 300 Fourteenth ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Subscription Agencies.

D. D. Cottrell, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Grumiaux News and Subscription Co., Le Roy, N. Y.

Wm. H. Guild & Co., 120 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

Inlet Subscription Agency, Redwood City, Calif.

Mutual Subscription Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

Magazine Covers. (Both canvas and leather.)

N. S. Dygert, Berkeley, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pictures and Casts.

Photographs, Etc.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Braun, Clement & Co., 256 Fifth ave., New York City.

Berlin Photographic Co., 14 East Twenty-third st., New York City.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art

Frank Hegger, 288 Fifth ave., New York City.

Franz Hanfstaengl, 114 Fifth ave., New York City.

Supplies—Continued.

Soule Art Publishing Co., 502 Dudley st., Boston, Mass.

Statuary, Plaster of Paris Casts, Reliefs, Etc.

P. P. Caproni & Bros., 1914 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Printing.

Frye & Smith, 1031 Sixth st., San Diego, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the Extension Department of the State Library.

Book Covers.

The Van Everen adjustable book cover.

P. F. Van Everen, New York City.

The Derrick penny book cover.

F. R. Derrick, Broadhead, Wis.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Book Slips, Name Slips, etc.

Ruled and plain.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.

Snead & Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

S. H. Berry, 507 Throop ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

O. A. Hale & Co., San Jose, Calif.

A. C. McClurg, 215 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

Supplies—Continued.

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York City.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

LAW BOOKS.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

Day's Library, Ltd., 96 Mount st., Park Lane, London, W., England.

Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Advertise in *Publishers' Weekly*, under heading "Books Wanted."

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

De Witt & Snelling, 9 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Books for Rent.

For California except Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 20 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

For Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 23 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Cabinets.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards.

Library Bureau, 509-513 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 219 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 220-224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry E. Sleeper, 1014 Fourth st., Sacramento, Calif.

Dayton Stencil Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Ruling.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Japanned steel shelf label-holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Stationery.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Grimes Stassforth, Los Angeles, Calif.

Le Count, Clark & Ormond, 42-44 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

Loring & Co., 762 Fifth st., San Diego, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Corona Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Chas. A. Foyer & Co., 96 Fifth ave., Chicago, Ill.

Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 31-33 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

County Libraries.

For a summary of the county libraries established up to Jan. 1, 1911, see under California State Library, Public Libraries Division, page 102.

Children's Literature.

A list naming some of the best sources for advice on children's reading has been prepared by Miss Ruth Royce, Librarian of the San José State Normal School. Miss Royce writes, "I have made the list, primarily for mothers' clubs, but hope it may be useful to students in the Normal School and possibly to teachers elsewhere. . . . Should you know of any who are likely to want such a list, please say that, in general, there will have to be a slight charge to cover printing and mailing (say 2 copies for 5 cents), as I have had to get it out myself." The list is 2 pages and was printed in December, 1910. Address Miss Ruth Royce, care State Normal School, San José, Calif.

Library Current Events of California.

The important library events of the quarter will be found under the heading Libraries in the section California Current Events Index, see page 9.

Personals.

See section California Libraries, notes under following libraries: Alameda Co. F. L.; San Leandro P. L.; Butte Co. P. L.; Biggs P. L.; Fresno Co. F. L.; Fresno P. L.; Hanford P. L.; Lakeport P. L.; Alhambra P L.; Los Angeles P. L.; Pasadena P. L.; Pomona P. L.; Redondo P. L.; Madera Co. F. L.; Merced Co. F. L.; Modoc Co. F. L.; Huntington Beach P. L.; Lincoln P. L.; Hemet P. L.; Riverside P. L.; Sacramento Co. F. L.; Redlands P. L.; Coronado P. L.; Escondido P. L.; National City P. L.; San Francisco P. L.; San Francicso, Mechanics-Mercantile L.; San Joaquin Co. F. L.; San Luis Obispo P. L.; San Mateo P. L.; Santa Barbara Co. F. L.; East San José P. L.; San José P. L.; Stanford University L.; Yreka P. L.; Santa Rosa P. L.; Tulare Co. F. L.; Santa Paula P. L.; Yolo Co. F. L.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Officers.

President, Lauren W. Ripley, Free Public Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Mrs Frances B. Linn, Public Library, Santa Barbara.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mabel G. Huntley, Free Public Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, Judge M. T. Owens, trustee of Whittier Public Library.

Vice-President, Charles S. Greene, trustee of California State Library.

Secretary, Mrs Ruth H. Lindgren, trustee of Huntington Beach Public Library.

Committees.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, William R. Watson, F. B. Graves, J. L. Gillis.

Publications—Mary L. Sutliff, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Alice J. Haines, Elva C. McCluhan.

Resolutions—Sydney B. Mitchell, Stanford Univ. Library, chairman; Milton J. Ferguson, Harold E. Leupp.

Auditing—James B. Stovall, Wells-Fargo Library, San Francisco, chairman; A. B. Smith.

Relation between Schools and Libraries—Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Public Library, Richmoud, chairman; Margaret E. Dold, Mrs William A. Taltavall.

Coöperation among Libraries—Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Kirke H. Field, Antoinette M. Humphreys, Miss N. M. Russ, William R. Watson.

Bibliographic Work—Eudora Garoutte, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Pauline Gunthorp, Florence Thornburg.

Pictures for Libraries—Anna McC. Beckley, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Library Training School—J. L. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Joseph C. Rowell, Charles S. Greene, George T. Clark, William R. Watson, Margaret E. Dold.

Uniform System of Business Methods—Bertha Kumli, State Library, Sacramento.

Statistics of Library Associations—Susan T. Smith, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Jean Ross.

Membership—Stella Huntington, Yolo County Library, Woodland.

District Officers and Districts.

First District.

President, ———.

Secretary, ———.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following library: Leland Stanford Junior University Library.

Second District.

President, ———.

Secretary, ———.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, May Cooper, Public Library, San Rafael.

Secretary, Audrey Jones, Public Library, San Rafael.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Jennie Herrman, Tulare County Library, Visalia.

Secretary, Mrs Mary J. McEwen, Public Library, Visalia.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Retta Parrott, Public Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Olive Ormerod, Public Library, Sacramento.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Inyo, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Jeannette E McFadden, Public Library, Santa Ana.

Secretary, Minnie Maxwell, Public Library, Fullerton.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, W. G. Bonner, Public Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Mrs N. E. Winslow, Public Library, Ferndale.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, ———.

Secretary, ———.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, ———.

Secretary, ———.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

New Members.

The number following each address is the membership registration number in the order of joining. The names of new members will be given from time to time in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Condit, Ida E., Asst. in charge of County Extension, F. P. L., Stockton. 558.

Laugenour, Nann C., Apprentice Yolo County F. L., Woodland. 557.

Third District Meeting.

A meeting of the Third District of the California Library Association was held at the San Rafael Public Library on Saturday, October 15, 1910.

The meeting was called to order by the District President, Miss May Cooper. L. B. Kalthoff of the Hicks-Judd Company of San Francisco gave an interesting talk on the rebinding of old books and also showed some beautiful and costly bindings. The process of rebinding a book was shown in all of its stages and ably explained by Mr Kalthoff.

Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer of the State Library, took as her subject, "What the State Library does for us," and spoke of the numerous benefits derived from the State Library, by the county library, by the city library, and by the individual. The rest of the morning was devoted to a general discussion of the best books for young people. After the morning session the visiting librarians were conveyed in automobiles to the Golf Club, where they were entertained by the library trustees, at a delightful luncheon.

In the afternoon Miss Eddy gave an interesting talk on the county library, telling what the county library has accomplished and its aim.

Charles S. Greene, Librarian of the Oakland Free Library, and trustee of the State Library, spoke of the benefit derived from membership in the American Library Association, of the interest of Eastern people in our libraries, and of the good that will result from the meeting of the American Library Association in California, in 1911.

A resolution of thanks to the Board of Trustees and to Miss May Cooper was made by Mr Greene and seconded by Miss Fenton.

The following were present: Alameda, Mrs M. H. Krauth; Oakland, Charles S. Greene, and Mrs Greene, Miss Edith Stetson, Miss Curtis, Miss K. L. Whitten, Miss J. M. Fenton, Miss E. A. Hibberd, Miss M. W. Thomas; Petaluma, Miss Sara F. Cassiday, Mrs Lillie Allen; Sacramento, Miss Harriet G. Eddy; San Francisco, L. B. Kalthoff; San Rafael, Miss May Cooper, Miss Audrey E. Jones, Vincent Neale and Mrs Neale, Mrs J. J. Crooks, Mrs Stevenson; Sausalito, Miss Bertha Wosser; Sonoma, Miss Meta Stofen, Mrs Stearns; Vallejo, Miss Gertrude Doyle, Miss Margaret McPherson.

AUDREY E. JONES, Secretary.

Sixth District Meeting.

A meeting of the Sixth District will be held at San Bernardino, February 3, 1911.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, April 9, 1850.

Annual income for 1909-10, $67,200.

Total accessions 153,440 exclusive of 14,200 traveling library books and 1572 accessions in Books for the Blind Division.

Trustees.

Charles S. Greene, *Pres.*_____Oakland
Allen B. Lemmon_____Santa Rosa
Bradner W. Lee_____Los Angeles
R. M. Richardson_____Sacramento
W. C. Van Fleet_____San Francisco
James L. Gillis, *Sec'y*_____Sacramento

At the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees held at the State Library January 7, 1911, Charles S. Greene was elected President, to succeed W. C. Van Fleet, whose term had expired.

Staff.

James L. Gillis, Librarian.
Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.
Miss Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian, Editor of *News Notes of California Libraries*, and in charge of Extension Department.
Miss Margaret Eastman, Chief Deputy and in charge of Order Department.
Robert A. Campbell, Head of Legislative and Municipal Reference Department.
Miss Mary L. Sutliff, Head of Catalog Department.
Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Miss May C. Nerney, Assistant in Catalog Department.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, First Assistant in Extension Department, and in charge Books for the Blind.
Miss Bertha Kumli, Library Organizer.
Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.
Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Miss Elisabeth C. Haines, Assistant in Extension Department.
Mrs Sarah A. Hutchinson, General Assistant.
Miss Winifred B. Merrill, Assistant in Legislative and Municipal Reference Department.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant in California Department.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant in Extension Department.

Staff—Continued.

Miss Jean Ross, Assistant in Reference Department.
Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk.
Elmer Walther, Bookkeeper and Assistant in Law Department.
Robert A. Gageby, Multigraph Operator.
Miss Emma De Merritt, Book Repairer.
Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.
Kenneth Poole, Shelf Curator, Reference Department.
Charles Gaylord, Messenger.
George Myrick, Messenger.
Everett J. Farley, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Louis C. Knell, Janitor.

Miss May C. Nernev arrived from Albany, New York, on October 15th.

Charles Gaylord was appointed messenger on October 17th.

Miss Cora White, Assistant in the Catalog Department, was married on October 21 to W. H. Williams. Mrs. Williams' home is now in Modesto, California.

Everett J. Farley was appointed assistant shipping clerk on November 1.

George Myrick was appointed messenger in the library on December 15th.

Miss Cornelia D. Provines, assistant in the catalog department, resigned December 28, to accept the position of Librarian of the San Luis Obispo Public Library.

The first county librarians' convention was held at the State Library, December 28 and 29, and as many of the staff as possible attended the meetings.

The apprentice class began work November 1, 1910. It includes the following: Miss Vera M. Cleghorn, Miss Chrystal Fox, Mrs Madeleine Janney, Miss Mary M. Lemmon, Miss Daisy F. Montfort, Miss Estella E. Phillips and Miss Laura A. Williamson.

Library Hours.

Week days _____ 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Sundays _____10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
Legislative session ___ 9 A.M. to 9 P. M.

Law Department.

MILTON J. FERGUSON, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and text-books, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of an

order signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

The appearance of the Law Department reading room has been made more spacious through the rearrangement of the tables and the removal of two large revolving cases which stood near the middle of the floor. And while about 900 feet of shelving have been added the room does not seem as crowded as it did before the work was done. The books of the department, which had become badly crowded on the shelves, may now be spread out and may be used with greater ease. The older text-books and trials, for the first time since the remodeling of the Capitol, will be brought together on new shelving recently built on the second floor.

The collection of Canadian reports has been strengthened by the purchase of the Eastern law reporter 7 v.; Western law reporter 14 v.; and Ontario weekly reporter 15 v. These sets correspond to our own reporter system, and are all kept up to date by the issue of current volumes.

One hundred and three volumes of Supreme Court and Courts of Appeal transcripts and briefs have just been bound, making a total of 4246 v. Work is being done on the new index, which is intended for publication.

The most valuable of recent acquisitions is a set of the records and briefs of about three hundred disposed of cases of the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit. These records, which will bind up into about 100 thick volumes, were secured through the courtesy of the clerk of the court, F. D. Monckton.

Legislative and Municipal Reference Department.

Robert A. Campbell, in charge.

The Legislative and Municipal Reference Department aims to aid the state, county, and municipal officials and individuals as follows: The legislator by supplying him with accurate and definite information on all legislative and administrative problems; the executive official by giving him information on the actual administration of the laws in other states; the local officials on all problems relating to the counties and municipalities; and the individual on all problems, state or local, relating to government and its administrative functions.

The material consists of newspaper clippings, bibliographies, magazine articles, pamphlets, reports of special legislative committees and state and federal documents.

If the official or individual desiring information calls in person, the material is given him for use at once. If he sends in a request for information and material, the request is answered and the material sent if possible; if not, a short bibliography and suggestions are mailed instead.

Reference Department.

Susan T. Smith, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries, or any other educational institution, on application; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation for collections sent to clubs and granges, and to any one borrowing through a county free library, but in every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. Wells, Fargo Express Co. has granted a half merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments.

The books in the Swedish and Portuguese languages are still coming in, and so will not be listed until they are all received.

The list of books in the library on Catholicism and by Catholics is in the hands of some prominent Catholics for final revision, and will be issued as soon as ready.

Every county librarian has been making constant use of the State Library to supplement the county collections, and at the convention of county librarians, many plans were made for greater coöperation between county librarians and the State Library.

Catalog Department.

Mary L. Sutliff, in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines; the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During October, November and December, 940 volumes were cataloged, adding 3956 cards to the catalog.

California Department.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 5000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

The name of Jacob Primer Leese is known to all Californians. Mr Leese came to the State in 1833. He built the first house in San Francisco, corner of Clay and Dupont streets, was Alcalde of Sonoma, city treasurer of Monterey, a merchant and extensive cattle raiser.

He married Rosalia Vallejo, a sister of General M. C. Vallejo, at Monterey in 1836. After a most useful and eventful life Mr Leese died at San Francisco in 1893, aged 84 years.

Francis Doud, Sr., a pioneer of 1849, died recently at Monterey. He was a large landowner and the intimate friend of Generals Sherman, Ord, Halleck, Sully and of Robert Louis Stevenson. He was doorkeeper at Colton Hall during the first Constitutional Convention and drove the ox team that took the records to San José when the capital was moved to that city. Mr Doud was interested in every event of importance that transpired in Monterey for sixty years, and was a unique and interesting character.

Other cards of importance received are those of Stephen Barton, William Judson Clark, and James W. Randell, at one time partner of William T. Coleman, and now a resident of New York City.

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Borglum, Mrs Elizabeth (Janes) Mrs John Gutzon Borglum
Short, Mrs Jessie (Francis) Mrs John W. Short

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Doane, Rennie W.
Duke, Thomas Samuel
Ford, Tirey LaFayette
Haslett, Mrs Harriet (Holmes) Mrs S. M. Haslett
Herrin, William Franklin
Kenderdine, Thaddeus Stevens
May, Mrs Florence (Land) Mrs Augustus May
Porter, Burton P.
Stebbins, Adelbert Cyril
Treat, Payson Jackson
Turrill, Charles Beebe
Wade, Reuben Alexander Slaven

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Alverson, Mrs Margaret (Kroh) Mrs D. W. Alverson
Larsen, Louis Albert

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to January 1, 1889; also January, 1894, to March, 1905.

The work of indexing has been discontinued during the last quarter, and the time given to the arranging and filing of the Davis cards.

Catalog.

The California catalog has been increased by the addition of 811 cards.

Donations.

An unusually large number of autograph copies of books, pamphlets and other material has been received, among the latter being an incomplete file of the San José *Pioneer*, a paper of much historic value. Jacob R. Leese, a son of Jacob Primer Leese, gave to the Department twelve original documents. These papers have the signatures of Thomas O. Larkin, Jacob Primer Leese and others.

Pictures.

A number of photographs of San Francisco and Sacramento, taken in the fifties and sixties, has been recently purchased, also a portrait of Emperor Norton, an eccentric character who lived in San Francisco for many years and issued proclamations to his people, signing himself

Norton I. Emperor of California and Protector of Mexico. Die gracia.

The usual number of portraits of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and public officials has been received.

Documents Department.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

A Documents Department was established for two reasons. The first is that the document collection, federal, state and foreign, has become so large that it demands more attention in order to complete sets, and to make this material more readily available by better arrangement and indexing.

The second reason is that during the 1909 session of the Legislature a law was enacted placing the distribution of California state publications, except the laws and journals of the Legislature and the court reports, in the hands of the State Librarian. Some special provision seemed necessary in order to do this work.

It may be worth while to call the attention of librarians to Section 409, paragraph 7, of the law, which says that public libraries must apply to be put on the mailing list for all or a portion of the state publications issued. It is likewise important to warn the smaller libraries that they will not need all, but that they should make careful selection of such publications as will be of service to them. The Documents Department will give suggestions and assistance in selecting the publications of particular value to any library which may desire such help.

State Publications.

Copies of thirteen State publications have been received for distribution:

Building and Loan Commissioners. Report, 1910

Board of Equalization. Report, 1909-10

Forestry Board. Bulletin no. 1

Sent to California libraries by the State Forester.

Horticulture Commission. 37th Fruit growers' convention

Harbor Commissioners. Report, 1908-10

Harbor Commissioners, Bay of San Diego. Report, 1908-10

Insurance Commissioner. 42d report, 1909

State Library. Report, 1908-10

—— Information compiled for use of members of the legislature. 1911

Secretary of State. Report, 1908-10

—— Statement of vote, direct primary, 1910

Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, 1908-10

Surveyor General. Report, 1908-10

The list of State publications received during October, November and December, 1910, is given on page 104.

U. S. Public Documents.

Among recent government publications of interest to libraries are the following, which may be secured from Washington, either from the Superintendent of Documents or from the Department issuing them.

Ayers, S. H. Bacteriology of commercially pasteurized and raw market milk, by S. H. Ayers and W. T. Johnson. (Bibliography pp. 62-3.) 1910. (Animal Industry Bureau. Bull. 126.)

Clapp, W. B. Surface water supply of the United States, 1907-8: part 11, California, by W. B. Clapp and W. F. Martin. 1910. (Geological Survey. Water-supply paper 251.)

Knorr, Geo. W. Consolidated rural schools and organization of county system. 1910. (Experiment Stations Office. Bull. 232.)

McKee, Roland. Orchard green-manure crops in California. 1910. (Plant Industry Bureau. Bull. 190.)

Map of natural forest regions of North America and their characteristic tree growth. 1910. (Forest Service.)

Merriam, C. Hart. California ground squirrel. 1910. (Biological Survey Bureau. Circ. 76.)

Moore, Walter M. Forest nurseries for schools, by W. M. Moore, and E. R. Jackson. 1910. (Farmers' bull. 423.)

Veditz, C. W. A. Child-labor legislation in Europe. 1910. (Labor Bureau. Bull. 89.)

Weights and measures, report of 4th conference held at Wasnington, Dec. 17-18. 1908. 1910. (Commerce and Labor Dept. Standards Bureau.)

Extension Department.

LAURA STEFFENS, in charge.

The Extension Department aims to do some of the work which in many states is under the supervision of a public library commission, other departments of the library carrying on those extension activities which more economically fall there. The department was established in 1903, and began work in December of that year by sending out traveling libraries to communities without library facilities. The department now has three separate divisions; (1) Traveling Libraries; (2) Public Libraries; (3) Books for the Blind.

Traveling Libraries Division.

Traveling libraries are made up of fifty volumes each, and are sent to any community without a public library on the application of five resident taxpayers. There is no charge for the use of these libraries, and the transportation both ways is paid by the State Library. A library may be kept three months, and

by special permission may be retained an additional three months. Circular and application blank are sent on request.

The first traveling library was sent out December 14, 1903. There are now 499* communities in California that have formed library associations, and have the privilege of borrowing state traveling libraries. These associations are divided by counties, as follows: Alameda 8; Alpine 1, Amador 3, Butte 10, Calaveras 8, Colusa 0, Contra Costa 10, Calaveras 8, El Dorado 19, Fresno 10, Glenn 5, Humboldt 5, Imperial 10, Inyo 5, Kern 10, Kings 4, Lake 8, Lassen 13, Los Angeles 19, Madera 6, Marin 6, Mariposa 1, Mendocino 15, Merced 5, Modoc 9, Mono 1, Monterey 14, Napa 8, Nevada 3, Orange 6, Placer 10, Plumas 9, Riverside 10, Sacramento 5, San Benito 3, San Bernardino 5, San Diego 13, San Joaquin 8, San Luis Obispo 11, San Mateo 6, Santa Barbara 6, Santa Clara 13, Santa Cruz 7, Shasta 19, Sierra 7, Siskiyou 23, Solano 10, Sonoma 34, Stanislaus 11, Sutter 12, Tehama 4, Trinity 6, Tulare 9, Tuolumne 7, Ventura 6, Yolo 5, Yuba 4.

During October, November and December, new applications were received from Urban, El Dorado co.; Butte City, Glenn co.; Trinidad, Humboldt co.; Wide Awake district, Imperial co.; Lowell district and Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.; Fort Bragg and Point Arena, Mendocino co.; Willowranch, Modoc co.; East Newport Beach and Newport Beach, Orange co.; Keddie, Plumas co.; Montgomery Creek, Shasta co.; Lone Star district, Siskiyou co.; Mountain View school district, Stanislaus co.; Neighborhood district, Yuba co.

The total number of borrowers for the 141 libraries returned during October, November and December was 3136 and the circulation 9068, as follows: 5031 fiction; 2194 juvenile; 1843 miscellaneous.

*Of these 499, there are now 228 borrowing, 80 have been returned because a public library has been established, the local library no longer needs the help, or the community has now become a deposit station in a county system, and 191 returned because of decrease in interest, lack of some one to take proper care of library, etc.

Del Norte, Fresno, Sacramento and San Joaquin counties are now entirely supplied by the county system and soon Alameda, Kern, Madera, Merced, Modoc, Santa Barbara, Tulare and Yolo counties will have the same service.

Public Libraries Division.

The Public Libraries Division aims to keep in close touch with all of the libraries of the State, and since November, 1905, library organizers have been kept in the field to encourage the establishment of libraries, to visit those already established, and to give advice and assistance to libraries throughout the State in regard to library methods, library buildings, etc.

Library reports and bulletins, library periodicals, plans and exterior and interior views of California library buildings, etc., are kept on file in this division, and will be loaned under the same conditions that hold for the Reference Department.

On November 16, 1910, the board of supervisors of Kern county passed a resolution favoring the establishment of a county free library and promising to set aside $10,000 for the purpose beginning July 1, 1911.

It has recently been learned that Del Norte county, through the Crescent City Public Library, has been carrying on county library activities, so there are now twelve counties that have taken action under the county library law, as follows: Alameda, Del Norte, Fresno, Kern, Madera, Merced, Modoc, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Santa Barbara, Tulare, Yolo.

See also the account of the County Librarians' Convention in the first part of this issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Books for the Blind Division.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application, and collections of from 10 to 25 books will be loaned to any public library that can vouch for at least 5 borrowers on application of its trustees and upon agreement to loan the books free to any blind applicant. Circular and Finding list, with Call slip postal, or with library trustees' application blank will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 388 blind borrowers, 15 borrowers having been added during October, November and December. 5 borrowers were lost by death during 1910 and have been subtracted from the total

borrowers. Total accessions are 1572, as follows: New York point books 434; New York point music 51; American Braille books 260; American Braille music 138; European Braille books 65; Moon books 522; Moon music 3; Boston line letter books 28; Ink print books 35; Applicances 20; Games 10; Maps 6.

All magazines except *The Moon magazine, Braille transcript, Ziegler musical quarterly,* and *Progress* are donated. Copies have been donated during the last three months by Miss B. M. Julian, Miss M. Schleiden, Wm. A. Miller, the Ziegler Publishing Co. and the Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind.

Other gifts are indicated in the following list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months:

In New York point:

BOOKS.

CROSS. The mill on the Floss. 5 vols.

Deeply significant tragedy of the inner life, laid amidst the quaint folk and old-fashioned surroundings of a village and a provincial town.—*Baker.*

HARLAND. My friend Prospero. 2 vols.

Romance of an Austrian princess and an English nobleman and a naïve child. Scene an old Italian villa.—*N. Y.*

HUMPHREY. Over against Green Peak.

"Aunt Susan, Jane and I" take a home in a Vermont valley and have many happy hours in fitting up the old white house and in working in the garden and orchard.—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

LOOMIS. Selections from Cheerful Americans and Little Maude and her mama.

Humorous and whimsical stories of Americans at home and abroad.—*Pittsburgh.*

MONTGOMERY. Anne of Green Gables. 3 vols.

Lively story of an orphan girl, sent from an asylum by mistake to an elderly brother and sister, who wanted a boy to assist on the farm. Anne is a lovable, impulsive, imaginative but obedient child who gets all there is out of her narrow life, receives a good education and becomes a great source of pride and comfort in the Green Gables home.—*A. L. A. booklist.*

SCHURZ. Reminiscences of Carl Schurz, 1829-1852. 3 vols.

The period 1829-1852 covers the life of Carl Schurz in Germany, his childhood, his student days, his part in the political agitations of 1848, and his escape to America. —*A. L. A. booklist.*

TABB. Selections from the poetical works of John Banister Tabb.

The selections are from Child verse, Lyrics, Later lyrics, Poems. A sketch of Rev John Banister Tabb, the blind poet, is included.

Ten short stories. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, My lord the elephant, by Rudyard Kipling; "As one having authority," by H. C. Bunner; The cat and the canary, by Margaret Cameron; In the Quantick stage, by S. F. Hopkins; Wee Willie Winkie, by Rudyard Kipling. Vol. 2, Did he take the prince to ride? by Edward Everett Hale; Miss Becky's pilgrimage, by Sarah Orne Jewett; A Christmas present to a lady, by Mrs Myra (Kelly) McNaugnton; His majesty the King, by Rudyard Kipling; The master of the inn, by Robert Herrick.

TILESTON. The children's treasure trove of pearls. 2 vols.

An excellent collection of forty-one well-told stories, many of them favorites of sixty or a hundred years ago. Though designed for young children, many older ones will enjoy them.—*A. L. A. booklist.*

MAGAZINES.

Catholic transcript for October, November and December.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for October, November and December.

Sunday school weekly for October, November and December.

Weekly review for October, November and December.

Ziegler musical quarterly, vol. 1, no. 4, October, 1910.

In American Braille:

BOOKS.

BIBLE. New Testament. 5 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, Matthew, Mark. Vol. 2, Luke John. Vol. 3, Acts, Romans. Vol. 4, I Corinthians-Titus. Vol. 5, Philemon-Revelation.

DODGE. Hans Brinker, or The silver skates. 3 vols.

A story of glittering ice and flashing skates, and of the boys and girls of plucky little Holland.—*Pittsburgh.*

HAYES. The Denver express.

A story of early pioneer days, and a character study dealing with the good and apparent reform of a seemingly hardened character. Running through all is a pretty romance and some description.—*Mabel Adams Ayer.*

INGERSOLL. Abraham Lincoln.

Includes: Charles Darwin, by John Fiske.

JOHNSTON. In the desert of waiting.

An allegory, telling of the struggles and discouragements of a salt-vender, Shapur, and his final triumph over restrictions and sufferings through faithful service.—*Mabel Adams Ayer.*

Key to the Braille machine. (In American Braille.)

Prepared and donated by Miss Mabel Adams Ayer. A copy will be loaned on request, and any one wishing a copy to keep may have one on application.

KNIGHT. The song of our Syrian guest.

Gift of the Montana School for the Blind, Boulder, Mont.

The story of the 23d Psalm. Through the description of a guest from Syria the reader is given an accurate account of the customs of that country.—*Mabel Adams Ayer.*

SHAKESPEARE. Macbeth.

SPECTATOR. The tercentenary of Quebec.

Includes: An account of the fall of Quebec, by John Fiske. Map.

TOLSTOI. Where love is, there God is also.

WENTWORTH. A grammar school arithmetic. 3 vols.

MAGAZINES.

Braille transcript, bi-monthly devoted to music, vol. 2, no. 5, October, 1910, no. 6, December, 1910.

Christian record for October, November and December.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for October, November and December.

Ziegler musical quarterly, vol. 1, no. 4, October, 1910.

In European Braille:

BOOKS.

Esperanto primer.

MAGAZINES.

Daily mail for September, October and November.

Progress for October, November and December.

Channels of blessing for October.

In Moon:

BOOKS.

Giant size type:

BIBLE. The crucifixion, Matthew 27.
—— I Peter, chap. 1.
—— Psalms 117 and 121, Isaiah 12 and 35.
—— The resurrection and ascension, Matthew 28.
—— Romans, chap. 3.
—— —— chap. 8.

Regular size type:

GRENFELL. Adrift on an ice-pan. 2 vols.

A day and night on a block of "sish" ice, drifting out to sea, and a brave rescue by a volunteer crew of his much-loved fishermen furnished experiences and emotions that are simply and modestly recounted in this small volume. An absorbing, graphic narrative that will interest readers of all ages.—*A. L. A. booklist.*

MILLARD. Salmon fishing in Pacific waters.

An interesting description of the great industry of salmon catching and salmon canning along the Pacific coast from California to Alaska.

MAGAZINES.

The Moon magazine for October, November and December.

BIBLE. New Testament. Vol. 1, Matthew, Mark.

Gift of Miss B. M. Julian, Decoto, Cal.

In ink print:

Outlook for the bliud, vol. 4, no. 3.

During October, November and December 1149 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 282; American Braille 270; European Braille 10; Moon 562; Boston line letter 3; Ink print books 2; Appliances 13; Maps 0; Games 7. The loans were divided by class as follows: ethics and religion 138; science 52; useful arts 9; literature 62; fiction 506; travel, history and biography, 145; primers 24; music 34; amusements 7; periodicals 172.

During the quarter three borrowers who knew no type before learned to read Moon. One borrower who had previously learned New York point, now learned Moon; one, who knew American Braille, learned New York point.

State Publications Received During October, November and December, 1910.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., many of which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

the department issuing them. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

Executive and Staff.

GOVERNOR. Proclamation, Thanksgiving day, 1910. 1910. 3 pp. 4°.

CONTROLLER. Values of property in, and indebtedness of, each county for the year 1910, and rate of taxation (state rate, .353 cents). Sheet 16 by 16½ in.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Biennial report...for the 60th and 61st fiscal years, beginning July 1, 1908 and ending June 30, 1910. 1910. 27 pp.

—— Proposed amendments to the constitution of the State of California, with legislative reasons for the adoption thereof, and propositions, to be voted upon at the general election to be held on the eighth day of November, A. D. 1910... 19 by 25 in.

—— Statement of the vote of California, direct primary election, August 16, 1910. 1910. 47 pp.

—— Supplemental list of registered motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs registered...from September 1, 1910 to October 1, 1910. 1910. 19 pp.

No. of owners 39,119; chauffeurs 14,835.

—— *Same*, from October 1, 1910 to November 1, 1910. 1910. 22 pp.

No. of owners 40,141; chauffeurs 15,144.

—— *Same*, from November 1, 1910, to December 1, 1910. 1910. 22 pp.

No. of owners 41,258; chauffeurs 15,431.

TREASURER. Biennial report...60th and 61st fiscal years, July 1, 1908 to June 30, 1910. 1910. 115 pp.

Inspection and Regulation.

BANKING DEPARTMENT (San Francisco)*. Tabulated statement showing financial condition of the state banks of California at the close of business, October 1, 1910. Sheet 8½ by 24 in.

BUILDING AND LOAN COMMISSIONERS (San Francisco). Report on the building and loan associations of the State of California...September 12, 1910. 125 pp.

The 17th annual report of the office for the year ended June 30, 1910.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Bulletin No. 82, October 1, 1910. Monthly census of inmates of State institutions.

—— *Same*, no. 83, November 1, 1910.

—— *Same*, no. 84, December 1, 1910.

Mimeographed sheets.

[*Education.*]

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. Twenty-fourth biennial report... for the school years ending June 30, 1909 and June 30, 1910. 1910. 66 pp.

—— Industrial and agricultural education. Bulletin 2: Practical methods of approach suggested for teaching agriculture in schools. 1910. illus. 8 pp.

FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF. Bulletin no. 1. Yield from eucalyptus plantations in California, by Louis Margolin. 1910. 38 pp.

In coöperation with the Forest Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF STATE (San Francisco). Biennial report . . . for the fiscal years commencing July 1, 1908, and ending June 30, 1910. 1910. map. pl. illus. 121 pp.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS FOR THE BAY OF SAN DIEGO, BOARD OF STATE. Biennial report . . . October 1, 1910. 1910. illus. 22 pp.

Report is for the two years beginning October 1, 1908, and ending September 30, 1910.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin. vol. 6, no. 3, September, 1910. illus. pp. 129-192.

Contents: Conquering the unseen; The menace of tropical diseases to California; Milk; Meat; Comments: A pioneer document on pure milk.—Certified meat as well as "certified milk"; The conservation movement for the improvement and maintenance of the public health; Department reports for August, 1910.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 4, October, 1910. illus. pp. 193-260.

Contents: Disease and the public; Diseases on the firing line of medical science; Diseases in which science has shown the way, victory now depends on the public; Three ancient enemies; Prevention of skin diseases; Recent advances in surgery; Comments: Dr William Colby Rucker and the "Claws of the beast"—The leper and the lesson—The hookworm and the

Hindoo—Will syphilis be reported?—New York compares vaccinated children and smallpox patients; The conservation movement for the improvement and maintenance of the public health; Department reports for September, 1910.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 5, November, 1910. illus. pp. 261-372.

Contents: Growing humans, California's new industry; The organized fight against tuberculosis; Some problems of the tuberculosis movement; Organizing the fight against syphilis and gonococcus infections; Marshaling the forces against malaria and typhoid fever; Newer organizations engaged in fortifying the individual and the home against disease; Organizations which may be mobilized at any point of attack; Enumeration of some of the organizations which are powerful allies in health conservation work; The California Public Health League; Editorial comment; The conservation movement for the improvement and maintenance of the public health; Department reports for October, 1910.

Insurance Commissioner (San Francisco). Forty-second annual report...for the year ending December 31, 1909. 1910. 648 pp.

Surveyor General. Report . . . from August 1, 1908 to August 1, 1910. 1910. 8 pp.

[*Taxation.*]

State Board of Equalization. Report...for 1909-1910. 1910. 111 pp.

Institutions.

[*Education.*]

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. IV, no. 2. Report of the Secretary to the regents . . . for the year ending June 30, 1910. Berkeley, 1910. 162 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. IV, no. 3. Register, 1909-10, with announcements for 1910–11. Berkeley, 1910. 12°.

In 14 parts, each paged separately.

—— Same, vol. IV., no. 4. Biennial report of the President . . . 1908-1910. Berkeley, 1910. 396 pp.

—— Chronicle: an official record. vol. XII, no. 4, October, 1910. Berkeley, 1910. pp. 323–418.

Contents: Blackstone, the lawyer and the man, Charles S. Wheeler; The historical sprit, Kendric C. Babcock; The relations of organized labor and technical education, Alfred Roncovieri; Self-directed high school development, Alexis F. Lange; University record, Albert H. Allen.

—— *Same*, vol. XII, 1910. [Title page and contents.] Berkeley, 1910. 8 pp.

—— Publications, Academy of Pacific Coast History, vol. 1. [Title page, contents, and index.] Berkely, 1910. 14 pp.

—— —— American archæology and ethnology. vol. 5, with 25 plates; Frederic Ward Putnam and A. L. Kroeber, editors. [Title page, contents and index.] Berkeley, 1907-1910. 8 pp. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 9, no. 2. The Chumash and Costanoan languages, by A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, November 19, 1910. pp. 237-271. roy. 8°.

—— —— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 185. Spectrographic observations of *Nova Sagittarii.* Berkeley, 1910. pp. 65-66. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 186. Elements and ephemeris of comet *e* 1910 (Cerulli-Faye) Berkeley, 1910. pp. 67-68. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 187. Second elements and ephemeris of comet *e* 1910 (Cerulli-Faye). Berkeley, 1910. p. 69. 4°.

—— —— College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 206. Commercial fertilizers, by John S. Burd. Berkeley, June, 1910. pp. 1-52.

—— —— *Same*, no. 207. The control of the Argentine ant, by C. W. Woodworth. Berkeley, October, 1910. pp. 53-82.

—— —— Geology, vol. 6, no. 1. The condor-like vultures of Rancho La Brea, by Loye Holmes Miller. Berkeley, November 28, 1910. pp. 1-19. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 2. Tertiary mammal beds of Virgin Valley and Thousand Creek in northwestern Nevada, by John C. Merriam. Pt. 1. Geologic history. Berkeley, November 30, 1910. pp. 21-53. pls. 1-2. roy. 8°.

—— —— Library bulletin no. 17. A bibliography of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne, compiled by H. Ralph Mead. Berkeley, 1910. 46 pp.

—— —— Psychology, vol. 1, no. 2. The process of abstraction; an experimental study, by Thomas Verner Moore. Berkeley, November 12, 1910. pp. 73-197, 6 text-figures.

University of California (Berkeley). Publications, Semitic philology, vol. 2, no. 2. Abû 'L-Mahâsin Ibn Taghrî Birdî's annals, entitled An-Nujûm Az-Zâhira fî Mulûk Misr Wal-Kâhira (vol. II, part 2, no. 2), edited by William Popper. Berkeley, October, 1910. pp. 129-297. roy. 8°.

—— —— Zoology. vol. 6, no. 12. The cyclostomatous bryozoa of the west coast of North America, by Alice Robertson. Berkeley, December 31, 1910. pp. 225–284, pls. 18–25. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 13. Significance of white markings in birds of the order passeriformes, by Henry Chester Tracy. Berkeley, December 28, 1910. pp. 285–312. roy 8°.

Horticulture, State Commission of. Proceedings of the thirty-seventh Fruit Growers' Convention ... held under the auspices of the State Commission of Horticulture at Pomona, September 13-14, 1910. 1910. 108 pp.

[*Libraries.*]

State Library. Biennial report of the trustees of the California State Library for the sixtieth and sixty-first fiscal years, July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1910. 1910. 34 pp.

—— Information compiled for the use of the members of the 39th session, California Legislature, under the supervision of James L. Gillis, State Librarian. 1911. 28 pp. 24°.

—— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 5. no. 4, October, 1910. 1910. pp. 449-553.

—— Traveling libraries. Circular no. 1: Rules for lending. 5th ed. 1910. 8 pp. 32°.

—— Extension Department. Books for the Blind Division. News notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1910. 1910. 10 pp. 32°.

[*Mineralogy.*]

State Mining Bureau (San Francisco). Bulletin no. 57. Gold dredging in California. 1910. maps. illus. 312 pp.

[*Reform.*]

Preston School of Industry (Ione). Ninth biennial report of the board of trustees ... July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1910. Preston School Print, 1910. illus. 41 pp.

Whittier State School (Whittier). Biennial report of the board of trustees and superintendent ... sixtieth and sixty-first fiscal years, ending June 30, 1910. Whittier, 1910. illus. [176 pp.]

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During Oct.-Dec., 1910.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for Sept.-Dec., 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the October, 1910, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

Alta Californian. v. 1-5. 1907-09. **qc051 A5**

Andrews, Charles McLean.
Bibliography of history for schools and libraries. 1910.....**016.9 A56**

Ayer, *firm, newspaper advertising agents, Philadephia.*
American newspaper annual . . . list of all newspapers and periodicals published in the United States, territories, and Dominion of Canada. 1910 .....**q071 A9**

Bibelot, a reprint of poetry and prose for book lovers, chosen in part from scarce editions and sources not generally known. v. 1-15. 1895-1906 .....**051 B58**

—— General index, volumes I-XII. 1896. 1906.....**051 B58v.0**

Bradford, Thomas Lindsley.
Bibliographer's manual of American history, containing an account of all state, territory, town and county histories relating to the United States of North America, with verbatim copies of their titles, and useful bibliographical notes. v. 5. 1910 .....**q016.973 B7**

Dana, John Cotton.
Modern American library economy as illustrated by the Newark, N. J., free public library. Part 4: Advertising. 1910.....x020 D16

Fletcher, William Younger.
English book collectors. 1902.
010 F61

Griffin, Grace Gardner.
Writings on American history. 1908.
r016.973 G85

Hasse, Adelaide Rosalie.
Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States: Illinois, 1809-1904. 1909. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 85.)
q016.3 H3i

—— *Same:* Kentucky, 1792-1904. 1910.
q016.3 H3k

—— *Same:* Massachusetts, 1789-1904. 1908 .....q016.3 H3ma

Krause, Louise Beerstecher.
Reading list on library buildings. 1898. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets, no. 5).....x016.022 K91

Kroeger, Alice Bertha, & Cattell, Sarah Ware.
Aids in book selection. 1908. (Library handbook, no. 4)...x025.2 K93

Macdonald, Augustin Sylvester.
List of books. Californiana and the Pacific, in the library of Augustin S. Macdonald. 1903.....c016.9794 M13

Marshall, Logan, *ed.*
Compendium of every-day knowledge; the universal handbook of necessary information. c1910.
r031 M36

Philopolis; a monthly magazine published at San Francisco. v. 1-2. 1906-08 .....c051 P56

San Francisco Chronicle.
San Francisco Chronicle and its history. 1879.....c071 S195

Tarbell, Mary Anna.
A village library in Massachusetts; the story of its upbuilding. 1905. (Library tract, no. 8).....x021 T17

U. S.—Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.
List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to railroads in their relation to the government and the public. 1907....q016.385 U5

Virginia—State library.
Catalogue of the Virginia state library, 1877. Arranged alphabetically. 1877.....qx019 V8

Wyer, James Ingersoll.
Practical bibliography. 1902. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets, no. 10).....010 W97

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

American prohibition year book. 1910.
178 A51

Arnold, Felix.
Attention and interest; a study in psychology and education. 1910.
150 A75

Bell, Edwin.
Principles of argument. 1910.
168 B43

Coriat, Isador H.
Abnormal psychology. 1910.
150 C79

Davenport, Charles Benedict.
Eugenics, the science of human improvement by better breeding. 1910 .....136 D24

Debar, Joseph, *comp.*
Prohibition; its relation to temperance, good morals and sound government. [1910].....178 D28

Dewey, John.
Influence of Darwin on philosophy and other essays in contemporary thought. 1910.....190 D51

Hueffer, Oliver Madox.
Book of witches. 1908.....133 H88

Patten, Simon Nelson.
Product and climax. 1909....170 P31

Roe, Clifford Griffith.
Panders and their white slaves. c1910 .....176 R69

Ross, Edward Alsworth.
Latter day sinners and saints. 1910. 177 R82

Titchener, Edward Bradford.
Text-book of psychology. pt. 1. 1909 .....150 T61t

Tucker, William Jewett.
Personal power; counsels to college men. 1910.....170 T89

Upward, Allen.
The new word; an open letter addressed to the Swedish academy in Stockholm on the meaning of the word idealist. 1910.....141 U71

Contents.—The riddle.—Psychology: the personal equation.—Etymology: the castle in the air.—Lexicography: the play upon words.—Metaphysics: the house of cards.—Altruism: the face in the looking-glass.—Materialism: the shape.—Physics: the knot.—Dynamics: the demon in the stone.—Chemistry: the man in the crumb.—Mathematics: the conjuring trick.—Logic: the cipher.—Ontology: the end.—Metastrophe: the magic crystal.—Biology: the elf.—Theology: the painted window.—Exegetics: the forbidden fruit.—Pathology: the pyramid.—Astrology: the eclipse.—Ethics: the book of etiquette.—The heir.

Warbasse, James Peter.
Conquest of disease through animal experimentation. 1910.....179 W25

RELIGION.

Baker, Frank Kline.
Souvenir history of the first Methodist Episcopal church, Sacramento, California. 1909.....qc287 B1

Bible. O. T. Selections.
Israel's laws and legal precedents from the days of Moses to the closing of the legal canon, by Charles Foster Kent. 1907. (Student's Old Testament, v. 4.) 222.1 B58

Bible.
Sermons, epistles and apocalypses of Israel's prophets, from the beginning of the Assyrian period to the end of the Maccabean struggle, by Charles Foster Kent. 1910. (Student's Old Testament, v. 3.) 224 B58

Brann, Henry Athanasius.
History of the American college of the Roman Catholic church of the United States, Rome, Italy. 1910. 207 B82

Greene, Maria Louise.
Development of religious liberty in Connecticut. 1905.....277.4 G81

Harrington, Joseph.
Sermons. 1854.....c252 H29

Healy, Patrick Joseph.
The Valerian persecution; a study of the relations between church and state in the third century A. D. 1905 .....270.1 H43

Huizinga, A. v. C. P.
Belief in a personal God. 1910. 231 H91

Mishnah.
The Mishnah on which the Palestinian Talmud rests . . . ed. by W. H. Lowe. 1883.....q296 M6

Pan-Anglican congress, *London,* 1908.
Pan-Anglican congress, 1908. Society for promoting Christian knowledge. 1908. 7 v.....283 P18

Contents.—1. General report, with the addresses at the devotional meetings.—2. The church and human society.—3. Christian truth and other intellectual forces.—4. The church's ministry.—5. The church's missions in non-Christian lands.—6. The church's missions in Christendom.—7. The Anglican communion. Duty of the church to the young.

Sanders, Frank Knight.
Outlines for the study of Biblical history and literature. 1907. (Historical series for Bible students, v. 9).....220.9 S215

Seymour, William Wood.
The cross in tradition, history and art. 1898.....q247 S5

Silber, Mendel.
Jewish achievement. 1910....296 S58

Usher, Roland Greene.
Reconstruction of the English church. 1910. 2 v.....274.2 U85

SOCIOLOGY.

Alvarez, Alejandro.
American problems in international law. 1909.....q341 A4
Reprinted from the Journal and proceedings of the American society of international law.

Balch, Emily Greene.
Our Slavic fellow citizens. 1910.
325.2436 B17

Barker, J. Ellis.
British socialism; an examination of its doctrines, policy, aims and practical proposals. 1908.
335.1 B25

Bates, William Wallace.
American marine; the shipping question in history and politics. c1892.
387 B32a

Bebel, August.
Woman under socialism. 1904.
396 B38

Blue book of American shipping. . . Marine and naval directory of the United States. 1910.....q387 B6

Bolton, Charles Knowles.
Scotch Irish pioneers in Ulster and America. 1910.....325.2415 B69

Brown, Elmer Ellsworth.
Government by influence, and other addresses. 1910.....304 B87

Cabot, Richard Clarke.
Social service and the art of healing. 1909 .....362 C11

California. *Constitution.*
Constitution of the state of California. San Francisco, printed at the office of the Alta California, 1849.
c342.794 C15

California—Swamp land commissioners. [Records, 1862-1869.] 3 v.
Doc c353.9
Manuscript records and maps relating to the swamp lands of the state.

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
Liberalism and the social problem. 1909 .....330.4 C56

Cole, William Morse.
The American hope. 1910....304 C68

Davenport, Herbert Joseph.
Value and distribution; a critical and constructive study. 1908...330 D24

Dryden, John Fairfield.
Addresses and papers on life insurance and other subjects. 1909.
368 D79

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, *ed.*
Efforts for social betterment among negro Americans; report of a social study made by Atlanta university under the patronage of the trustees of the John F. Slater fund; together with the proceedings of the 14th annual Conference for the study of the negro problems. 1909. (Atlanta university publications, no. 14) q325.26 D8

Fanning, Clara Elizabeth, *comp.*
Selected articles on the enlargement of the United States navy. 1910. (Debaters' handbook series.)
359 F21

Fite, Emerson David.
Social and industrial conditions in the North during the civil war. 1910 .....330.9 F54

Guide social. v. 1-5 for 1904-1908.
305 G94

Hall, *Mrs* Florence Marion (Howe).
Handbook of hospitality for town and country. c1909.....395 H17h

Hamilton, John Judson.
Dethronement of the city boss; being a study of the commission plan as begun in Galveston, developed and extended in Des Moines, and already taken up by many other cities, east and west. 1910.
352 H21

Herrick, Clay.
Trust companies; their organization, growth and management. 1909.
332.1 H56

Hill, Frederic Stanhope.
Romance of the American navy as embodied in the stories of certain of our public and private armed ships from 1775 to 1909. 1910.
359 H64

Hill, James Jerome.
Highways of progress. 1910.
304 H64

Howe, Frederick Clemson.
Privilege and democracy in America. 1910 .....304 H85

Hughes, Charles Evans
Conditions of progress in democratic government. 1910.....320.4 H89

Ireton, Robert Emmett.
A central bank. 1909.....332.1 I67

Japanese producers' association. *Sacramento.*
Annual report. 1909.....qc325.252 J3

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.
Governmental action for social welfare. 1910. (American social progress series).....304 J53

Kasson, John Adam.
Evolution of the Constitution of the United States of America and History of the Monroe doctrine. 1904.
342.73 K19

King, Joseph L.
History of the San Francisco stock and exchange board. 1910.
c332.6 K53

La Monte, Robert Rives.
Men versus the man; a correspondence between Robert Rives La Monte, socialist, and H. L. Mencken, individualist. 1910.....335 L23

Larson, Laurence Marcellus.
Financial and administrative history of Milwaukee. 1908. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 242) 336.775 L33

Lea, Homer.
The valor of ignorance. c1909.
355 L43
Contents.—1. The decline of militancy and the control of the western hemisphere. 2. The decline of militancy and the control of the Pacific.

Lindsey, Benjamin Barr, & O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold.
The beast. 1910.....364.1 L75

McCasland, Charles Orville.
Right and riches; being a scientific study of wealth and its relations to producer, consumer and society. c1908 .....330 M12

Macphail, Andrew.
Essays in fallacy. 1910.....304 M17

Mangold, George Benjamin.
Child problems. 1910. (Citizens' library) 362.7 M27

Marriott, Crittenden.
How Americans are governed in nation, state, and city. 1910.
342.73 M35

Massachusetts—Commission on high cost of living.
Report; May, 1910.....338 M41

Mero, Everett Bird, *ed.*
American playgrounds, their construction, equipment, maintenance and utility. [1909].....352.9 M56a

Miller, Roman John.
Around the world with the battleships. 1910.....359 M64

Molesworth, *Sir* Guilford Lindsey.
Economic and fiscal facts and fallacies. 1909.....330 M71

Nicholson, Joseph Shield.
Project of empire; a critical study of the economics of imperialism, with special reference to the ideas of Adam Smith. 1909.....380 N62

Ostrogorskiĭ, Moiseĭ IAkovlevich.
Democracy and the party system in the United States, a study in extra-constitutional government. 1910.
329 085

Peixotto, Sidney S.
Simple tale of a ten years' work for and among city boys . . . being the story of the Columbia Park boys' club of San Francisco. 1905.
qc364.1 P3

Phelan, Raymond Vincent.
Financial history of Wisconsin. 1908. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin. no. 193).....332.775 P53

Pinchot, Gifford.
The fight for conservation. 1910. 338 P64

Plunkett, *Sir* Horace Curzon.
The rural life problem of the United States; notes of an Irish observer. 1910 .....338 P73

Rollins, Montgomery.
Money and investments. c1910. 332 R75

Spears, John Randolph.
Story of the American merchant marine. 1910.....387 S74

The Statesman's year-book. 1910. 305 S79

Taintor, Charles Wilson.
Brief analysis of the United States steel corporation with chart of quarterly earnings since its organization. 1909.....338.8 T13

U. S.—Judge-advocate general's dept.
United States military reservations, national cemeteries, and military parks. 1910.....353.6 J92M

U. S.—War dept. Division of militia affairs.
Manual for privates of infantry of the organized militia of the United States. 1909.....356 U58w

Weld, Louis Dwight Harvell.
Private freight cars and American railways. 1908. (Columbia university. Studies in history, economics and public law).....330.5 C7231

White, William Allen.
The old order changeth; a view of American democracy. 1910. 304 W58

Wilbur, Curtis Dwight.
The cost of sin, an address by Curtis D. Wilbur, judge of the juvenile court in Los Angeles county. [1909?] c364.1 W66

Wilson, W. Lawler.
Menace of socialism. 1909....335 W75

Wisconsin—University. University extension division. Department of debating and public discussion.
Government insurance of bank deposits. Reprint of portions of articles by Alexander H. Revell . . . and others. 1908.....332.1 W81

Women's educational and industrial union, *Boston*.
Vocations for the trained woman; opportunities other than teaching. c1910 .....396.5 W87

Woman's relief corps.
Journal of the . . . national convention of the Woman's relief corps, auxiliary to the Grand army of the republic for 1887-1889....369.15 W87

Wright, Benjamin C.
Banking in California,1849-1910. 1910. c332.1 W94

Wright, Chester Whitney.
Wool-growing and the tariff; a study in the economic history of the United States. 1910. (Harvard economic studies. v. 5.) 338.1 W94

Wyer, James Ingersoll.
U. S. government documents in small libraries. 3d ed., rev. & enl. 1910. x328.73 W97

LABOR AND CAPITAL.

American academy of political and social science, *Philadelphia*.
Child employing industries. Proceedings of the sixth annual meeting of the National child labor committee. 1910. (Supplement to the Annals of the American academy of political and social science. March, 1910)....331.3 A51

Butler, Elizabeth Beardsley.
Women and the trades, Pittsburgh, 1907-1908. 1909. (Pittsburgh survey, v. 1).....331.8 P69 1

Crosby, Oscar Terry.
Strikes; when to strike, how to strike; a book of suggestion for the buyers and sellers of labour. 1910.
331.89 C94

Eastman, Crystal.
Work-accidents and the law. 1910. (Pittsburgh survey, v. 2.)
331.8 P69 2

Gompers, Samuel.
Labor in Europe and America. 1910.
331.8 G63

Hapgood, Hutchins.
Types from city streets. 1910.
331.84 H25

MacLean, Annie Marion.
Wage-earning women. 1910.
331.4 M16

Myers, Gustavus.
History of the great American fortunes. 1910. 3 v.....331 M99
Contents.—v. 1. Conditions in settlement and colonial times. The great land fortune. 2-3. Great fortunes from railroads.

Rastall, Benjamin McKie.
The labor history of the Cripple Creek district; a study in industrial evolution. 1908. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 198.)
331.89 R22

Schaffner, Margaret Anna.
Labor contract from individual to collective bargaining. 1907. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 182).....331.1 S29

Veiller, Lawrence.
Housing reform, a hand-book for practical use in American cities. 1910. (Russell Sage foundation publication) 331.83 V42

LAW.

Adams, Brooks.
Railways as public agents. 1910.

American criminal reports. Digests.
A digest of the cases and notes contained in American criminal reports, volumes 1-25. 1910.

Barnes, Harry Cleveland.
Interstate transportation. 1910.

Baugh, Frederick Henry.
Theory and practice of estate accounting. 1910.

Bell, William Henry Somerset.
South African legal dictionary. 1910.

Bloom, Solomon.
Treatise on the law of mechanics' liens and building contracts with annotated forms. 1910.

Canada. *Reports. Appeal cases.*
Canadian reports, appeal cases: v. 1, 1828-1850. 1910.

Connecticut. *Supreme court of errors.*
Unconstitutionality of the Federal employers' liability act. Opinion of the Supreme court of errors of Connecticut. [1909.]

Davis, Charles Thornton.
Massachusetts land court decisions, 1898-1908. 1909.

De Haro, Josefa, et al., vs. United States.
[Pamphlets relating to litigation concerning Potrero de San Francisco.]

Frost, Thomas Gold.
Treatise on guaranty insurance and compensated suretyship. 2d ed., enl. and rev. 1909.

Long, Percy V., & English, J. F.
Municipal liability on contracts in California. 1910.

Law times reports. *Indexes.*
General index to the Law times reports, vols. 91 to 100 . . . 1904-1909. 1910.

Local government . . . comprising statutes, orders, forms, cases, and decisions of the local government board. v. 1, 1908-1909. 1910.

McKay, George.
Commentary on the law of community property for Arizona, California, Idaho, Louisiana, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas and Washington. 1910.

New York (State). *Laws, statutes, etc.*
New York code of civil procedure, containing all amendments of 1910. 35th ed. 1910. (Parson's complete annotated pocket code.)

—— Penal law and the code of criminal procedure of the state of New York, with all amendments passed at the legislative session of 1910. 1910. (Bender's ed.)

Oklahoma. *Reports. Criminal.*
Cases determined in the Criminal court of appeals. Sept. 21, 1909–May 23, 1910. v. 3. 1910.

Parker, John Scott, *ed.*
Corporation manual; statutory provisions relating to the orzanization, management, regulation and taxation of domestic business corporations, and to the admission, regulation and taxation of foreign corporations. 16th ed. 1910.

Pierce, Frank.
Pierce's federal code, 1910. 1910.

San Francisco—City attorney.
Official opinions and communications of Franklin K. Lane, city attorney of the city and county of San Francisco, State of California. 1902.

Saskatchewan. *Reports.*
Saskatchewan law reports. Reports of cases decided in the Supreme court of Saskatchewan. v. 1-2, Sept. 1907-Dec. 1909. 1909-1910.

Washington (State)—Senate.
Journal of the senate of the state of Washington sitting as a court of impeachment for the trial of John H. Schively, state insurance commisisoner, extraordinary session, 1909. 1909.

Wills, William.
An essay on the principles of circumstantial evidence. 5th English ed. (1902) with American notes. 1905.

Wurts, John.
New index-digest of the decisions of the Supreme court of Florida. 3d ed. 1910.

EDUCATION.

Bardeen, Charles William.
The New York school officers handbook; a manual of common school law. 9th ed. c1910.....**379.1 B24**

McIsaac, Isabel.
Elements of hygiene for schools. 1909 .....**371.7 M15**

Nitchie, Edward Bartlett.
Lessons in lip-reading for self-instruction. Rev. ed. 1909. **371.9 N72**

Notre Dame quarterly. v. 1, 1908-09. **qc378.794 NQ**
Published by the faculty of the College of Notre Dame, San José.

Palmer, George Herbert.
Ethical and moral instruction in schools. 1909. (Riverside educational monographs).....**377.2 P17**

Ruediger, William Carl.
Principles of education. 1910. **370 R91**

Slosson, Edwin Emery.
Great American universities. 1910. **378.73 S63**

Stanford alumnus. v. 7-10. 1905-09. **c378.794 SQa**

Stanford sequoia. v. 16-19. 1906-1910. **c378.794 SQs**

Talbot, Marion.
The education of women. 1910. **396.4 T14**

FOLK-LORE.

Chandler, *Mrs* W. S.
Flower legends and stories. 1909. **398.3 C45**

Jaffray, Robert.
The two knights of the swan, Lohengrin and Helyas. 1910.....**398.2 J23**

Lean, Vincent Stuckey.
Lean's collectanea. Collections by Vincent Stuckey Lean of proverbs (English & foreign), folk-lore, and superstitions, also compilations towards dictionaries of proverbial phrases and words, old and disused. 1902-04. 4 v. in 5. **q398 L4**

LANGUAGE.

Bright, James Wilson, & Miller, Raymond Durbin.
Elements of English versification. 1910 .....426 B85

Buschmann, Johann Carl Eduard.
Die sprachen Kizh und Netela von Neu-Californien. 1856.....qc497 B9

Kirchoff, Adolf.
Das gothische runenalphabet [eine abhandlung]. 1851.....q439.6 K5
Nachricht von dem Königl. Joachimsthalschen gymnasium, Michaelis 1850 bis dahin 1851, p. 43-54.

Littmann, Enno.
Semitic inscriptions. 1904. (Publications of an American archæological expedition to Syria in 1899-1900 . . . pt. 4).....f492 L7

Prentice, William Kelly.
Greek and Latin inscriptions. 1908. (Publications of the American archæological expedition to Syria, 1899-1900. pt. 3).....f481 P9

Prentys, Elsie Pym.
French for daily use, comprising conversations for journeying and for daily use in town and country. 1910 .....448 P92

Sanders, Daniel Hendel.
Wörterbuch deutscher synonymen. 1871 .....434 S21

SCIENCE.

American plants. v. 1-2. 1907-09. c581.9794 A51

Atkinson, George Francis.
Studies of American *Fungi*. Mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc. With a chapter on recipes for cooking mushrooms, by Mrs. Sarah Tyson Rorer. 1903.....589.2 A87

Barthel, Chr.
Methods used in the examination of milk and dairy products. 1910. 543.1 B28

Berthelot, Marcelin Pierre Eugène.
Thermochimie; données et lois numériques. 1897. 2 v.....q541.1 B5

Bolander, Henry Nicholas.
Catalogue of the plants growing in the vicinity of San Francisco. 1870. qc581.9794 B6

Buckley, Ernest Robertson.
Geology of the disseminated lead deposits of St. Francois and Washington counties. [1909.] (Missouri. Bureau of geology and mines. Reports. v. 9, 2d ser.)...q557.78 M6r 9

Dewar, Douglas, & Finn, Frank.
The making of species. 1909. 575 D51

Gehring, Albert.
Racial contrasts; distinguishing traits of the Graeco-Latins and Teutons. 1908 .....572 G31

Grinnell, Joseph.
Bibliography of California ornithology. A contribution from the Museum of vertebrate zoology of the University of California. 1909. (Cooper onithological club of California. Pacific coast avifauna, no. 5).....qc598.2 G8b

Jones, S. P.
Second report on the gold deposits of Georgia. 1909. (Georgia. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 19.) q557.57 G3 19

Lehmer, Derrick Norman.
Factor table for the first ten millions containing the smallest factor of every number not divisible by 2, 3, 5, or 7 between the limits 0 and 10017000. 1909. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 105) q511 L5

Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.
Elements of thermal chemistry. 1885. 541.1 M95

Normandy, Frank.
Practical manual on sea water distillation, with a description of the necessary machinery for the process. 1910.....542.4 N84

Osborne, Albert E.
The stereograph and the stereoscope and books forming a travel system. [1909] 535.8 O81

Peckham, Stephen Farnum.
Solid bitumens, their physical and chemical properties and chemical analysis; together with a treatise on the chemical technology of bituminous pavements. 1909.
553.2 P36

Philip, James C.
Romance of modern chemistry. 1910.
540 P54

Renwick, W. G.
Marble and marble working, a handbook for architects, sculptors, marble quarry owners and workers, and all engaged in the building and decorative industries. 1909.
553.5 R42

Serviss, Garrett Putnam.
Curiosities of the sky, a popular presentation of the great riddles and mysteries of astronomy. 1909.
523 S49c

Smithsonian institution.
Annals of the Astrophysical observatory of the Smithsonian institution. v. 1-2, 1900-08.....q521 S6

Spalding, Volney M.
Distribution and movements of desert plants. 1909. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 113) q581.9791 S7

U. S.—Hydrographic office.
Star identification tables, giving simultaneous values of declination and hour angle for values of latitude, altitude, and azimuth ranging from 0° to 88° in latitude and altitude 0° to 180° in azimuth. 1909.
523.8 U58

Veatch, Otto.
Second report on the clay deposits of Georgia. 1909. (Georgia, Geological survey. Bulletin no. 18.)
q557.57 G3 18

USEFUL ARTS.

Atkinson, Frank H.
Atkinson sign painting up to now; a complete manual of the art of sign painting. c1909.....q698 A8

Babson, Roger Ward.
Business barometers used in the accumulation of money; a text-book on fundamental statistics for merchants, bankers and investors. c1910 .....658 B11

Blackburn, Douglas.
Detection of forgery. 1909....652 B62

Britigan, William H., *ed.*
Practical real estate methods for broker, operator and owner; thirty experts on how to buy, sell, lease, manage, appraise, improve and finance real estate. 1909....658 B86

Byrne, Henry Edward.
Byrne practical dictation, for the use of teachers and students of stenograghy. 1910.....653 B99

Carnegie institution of Washington.
The Carnegie institution of Washington, founded by Andrew Carnegie. Scope and organization. Issued on the occasion of the dedication of the administration building at Washington, December 13, 1909. [1909?] q607 C2s

Clennell, John Edward.
Cyanide handbook. 1910....699.2 C62

Curr, Robert.
Lake ship yard methods of steel ship construction. 1907.....623.8 C97

Emerson, Harrington.
Efficiency as a basis for operation and wages. 1909.....658 E53

Eno, William Phelps.
Street traffic regulation; general street traffic regulations—special street traffic regulations. [1909.]
q656.7 E5

Garrison, Elisha Ely.
Accounting every business man should know. 1910.....657 G24

Gerhard, William Paul.
The water supply, sewerage and plumbing of modern city buildings. 1910 .....628 G36w

Good roads party from states of Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas, on tour of inspection through eastern states. 1909.....625.7 G64r

Goodell, John.
Water-works for small cities and towns. 1899. (Engineering record series) 628.1 G64

Gress, Edmund Geiger.
Art and practice of typography; a manual of American printing. 1910.
q655.3 G8

Hargraves, Edward Hammond.
Australia and its gold fields. 1855.
622.3 H27

Hill, Charles Shattuck.
Concrete inspection; a manual of information and instructions for inspectors of concrete work, with standard and typical specifications. 1909 .....691.3 H64

Holley, Clifford Dyer.
Lead and zinc pigments. 1909.
667.6 H731

Hubbard, Prévost.
Dust preventives and road binders. 1910 .....625.7 H87

Huntington, Ellen Alden.
The fireless cooker. 1908. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 217).....q641 H9

Institution of electrical engineers.
Journal. v. 43-44. 1910....621.3 I59

Mining resources of Calaveras County, California, February, 1898.
qc622 M6

Edited by Mark B. Kerr. Published by Calaveras Co. exhibit for distribution at the Mining Fair on Calaveras County day, February 21, 1898.

Mittelstaedt, Otto.
Technical calculations for sugar works; a contribution to the chemical control of sugar manufacture. 1910 .....664.1 M68

Musick, W. L.
Universal dictation course of Benn Pitman's phonography. c1897.
653 M98

Navajo school of Indian basketry, *Los Angeles, Cal.*
Indian basket weaving, by the Navajo school of Indian basketry. 1903.
qc689 N3

Nikaido, Yasujuro.
Beet-sugar making and its chemical control. 1909.....664.1 N69

Osman, Eaton Goodell.
Cleaning and renovating at home. 1910 .....667 O83

Porter, Harry Franklin.
Concrete, its composition and use; a clear, detailed, complete statement of the fundamental principles of the basic process of the concrete industry. 1909.....691.3 P84

Storms, William H.
Timbering and mining; a treatise on practical American methods. 1909.
622.2 S88

Thomann, Gallus.
American beer; glimpses of its history and description of its manufacture. 1909.....663.3 T45

Van Deventer, H. R.
Telephonology; a description of modern telephone appliances. 1910.
654.6 V24

Wilbur, Mary Aronetta.
Every-day business for women. 1910.
658 W66

AGRICULTURE.

Basley, *Mrs* A.
Western poultry book; tells you what to do and how to do it; the chicken business from first to last, with questions and answers relative to up-to-date poultry culture. 1910.
636.5 B31

Cobleigh, Rolfe.
Handy farm devices and how to make them. 1910.....630 C65

Duggar, Benjamin Minge.
Fungous diseases of plants, with chapters on physiology, culture methods and technique. c1909. (Country life education series.)
632 D86

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard.
The care of trees in lawn, street and park, with a list of trees and shrubs for decorative use. 1910. (American nature series).....634.9 F36c

Fraser, Samuel.
The potato; a practical treatise on the potato, its characteristics, planting, cultivation, harvesting, storing, marketing, insects, and diseases and their remedies; etc. 1910.....635 F84

Hopkins, Cyril George.
Soil fertility and permanent agriculture. c1910.....631 H79

Kellogg, James Lawrence.
Shell-fish industries, 1910. (American nature series).....639 K29s

Missouri—State board of horticulture.
Annual report. 1st for 1907. 1908.
634 M67

Paddock, Wendell.
Fruit-growing in arid regions; an account of approved fruit-growing practices in the inter-mountain country of the western United States. (Rural science series.)
634 P12

Teague, Robert M.
The citrus fruits. 1907-08....qc634 T2

U. S.—Mounted service school, Fort Riley, Kan.
The army horse in accident and disease, edition: 1909. 1909.
636.1 U58m

Wilson, Herbert Michael.
Irrigation engineering. 6th ed., rev. and enl. 1910.....631.2 W74

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

Annals of surgery; a monthly review of surgical science and practice. v. 50-v. 51, pt. 1. 1909-1910.
610.5 A61

Billings, Frank, & Salisbury, J. H., *eds.*
General medicine. [c1910.] (Practical medicine series, v. 6, 1910.)
610 B59g

Bordet, Jules.
Studies in immunity. 1909..614.4 B72

Brewer, Isaac Williams.
Rural hygiene: a hand-book of sanitation designed for the use of students in the agricultural schools and colleges, and for the residents of the rural districts of the United States. 1909.....614 B84

Brunton, *Sir* Thomas Lauder.
Therapeutics of the circulation. Eight lectures delivered in the spring of 1905 in the physiological laboratory of the University of London. 1908.
612.1 B91

Centralblatt für bakteriologie, parasitenkunde, und infektionskrankheiten . . . Originale. v. 52-54 1909-1910.....610.5 C39o

Centralblatt für bakteriologie, parasitenkunde, und infektionskrankheiten . . . Referate. v. 44-45. 1909-1910.....610.5 C39r

Cohnheim, Paul.
Diseases of the digestive canal (œsophagus, stomach, intestines). .c1909
616.3 C67

De Lee, Joseph Bolivar, *ed.*
Obstetrics. c1910. (The practical medicine series. v. 5, 1910.)
618.2 D34

Dental cosmos. v. 51, 1909....617.6 D41

Diseases of children; a work for the practicing physician, ed. by Dr M. Pfaundler. c1908.....q618.9 D6

Dock, George, *ed.*
Diseases of the heart. 1908. (Nothnagel's encyclopedia of practical medicine).....616.1 D63

Dock, George, & Bass, Charles Cassedy.
Hookworm disease; etiology, pathology, diagnosis, prognosis, prophylaxis, and treatment. 1910.
616.96 D63

Dock, Lavinia L.
Hygiene and morality; a manual for nurses and others, giving an outline of the medical, social, and legal aspects of the venereal diseases. 1910.....616.95 D63

Dudley, Emilius Clark, & Bachellé Cecil von.
Gynecology. 1910. (Practical medicine series. v. 4, 1910).....618 D84

Ehrlich, Paul.
Studies in immunity. 1910.
614.4 E33

Feuchtersleben, Ernst, *freiherr* von.
Health and suggestion: the dietetics of the mind. 1910.....615.85 F42

Garceau, Edgar.
Renal, ureteral, perirenal and adrenal tumors, and actinomycosis and echinococcus of the kidney. 1909.
616.6 G21

Godfrey, Hollis.
The health of the city. 1910.
614 G58

Gould, George Milbry.
Biographic clinics. v. 6. 1909.
617.7 G69

Hirschfelder, Arthur Douglass.
Diseases of the heart and aorta. c1910 .....616.1 H66

Hutchinson, Woods.
Conquest of consumption. 1910.
616.99 H97

James, S. P.
Smallpox and vaccination in British India. 1909.....q614.4 J2

Kassabian, Mihran Krikor.
Röntgen rays and electro-therapeutics, with chapters on radium and phototherapy. c1907.....615.4 K19

McIsaac, Isabel.
Bacteriology for nurses. 1909.
616.01 M15

Medical society of the District of Columbia.
History of the Medical society of the District of Columbia, 1817-1909. 1909 .....610.6 M48

Noguchi, Hideyo.
Serum diagnosis of syphilis and the butyric acid test for syphilis. c1910 .....616.95 N77

Surgery, gynecology and obstetrics; an international journal. v. 9-10. 1909-10 .....q610.5 S9

Wood, Casey Albert, *& others, eds.*
The eye, ear, nose, and throat. 1910. (Practical medicine series, v. 3, 1910) 617.7 W87

FINE ARTS.

American interior decoration; a portfolio containing fifty-five views of the best contemporary American interiors, correctly classified by periods. n. d.....q747 A5

American scenic and historic preservation society.
An appeal for the preservation of City Hall park, N. Y., with a brief history of the park. 1910..q711 A5

Babbitt, Irving.
The new Laokoon; an essay on the confusion of the arts. 1910.
701 B11

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Manual of gardening; a practical guide to the making of home grounds and the growing of flowers, fruits, and vegetables for home use. 1910.....716 B15

Barnes, Parker T.
House plants and how to grow them. 1909. (Garden library)....716 B26

Berenson, Bernhard.
Drawings of the Florentine painters, classified, criticised, and studied as documents in the history and appreciation of Tuscan art, with a copious catalogue raisonné. 1903. 2 v.....f759.5 B4

Beruete y Moret, Aureliano de.
Velazquez, mit einem vorwort von Léon Bonnat; deutsche vom verfasser durchgesehene und erweiterte ausgabe herausgegeben von Valerian von Loga. 1909.
f759.6 V4b

The brickbuilder; an architectural monthly. v. 18, 1909 .....q720.5 B8

Brown, James Wood.
The builders of Florence, with seventy-four illustrations. 1907.
q720.945 B8

Burette, Théodose.
Musée de Versailles avec un texte historique. Paris, 1844. 2 v.
q708.4 B9

Caffin, Charles Henry.
Story of Dutch painting. 1909.
759.9 C12

Cary, Elisabeth Luther.
Honoré Daumier; a collection of his social and political caricatures, together with an introductory essay on his art. 1907.....q741 D24c

Day, Lewis Foreman.
Nature and ornament. 1909-10. 2 v.
745 D27n

Duret, Théodore.
Manet and the French impressionists: Pissarro—Claude Monet—Sisley—Renoir — Berthe Morisot — Cézanne—Guillaumin. 1910.
q759.4 M2d

Gros, Raymond, *ed.*
T. R. in cartoon . . . four hundred illustrations by leading cartoonists . . . all over the world. c1910.
741 G87

Hispanic society of America.
Catalogue of paintings by Joaquin Sorolla y Bastida. 1909..759.6 S71h

Holman, Emily Elizabeth.
Picturesque suburban houses; thirty designs from $3000 to $10,000. c1907 .....q728 H7

Holme, Charles.
Course of instruction in wood carving according to the Japanese method [1899].....736 H74

Holmes, C. J.
Constable and his influence on landscape painting. 1902....f759.2 C7h

Holt, Luther Myrick.
Christian science church architecture, giving exterior and interior views—also seating plans church of Christ, scientist. of Boston. Massachusetts. 1908.....q726 H7

Humphries, Sydney.
Oriental carpets, runners and rugs and some Jacquard reproductions. 1910 .....q745 H9

Huneker, James Gibbons.
Promenades of an impressionist. 1910 .....704 H93

Contents. — Paul Cézanne. — Rops the etcher.—Monticelli.—Rodin.—Eugene Carrière.—Degas.—Botticelli.—Six Spaniards.—Chardin.—Black and white.—Impressionism.—A new study of Watteau.—Gauguin and Toulouse-Lautrec. — Literature and art. — Museum promenades.

Innen-dekoration; zeitschrift für wohnungs-kunst und den gesamten inneren ausbau. v. 14-17 & 20. 1903-09 .....q705 I5

Kind und kunst; illustrierte monatsschrift für die pflege der kunst im leben des kindes. v. 1-2. 1905-06.
q705 K5

Kirby, Arthur Martin.
Daffodils, narcissus, and how to grow them as hardy plants and for cut flowers, with a guide to the best varieties. 1907.....716 K58

Laking, Guy Francis.
Furniture of Windsor Castle. 1905.
q749 L1

Lehrs, Max.
Arnold Böcklin: ein leitfaden zum verständnis seiner kunst. 1897.
759.3 B66l

Nichols, Rose Standish.
English pleasure gardens. 1902.
716 N62

Nolen, John.
Montclair, the preservation of its natural beauty and its improvement as a residence town. 1909.
q710 N7m

—— Replanning Reading, an industrial city of a hundred thousand. 1910.
q710 N7

Parsons, Henry Griscom.
Children's gardens for pleasure, health and education. 1910.
716.6 P26

"The quiet life": certain verses by various hands: the motive set forth in a prologue and epilogue by Austin Dobson, the whole adorned with numerous drawings by Edwin A. Abbey and Alfred Parsons. 1890 .....q741 Q6

Rathbun, Richard.
The national gallery of art, Department of fine arts of the National museum. 1909.....708.1 R23

Robinson, Charles Mulford.
The wellbeing of Waterloo; a report to the civic society of Waterloo, Iowa. 1910.....710 R65w

Rooses, Max.
Jacob Jordaens, his life and work. 1908 .....q759.9 J8r

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson.
Studies of the human form for artists, sculptors and scientists. c1908 .....q743 S5

Singleton, Esther.
Dutch and Flemish furniture. 1907. q749 S6d

Taylor, Albert D.
Street trees, their care and preservation. 1908. (Cornell University.—College of agriculture. Bulletin 256) 715 T23

Tuer, Andrew White.
Book of delightful and strange designs. Being one hundred facsimile illustrations of the art of the Japanese stencil-cutter. 1893. 745 T91

Vanderpoel, John H.
The human figure. 1908.....q743 V2

Williams, Leonard.
The arts and crafts of older Spain. 1907. 3 v. (World of art series.) 709.46 W72

Williamson, George Charles.
The imperial Russian dinner service; a story of a famous work by Josiah Wedgwood. 1909.....q738 W3w

MUSIC.

Bramley, Henry Ramsden, *ed.*
Christmas carols new and old, the music edited by Sir John Stainer. n. d.....783.6 B81

Farnsworth, Charles Hubert.
Education through music. 1909. 780.7 F23

Heart songs dear to the American people, and by them contributed in the search for treasured songs initiated by the National magazine. 1909.....784.4 H43

Klein, Hermann.
Thirty years of musical life in London, 1870-1900. 1903.....780.2 K64

Krehbiel, Henry Edward.
Book of operas, their histories, their plots and their music. 1910. 782 K92b

Parry, *Sir* Charles Hubert Hastings, *bart.*
Johann Sebastian Bach; the story of the development of a great personality. 1909.....780.2 B11p

Singleton, Esther.
Guide to modern opera; description and interpretation of the words and music of famous modern operas. 1909 .....782 S61

Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore.
Report on "The star-spangled banner," "Hail Columbia," "America," "Yankee Doodle." 1909..q784.4 S6

Upton, George Putnam.
Musical pastels. 1902....780.4 U71m

Contents. — Nero, the artist. — The musical small-coals man.—Music and religion.—The first American composer.—The beggar's opera.—The first opera.—Some musical controversies.—A musical royal family.—The bullfinch and the nightingale.—The man Beethoven.

—— Standard cantatas; their stories, and their composers. 1907. 782.8 U71

Upton, George Putnam.
Standard operas; their plots, their music, and their composers. New ed. 1910.....782 U71

—— Standard symphonies; their history, their music, and their composers. 1909.....785 U71s

Wagner, Richard.
Parsifal von Richard Wagner, with an English translation by H. & F. Corder. [18 ?].....q782.2 W1

AMUSEMENTS.

Brewster, Edwin Tenny.
Swimming. 1910.....796 B84

Brunner, Josef.
Tracks and tracking. 1909....799 B89

Diary of a Daly débutante; being passages from the journal of a member of Augustin Daly's famous company of players. 1910.
792 D53

Evers, John J., & Fullerton, Hugh S.
Touching second; the science of baseball, the history of the national game. c1910.....797 E93

Grew, Joseph Clark.
Sport and travel in the Far East. 1910 .....799 G841

Hamilton, Clayton Meeker.
Theory of the theatre, and other principles of dramatic criticism. 1910 .....792 H21

Maude, Cyril.
The Haymarket theatre; some records and reminiscences. 1903.
792 M44

African game trails, an account of
Roosevelt, Theodore, *pres, U. S.*
the African wanderings of an American hunter-naturalist. 1910.
799 R78a

LITERATURE.

Atherton, *Mrs* Gertrude Franklin (Horn).
Tower of ivory; a novel. 1910.
cA868t

Baldwin, Charles Sears.
Composition, oral and written. 1909.
808 B18c

Barin, Maurice.
Landmarks in Russian literature. [1910] 891.7 B25

Contents. — 1. Russian characteristics. 2. Realism of Russian literature. 3. Gogol and the cheerfulness of the Russian people. 4. Tolstoy and Tourgeniev. 5. The place of Tourgeniev. 6. Dostoievsky. 7. Plays of Anton Tchekov.

Beerbohm, Max.
Yet again. 5th ed. 1909....824 B41y
Essays first published in various periodicals.

Bīdpāī.
Tales within tales. Adapted from the fables of Pilpai by Sir Arthur N. Wollaston. 1909. (Romance of the East series.)
891.5 B58

Bierce, Ambrose.
Cobwebs from an empty skull, by Dod Grile [*pseud.*]. 1874.
c817 B58c

Bonner, Geraldine.
The emigrant trail. 1910.....cB716e

Bronner, Milton.
Maurice Hewlett; being a critical review of his prose and poetry. 1910 .....H612zb

Bryan, William Jennings.
Speeches, rev. and arranged by himself. With a biographical introduction by Mary Baird Bryan, his wife. 1909. 2 v.....815 B91

Bunyan, John.
The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come. 1901. 2 v. in 1. (Caxton series.)
B942

Edition of 25 copies on Japanese vellum. Library copy is No. 16. Illustrated by Edmund J. Sullivan. Bound by Cedric Chivers in full calf, with panel inlays of watercolors under transparent vellum.

Calisch, Edward Nathaniel.
The Jew in English literature, as author and subject. c1909.
820.9 C15

Canfield, Chauncey Leon.
The city of six. 1910.....cC222c

Canning, Albert Stratford George.
British writers on classic lands; a literary sketch. 1907.....820.9 C22

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
The history of the valorous and witty knight-errant Don Quixote of the Mancha, by Miguel de Cervantes, tr. by Thomas Shelton; the illustrations by Daniel Vierge. 1906-07. 4 v.....q863 C4

Chapman, Edward Mortimer.
English literature in account with religion, 1800-1900. 1910.
820.9 C46

Cooley, Alice Kingsbury.
An optimist's philosophy. c1906.
c818 C77

Dawson, William James.
Makers of English prose. New and revised edition. c1906....820.4 D27

Dunne, Finley Peter.
Mr Dooley says. 1910.....817 D92m

Goldsmith, Oliver.
The vicar of Wakefield. Including John Forster's essay on the story, and containing . . . illustrations in colour by John Massey Wright. 1903 .....G624v

Goodnight, Scott Holland.
German literature in American magazines prior to 1846. 1907. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin. no. 188).....830.9 G65

Haertel, Martin Henry.
German literature in American magazines, 1846 to 1880. 1908. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 263).....830.9 H13

Harbottle, Thomas Benfield.
Dictionary of Latin quotations. 1909.
808.8 H25d

Harris, William James.
The first printed translations into English of the great foreign classics; a supplement to text-books of English literature. [1909.]
820 H31

Harrison, Frederic.
Theophano, the crusade of the tenth century; a novel. 1904.....H319t

Hart, Jerome.
A vigilante girl. 1910.....cH325v

Herrin, William Franklin.
Public duties of educated men. 1910.
c815 H56

Address delivered June 14, 1910, at Oregon agricultural college, Corvallis, Oregon.

Isaman, *Mrs* Sara (White).
Tourist tales of California. c1909.
cI75

James, George Wharton, *ed.*
California birthday book; prose and poetical selections from the writings of living California authors, with a brief biographical sketch of each. 1909.....c810.8 J27

Joline, Adrian Hoffman.
At the library table. 1910....814 J75

Contents. — At the library table. The deliberations of a Dofob. In a library corner. Of the old fashion. William Harrison Ainsworth. George P. R. James.

Ker, William Paton.
The dark ages. 1904. (Periods of European literature).....809 S15 1

Konta, Annie Lemp.
History of French literature from the Oath of Strasburg to Chanticler. 1910.....844 K82

Lee, Gerald Stanley.
Inspired millionaires; a forecast. c1908 .....814 L47

Marvin, Frederic Rowland.
Excursions of a book-lover; being papers on literary themes. 1910.
814 M39e

Millar, John Hepburn.
The mid-eighteenth century. 1902. (Periods of European literature.)
809 S15 9

Moody, William Vaughn.
History of English literature. 1909.
820.9 M81

Morris, William.
Gretha's lovers: a tale. 2d ed. 1905. M877g

—— Golden wings: Svend and his brethren. 1906.....M877go

—— The hollow land: a tale. 1908. M877h

—— Story of the unknown church, and other tales. 1906.....M877s

Münsterberg, Hugo.
American problems from the point of view of a psychologist. 1910. 814 M96

Nevinson, Henry Woodd.
Between the acts. 1904.....824 N52b

—— Essays in freedom. 1909..824 N52

Pater, Walter Horatio.
Uncollected essays. 1903....824 P29u

Pérez Galdós, Benito.
Carlos VI en la Rápita. 1905. (*His* Episodios nacionales. 4. ser.) 863 P43c

Ruskin, John.
Works; edited by E. T. Cook and Alexander Wedderburn. 1903-09. 37 v q828 R9

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.*
Letters on demonology and witchcraft, addressed to J. G. Lockhart, esq. 1830.....S431l
First edition with 12 colored etchings by George Cruikshank. Bound in full morocco by Guild of women-binders.

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus.
Physical science in the time of Nero; being a translation of the Quaestiones naturales of Seneca, by John Clarke . . . with notes on the treatise by Sir Archibald Geikie. 1910. 878 S47

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel.
English literature during the lifetime of Shakespeare. 1910. 820.9 S32

Schwob, Mayer André Marcel.
The children's crusade, tr. from the French. 1907.....848 S41c

Schwob, Mayer André Marcel.
Mimes, with a prologue and epilogue, done into English by A. Lenalie. 1901.....848 S41

Showerman, Grant.
With the professor. 1910....814 S559

Springer, Thomas Grant.
The bypath, a city pastoral. [1909.] cS769

Stewart, Charles David.
Essays on the spot. 1910.....814 S84

Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm.
The Buchholz family: sketches of Berlin life. 1892-96. 2 v...833 S85

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.
A year's letters. 1901.....S978

Symonds, John Addington, *comp. & trans.*
Wine, women and song; medieval Latin students' songs now first translated into English verse with an essay. 1899.....879 S98

Thoreau, Henry David.
Writings. 1906. 20 v.....818 T48w

Thorold, Algar Labouchere.
Six masters in disillusion. 1909. 840.4 T51
Contents.—To the reader. — Fontenelle.— Prosper Mérimée.— Ferdinand Fabre.—Joris-Karl Huysmans.— Maeterlinck.—Anatole France.—Epilogue.

Van Denburgh, Mary Turrill.
Ye On's ten hundred sorrows and other stories. 1907.....cV227

Welsh, Charles.
Irish toasts, by Shane Na Gael. [*pseud.*] c1908.....808.8 W46

Wetmore, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Bisland).
At the sign of the hobby horse. 1910. 814 W54
Contents.—The morals of the modern heroine.—"The importance of being in earnest."—Common or garden books.—The child in literature.—Contemporary poets.—The literature of democracy. — Strong meat for the masses.—The books of the bourgeoisie.— The torch-bearers.— The little member.—Mr Sludge, the medium.— "Upon making the most of life."— The psychology of pain.—Envoy.

Young, Filson.
Memory harbour: essays chiefly in description. 1909.....824 Y71

POETRY AND DRAMA.

Andriessen, Hugo.
Poetische auslese. c1908.....831 A57

Aristoteles.
The poetics of Aristotle; edited with critical notes and a translation by S. H. Butcher. 1907.....888 A71b

Bashford, Herbert.
Songs from Puget Sea. 1898.
c811 B29s

Bianchi, *Mrs* Martha Gilbert Dickinson, *ed. and tr.*
Russian lyrics; songs of Cossack, lover, patriot and peasant, done into English verse. 1910.
891.71 B57

Bottomly, Gordon.
A vision of Giorgione; three variations on Venetian themes. 1910.
821 B75

Brandon, Samuel.
The virtuous Octavia. 1598. 1909. (Malone society reprints.)
822 M25v

Bronson, Walter Cochrane, *comp.*
English poems. v. 4. 1910.
821.08 B86

Browning, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Barrett).
Complete poetical works. c1900. (Cambridge edition of the poets.)
821 B88

Calisto and Melebea.
The interlude of Calisto and Melebea . . . [1530?] 1908. (Malone society reprints).....822 M25c

Carroll, Charles Chauncey.
Synthesis and analysis of the poetry of Sidney Lanier. c1910.
811 L28zc

Carter, Thomas.
Shakespeare and Holy Scripture, with the version he used. 1905.
822.33 Fc

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
The poems of Coleridge, with an introduction by Ernest Hartley Coleridge, and illustrations by Gerald Metcalfe. n. d.....821 C69p

Coolbrith, Ina Donna.
Poem. (In Society of California pioneers. Eighteenth anniversary. 1868) c369 S67p

Cornell, Hughes
Dotty Seaweed: verses; illustrations [by] Berthe M. Boyé. c1908.
qc811 C8

Courthope, William John.
History of English poetry. v. 5-6. 1905. 1910 .....821.09 C86

Cowper, William.
Poetical works. Globe edition. 1908.
821 C87

Davidson, *Mrs* Hannah Amelia (Noyes).
The study of King Henry Fourth, parts 1-2. 1908.....822.33 P8d

—— Study of King Henry Fifth. 1908.
822.33 Q2d

Davies, Hubert Henry.
Cousin Kate; a comedy in three acts. 1910 .....822 D25

Davis, Richard Harding.
Farces: The dictator; The galloper; "Miss Civilization." 1906.
812 D263

Dowson, Ernest Christopher.
Poems: Verses, The pierrot of the minute, Decorations in verse and prose. 1902.....821 D75

Dryden, John.
Complete poetical works. 1908. (Cambridge edition of the poets.)
821 D799

Euripides.
Iphigenia at Aulis, tr. by Lady Lumley. 1909. (Malone society reprints) 822 M25i

Field, Charles Kellogg.
The cave man: a play of the redwoods; music by W. J. McCoy. c1910 .....qc812 F4
Thirty-third midsummer high jinks of the Bohemian club of San Francisco, August, 1910.

—— The Indian legend; being the speech of the historian in "The man in the forest, a legend of the tribe," produced as the grove play for the midsummer jinks of the Bohemian club, August, 1902. 1907.
fc812 4F4

Greene, Robert.
The history of Orlando Furioso, 1594. 1907. (Malone society reprints.)
822 M25or

Gunnison, Charles A.
Windsheim bells and other poems. [1884?] c811 G97

Hagedorn, Hermann.
The horse thieves; a comedy in one act. 1909.....812 H14

Harris, Frank.
The man Shakespeare and his tragic life-story. 1909.....822.33 Bh

Hofmannsthal, Hugo Hofmann, *edler* von.
Electra, a tragedy in one act. 1908.
832 H71

Howard, Alice G.
Yours [poems]. 1900.....c811 H848

Interlude of Johan the Evangelist. 1907. (Malone society reprints.)
822 M25j

Johnston, Mary.
The Goddess of reason. 1907.
812 J73

Keats, John.
Complete poetical works and letters. c1899. (Cambridge edition of the poets) 821 K25

Ker, William Paton.
Tennyson; the Leslie Stephen lecture. 1909.....821.81 Dk

King Lear.
The history of King Leir. 1908. (Malone society reprints.)
822 M25k

Klein, David.
Literary criticism from the Elizabethan dramatists; repertory and synthesis . . . with an introductory note by J. E. Spingarn. 1910.
822.09 K64

Le Gallienne, Richard.
Orestes; a tragedy. 1910.....822 L49

Locrine.
The tragedy of Locrine, 1595. 1908. (Malone society reprints.)
822 M25l

Lodge, Thomas.
Rosalynde: Euphues golden legacie, found after his death in his cell at Silexedra, bequeathed to Philautus sonnes, nursed up with their father in England, fetcht from the Canaries; by T. L. Gent. 1902. (Caxton series).....L822
Edition of 30 copies on Japanese vellum. Library copy is No. 4. Illustrated by Edmund J. Sullivan. Bound by Cedric Chivers in full vellucent binding, with design in water-colors by Granville Fell.

MacCallum, Mungo William.
Shakespeare's Roman plays and their background. 1910..822.33 Fm

Mackail, John William.
Swinburne, a lecture. 1909.
821 S97zm

MacKaye, Percy Wallace.
A garland to Sylvia; a dramatic reverie, with a prologue. 1910.
812 M15g

Maeterlinck, Maurice.
Mary Magdalene, a play in three acts. 1910.....842 M18ma

Maid's metamorphosis.
The maid's metamorphosis, 1600. 1908. (Tudor reprinted and parallel texts).....822 T91r

Morris, William.
Pilgrims of hope; a poem in XIII books. 1901.....821 M87

Munn, *Mrs* Margaret Crosby.
Will Shakespeare of Stratford and London; a drama in four acts. 1910 .....812 M96

Noyes, Alfred.
Drake, an English epic. c1909.
821 N95

—— The enchanted island, and other poems. [1910].....821 N95e

Payne, William Morton.
Greater English poets of the nineteenth century. 1909....821.09 P34
Contents. — John Keats. — Percy Bysshe Shelley.—George Gordon Byron.—Samuel Taylor Coleridge.—William Wordsworth. — Walter Savage Landor. — Robert Browning. — Alfred Tennyson.— Matthew Arnold.— Dante Gabriel Rossetti.—William Morris.— Algernon Charles Swinburne.

Peele, George, *supposed author.*
The battle of Alcazar, 1597. 1907. (Malone society reprints.)
822 M25b

—— The old wives tale, 1595. [1909.] (Malone society reprints.)
822 M25o

Phillip, John.
Play of Patient Grissell. 1909. (Malone society reprints.)
822 M25p

Pope, Alexander.
Complete poetical works. [1903.] (Cambridge edition of the poets.)
821 P82

Reade, William Henry Vincent.
Moral system of Dante's Inferno. 1909 .....851.15 R9r

Reese, Lizette Woodworth.
A wayside lute. 1909.....811 R329

Second maiden's tragedy.
The second maiden's tragedy, 1611. 1909. (Malone society reprints.)
822 M25s

Selimus.
Tragical reign of Selimus, 1594. [1909.] (Malone society reprints.)
822 M25se

Scott, *Sir* Walter.
Complete poetical works. [1900.] (Cambridge edition of the poets.)
821 S43

Service, Robert William.
Ballads of Cheechako. 1909.
811 S49b

Service, Robert William.
Spell of the Yukon, and other verses. 1910 .....811 S49s

Sharp, William.
The house of Usna; a drama by Fiona Macleod [*pseud.*]. 1903.
822 S531h

—— The immortal hour; a drama in two acts. 1907.....822 S531i

Shelley, Percy Bysshe.
Complete poetical works. [1901.] (Cambridge edition of the poets.)
821 S54

Sheldon, Edward.
"The nigger," an American play in three acts. 1910.....812 S54

Sir John Oldcastle.
The life of Sir John Oldcastle, 1600. 1908. (Malone society reprints.)
822 M25si

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.
Under the microscope. 1899.
821.09 S97

Truesdale, Amelia.
La parra grande; a legend of Santa Barbara's big grape vine. 1900.
qc811 T8

Văcărescu, Elena.
Songs of the valiant voivode and other strange folklore, for the first time collected from Roumanian peasants and set forth in English. [1905?] 859.9 V11s

Viga Glum's saga.
Viga Glum's saga; the story of Viga Glum. Translated from the Icelandic, with notes and an introduction, by Sir Edmund Head, bart. 1866 .....839.6 V67

Wealth and Health.
The interlude of Wealth and Health. 1907. (Malone society reprints.)
822 M25w

Weld, Agnes Grace.
Glimpses of Tennyson and of some of his relations and friends; with an appendix by Maud Tennyson and the late Bertram Tennyson. 1902.
821.81 Bw

Wendell, Barrett.
Raleigh in Guiana, Rosamond and A Christmas masque. 1902..812 W46

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL.

Coronelli, Vicenzo Maria.
Atlante Veneto, nel quale si contiene la descrittione geografica, storica, sacra, profana, e politica, degl' imperj, regni, provincie, e stati dell' universo . . . Tomo I. 1690.
f910 C8

Enock, C. Reginald.
The great Pacific coast, twelve thousand miles in the golden West; being an account of life and travel in the western states of North and South America, from California, British Columbia, and Alaska: to Mexico, Panama, Peru and Chile; and a study of their physical and political conditions. 1910.
910 E59

Fanning, Edmund.
Voyages to the South seas, Indian and Pacific oceans, China Sea, North-west coast, Feejee Islands, South Shetlands, &c. . . . with an account of the new discoveries made in the southern hemisphere, between the years 1830-1837. 5th ed. 1838 .....**910 F21**

Franck, Harry Alverson.
Vagabond journey around the world; a narrative of personal experience. 1910 .....**910.4 F82**

Geographen-kalender. v. 8 for 1910.
910 G34

Hopkins, Albert Allis, *comp.*
The Scientific American handbook of travel, with hints for the ocean voyage, for European tours and a practical guide to London and Paris. 1910 ....**910.2 H79**

EUROPE.

Allen, Grant.
Belgium: its cities. [1903.] 2 v.
914.93 A42

Ferrero, Felice.
The Valley of Aosta; a descriptive and historical sketch of an Alpine valley. 1910.....**914.51 F38**

Gray, Thomas.
The buried city of Kenfig. 1909.
913.429 G78

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.
New tales of old Rome. 1902.
913.37 L24n

Contents.—The new discoveries in the Forum.—The new discoveries on the Sacra Via.—The sacred grove of the Arvales.—The truth about the grave of St. Paul.—Strange superstitions in Rome.—Jewish memorials in Rome.—English memorials in Rome.—Scottish memorials in Rome.

Marden, Philip Sanford.
Greece and the Ægean Islands. 1907.
914.95 M32

—— Travels in Spain. 1910..**914.6 M32**

Menpes, Mortimer.
Venice, by Mortimer Menpes; text by Dorothy Menpes. [1904.]
914.53 M54

Underwood & Underwood, *publishers.*
[Stereoscopic views of France.]
914.4 U56

100 views in case. Accompanied by stereoscopes.

ASIA.

Conway, Moncure Daniel.
My pilgrimage to the wise men of the East. 1906.....**915.4 C767**

Gascoyne-Cecil, *Lord* Rupert William Ernest.
Changing China. 1910.....**915.1 G24**

Headland, Isaac Taylor.
Court life in China: the capital, its officials and people. c1909.
915.1 H43

Okuma, Shigénobu, *count, comp.*
Fifty years of new Japan (Kaikoku gojūnen shi). 1909. 2 v.
915.2 O415

Wilson, Thomas W.
A Knight templar's pilgrimage to the Holy Land. 1908.....**915.69 W75**

Younghusband, Francis Edward.
The heart of a continent: a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi Desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs and Chitral. 1904 .....**915 Y78**

AFRICA.

Hall, Richard Nicklin.
Prehistoric Rhodesia; an examination of the historical, ethnological and archæological evidences as to the origin and age of the rock mines and stone buildings, with a gazetteer of mediæval south-east Africa, 915 A. D. to 1760 A. D., and the countries of the Monomotapa, Manica, Sabia, Quiteve, Sofala, and Mozambique. 1909..913.68 H17

Moore, Frederick.
The passing of Morocco. 1908.
916.4 M32

NORTH AMERICA.

Babcock, E. S.
Coronado Beach, San Diego county, California. [1891?]...c917.9498 B11

Bagby, George William.
The old Virginia gentleman, and other sketches. 1910.....917.55 B14

Barnes, Demas.
From the Atlantic to the Pacific, overland. A series of letters . . . describing a trip from New York . . . to San Francisco, thence home, by Acapulco, and the isthmus of Panama. 1866.....c917.8 B26

Boyd's city directory of Philadelphia. 1910 .....q917.481 P5

California—Secretary of state.
[Maps showing senatorial, railroad, equalization districts, etc. [190 ?]
qc912.794 C1

Carr, John.
Pioneer days in California. 1891.
c917.94 C31

Garden of the world, or, The great West; its history, its wealth, its natural advantages, and its future. Also comprising a complete guide to emigrants, with a full description of the different routes westward. By an old settler. With statistics and facts, from Hon. T. H. Benton, Hon. Sam Houston, Col. J. C. Fremont, and other "old settlers." 1856.....917.8 G21

Hardy, Iza Duffus.
Between two oceans; or, Sketches of American travel. 1884...917.3 H26b

Hart, Albert Bushnell.
The southern South. 1910..917.5 H32

Holder, Charles Frederick.
Channel islands of California; a book for the angler, sportsman. and tourist. 1910.....c917.94 H72

James, Thomas Horton.
Rambles in the United States and Canada during the year 1845, with a short account of Oregon. 1847.
917.3 J29

Johnson, Clifton.
The picturesque St. Lawrence. 1910. (Picturesque river series.)
917.1 J66

Lambourne, Alfred.
Pacific coast sketches; etched by W. H. W. Bicknell. c1889.
c917.94 L225

Leng, *Sir* John.
America in 1876. 1877.....917.3 L56

Los Angeles. Chamber of commerce Citizens' relief committee.
Report.. . . of receipts and disbursements of funds and work for the relief of sufferers from the earthquake and fire which occurred at San Francisco, April 18, 1906. 1908.
cf917.9461 L87

Lynch, Jeremiah.
Three years in the Klondike. 1904.
c917.98 L98

MacCorkle, William Alexander.
Some southern questions. 1908.
917.5 M13

Contents.—The negro and the intelligence and property franchises.—The race question.—The attitude of the progressive South.—The elective franchise.—Some tendencies of the day.—The patriotism of the South in reference to the conditions of the times.

Map of the town of Folsom, 1875.
qc917.9453 F6

Blank book with 98 drawings in manuscript, showing streets and lots in Folsom.

Oliver, Joseph Kurtz.
Views and legends of Monterey and surroundings. c1907..c917.9476 O48

Rotholtz, Benjamin.
Wilson's illustrated and descriptive souvenir and guide to Los Angeles. [1901] c917.9494 R84

Wallace, Dillon.
Beyond the Mexican Sierras. 1910. 917.2 W18

Wrangell, Ferdinand Petrovich, *baron.*
Statistische und ethnographische nachrichten über die russischen besitzunger an der nordwestküste von Amerika. 1839.....917.93 W94
"Die Indianer in Ober-Kalifornien," p. 66-79; "Bemerkungen über die Indianer in Ober-Kalifornien von Kostromitonow," p. 80-96.

SOUTH AMERICA.

Hale, Albert Barlow.
Practical guide to Latin America, including Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and South America. c1909.....918 H16p

PACIFIC ISLANDS.

[Lucatt.]
Rovings in the Pacific, from 1837 to 1849; with a glance at California. By a merchant long resident at Tahiti. 1851. 2 v.....919 L93

Melville, George Wallace.
In the Lena Delta; a narrative of the search for Lieut.-Commander De Long and his companions, followed by an account of the Greely relief expedition and a proposed method of reaching the North pole. [1884].....919.8 M53

Peary, Robert Edwin.
The North pole, its discovery in 1909 under the auspices of the Peary Arctic club. 1910..919.8 P36

Pritchard, William Thomas.
Polynesian reminiscences; or, Life in the South Pacific islands. 1866. 919.6 P96

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

Anjou, Gustave, *comp.*
Ulster County, N. Y., probate records in the office of the surrogate, and in the county clerk's office at Kingston, N. Y. A careful abstract and translation of the Dutch and English wills, letters of administration after intestates, and inventories from 1665, with genealogical and historical notes, and list of Dutch and Frisian baptismal names with their English equivalents. 1906.....929.3 U46a

Davidson, George.
The origin and meaning of the name California: Calafia, the queen of the Island of California. Title page of Las Sergas. 1910. (Transactions and proceedings of the Geographical society of the Pacific, v. 6, pt. 1, ser. 2)...c929.4 D25

De Leon, Thomas Cooper.
Belles, beaux and brains of the 60's. c1909 .....920.73 D34

Gubernatis, Giuseppe Angelo de, *contc.*
Dictionnaire international des écrivains du monde latin. 1905-06. q928 G9

Hamel, Frank.
Fair women at Fontainebleau. 1909. 920.7 H21

Hamm, Margherita Arlina.
Famous families of New York; historical and biographical sketches of families which in successive generations have been identified with the development of the nation. [1902.] 2 v.....q929.1 H2

Hayden, Horace Edwin.
Virginia genealogies. 1891. q929.1 H4

Ryley, M. Beresford.
Queens of the renaissance. 1907. 923.1 R99
Contents.— Preface. — Catherine of Siena. — Beatrice d'Este. — Anne of Brittany.—Lucrezia Borgia.—Margaret d'Angoulême.—Renée, duchess of Ferrara.

Thayer, William Roscoe.
Throne-makers. 1899.....920 T37
Contents. — Throne - makers: Bismarck. Napoleon III. Kossuth. Garibaldi.—Portraits: Carlyle. Tintoret. Giordano Bruno. Bryant.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Alcoforado. **Alcoforado,** Marianna.
Letters of a Portuguese nun. Trans. by Edgar Prestage. 1905...B A354

Björnson. **Payne,** William Morton.
Björnstjerne Björnson, 1832-1910. 1910 .....B B626p

Boccaccio. Hutton, Edward.
Giovanni Boccaccio, a biographical study. 1910.....B B664h

Boone. **Bruce,** Henry Addington Bayley.
Daniel Boone and the Wilderness road. 1910.....B B724b

Bruner. **California**—Special committee of investigation in the matter of charges made by the San Francisco Examiner against Hon. Elwood Bruner. [Testimony.] 1891, qB B89c
Typewritten.

Carlyle. **Roe,** F. W.
Thomas Carlyle as a critic of literature. 1910.....B C2865r

Chesterfield. **Craig,** W. H.
Life of Lord Chesterfield; an account of the ancestry, personal character and public services of the fourth Earl of Chesterfield. 1907 .....B C525c

Delane. **Dasent,** Arthur Irwin.
John Thadeus Delane, editor of "The Times"; his life and correspondence. 1908. 2v.....B D3375d

Eggleston. **Eggleston,** George Cary.
Recollections of a varied life. 1910. B E293

Fitzgerald. **Groome,** Francis Hindes.
Edward Fitzgerald: an aftermath. 1902 .....B F553g

—— **Wright,** Thomas.
Life of Edward Fitzgerald. 1904. 2 v.....B F553w

Garrick. **Fitzgerald,** Percy Hetherington.
Life of David Garrick: from original family papers and numerous published and unpublished sources. 1899 .....B G241f

Gilman. **Franklin,** Fabian.
Life of Daniel Coit Gilman. 1910. B G487f

Hall. **Hall,** Angelo.
An astronomer's wife; the biography of Angeline Hall. 1908....B H174h

Hay. **Hay,** John.
A poet in exile; early letters of John Hay; ed. by Caroline Ticknor. 1910 .....B H412

Howard. **In memoriam.** Bronson Howard, 1842-1908; founder and president of the American dramatists club. Addresses delivered at the memorial meeting, Sunday, October 18, 1908, at the Lyceum theatre, New York, with a brief biography and other appreciations and records of his dramatic works, including a list of his plays with the original casts. 1910....B H848i

Irving. **Pollock,** Walter Herries.
Impressions of Henry Irving, gathered in public and private during a friendship of many years. 1908. B I72p

Ito. **Nakamura,** Kaju.
Prince Ito, the man and statesman, a brief history of his life. 1910. B I89n

Jackson. **Brady,** Cyrus Townsend.
The true Andrew Jackson. 1906. B J12br

Law. **Wiston-Glynn,** A. W.
John Law of Lauriston, financier and statesman, founder of the Bank of France, originator of the Mississippi scheme, etc. [1907.] qB L41w

Lincoln. **Wettstein,** Carl Theodor.
Was Abraham Lincoln an infidel? c1910 ..... **B L736we**

Lyon. **Gilchrist,** Beth Bradford.
The life of Mary Lyon. 1910.
B L991g

Mann. **Hubbell,** George Allen.
Horace Mann, educator, patriot and reformer; a study in leadership. 1910 ..... **B M281hu**

Marlborough. **Molloy,** Joseph Fitzgerald.
The queen's comrade; the life and times of Sarah, duchess of Marlborough. 1901. 2 v..... **B M347mo**

Marx. **Spargo,** John.
Karl Marx; his life and work. 1910.
B M392s

Melvin. **Roe,** Alfred Seelye, *ed.*
The Melvin memorial. 1910.
B M531r

Montagu. **Symonds,** Emily Morse.
Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and her times, by George Paston [*pseud.*]. 1907..... **B M7585s**

Morley. **Solly,** Henry Shaen.
Life of Henry Morley. 1898.
B M864s

Morris. **Vallance,** Aymer.
William Morris; his art, his writings and his public life. 1897.
qB M87v

Napoleon. **Frémeaux,** Paul.
The drama of Saint Helena; translated from the French. 1910.
B N216fr

—— **Gonnard,** Philippe.
The exile of St. Helena, the last phase in fact and fiction, from the French. 1909..... **B N216go**

Oldfield. **Robins,** Edward.
The palmy days of Nance Oldfield. 1898 ..... **B O44r**

Platt. **Coolidge,** Louis Arthur.
An old-fashioned senator; Orville H. Platt, of Connecticut; the story of a life unselfishly devoted to the public service. 1910..... **B P719c**

Richelieu. **McCabe,** Joseph.
The Iron cardinal (the romance of Richelieu). 1909..... **B R528m**

Roosevelt. **Vrooman,** Frank Buffington.
Theodore Roosevelt, dynamic geographer, based on a lecture delivered to the School of geography, Oxford university, March 8, 1909. 1909 ..... **B R781v**

Rossetti. **Rossetti,** Christina Georgina.
The family letters of Christina Georgina Rossetti, with some supplementary letters and appendices; ed. by William Michael Rossetti. 1908 ..... **B R8291**

Rousseau. **Gribble,** Francis Henry.
Rousseau and the women he loved. 1908 ..... **B R864gr**

Ruskin. **Earland,** Ada.
Ruskin and his circle. 1910.
B R956e

St. Helier. **St. Helier,** Susan Mary Elizabeth (Stewart-Mackenzie) Jeune, *baroness.*
Memories of fifty years. 1909.
B S141

Sand. Sand, George [*pseud.*].
Histoire de ma vie. 1854-1855. 20 v.
B S213h

Sangster. **Sangster,** *Mrs* Margaret Elizabeth (Munson).
An autobiography from my youth up, personal reminiscences. 1909.
B S226

Sidney. **Addleshaw,** Percy.
Sir Philip Sidney. c1909.
B S569a

Sothern. **Pemberton.**
Memoir of Edward Askew Sothern. 1889 ..... **B S717p**

Swift. **Moriarty,** Gerald Patrick.
Dean Swift and his writings. [1892.]
B S977m

Taylor. **Taylor,** William.
William Taylor of California, bishop of Africa; an autobiography. 1897.
cB T2473

Terhune. **Terhune,** *Mrs* Mary Virginia (Hawes).
Marion Harland's autobiography; the story of a long life. 1910.
B T318

Thayer. **Thayer,** John Adams.
Astir: a publisher's life-story. 1910.
B T371

Towne. **Bancroft,** Hubert Howe.
History of the life of Alban N. Towne: a character study. 1891.
qcB T74b

Turnour. **Marcosson,** Isaac Frederick.
The autobiography of a clown. 1910.
B T956m

Whitman. **Binns,** Henry Bryan.
Life of Walt Whitman. [1905.]
B W6155b

—— **Noyes,** Carleton Eldredge.
An approach to Walt Whitman. 1910 ..... B W6155n

Whitney. **Brewster,** Edwin Tenny.
Life and letters of Josiah Dwight Whitney. 1909..... B W619b

Wills. **Wills,** Freeman Crofts.
W. G. Wills, dramatist and painter. 1898 ..... B W741w

Wilson. **Watson,** *Sir* Charles Moore.
Life of Major-General Sir Charles William Wilson, Royal engineers. 1909 ..... B W747w

Wyndham. **Pemberton,** T. Edgar.
Sir Charles Wyndham: a biography. 1904 ..... B W985p

Yung Wing. **Yung Wing.**
My life in China and America. 1909.
B Y95

Zola. **Vizetelly,** Ernest Alfred.
Émile Zola, novelist and reformer; an account of his life and work. 1904 ..... B Z86v

HISTORY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Bingham, Hiram.
A residence of twenty-one years in the Sandwich Islands. 1847.
996.9 B61

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
South American fights and fighters, and other tales of adventure. 1910.
980 B81

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan.
The crime of the Congo. 1909.
967.2 D75

Griffis, William Elliot.
Japan in history, folk lore and art. c1906. (Riverside library for young people) 952 G85j

Larned, Josephus Nelson, *ed.*
History for ready reference, from the best historians, biographers, and specialists; their own words in a complete system of history. 1901-10. 7 v..... qr903 L3

Scholefield, Guy Hardy.
New Zealand in evolution, industrial, economic and political. 1909.
993.1 S36

NORTH AMERICA.

Allinson, Alfred
The days of the Directoire. 1910.
944.04 A43

Arnaud, Raoul.
Louis-Philippe and his sister; the political life and role of Adelaide of Orleans (1777-1847). 1908.
944.06 A74

Botta, Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo.
Storia d'Italia dal 1789 al 1814. 8 v.
945 B75

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault.
Alexander; a history of the origin and growth of the art of war from the earliest times to the battle of Ipsus, B. C. 301. 1890. (Great captains) 938 D64

—— Gustavus Adolphus; a history of the art of war from its revival after the middle ages to the end of the Spanish succession war, with a detailed account of the campaigns of the great Swede, and of the most famous campaigns of Turenne, Condé, Eugene and Marlborough. 1895. 2 v. (Great captains)..... 948.5 D64

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault.
Hannibal; a history of the art of war among the Carthaginians and Romans down to the battle of Pydna, 168 B. C., with a detailed account of the second Punic war. 1891. (Great captains)..937.04 D64

Dunn-Pattison, Richard Phillipson.
Napoleon's marshals. 1909.
944.05 D92

Hall, John R.
The Bourbon restoration. 1909.
944.06 H17

Heywood, William.
History of Perugia. 1910. (The states of Italy).....945.5 H62

McClellan, George Brinton.
The oligarchy of Venice. 1904.
945.3 M12

Taylor, Ida Ashworth.
Christina of Sweden. 1909.
948.5 T24

Thayer, William Roscoe.
Short history of Venice. 1908.
945.3 T37

Young, George Frederick.
The Medici. 1910. 2 v.....945.5 Y72

Adams, Ephraim Douglass.
British interests and activities in Texas, 1838-1846. 1910. (Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history) c979.4 A21

Alvord, Clarence Walworth, *ed.*
Kaskaskia records, 1778-1790. 1909. (Collections of the Illinois state historical library, v. 5.)
977.3 I29 5

Ambler, Charles Henry.
Sectionalism in Virginia from 1776 to 1861. 1910.....975.5 A49

Bruce, Philip Alexander.
Institutional history of Virginia in the seventeenth century; an inquiry into the religious, moral, educational, legal, military, and political condition of the people, based on original and contemporaneous records. 1910. 2 v.....975.5 B88i

California historic-genealogical society.
Publications nos. 1, 2, 3. 1900-1902.
c979.4 C15

California federation of women's clubs.
Historic facts and fancies. [1909?]
qc979.4 C1f

Chambers, Julius.
The Mississippi River and its wonderful valley; twenty-seven hundred and seventy-five miles from source to sea. 1910.....977 C44

Chapman, Charles Hiram.
Story of Oregon and its people. [1909] 979.5 C46

Confederate records of the state of Georgia, compiled and published under authority of the Legislature by Allen D. Candler. v. 1. 1909.
q975.8 C7

Cook, Frederick Francis.
Bygone days in Chicago; recollections of the "Garden city" of the sixties. 1910.....977.31 C53co

Cortes, Hernando.
Letters of Cortes; the five letters of relation from Fernando Cortes to the Emperor Charles V. Tr. and ed., with biographical introduction and notes compiled from original sources, by Francis Augustus MacNutt. 1908. 2 v.....972 C82

Curtis, Edward S.
The North American Indian; being a series of volumes picturing and describing the Indians of the United States and Alaska, written, illustrated, and published by Edward S. Curtis. v. 1-6. 1907-09.
q970.1 C9

Davidson, George.
The discovery of San Francisco Bay; the rediscovery of the Port of Monterey; the establishment of the Presidio, and the founding of the mission of San Francisco. 1907.
979.461 D25

Extracted from the Transactions and proceedings of the Geographical society of the Pacific, v. 4, ser. 2, May, 1907.

Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner.
The march of Portolá and the discovery of the Bay of San Francisco. The log of the San Carlos and original documents, tr. and annotated by E. J. Molera. 1909.
c979.4 E37

Earle, John Jewett.
Sentiment of the people of California with respect to the Civil war. 1909.
c979.4 E12

Formby, John.
The American civil war, a concise history of its causes, progress, and results. 1910.....**973.7 F72**

[Grasset de Saint-Sauveur, Jacques.]
Moeurs, lois et costumes de la Californie. [Paris? 1796?]..**c970.4 G76**
Probably an extract from Grasset de Saint-Sauveur's Encyclopédie des voyages, 5 v. Paris, 1796.

Griffis, William Elliot.
The Pilgrims in their three homes; England, Holland, America. 1900.
974.4 G85

Houck, Louis, *ed.*
The Spanish régime in Missouri; a collection of papers and documents relating to upper Louisiana principally within the present limits of Missouri during the dominion of Spain, from the Archives of the Indies at Seville, etc., translated from the original Spanish into English, and including also some papers concerning the supposed grant to Col. George Morgan at the mouth of the Ohio, found in the Congressional library. 1909. 2 v.....**977.8 H83**

Indiana. — Andersonville monument commission.
Report of the unveiling and dedication of Indiana monument at Andersonville, Georgia (National cemetery), Thursday, November 26, 1908. 1909.....**q973.77 I3**

Ingersoll, Luther A.
Ingersoll's century history, Santa Monica Bay cities. 1908. (Ingersoll's century series of California local history annals)...**qc979.493 I4**

Leupp, Francis Ellington.
The Indian and his problem. 1910.
970.5 L65

McLaughlin, James.
My friend the Indian. 1910.
970.1 M161

Merriam, Clinton Hart, *ed.*
The dawn of the world; myths and weird tales told by the Mewan Indians of California. 1910.
c970.4 M56

Owen, Charles Hunter.
The justice of the Mexican war; a review of the causes and results of the war, with a view to distinguishing evidence from opinion and inference. 1908.....**973.6 O97**

Painter, Charles Cornelius Coffin.
The condition of affairs in Indian Territory and California. 1888.
c970.5 P14

Pettis, George Henry.
The California column; its campaigns and services in New Mexico, Arizona and Texas, during the civil war. 1908.....**c979.4 P51**

Polk, James Knox.
Diary of James K. Polk during his presidency, 1845-1849, now first printed from the original manuscript in the collections of the Chicago historical society, ed. by Milo Milton Quaife . . . with an introduction by Andrew Cunningham McLaughlin. 1910. 4 v.
973.6 P76

Reed, John A., & Dickey, Luther S.
History of the 101st regiment, Pennsylvania veteran volunteer infantry, 1861-1865. 1910...**q973.744 P4re**

Reed, Charles Bert.
The first great Canadian, the story of Pierre Le Moyne, sieur d'Iberville. 1910.....**971 R32**

Reid, William Maxwell.
Lake George and Lake Champlain; the war trail of the Mohawk and the battle-ground of France and England in their contest for the control of North America. 1910.
974.7 R35

Schaff, Morris.
Etna and Kirkersville. 1905.
977.11 E84s

Sherman, Edwin Allen.
Supplement to the enlarged monumental edition of the life of the late Rear-Admiral John Drake Sloat, U. S. N. Misrepresentation and falsehood completely refuted by the official reports and the logs of the flagship "Savannah" and the sloops-of-war "Portsmouth," "Cyane" and "Levant" of the Pacific squadron, under the command of Commodore John Drake Sloat, U. S. N., in 1846. 1905.
c979.4 S55

Slocum, Charles Elihu.
The Ohio country between the years 1783 and 1815, including military operations that twice saved to the United States the country west of the Alleghany Mountains after the revolutionary war. 1910...977 S63

Smith, Justin Harvey.
Arnold's march from Cambridge to Quebec; a critical study, together with a reprint of Arnold's Journal. 1903 .....973.3 S65a

Street, George Edward.
Mount Desert; a history. 1905.
974.11 M92s

Vermont historical society.
Proceedings for the years 1908-1909.
974.3 V527p

Wells, Daniel White.
History of Hatfield, Massachusetts, in three parts: 1. An account of the development of the social and industrial life of the town from its first settlement. 2. The houses and homes of Hatfield, with personal reminiscences of the men and women who have lived there during the last one hundred years; brief historical accounts of the religious societies and of Smith academy; statistical tables, etc. 3. Genealogies of the families of the first settlers. 1910.
974.41 H36w

Weston, Thomas.
History of the town of Middleboro, Massachusetts. 1906..974.41 M62w

Willson, *Mrs* Minnie (Moore).
The Seminoles of Florida. 1910.
970.3 W74

Wise, Jennings Cropper, *comp.*
Wise's digested index and genealogical guide to Bishop Meade's old churches, ministers and families of Virginia, embracing 6900 proper names. 1910.....975.5 M48w

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 6. NO. 2
APRIL, 1911

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE

CALIFORNIA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW AND CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION FOR APPLICANTS FOR CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFICATION AS COUNTY LIBRARIAN IN CALIFORNIA.

SACRAMENTO
W. W. SHANNON, - - SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1911

CONTENTS

PAGE.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE 139

CALIFORNIA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW AND CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION FOR APPLICANTS FOR CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFICATION AS COUNTY LIBRARIANS IN CALIFORNIA 146

CALIFORNIA CURRENT EVENTS INDEX—JANUARY TO MARCH. 1911, COMPILED BY CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY 153

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES 159

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES 160

Statistics for January, February and March, 1911; Extra news items, etc.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST 246

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 250

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY 253

TRUSTEES, STAFF, ETC. 253

LAW DEPARTMENT 254

LEGISLATIVE AND MUNICIPAL REFERENCE DEPARTMENT 254

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT 256

CATALOG DEPARTMENT 257

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT 257

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT 258

EXTENSION DEPARTMENT 259

Traveling libraries division; Public libraries division; Book for the blind division.

STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH 261

RECENT ACCESSIONS 264

Issued quarterly by the CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARIES.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

NOTE.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

CONTENTS.

Officers.
Executive Board.
Committees.
Membership.
California members.
Annual meeting to be held in Pasadena, May 18-24, 1911.
Local committees:
Library committee.
Board of Trade committee.
Hotel accommodations and reservations:
At the headquarters—Hotel Maryland.
At other hotels.
Railroad rates from points in California.
Railroad rates from points on Oregon Short Line.
Post conference trip.
Program.
Affiliated Organizations:
National Association of State Libraries:
Officers.
Committees.
American Association of Law Libraries:
Officers.
Committees.
League of Library Commissions:
Officers.
Committees.
Special Libraries Association:
Officers.
Committees.

American Library Association.

Officers:

James I. Wyer, Jr., President.
New York State Library, Albany, N. Y.
George B. Utley, Secretary.
1 Washington st., Chicago, Ill.
Carl B. Roden, Treasurer.
Public Library, Chicago, Ill.

American Library Association—Continued.

Executive Board:

James I. Wyer, Jr., President.
New York State Library.
Mrs H. L. Elmendorf, 1st Vice-President.
Buffalo Public Library.
W. Dawson Johnston, 2nd Vice-President.
Columbia University Library.
C. W. Andrews.
The John Crerar Library, Chicago.
Alice S. Tyler.
Iowa State Library Commission.
W. C. Lane.
Harvard University Library.
Henry E. Legler,
Chicago Public Library.
*Purd B. Wright.
Los Angeles Public Library.

Committees:

Finance.
C. W. Andrews, The John Crerar library, Chicago.
F. F. Dawley, Cedar Rapids (Ia.) Free public library.
Edwin H. Anderson, New York public library.

Publishing Board.
H. E. Legler, chairman (term expires 1911).
H. C. Wellman (term expires 1911).
C. W. Andrews (term expires 1912).
A. E. Bostwick (term expires 1912).
Mrs H. L. Elmendorf (term expires 1913).

Public Documents.
G. S. Godard, Connecticut state library.
Johnson Brigham, Iowa state library.
Ernest Bruncken, Library of Congress.
L. J. Burpee, Public library, Ottawa, Canada.
T. W. Koch, University of Michigan library.
T. M. Owen, Alabama Department of archives and history.
S. H. Ranck, Public library, Grand Rapids, Mich.
J. D. Thompson, Library of Congress.
C. B. Reeder, Ohio state library.

* Californian.

American Library Association—Continued.

Committees—Continued.

Co-operation with the National Education Association.
- Mary E. Ahern, "Public Libraries."
- Genevieve M. Walton, Michigan normal coll. library, Ypsilanti, Mich.
- Irene Warren, School of Education, Chicago university.
- Ida M. Mendenhall, Geneseo (N. Y.) State normal school library.
- George H. Locke, Toronto (Ont.) public library.

Library Administration.
- Harrison W. Craver, Carnegie library, Pittsburg.
- H. M. Lydenberg, New York public library.
- Ethel F. McCollough, Wisconsin free library commission.

Library Training.
- A. S. Root, Oberlin coll. library, Oberlin, O.
- A. E. Bostwick, St. Louis public library.
- Mary W. Plummer, Pratt institute library school.
- Grace D. Rose, Davenport (Ia.) public library.
- Adam Strohm, Trenton (N. J.) public library.
- Caroline M. Underhill, Utica (N. Y.) public library.
- Alice S. Tyler, Iowa state library commission.
- Albert Brandeis, Louisville Free public library.

International Relations.
- E. C. Richardson, Princeton university library.
- Cyrus Adler, Smithsonian institution.
- J. S. Billings, New York public library.
- W. C. Lane, Harvard university library.
- Herbert Putnam, Library of Congress.

Bookbuying.
- W. L. Brown, Buffalo public library, chairman, with power to name 2 associates.

Bookbinding.
- A. L. Bailey, Wilmington institute free library.
- Margaret W. Brown, Iowa public library commission.
- N. L. Goodrich, University of Texas library.

Federal and State Relations.
- B. C. Steiner, Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore.
- T. L. Montgomery, Pennsylvania.
- *J. L. Gillis, California state library.
- H. R. McIlwaine, Virginia state library.
- C. F. D. Belden, Massachusetts state library.

American Library Association—Continued.

Committees—Continued.

Catalog Rules for Small Libraries.
- Theresa Hitchler, Brooklyn public library.
- Margaret Mann, Carnegie library, Pittsburg.
- Emma Cragin, New York public library.

Travel.
- F. W. Faxon, chairman with power to add to membership.

Co-ordination Among College Libraries.
- W. C. Lane, Harvard.
- C. W. Andrews, The John Crerar library.
- Bertha E. Blakely, Mt. Holyoke.
- G. W. Harris, Cornell.
- T. W. Koch, Michigan.
- E. C. Richardson, Princeton.
- A. S. Root, Oberlin.
- J. C. Schwab, Yale.
- L. N. Wilson, Clark.

Co-ordination.
- C. H. Gould, McGill university library.
- *J. L. Gillis, California state library.
- F. P. Hill, Brooklyn public library.
- N. D. C. Hodges, Cincinnati public library.
- W. C. Lane, Harvard university library.
- Herbert Putnam, Library of Congress.
- Mary L. Titcomb, Washington Co. free library, with power to add to its number.

Work with the Blind.
- Mrs Emma Neisser Delphino, Philadelphia free public library.
- Mrs Salome Cutler Fairchild, Baltimore, Md.
- *J. L. Gillis, California state library.

Program.
- James I. Wyer, Jr.
- Mrs H. L. Elmendorf.
- George B. Utley.

Brussels Conference.
- N. D. C. Hodges, Cincinnati public library.
- E. C. Richardson, Princeton university library.

Membership.

The sections of the constitution of the American Library Association which refer to membership are the following:

SEC. 2. *Members.* Any person or institution engaged in library work may become a member by paying the annual dues; and others, after election by the executive board, but no member shall be

* Californian.

entitled to vote at a business meeting of the association or for the election of officers until the annual meeting of the calendar year following the accession to membership. The annual dues of the association shall be two dollars for individuals and five dollars for libraries and other institutions, payable in advance in January, save that for the first year the dues for individuals shall be three dollars.

SEC. 3. *Honorary members.* On nomination of the council, honorary members may be elected by unanimous vote at any meeting of the association.

SEC. 4. *Life members and fellows.* Any individual member may become a life member, exempt from dues, by paying $25. On payment of $100 any individual member may become a life fellow. An individual life member may become a life fellow on payment of $75.

California members.

In July, 1910, there were 2005 members in the A. L. A., of which only 54 were in California. The following communication, dated March 23, 1911, from the Secretary, Mr Utley, has been received:

"Urge California librarians to join the A. L. A., and to do so before the conference if possible. We ought to have 200 new registrations from California and the coast, and so far have very few. The amount of dues is $2 per year, with $1 initiation additional. The membership dues should be sent to the Secretary of the A. L. A., No. 1 Washington street, Chicago, Ill., but if not sent *before* May 1, Californians are advised to wait and join at Pasadena."

The July number of the *A. L. A. bulletin* is the annual Handbook containing names of the officers and members of the association. If any member has changed his address he should notify the Secretary of the A. L. A., No. 1 Washington street, Chicago, Ill.; otherwise the address will be the same as last year. If any member has detected any errors in last year's Handbook, the Secretary requests that such information be sent to him so that names and addresses may be as correct as possible.

Annual meeting to be held in Pasadena, May 18-24, 1911.

Several months ago the Executive Committee of the A. L. A. decided to hold the annual meeting this year May 18 to 24 in Pasadena. No meeting of the Association has been held in California since October 12 to 16, 1891, when the Association met in San Francisco. It is hoped that all California librarians, and any others interested in library activities, will grasp this unusual opportunity and plan to attend the conference.

Local committees.

(1) Library committee:

The Pasadena local library committee met at Hotel Maryland Wednesday, March 8, and organized. The members are the following:

Miss N. M. Russ, Librarian Public Library, Chairman; the Board of Trustees of the Pasadena Public Library, which includes: Thomas Earley, Mayor, Sherman Washburn, Miss A. L. Meeker, President of the Shakespeare Club and Secretary of the Board of Library Trustees, John W. Wood and John Willis Baer; Miss Helen E. Haines, the librarians of Throop Polytechnic Institute which include Miss Gladys Brownson and Miss W. E. Skinner; Miss M. E. Wakefield, Librarian of the High School Library, Miss Jessie Haines, Librarian of Solar Observatory Library, Mr D. M. Linnard of Hotel Maryland, Mr F. J. Hogan, representing the Country Clubs, Mr A. J. Bertonneau, Secretary of the Board of Trade, Purd B. Wright, Librarian of the Los Angeles Public Library, and Miss Minnie Oakley of the Los Angeles Public Library.

(2) Board of Trade committee:

To work in co-operation with this library committee, the Board of Trade has appointed its special committee of twenty-five, chiefly on entertainment, decorations and reservations. Mr J. W. Wood of the Board of Library Trustees is chairman of this committee.

Hotel accommodations and reservations.

At the headquarters—Hotel Maryland.*

Hotel Maryland is the headquarters and those wishing accommodations there should communicate directly with Mr D. M. Linnard, manager of Hotel Maryland. The rates are the following:

European plan.

One in room with bath	$2 00
Two in room, with bath, each	1 50
Four in room, two beds, with bath, each	1 00
One in room without bath	1 50
Two in room without bath, each	1 00
Four in room, two beds, without bath, each	75

**Hotel Maryland life,* a weekly publication of the hotel, gives in nos. 16-17, vol. VIII, March 21, 1911, several pages to notices of the approaching A. L. A. conference. A portrait of J. I. Wyler, Jr., Pres. of the A. L. A., is reproduced.

American plan.

One in room with bath	$4 00
Two in room with bath, each	3 50
Four in room, two beds, with bath, each	3 00
One in room without bath	3 50
Two in room without bath, each	3 00
Four in room, two beds, without bath, each	2 50

At other hotels:

Those wishing to make reservations other than at Hotel Maryland should address their communications to the local chairman, Miss N. M. Russ of the Pasadena Public Library.

The following information regarding rooms outside of the headquarters hotel has been received from Miss Russ:

The nearest small hotel, La Casa Grande, is within one block of the Maryland, and would accommodate seventy-five.

Prices are as follows (American plan):

Single room with bath, each	$4 00
Single room without bath, each	3 00
Two in room with bath, each	3 50
Two in room without bath, each	2 50

The hotel Guirnalda is two blocks from the Maryland. Prices and accommodations about the same as at La Casa Grande, except that the lowest price is $3.00 per day.

The hotel Miramonte is very attractive, located about three blocks from the Maryland, and accommodates about forty-five. Prices $7.00 to $12.00 per week, American and European plan.

There are also one or two smaller rooming houses opposite the Miramonte.

The Magnolia, about four blocks from the Maryland, is also an excellent small hotel, accommodating about twenty-five. Prices $7.00 to $8.00 per week without board. On the third floor, $5.00 per week. Single room, with board, per week $13.50. Room and board, two in room, $11.00 each. The rooms are large and the majority are planned to accommodate two. With bath, prices are slightly additional.

La Garona—a small place opposite the Magnolia—would accommodate about ten at the same price as the Magnolia.

The El Morera, about five blocks from the Maryland, accommodates about twenty, at prices from $12.50 to $20.00 per week, American plan only.

The Hotel Marengo, a place of about fifty-two rooms, has made especially low rates for the summer. Rooms with bath $3.50 per week. This hotel is farther from headquarters than the other places mentioned, but the distance is only about eight blocks.

There are two very good Cafeterias convenient to all of the lodging places mentioned, an item which may be of interest to many.

Railroad rates for California.

The Southern Pacific Railroad (and all other roads connecting with it in California) has granted a one and one third rate on receipt-certificate plan from all points in California, including Reno, Nev. Tickets are to be on sale for going trip May 8-25, inclusive. Certificates will be honored for return at one third fare from May 18 to May 27 to stations in California south of and including Santa Barbara and Bakersfield, and from May 18 to June 4 to stations in California north of these points. Stopovers may be secured on going trip providing delegate asks agent at initial point for such tickets and pays the regularly published stopover fare. On return trip, no stopovers will be allowed. This rate covers all interested roads.

No rates will be granted from points where the regular one way rate to Pasadena is 25 cents or less or where the round trip rate is 35 cents or less.

This information is only for those going from points in California, but full information about rates from the east will be found in the *A. L. A. bulletin* for March, and the March and April numbers of both the *Library journal and Public libraries.*

Railroad rates on Oregon Short Line.

The Oregon Short Line Circular No. 24 (1911) gives the regular convention and summer travel rates which extend from April 18 to September 30. So any delegates coming to the convention from points on that road can get information about rates from that circular.

Post conference trip.

Eastern librarians who travel in a specially conducted party on the return trip, will remain in Pasadena and vicinity until Saturday morning, May 27, and the American Library Association through its secretary, Mr Utley, cordially invites California librarians to travel up the state with this party, stopping at Santa Barbara, Monterey, Santa Cruz, San José, Palo Alto and San Francisco, arriving in the latter place June 1, and staying there until June 3. The cost of this trip from Pasadena to the end of the San Francisco stop will be about $40 extra. After leaving San Francisco, the

party will spend a half day in Sacramento by special invitation of Sacramento librarians.

Program:

THURSDAY, MAY 18.

Afternoon—

Eastern party due to arrive on Santa Fe limited 2.10.
Executive Board 4.30.

Evening—

Addresses of welcome:
For the city, *Dr Robert J. Burdette.
For library, *Dr J. W. Baer.
Greetings on behalf of the California Library Association, *L. W. Ripley, Pres.
Response, The President of the American Library Association.
Informal reception by the local committee, the speakers of the evening and the officers of the Association.

FRIDAY, MAY 19.

Forenoon—

Council.
Association of Law Libraries.

Afternoon—

First general session.
1. President's address, "What the community owes the library."
2. Address, *Willard Huntington Wright, Literary ed. Los Angeles Times.
3. Exploitation of the public library, A. E. Bostwick, St. Louis Public Library.
4. Reports from officers and committees.

Evening—

League of Library Commissions.
Bibliographical Society of America.

SATURDAY, MAY 20.

Forenoon—

Second general session.
Libraries and municipalities.
1. The effect of the commission plan of government on library control, Alice S. Tyler, Iowa Library Commission.
2. Public library administration by school boards.
3. Municipal civil service as affecting libraries, J. T. Jennings, Seattle Public Library. Discussion: Humors and horrors of city civil service in library administration.

Afternoon—

Children's librarians section.
Public meeting under the auspices of the Pasadena women's clubs.
1. "Modern library work with children," an illustrated address, Mr H. E. Legler, Chicago Public Library.
2. "Children's literature," speaker to be selected.
National Association of State Libraries.
Catalog Section.

Evening—

College and Reference Section.
Trustees Section.

SUNDAY, MAY 21.

Evening—

Library school dinners and reunions.

MONDAY, MAY 22.

Forenoon—

Third general session with the League of Library Commissions.
1. The administrative units in library extension — the township, the county, the state, etc., Mr Matthew S. Dudgeon (Wis.).
2. California county free libraries, *Miss Harriet G. Eddy (Cal.). Discussion: County libraries in Oregon, Miss Mary F. Isom (Ore.).
3. The basis of support for city and state library work, Mr F. F. Hopper (Wash.).
4. Personal experiences in the field, Miss Marvin, Miss Askew, Miss Stearns, *Miss Eddy.

Afternoon—

Los Angeles visit in charge of local committee.

Evening—

College and Reference Section.
Children's Librarians Section.
Special Libraries Association.

TUESDAY, MAY 23.

Forenoon—

Fourth general session.
1. Illustrated paper on materials and methods in bookbinding from Mr Cedric Chivers—Supplementary to Bretton Woods exhibit.
2. Address, *Dr Benjamin Ide Wheeler, President University of California.
3. Address, *Dr J. A. B. Scherer, President Throop Polytechnic Institute, Pasadena.
4. Branch library problems—a symposium.

Afternoon—

Automobile ride and reception tendered by Pasadena local committee.

Evening—

Dinner at Hotel Maryland, tendered by local committee.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 24.

Forenoon—

Catalog Section.
National Association of State Libraries.
Professional Training Section.
Library training in California, *Miss Mary L. Sutliff, California State Library.

Afternoon—

Fifth general session, with the California Library Association.
A California program, with *Governor Hiram W. Johnson, *John Muir, *Luther Burbank, *Lincoln Steffens and *Mrs Mary Hunter Austin as participants.

* Californian.

* Californian.

Affiliated organizations.

Officers:

National Association of State Libraries:

D. C. Brown, Indiana, President.
C. F. D. Belden, Massachusetts, 1st Vice-President.
Mrs Jessie P. Webber, Illinois, 2nd Vice-President.
Asa C. Tilton, Wisconsin, Secretary-Treasurer.

Committees:

Exchange and Distribution of State Documents.

H. O. Brigham, of Rhode Island, chairman.
C. B. Galbreath, of Ohio.
H. G. Wadlin, of Boston.
J. I. Wyer, Jr., of New York.

Extension of Membership.

Johnson Brigham, of Iowa, chairman.
Clara W. Bond, of Wyoming.
D. C. Brown, of Indiana.
Doane Robinson, of South Dakota.
Mary C. Spencer, of Michigan.

Legislative Exchange Bureau.

G. S. Godard, of Connecticut, chairman.
C. W. Andrews, of Chicago.
Ernest Bruncken, of the Library of Congress.
J. A. Lapp, of Indiana.
Maude Thayer, of Illinois.

Public Archives.

A. C. Tilton, of Connecticut, chairman.
*J. L. Gillis, of California.
Gaillard Hunt, of the Library of Congress.
H. R. McIlwaine, of Virginia.
T. L. Montgomery, of Pennsylvania.

Publication of a Municipal Year Book.

*J. L. Gillis, of California, chairman.
C. W. Andrews, of Chicago.
H. O. Brigham, of Rhode Island.
R. H. Whitten, of New York.

Systematic Bibliography of State Official Literature.

J. E. King, of Minnesota, chairman.
Adelaide R. Hasse, of New York.
T. L. Montgomery, of Pennsylvania.
T. M. Owen, of Alabama.
J. D. Thompson, of the Library of Congress.
R. G. Thwaites, of Wisconsin.

* Californian.

Affiliated organizations—Continued.

Committees—Continued.

Uniformity in Preparation and Publication of Session Laws.

C. B. Lester, of New York, chairman.
C. F. D. Belden, of Massachusetts.
F. B. Crossley, of Chicago.

American Association of Law Libraries.

Officers:

George S. Godard, President.
Luther E. Hewitt, Vice-President.
Franklin O. Poole, Secretary-Treasurer.

Executive Committee:

Gertrude E. Woodard.
Gilson G. Glasier.
G. E. Wire.

Committees:

Binding Committee.

E. A. Feazel.
Miss Eva N. Hawley.
J. Harry Bongartz.

Committee on instruction in legal bibliography.

Frederick W. Schnek.
Mrs M. C. Klingelsmith.
Charles P. Sherman.
A. H. R. Fraser.
Robert B. Anderson.

Committee on the bibliography of American statute law.

A. J. Small.
Edw. M. Goddard.
G. E. Wire.

Committee on the reprint of session laws.

G. E. Wire.
John E. King.
Gamble Jordan.

League of Library Commissions.

Officers:

Clara F. Baldwin, Minnesota, President.
Cornelia Marvin, Oregon, 1st Vice-President.
H. C. Wellman, Massachusetts, 2nd Vice-President.
Charlotte Templeton, Nebraska, Secretary-Treasurer.

Committees:

Publications.

R. P. Bliss, Pennsylvania.
Elizabeth Wales, Missouri.
M. S. Dudgeon, Wisconsin.

Affiliated organizations—Continued.

Committees—Continued.

Program Committee of the Pasadena meeting.

Cornelia Marvin, Oregon.
W. E. Henry, Washington.
Alice Tyler, Iowa.

On Book Post Rate.

A. L. Bailey, Delaware.
C. F. D. Belden, Massachusetts.
Lutie Stearnes, Wisconsin.

Second class post rates for Commission bulletins.

Louis R. Wilson, North Carolina.
C. H. Milam, Indiana.
M. S. Dudgeon, Wisconsin.

Constitutional amendments.

M. S. Dudgeon, Wisconsin.
Mrs Belle Holcomb, Johnson, Conn.
Alice Tyler, Iowa.

Libraries in Federal prisons.

Chalmers Hadley.
Mrs Mary E. S. Root, Rhode Island.
W. F. Witcher, New Hampshire.

Special Libraries Association.

Officers:

John Cotton Dana, President.
Free Public Library, Newark, N. J.

Robert H. Whitten, Vice-President.
Public Service Commission, New York City.

Guy E. Marion, Secretary-Treasurer.
Arthur D. Little, Inc., 93 Broad st., Boston, Mass.

Committees:

Agricultural Libraries.

Miss M. F. Warner, Plant Industry Bureau, Washington.
Wm. Trelease, Library of Missouri Botanical Garden.

Commercial Associations.

F. B. DeBerard, Merchants' Association of New York.
J. J. McFarlane, Philadelphia Commercial Museum.

Insurance Libraries.

D. N. Handy, Insurance Library Society of Boston.
Miss Ida M. Thiele, Association of Life Insurance Presidents.
F. L. Hoffman, Prudential Insurance Company.

Special Libraries Association—Continued.

Committees—Continued.

Legislative and Municipal Reference Libraries.

John A. Lapp, Legislative Reference Librarian, Indiana State Library.
Ernest Bruncken, Library of Congress.
Horace E. Flack, Baltimore Legislative Reference Department.
Samuel H. Ranck, Grand Rapids Public Library.

Membership.

H. O. Brigham, Rhode Island State Library.
C. W. Andrews, John Crerar Library, Chicago.
D. N. Handy, Insurance Library Society of Boston.
J. L. Wheeler, Public Library of District of Columbia.

Public Utility Libraries.

G. W. Lee, Stone & Webster, Boston.
Mrs K. M. Howze, Commonwealth Edison Company, Chicago.
R. H. Whitten, Public Service Commission of New York City.

Publication.

J. C. Dana, Newark Free Public Library.
Miss Anna Sears, Merchants' Association of New York.
R. H. Whitten, New York Public Service Commission for the First District.
H. O. Brigham, Rhode Island State Library.

Publicity.

G. W. Lee, Stone & Webster, Boston.
Miss Sarah Ball, Newark Free Public Library.
C. B. Lester, Legislative Reference Department, New York State Library.
F. O. Stetson, Newton, Mass.

Sociological Libraries.

Mrs H. P. Bates, New York School of Philanthropy.
E. L. Burchard, Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy.

Technology Libraries.

J. L. Wheeler, Public Library of District of Columbia.
G. E. Marion, A. D. Little, Inc., Boston.
W. F. Stevens, Homestead Carnegie Library.
Miss L. E. Howard, United Engineering Society, New York.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW AND CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION.

County Free Library Law.

CHAPTER 68.

An act to provide for the establishment and maintenance of county free libraries in the State of California, and repealing "An act entitled 'An act to provide county library systems,' approved April 12, 1909, and all acts and parts of acts in conflict with this act."

[Approved February 25, 1911.]

The people of the State of California, represented in Senate and Asesmbly, do enact as follows:

Establishment by boards of supervisors.

SECTION 1. The boards of supervisors of the several counties shall have power to establish and maintain, within their respective counties, county free libraries in the manner and with the functions prescribed in this act.

SEC. 2. The board of supervisors of any county may establish at the county seat a county free library for that part of such county lying outside of incorporated cities and towns maintaining free public libraries, and outside of library districts maintaining district libraries, and for all such additional portions of such county as may elect to become a part of, or to participate in, such county free library system, as hereafter provided in this act. At least once a week for two successive weeks prior to taking such action, the board of supervisors shall publish, in a newspaper designated by them and published in such county, notice of such contemplated action, giving therein the date of the meeting at which such action is proposed to be taken.

Incorporated cities and towns may become a part.

SEC. 3. After the establishment of a county free library as provided in this act, the board of trustees, common council or other legislative body of any incorporated city or town in the county maintaining a free public library, or the board of trustees of any library district maintaining a district library, may notify the board of supervisors that such city, town or library district desires to become a part of the county free library system, and thereafter such city, town or library district shall be a part thereof and its inhabitants shall be entitled to the benefits of such county free library, and the property within such city, town or library district shall be liable to taxes levied for county free library purposes. But the board of trustees, common council or other legislative body of any incorporated city or town in the county, or the board of trustees of any library district may at any time notify the board of supervisors that such city, town or library district no longer desires to be a part of the county free library system, and thereafter such city, town or library district shall cease to participate in the benefits of such county free library, and the property situated in such city, town or library district shall not be liable to taxes for county free library purposes; *provided, however*, that the board of trustees, common council or other legislative body of any incorporated city or town, or the board of trustees of any library district, shall publish, at least once a week for two successive weeks prior either to giving or to withdrawing such notice, in a newspaper designated by said board of trustees, city council or board of library trustees, and circulating throughout such city, town or library district, notice of such contemplated action, giving therein the date and the place of the meeting at which such contemplated action is proposed to be taken.

Incorporate cities towns may c tract f servic

SEC. 4. The board of supervisors of any county wherein a county free library has been established under the provisions of this act, shall have full power and authority to enter into contracts with any incorporated city or town maintaining a free public library, and any such incorporated city or town shall, through its

board of trustees or other legislative body, have power to enter into contracts with such county to secure to the residents of such incorporated city or town the same privileges of the county free library as are granted to, or enjoyed by, the residents of the county outside of such incorporated city or town, or such privileges as may be agreed upon in such contract, upon such consideration to be named in said contract as may be agreed upon, the same to be paid into the county free library fund, and thereupon the residents of such incorporated city or town shall have the same privileges with regard to said county free library as are had by the residents of such county outside of such incorporated city or town, or such privileges as may be agreed upon by said contract.

Sec. 5. The board of supervisors of any county wherein a county free library has been established under the provisions of this act, shall have full power and authority to enter into contracts or agreements with the board of supervisors of any other county to secure to the residents of such other county such privileges of such county free library as may, by such contract, be agreed upon and upon such consideration as may in said contract be agreed upon, the same to be paid into the county free library fund, and thereupon the inhabitants of such other county shall have such privileges of such county free library as may by such contract be agreed upon: and the board of supervisors of such county shall have full power and authority to enter into a contract with the board of supervisors of another county wherein a county free library has been established under the provisions of this act, as in this section provided, and shall have power to levy a library tax as in this act provided, for the purpose of carrying out such contract, but the making of such contract shall not bar the board of supervisors of such county during the continuance of such contract, from establishing a county free library therein under the provisions of this act, if none be already established therein, and upon the establishment of such county free library, such contract may be terminated upon such terms as may be agreed upon by the parties thereto, or may continue for the term thereof.

Sec. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library. The members of said board shall receive no compensation for their services, except their actual and necessary traveling expenses, to be paid out of the state library fund. Said board shall pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians, and may, in writing, adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for its own government, and for carrying out the purposes of this act. Persons of either sex shall be eligible to certification for the office of county librarian. Boards of library examiners.

Sec. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California. Appointment of county librarian.

Sec. 8. The county free library shall be under the general supervision of the board of supervisors, which shall have power to make general rules and regulations regarding the policy of the county free library, to establish, upon the recommendation of the county librarian, branches and stations throughout the county and may locate said branches and stations in incorporated cities and towns wherever deemed advisable, to determine the number and kind of employees of such library, and to appoint and dismiss such employees upon the recommendation of the county librarian. Such employee shall not be removed except for cause, and in case any such removal be made upon the ground that the services of such employee are no longer required, such removed employee shall have the first right to be restored to such employment when such services are again required, but the Supervision. Powers and duties of county librarians.

board of supervisors may, at the time of appointing any employee, and upon the recommendation of the county librarian, enter into an agreement that such employee be employed for a definite time only. All employees of the county free library whose duties require special training in library work shall be graded in grades to be established by the county librarian, with the advice and approval of the state librarian, according to the duties required of them, experience in library work and other qualifications for the service required; and before appointment to a position in the graded service, the candidate must pass an examination appropriate to the position sought, satisfactory to the county librarian, and show a satisfactory experience in library work. Work in approved library schools or libraries, or certificates issued by the board of library examiners, may be accepted by the county librarian in lieu of such examination. The county librarian may also accept as apprentices, without compensation, candidates possessing personal qualifications satisfactory to him and may dismiss the same at any time if in his judgment their work is not satisfactory to him.

SEC. 9. The county librarian shall, prior to entering upon the duties of his office, file with the county clerk the usual oath of office and a bond, conditioned upon the faithful performance of his duties, with sufficient sureties approved by a judge of the superior court in the county of which the librarian is to be the county librarian, in such sum as may be determined by the board of supervisors. The county librarian shall, subject to the general rules adopted by the board of supervisors, build up and manage, according to accepted principles of library management, a library for the use of the people of the county, and shall determine what books and other library equipment shall be purchased. The salary per annum of the county librarian shall be as follows: In counties of the first to the third classes inclusive, two thousand four hundred dollars; of the fourth to the tenth classes inclusive, two thousand dollars; of the eleventh to the twentieth classes inclusive, eighteen hundred dolars; of the twenty-first to the thirtieth classes inclusive, fifteen hundred dollars; of the thirty-first to the forty-eighth classes inclusive, twelve hundred dollars; and of the forty-ninth to the fifty-seventh classes inclusive, five hundred dollars. The salary of each of the county librarians here provided shall be paid by each of such counties in equal monthly installments, at the same time and in the same manner and out of the same fund as the salaries of other county officers are paid. The county librarian and his assistant shall be allowed actual and necessary traveling expenses incurred on the business of the office.

Salary of county librarian.

SEC. 10. The county free libraries of the state shall be under the general supervisions of the state librarian, who shall from time to time, either personally or by one of his assistants, visit the county free libraries and inquire into their condition. The actual and necessary expenses of such visits shall be paid out of the state library fund. The state librarian shall annually call a convention of county librarians, to assemble at such time and place as he shall deem most convenient, for the discussion of questions pertaining to the supervision and administration of the county free libraries, the laws relating thereto, and such other subjects affecting the welfare and interest of the county free libraries as shall properly be brought before it. It is hereby made the duty of all the county librarians to attend and take part in the proceedings of such convention. The actual and necessary expenses of the county librarians attending the convention shall be paid out of the county free library fund.

General supervision State library.

SEC. 11. The county librarian shall, on or before the thirty-first day of July in each year, report to the board of supervisors and to the state librarian on the condition of the county free library, for the year ending June thirtieth preceding. Such reports shall, in addition to other matters deemed expedient by the county librarian, contain such statistical and other information as may be deemed desirable by the state librarian. For this purpose the state librarian may send to the several county librarians instructions or question blanks so as to obtain the material for a comparative study of library conditions in the state.

Annual report.

SEC. 12. The board of supervisors, after a county free library has been established, shall annually levy, in the same

Tax

manner and at the same time as other county taxes are levied, and in addition to all other taxes, a tax not to exceed one mill on the dollar of assessed valuation upon all property in such county outside of incorporated cities and towns maintaining free public libraries, and library districts maintaining district libraries, and upon all property within incorporated cities, towns and library districts, which have elected to become a part of such county free library system as provided in this act, for the purpose of purchasing property for, establishing and maintaining the county free library. County bonds may be issued, in the manner prescribed in section 4088 of the Political Code, for the erection and equipment of county free library buildings and the purchase of land therefor. The board of supervisors is authorized to receive, on behalf of the county, any gift, bequest or devise for the county free library, or for any branch or subdivision thereof. The title to all property belonging to the county free library shall be vested in the county. All laws applicable to the collection of county taxes shall apply to the collection of the tax herein provided. All funds of the county free library, whether derived from taxation or otherwise, shall be in the custody of the county treasurer. They shall constitute a separate fund, called the county free library fund, and shall not be used for any purposes except those of the county free library. Each claim against the county free library fund shall be authorized and approved by the county librarian, or in his absence from the county by his assistant. It shall then be acted upon in the same manner as are all other claims against the county.

County library co-operate.

SEC. 13. In any county of this state where a law library may now or hereafter exist under the provisions of section 4190 to 4204, inclusive, of the Political Code of the state, the board of supervisors of such county shall have power to enter into contracts, or agreements with the board of law library trustees of such law library for the coöperation of said law library and the county free library, and, in that connection, to contract or agree with the board of law library trustees of such law library that the county librarian and other employees of the county free library perform the duties required to be done or performed by the officers and employees of such law library as contemplated by section 4190 to 4204, inclusive, of the Political Code of this state for a compensation to be named in such contract or agreement, the same to be paid into the county free library fund.

County teachers' library may become a part.

SEC. 14. The board of supervisors shall have power to accept on behalf of the county free library, all books and other property of school libraries and of the teachers' library as provided by sections 1565, 1715 and 1716 of the Political Code, and to manage and maintain the same as a part of the county free library.

Disestablishment.

SEC. 15. After a county free library has been established, it may be disestablished in the same manner as it was established. At least once a week for two successive weeks prior to taking such action, the board of supervisors shall publish, in a newspaper designated by them, and published in the county, notice of such contemplated action, giving therein the date of the meeting at which such contemplated action is proposed to be taken.

Contract with public library to carry on work.

SEC. 16. Instead of establishing a separate county free library, the board of supervisors may enter into a contract according to the provisions of this section with the board of library trustees or other authority in charge of the free public library of any incorporated city or town, and the board of library trustees, or other authority in charge of such free public library, is hereby authorized to make such a contract. Such contract may provide that the free public library of such incorporated city or town shall assume the functions of a county free library within the county with which such contract is made, including incorporated cities and towns therein. The board of supervisors may agree to pay annually into the library fund of such incorporated city or town such sum as may be agreed upon. Either party to such contract may terminate the same by giving six months' notice of intention to do so.

Repeal of law passed in 1909.

SEC. 17. An act entitled "An act to provide county library systems," approved April 12, 1909, and all acts and parts of acts in conflict herewith, are hereby repealed; *provided, however,* that any county library which may have been established and is now in existence under the

provisions of the act approved April 12, 1909, shall be continued under the provisions of this act, and be considered the same as if established under the provisions of this act; *and provided further*, that in any case where a contract has been entered into between any county board of supervisors and any city or incorporated town under the provisions of section twelve of said act, the same shall continue in force, and the provisions of section sixteen of this act shall be applicable thereto, until the establishment and equipment of a county free library under the provisions of sections one to fifteen inclusive of this act, unless sooner terminated under the provisions thereof.

Circular of Information for Applicants for Certificates of Qualification to Hold the Office of County Librarian in California.

In 1903 the California State Library began to send out traveling libraries to sparsely settled parts of the state, and to communities too small to maintain their own libraries. In 1905 the work of organizing and helping municipal libraries was begun. By these two activities, and by sending out special request books and collections of books from the reference department to individuals, clubs, schools, granges, etc., it was confidently hoped that adequate library service, or supplemental service, could be given by the State Library.

The growth of, and conditions in, California, however, have shown the futility of expecting anything like complete library service from such sources. The great size of the state and the increase in rural population present problems with which it is useless to cope by means of traveling libraries. The establishment of colonies creates a unit for which a municipal library offers no solution, for no matter how many municipal libraries might be started, the country area beyond would still be without service. The establishment of small municipal libraries multiplies duplication of books, and usually provides only inexperienced librarians. For all these forms of activity sufficient funds are unavailable, while economy and adequate service are impossible.

With the conviction that the two cardinal defects in existing library organization in California should be remedied,—namely, insufficiency of funds, and incompleteness of service to all the people,—the county has been adopted as a logical unit because it is of a workable size, and is better able to furnish adequate support; and with each county carrying on library work the entire state will be receiving definite and local library service.

The first county free library law for California was passed in 1909, but was found to be defective in its provisions for a permanent county system. Organization was therefore carried on only under one section, which provided for a contract between the county board of supervisors and a board of library trustees, the latter agreeing to extend the service of their library to the entire county. Under this section twelve counties adopted the county free library system, and have been successfully carrying out the idea of a library to serve all the people. In 1911 the law was repealed and a substitute passed, under the terms of which the work of county free library organization will be carried forward as fast as possible.

Provisions of the Law Regarding County Librarians.

By enactment of the California Legislature it has been provided that:

1. "No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office." (Sec. 7.)

2. "At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California." (Sec. 7.)

3. "Persons of either sex shall be eligible to certification for the office of county librarian." (Sec. 6.)

Requirement for Certification.

I. Education:

A good general education is essential for one who is to conduct a county free library. Specific requirements, however, such as graduation from an educational institution, will not be insisted upon at present.

II. Library experience:

Although in years to come the duties of a county librarian will be largely administrative, with technical work delegated to trained assistants, at present in

starting county free libraries successful experience in library work is necessary. No special technical preparation, however such as work in a library school, will at present be required, but each case will be decided on its individual merits.

III. Knowledge of library conditions:

Since county free library work is a comparatively new branch of library development in California, and is practically a virgin field so far as library work is concerned, it is advisable that the successes and failures of similar work all over the United States be studied and taken advantage of, and that general library history be known, in order that the work may be founded upon and built along the broadest possible lines. A knowledge of all library laws in California, and particularly of the act relating to county free libraries, is necessary.

IV. Executive Ability:

One of the most important qualifications of the county librarian is executive ability. The business of his office requires careful organization and systematic arrangement of details; the establishment and maintenance of branches calls for most careful judgment and supervision; the directing of purchases demands business ability and economy; the organization and direction of a staff (including custodians) requires a careful discrimination in estimating the ability and possibilities of employees; and the future success of the work needs the qualities of initiative and vision.

V. Personality:

Executive ability alone, however, would not insure the success of a county librarian. He should have the tact to handle a difficult situation successfully, ability to meet people, a spirit of helpfulness to enable him to anticipate the needs of his patrons, independence of decision, and a readiness to coöperate with any person or institution striving to give service to the people.

VI. Oral and written discussion:

The examination will consist of a discussion (either oral or written or both) of topics assigned by the Board of Library examiners. This will not be in the nature of a conventional examination concerning literary or historical subjects, but more especially concerning those pertinent to the conduct of a county free library.

VII. Certification:

When the applicant has satisfied the requirements of the Board of Library Examiners he will receive a certificate of qualification valid for five years, and accord'ng to grades as follows: The first grade will be valid for use throughout the state: the second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-seventh classes, inclusive; the third grade, in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-seventh classes, inclusive.

Time to be Spent at the State Library.

The Board of Library Examiners strongly urges that prospective county librarians spend some time in the California State Library. Applicants will be interested to know that the Board recommends to appointing powers that new appointees who have no knowledge of the State Library be required to spend not less than thirty days in that institution before assuming control of a county free library, the expense of said period to be borne as agreed upon. The reasons for such recommendation are as follows:

1. Since the State Library has been directly connected with promulgating the county free library work in California, appointees will most quickly and effectually be brought into touch with the county work by spending some time in the State Library, where they will be given every opportunity to become thoroughly conversant with the county free library system.

2. Time spent in the State Library will also give an opportunity to learn its resources, a knowledge especially essential to county librarians, since the State Library is able to supplement to a very large extent the county free libraries.

The work of organizing counties is now progressing. The Board of Library Examiners will be very glad to hear from any who believe themselves fitted for the work, or who are interested in preparing themselves for it.

For application blanks or any further information, address

J. L. Gillis, State Librarian.
Chairman Board of Library Examiners.
Sacramento, California.

This circular is intended primarily for only those who wish to obtain information concerning the position of county librarian, since certification by the Board

of Library Examiners applies only to that office. It would be wise, however, for any one desiring a position as assistant in county free library work to file an application with the California State Library, since requests are frequently received for information in regard to assistants.

For convenience, the following information bearing directly upon county free library work has been compiled:

County.	Class.	Salary.	Population.	Valuation.
Alameda	3	$2400	246,131	$200,206,102
Alpine	58	500	309	503,180
Amador	41	1200	9,086	5,874,335
Butte	19	1800	27,301	22,832,012
Calaveras	40	1200	9,171	6,540,979
Colusa	44	1200	7,732	13,373,570
Contra Costa	16	1800	31,674	35,399,378
Del Norte	56	500	2,417	4,363,606
El Dorado	45	1200	7,492	6,128,658
Fresno	5	2000	75,657	65,264,422
Glenn	46	1200	7,172	14,087,544
Humboldt	15	1800	33,857	29,149,177
Imperial	36	1200	13,591	12,148,180
Inyo	47	1200	6,974	4,907,480
Kern	11	1800	37,715	52,350,546
Kings	32	1200	16,230	13,160,692
Lake	50	500	5,526	3,646,189
Lassen	52	500	4,802	7,272,217
Los Angeles	1	2400	504,131	531,400,559
Madera	42	1200	8,368	10,622,886
Marin	22	1500	25,114	19,709,273
Mariposa	54	500	3,956	2,491,892
Mendocino	24	1500	23,929	15,693,786
Merced	33	1200	15,148	20,893,796
Modoc	49	500	6,191	6,136,543
Mono	57	500	2,042	1,349,690
Monterey	23	1500	24,146	28,352,856
Napa	26	1500	19,800	16,688,324
Nevada	34	1200	14,955	8,063,262
Orange	14	1500	34,436	30,597,532
Placer	31	1200	18,237	13,275,928
Plumas	51	500	5,259	6,777,118
Riverside	13	1800	34,696	26,925,831
Sacramento	6	2000	67,806	61,646,032
San Benito	43	1200	8,041	$7,879,250
San Bernardino	8	2000	56,706	49,895,897
San Diego	7	2000	61,665	44,195,174
San Francisco	2	2400	416,912	515,420,089
San Joaquin	9	2000	50,731	46,589,111
San Luis Obispo	27	1500	19,383	18,285,413
San Mateo	20	1500	26,585	27,573,681
Santa Barbara	17	1500	27,738	31,185,290
Santa Clara	4	2000	83,539	73,144,102
Santa Cruz	21	1500	26,140	17,817,571
Shasta	28	1500	18,920	16,072,141
Sierra	53	500	4,098	2,423,947
Siskiyou	29	1500	18,801	17,292,449
Solano	18	1800	27,559	22,822,851
Sonoma	10	2000	48,394	36,822,794
Stanislaus	25	1500	22,522	24,078,057
Sutter	48	1200	6,328	8,163,960
Tehama	37	1200	11,401	13,897,891
Trinity	55	500	3,301	2,884,258
Tulare	12	1500	35,440	37,445,140
Tuolumne	39	1200	9,979	8,485,327
Ventura	30	1500	18,347	25,516,650
Yolo	35	1200	13,926	20,338,955
Yuba	38	1200	10,042	7,821,519

Examination to Be Held by the Board of Library Examiners.

An examination open to all applicants for certification for the office of county librarian in California under the new county free library law will be held at the Hotel Maryland, Pasadena, on Monday, May 22, 1911, at 2 o'clock P. M. Miss Mary L. Sutliff will conduct the examination.

Further information may be had from the Chairman, State Library, Sacramento.

J. L. Gillis, Chairman.
W. R. Watson, Secretary.
Purd R. Wright,
Board of Library Examiners.

Errata:

Orange	$ 1800
San Mateo	1800
Santa Barbara	1800
Tulare	1800

CALIFORNIA CURRENT EVENTS INDEX.

FIRST QUARTER, 1911.

Compiled by the California State Library.

In compiling the Index the San Francisco, Sacramento, and Los Angeles papers are used, but the dates will serve as guides to news items in other papers of the state as well.

The dates given indicate time of occurrence. Ja 19 refers to publication in afternoon papers of the same date and in the morning papers of the day following. When occurrence and publication are not identical as to date, both dates are given, the latter date in [ ]. Months are abbreviated as follows:

January	Ja	July	Jl
February	F	August	Ag
March	Mr	September	S
April	Ap	October	O
May	My	November	N
June	Je	December	D

Accidents

AUTOMOBILES

San Diego, car upsets, near, two killed, Ja 4

San Francisco, car turns over, David Becker killed, Mr 15

BOATS

Launch John A., sunk off Alameda Point by schooner Comet, two drowned, F 26

Aerial navigation

International aviation meet opens, San Francisco, Ja 7

Alhambra

Population, 1910 census, 5021, Ja 4

Alviso, Valentin

Dies, Ja 22 [Ja 24]

American institute of architects

Convention, San Francisco, Ja 17

Antioch

Population, 1910 census 1124, Mr 30

Architectural league of the Pacific coast

Meets, Los Angeles, Ja 13

Bakersfield

Population, 1910 census, 12,727, Ja 4

Barry, Rear admiral Edward Buttervant

Retires from command of Pacific fleet, Ja 16

Bay cities federation of mothers' clubs

Meets, Oakland, Mr 16

Seabury, Mrs Thomas H., elected president, Mr 16

Boats

ACCIDENTS.

Launch John A. sunk off Alameda Point by schooner Comet, two drowned, F 26

Brundage, Judge Ben

Dies, Ja 29

Burbank

Incorporation proposed, Mr 4

Burke, Dr Willard P.

Found guilty, Ja 27

Sentenced, F 6

Burroughs, John

In Pasadena, Ja 17

Butler, John E.

Dies, Ja 29

Butte county

Population of townships, 1910 census, F 22

California building trades council

Convention, San Rafael, Ja 16

California congress of mothers

Convention, Santa Monica, Mr 15

California federation of women's clubs

Alameda district meets, Stockton, F 16

California retail hardware association

Convention, Sacramento, Mr 14

Carnegie, Andrew

Gives $25,000 to University of Southern California, Ja 7

Chico

Fire, high school destroyed, $50,000 loss, Ja 11

Population, 1910 census, 3750, Ja 9

Cloverdale
Citrus fair opens, F 21

Coachella
Fire, town nearly destroyed, $25,000 loss, F 17

County recorders of California
Organization formed, San Francisco, F 11

County surveyors of California
Meet, Sacramento, Ja 20

Deaths
Alviso, Valentin, Nipoma, Ja 22 [Ja 24]
Brundage, Judge Ben, Bakersfield, Ja 29
Butler, John E., Highland Park, Sacramento county, Ja 29
Eccleston, Robert, Oakland, F 2
Fish, Charles, Martinez, Mr 1
Goucher, George C., Madera, Ja 16 [Ja 18]
Hesse, Frederick Godfried, Oakland, Ja 27
Pelton, John Cutter, San Francisco, Mr 5
Shirley, John, San Francisco, F 12
Spencer, John, Sawtelle, Mr 3
Wasson, Andrew, Sacramento, Mr 7

Eccleston, Robert
Dies, F 2

Electric railroads
Oakland and bay shore railway, articles of incorporation filed, Oakland, Ja 4
Pacific electric and Los Angeles Pacific railway merge, Ja 13
Sacramento short line railway incorporates, Ja 19 [Ja 20]
Vallejo and Northern granted franchise to enter Vallejo, Mr 6

Emeryville
Population, 1910 census, 2613, F 3

Episcopal church
Convention of the diocese of California, San Francisco, Ja 24

Eureka
Population, 1910 census, 11,845, Ja 4

Fires
Chico, high school destroyed, $50,000 loss, Ja 11
Coachella, town nearly destroyed, $25,000 loss, F 17
Los Angeles, Byrne building, $450,000 loss, F 16
——— J. R. Lane dry goods store, $85,000 loss, Mr 16
Menlo Park, S. E. Slade residence destroyed, $100,000 loss, F 25
Nevada City, Union hotel destroyed, $15,000 loss, Ja 2

Fires—Continued
Richmond, Standard oil company's works, $750,000 loss, F 7
Sacramento, box factory, $35,000 loss, Mr 23
——— Capital primary school destroyed, $40,000 loss, Mr 8
Stockton, Lyric theater and Pacific garage destroyed, $30,000 loss, Mr 6

Fish, Charles
Dies, Mr 1

Forbes, Colonel E. A.
Appointed adjutant-general of California, Ja 4
——— Appoints national guard officers to go to San Diego to study war maneuvers, Mr 28

Fresno
Population, 1910 census, 24,892, Ja 4

Fresno county
Population of townships, 1910 census, Ja 21

Gifts
Carnegie, Andrew, gives $25,000 to University of Southern California, Ja 7
Class of 1905 University of California gives memorial bench to university, Mr 20
Johnson, O. T., gives $50,000 to Occidental college, Ja 24
Kellogg, Mrs Martin, bequeaths fund to University of California for endowment of Martin Kellogg scholarships at Lick observatory, Ja 23
Reid, Mrs Whitelaw, gives $60,000 to Red cross guild hospital at San Mateo, Mr 2
Scripps, Miss Ellen, gives biological station at La Jolla to University of California, F 14
Throop polytechnic institute receives $250,000 from four interested persons, Mr 31
See also Libraries.

Gilroy
Population, 1910 census, 2437, F 3

Goucher, George C.
Dies, Ja 16 [Ja 18]

Graft prosecution, San Francisco
Ruef, Abe, sent to San Quentin state prison, Mr 7

Grimes (Colusa county)
Grimes Record, new weekly, appears, Mr 3

Hayward
Population, 1910 census, 3093, F 3

Hesse, Frederick Godfried
Dies, Ja 27

Hill, George M.
Appointed state harbor commissioner, Ja 12

Hollister
Population, 1910 census, 2308, Ja 16

Hyatt, Edward, supt. of public instruction
Apportions funds to schools, Ja 19

Johnson, Hiram W.
Inaugurated governor, Sacramento, Ja 3

Johnson, O. T.
Gives $50,000 to Occidental college, Ja 24

Kellogg, Mrs Martin
Bequeaths fund to University of California for endowment of Martin Kellogg scholarships at Lick observatory, Ja 23

Lake county
Board of trade organized, F 28

Legislature, California, 39th session
Opens, Ja 2
Gillett, Gov., sends biennial message to, Ja 2
Governor Johnson inaugurated, Ja 3
Hewitt, A. H., elected Speaker of the assembly, Ja 2
Works, John D., elected United States senator, Ja 10
Senate deadlock, Mr 21
Adjourns, Mr 27

BILLS.

2876 introduced, 800 passed both houses, 225 signed by governor before adjournment, Mr 27
Australian ballot bill introduced, Ja 13
——— passed senate, F 7
——— passed assembly, Mr 2
——— approved by governor, Mr 20
Board of control bill introduced, Ja 16
——— passed assembly, F 1
——— passed senate, Mr 20
Child labor bill introduced, Ja 6
——— passed senate, F 6
——— passed assembly, F 20
——— approved by governor, Mr 6
Conservation; Water for generating electricity bill introduced, Ja 24
——— passed assembly, Mr 8
——— passed senate, Mr 23
Conservation; Water rights bill introduced, Ja 25
——— passed assembly, Mr 8
——— passed senate, Mr 23
Conservation commission bill introduced, Ja 25
——— passed assembly, Mr 3
——— passed senate, Mr 22
Eight hour law for women bill introduced, Ja 10
——— passed assembly, F 9

Legislature, 39th session—Continued
Eight hour law passed senate, Mr 8
——— approved by governor, Mr 22
Employer's liability bill introduced, Ja 5
——— passed senate, Mr 1
——— passed assembly, Mr 23
——— to governor Mr 27
Full crew law introduced, Ja 10
——— passed senate, Ja 24
——— passed assembly, F 6
——— approved by governor, F 20
Highway act introduced, F 2
——— passed assembly, Mr 1
——— passed senate, Mr 22
Local option bill introduced, Ja 6
——— passed assembly, F 2
——— passed senate, F 27
——— to governor, Mr 24
Net container bill introduced, F 10
——— passed assembly, Mr 20
——— passed senate, Mr 25
Panama-Pacific commission bill introduced, F 10
——— passed senate, F 23
——— passed assembly, F 28
——— approved by governor, Mr 4
Primary elections bill introduced, F 10
——— passed assembly, Mr 11
——— passed senate, Mr 23
Railroad regulations; Railway commission bill introduced, Ja 13
——— passed assembly, F 4
——— passed senate, F 8
——— approved by governor, F 10
Short ballot; State printer bill introduced, F 8
——— passed assembly, F 21
——— passed senate, Mr 20
——— to governor, Mr 25
Taxation separation of sources bill introduced, Ja 5
——— passed senate, Mr 3
——— passed assembly, Mr 23
Weights and measures bill introduced, Ja 5
——— passed senate, F 17
——— passed assembly, Mr 1
——— approved by governor, Mr 17

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.

105 introduced, 13 adopted by both houses, to be voted on at special election Oct. 10, 1911, Mr 27
Initiative and referendum amendment introduced, Ja 20
——— adopted by senate, F 9
——— adopted by assembly, F 16
——— filed with secretary of state, F 21
Legislature, divided session amendment introduced, Ja 5
——— adopted by senate, F 3
——— adopted by assembly, Mr 22
——— filed with secretary of state, Mr 28

Legislature, 39th session—Continued
Local autonomy for counties amendment introduced, Ja 5
——— adopted by senate, Mr 16
——— adopted by assembly, Mr 26
Railroad regulations; Public utilities commission amendment introduced, Ja 9
——— adopted by assembly, Mr 8
——— adopted by senate, Mr 16
——— filed with secretary of state, Mr 28
Recall amendment introduced, Ja 20
——— adopted by senate, F 23
——— adopted by assembly, Mr 7
——— filed with secretary of state, Mr 16
Short ballot; Clerk of supreme court amendment introduced, F 8
——— adopted by assembly, F 22
——— adopted by senate, Mr 20
Woman suffrage amendment introduced Ja 6
——— adopted by senate, Ja 26
——— adopted by assembly, Ja 30
——— filed with secretary of state, F 6
See also Library legislation.

*Libraries
Alameda County Free Library opens branch at Mount Eden, F 1
——— at Niles, F 2
——— at Alviso, F 27
Ben Lomond Library opens, Mr 23
California Library Association, meeting of Sixth District, San Bernardino, F 3
Clovis Free Library receives $150 from "tag day", F 18 [F 24]
Los Angeles Public Library accepts $210,000 gift from Andrew Carnegie for branch library building, Mr 1
——— Librarian Purd B. Wright resigns, resignation to take effect April 1, Mr 21
Glendale votes $18,000 bonds for building a City Hall and providing sites for City Hall and Public Library, Mr 17
Madera County Free Library establishes branch at Minturn, Ja 10
——— at Fresno Flats, F 1
Merced County Free Library establishes branch at Snelling, Ja 23
——— at Livingston, F 10
——— at Atwater, F 16
——— at Irwin City, Mr 27
National City dedicates $10,000 Carnegie library building, Ja 13
Oxnard, Miss Ethel Carroll succeeds Librarian Miss Clara C. Field, resigned, Ja 1

*The dates given for entries under Libraries are not always taken from newspapers.

Libraries*—Continued
Roseville Public Library established by ordinance, Ja 16
——— trustees appointed, F 6
Sacramento County Free Library establishes branches at Antelope, Brighton, East Sacramento school, Reese school district, Mr 15
Santa Barbara County Free Library establishes branch at Summerland, F 11
——— at Montecito, F 24
Tulare County Free Library establishes branch at Taurusa, F 10
——— at Ducor, F 25
——— at Springville, Mr 17
——— at Orosi, M 23
Willows Public Library receives $442 from benefit, [Ja 30]
——— dedicates $10,000 Carnegie building, Mr 31
Yolo County Free Library establishes branch at Woodland Public Library, Ja 13
——— at Blacks, Ja 21
——— at Madison, Ja 26
——— at Woodland Prairie, F 20
——— at Capay, Mr 1

Library legislation
Acquisition of land for park and library purposes bill introduced, F 10
——— reported from committee on municipal corporations without recommendation, Mr 22
Appropriation for purchase of United States supreme court records bill introduced, F 10
——— withdrawn Mr 23
Conveyance of land for park and library purposes bill introduced, Ja 23
——— to governor, Mr 27
County free library bill introduced, Ja 12
——— approved by governor, F 25
Library fund in cities bill introduced, F 1
——— to governor, Mr 24
Library fund in cities bill introduced, F 10
——— withdrawn, Mr 10
State Library building resolution introduced, F 8
——— approved by governor, Mr 10
State Library fund bill introduced F 7
——— to governor, Mr 27
Unincorporated towns library bill amendment introduced, Ja 12
——— approved by governor, Mr 13
Union high school district library bill introduced, F 1
——— became law without the signature of the governor, Mr 24

Livermore
Population, 1910 census, 2030, F 3

Los Angeles
Cottage school established, F 18
Fire, Byrne building, $450,000 loss, F 16
——— J. R. Lane dry goods store, $85,000 loss, Mr 16
New charter voted, Mr 6

Los Angeles county
Population, 1910 census, 504,131, Mr 16
Population of cities and townships, 1910 census, Mr 16

Los Gatos
Population, 1910 census, 2232, F 3

Lovett, Robert S., president of southern pacific company
In Los Angeles, F 24
In San Francisco, Mr 1

Martinez
Population, 1910 census, 2115, F 3

Marysville
Population, 1910 census, 5430, Ja 4

Menlo Park
Fire, S. E. Slade residence destroyed, $100,000 loss, F 25

Modesto
First national and union savings bank consolidates with Commercial national and Commercial savings bank, Mr 16

Modoc and Siskiyou counties
Volcano on border line reported active, Mr 28

Monrovia
Open air school proposed, F 20

Napa
Population, 1910 census, 5791, Ja 4

Nevada City
Fire, Union hotel destroyed, $15,000 loss, Ja 2

North, Hart H., U. S. immigration commissioner at San Francisco
Removed from office, Ja 5

Occidental College, Los Angeles
Receives gift of $50,000 from O. T. Johnson, Ja 24

Oroville
Postal savings' bank opens, Ja 3

Pacific cat club
Bench show opens, San Francisco, Ja 12

Pacific navigation company
Rival companies institute rate war against, Mr 20

Panama-Pacific international exposition
House of representatives passes resolution awarding exposition to San Francisco, Ja 31
Senate passes resolution awarding exposition to San Francisco, F 11
President signs resolution, F 15
Commission named by governor, F 28

Pasadena
Rose villa site chosen for polytechnic high school buildings, Mr 28
Tournament of roses opens, Ja 2

Pelton, John Cutter
Dies, Mr 5

Petaluma
Population, 1910 census, 5880, Ja 4

Pleasanton
Population, 1910 census, 1254, F 3

Population, 1910 census
California cities under 5000, F 10

Railroads

SANTA FE

Passenger service between Los Angeles and San Francisco, will inaugurate, Mr 14

UNION AND SOUTHERN PACIFIC

Lovett, Robert S., announces that $75,000,000 will be spent to double track the roads between Missouri river and San Francisco, Ja 31

WESTERN PACIFIC

Makes traffic agreement with Southern Pacific for interchange of passengers, F 8

Redding
Bank of Shasta county closes doors, Mr 25
First savings bank closed, Mr 27

Redlands
Population, 1910 census, 10,444, Ja 4

Redwood
Population, 1910 census, 2442, F 3

Reid, Mrs Whitelaw
Gives $60,000 to Red cross guild hospital at San Mateo, Mr 2

Richmond
Population, 1910 census, 6802, Ja 4

Riverside
Population, 1910 census, 15,212, Ja 4

Roberts, Edward Davis
Appointed state treasurer, F 7

Roosevelt, Theodore
In Los Angeles, Mr 21
In Berkeley, Mr 23
In San Francisco, Mar 24

Ruef, Abe
Sent to San Quentin state prison, Mr 7

Sacramento
Citrus fair opens, F 13
Fire, box factory destroyed, $35,000 loss, Mr 23
——— Capital primary school destroyed, $40,000 loss, Mr 8

Sacramento county
Population of townships, 1910 census, F 20

San Bernardino
National orange show opens, Mr 6
Population, 1910 census, 12,779, Ja 4

San Francisco
Downtown association annual meeting, Ja 9
Pay as you enter car service inaugurated, Mr 19
Population assembly districts, 1910 census, F 10

San Joaquin county
Population of townships, 1910 census, Ja 10

San Leandro
Population, 1910 census, 3471, F 3

San Luis Obispo
Population, 1910 census, 5157, Ja 4

San Mateo
Population, 1910 census, 4384, F 3
Red cross guild hospital receives gift of $60,000 from Mrs Whitelaw Reid, Mr 2

San Rafael
Population, 1910 census, 5934, Ja 4

Santa Ana
Population, 1910 census, 8429, Ja 4

Santa Barbara
Population, 1910 census, 11,659, Ja 4

Santa Clara
Population, 1910 census, 4338, F 3

Santa Cruz
Commission form of government voted, Ja 31
Population, 1910 census, 11,146, Ja 4
Population (revised 1910 census) 12,046, Mr 10

Santa Monica
Polytechnic high school bonds voted, Ja 24
Population, 1910 census, 7847, Ja 4

Santa Rosa
Population, 1910 census, 7817, Ja 4

Scripps, Miss Ellen
Gives biological station at La Jolla to University of California, F 14

Shirley, John
Dies, F 12

Spencer, John
Dies, Mr 3

State fair
Will open, Sacramento, August 25, 1911, Mr 13

Stockton
Fire, Lyric theater and Pacific garage destroyed, Mr 6
Population, 1910 census, 23,253, Ja 4
Post office to close Sundays, Mr 24

Tanner, Dr Henry S.
Begins fast, F 8

Throop Polytechnic institute
Receives gift of $250,000 from four interested persons, Mr 31

Tropico
Incorporates, Mr 7

University of California
Charter day, Mr 23
Faculty wants college of jurisprudence, Mr 14
Receives bequest from Mrs Martin Kellogg for endowment of Martin Kellogg scholarships at Lick observatory, Ja 23
Receives gift of biological station at La Jolla from Miss Ellen Scripps, F 14
Receives gift of memorial bench from class of 1905, Mr 20

University of Southern California
Receives gift of $25,000 from Andrew Carnegie, Ja 7

Vallejo
Commission form of government voted, F 21
Population, 1910 census, 11,340, Ja 4

Wasson, Andrew
Dies, Mr 7

Western fruit jobbers association
Convention, Sacramento, F 15
St. Louis named for convention in January 1912, F 18

Williams, William R.
Appointed state superintendent of banks, F 6

Willows
Population, 1910 census, 1139, F 1
Progress, new paper, first issue December 31, Ja 2

Works, Judge John D.
Elected United States senator, Ja 10

World's insurance congress
Convention, San Francisco 1915, Mr 22

World's religious congress
Convention, San Francisco 1914, Mr 22

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES.

The following counties have adopted the county free library system:

County.	Librarian.	Appropriation.	Volumes.	Branches.	Card-holders.
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	$12,000	1,694	9	928
Del Norte	Miss Agnes Maxwell	500		3	
Fresno	Miss Sarah McCardle	4,000	911	16	1,450
Madera	Miss Clara Field	4,500	1,157	8	419
Merced	Miss Antoinette Humphreys	6,500	4,708	8	1,830
Modoc	Miss Anna Williams	1,200			
Kern	(To begin July 1, 1911)	10,000			
Sacramento	L. W. Ripley	6,100	2,456	16	2,547
San Joaquin	W. F. Clowdsley	5,200	2,140	17	2,260
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	3,600	1,039	12	653
Tulare	Miss Jennie Herrman	4,000	1,063	11	905
Yolo	Miss Stella Huntington	5,000	1,665	14	789

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with || are geological depositories.

Statistics are printed for the quarter but are sent in by the libraries for each month separately in most cases, and will be furnished to any one who wishes them in the monthly form upon application to California State Library. So that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

Blanks for January, February and March statistics were sent to all of the libraries in March.

There are in California 123 libraries supported by city taxation, of which 13 are free to residents of whole county, and of these 12 are partly supported by county; 66 law libraries of which 56 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 306 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 14 colleges, 6 normal schools, 217 public high schools, 64 private schools and other institutions; 42 miscellaneous institution libraries and 68 association or society libraries; 66 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries there are 191 branches and deposit stations.

There are 103 library buildings, of which 92 were gifts, and of these gifts 76 are from Andrew Carnegie. Of these 76 Carnegie buildings, 5 are still under construction.

As the libraries are now listed under counties the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed:

Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alspaugh, Tulare co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alviso District, Alameda co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belota District, San Joaquin co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Blacks, Yolo co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Brighton, Sacramento co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Bruceville, Sacramento co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Chico, Butte co.

Chino, San Bernardino co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
College City, Colusa co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Conejo, Fresno co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Crane Valley, see The Pines.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
East Auburn, see Auburn.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Sacramento, Sacramento co.
East San José, Santa Clara co.
Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elmhurst, see Oakland.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Rio, Ventura co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Fruitvale, see Oakland.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton, Yolo co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grub Gulch, Madera co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Halfmoon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Hermon, Los Angeles co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollywood, see Los Angeles.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Ione, Amador co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin City, Merced co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Kearney Park, Fresno co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
King City, Monterey co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
La Jolla, see San Diego.

Lakeport, Lake co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Lemon Cove, Tulare co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Minturn, Madera co.
Mission San José, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Monmouth, Fresno co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Montebello, see Los Angeles.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Napa, Napa co.
Naples, Santa Barbara co.
National City, San Diego co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nordhoff, Ventura co.
North Fork, Madera co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oak Park, Sacramento co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ockenden, Fresno co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Pacific Grove. Monterey co.
Palmer Oil Lease, Santa Barbara co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Pinal Oil Lease, Santa Barbara co.
Pines, The, Madera co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redondo, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reese School District, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Requa, Del Norte co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.

Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San José, Santa Clara co.
San Juan, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Pedro, see Los Angeles.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Shorb, Los Angeles co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Smith River, Del Norte co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter City, Sutter co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Taurusa, Tulare co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Toll House, Fresno co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tropico, Los Angeles co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Walsh Station, Sacramento co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmington, see Los Angeles.
Winters, Yolo co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie, Yolo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $2,373,897,092.
No. of counties, 58.

Alameda County, 3d class.
County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation, $200,206,102.

Alameda co.—Continued.

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Alameda Co. and the Board of Trustees of the Oakland Free Library. Annual income $12,000. Headquarters located in Oakland Free Library. 9 branches, as follows: Alvarado, Alviso school dist., Centerville, Decoto, Mission San José, Mount Eden, Niles, San Lorenzo, and Sunol. 115 periodicals: 6 newspapers; 109 magazines.

Total vols. bought especially for county system 1694. Added 369. Cardholders 928. Added 541. Circulation 4007. Total special request books sent during Jan., Feb. and March, 91.

Branches established during the quarter are Alviso, Mount Eden and Niles. Another reading room is being prepared for at Irvington, which will open Saturday night, April 1st.

Special request books are constantly being sent to San Leandro, Livermore and Hayward, 41 having been sent during the last three months.

Some fiction is being placed in the Pleasanton library.

Miss Barmby and her assistant, Miss Jean D. Baird are at Livermore cataloging the books of the Livermore Public Library.

Each branch has been supplied with a title catalog of all books in the Alameda County Free Library and soon each is to have also an author and subject catalog.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 11,000. Added a. 400.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Geo. W. Frick, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 979.

Alameda.

§||ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income $9196, rec'd from taxation, being a. .49m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Alameda—Continued.

Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Rents branch bldg. $25 per mo. 82 mags. (11 for circulation) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 37,528. Added 712: purchase 613; gift 99. Discarded 49; rep'd 2635; lost 1. Cardholders 9735. Added 264; expired 9; surrendered 50. Circulation 34,277: fiction 21,156; juvenile 6353; misc. 5749; bound mags. 9; current mags. 1010. Vols. in branch 500; circulation 757.

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary St. Aloysius, Prin. Est. 1881. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1540. Added 40: purchase 34; gift 6. Teachers 8; pupils 230.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1875. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3100 (for use of all schools in city). Teachers 20; pupils 495.

No news items rec'd.

WEST END BRANCH, ALAMEDA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary L. Marshall, Custodian. Est. 1891. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 1517 Webster st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 42, by gift. Circulation 757 (287 current mags.).

Alvarado.

ALVARADO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Albert Norris, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. and Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in I. O. O. F. hall. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Cardholders 92. Circulation 601: fiction 315; juvenile 85; misc. 99; current mags. 102.

Alviso District (P. O. Centerville).

ALVISO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara Dangel, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1911.

Total vols. 51.

Berkeley.

§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. D. R. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Annual income $20,000, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 18 employees, incl. janitors. 4 branches. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 240 mags. (14 for circulation) and 50 newspapers rec'd regu-

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

larly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 39,000. Added 1480: purchase 1410; gift 41; binding 29. Cardholders 7998. Added 2800; expired 2184; surrendered 56. Circulation 62,154: fiction 36,192; juvenile 7134: misc. 18,828. Vols. in branches a. 4000; circulation 15,603.

Berkeley High School Library. Gilbert M. Brink, Prin. Est. 1883. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2800. Added 10, by gift. Teachers 38; pupils 930.

Boone's University School Library. P. R. Boone, Prin. Est. 1882. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Pupils a. 75.

No news items rec'd.

California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library. D. Keith, Prin. Wm. A. Caldwell, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and reest. 1879. Open to students and teachers of the Institution upon request from 12:30 to 1 p. m. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2750. Teachers 20; pupils 228.

*Civil Engineering Association Library. R. E. Robson, Sec. H. R. Angwin, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Open daily except Sundays and Saturday afternoons, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. and 7 to 11 p. m. Located in Civil Engineering bldg. of University of California. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 305. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Claremont Branch, Berkeley Public Library. Miss Elizabeth Campbell, Custodian. Est. 1909. Open Mon. to Fri., 2 to 5 p. m. Located in Emerson school bldg. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 856. Circulation 4215. Special request books 48.

*Miss Head's School Library. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 2538 Channing way. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1647. Added 5, by purchase. Teachers 28; pupils 150.

North Berkeley Branch, Berkeley Public Library. Miss Margaret Dunbar, Custodian. Est. 1911. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Located cor. Shattuck ave. and Vine st. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 828. Circulation 2343. Special request books 77.

Pacific Theological Seminary Library. J. K. McLean, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. About $750 annually spent for books. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton street. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,905. Teachers 10; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m.; Saturdays 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located Dana street and Allston way. 38 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6824. Teachers 5; pupils 12.

San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. 1700.

*Snell Seminary Library. Mrs Edna Snell Poulson, Prin. Est. 1901. Located in school bldg., 2721 Channing way. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 10; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

South Berkeley Branch, Berkeley Public Library. Miss A. B. Stedman, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located 3218 Adeline st. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1464. Circulation 4692. Special request books 230.

‡§University of California Library. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Resources, exclusive of salaries, $27,000. 14 employees, excl. of 2 student assistants and 2 janitors. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 7:55 a. m. to 5:45 p. m., 7 to 10 p. m.; Saturdays 7:55 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 7 to 10 p. m.; Sundays, 10 a. m. to 4 p. m. The new $650,000 Doe memorial

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

library bldg. is under construction. 3848 mags. and serials rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 209,175. Added 4117: purchase 2850; gift 1267. No. of instructors and students not reported.

Miss Alice I. Lyser, formerly cataloger in the San Francisco Mechanics-Mercantile Library, has resigned that position and accepted that of assistant in the periodical department of the University.

Miss E. M. Haskell, who was clerk to the librarian, has resigned to accept a position in the Tacoma Public Library.

Contract has been let for the new steel stacks for the new library building and as soon as they are in place the books will be moved into the new building.—San Francisco *Call*, F 26

University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. Frederick J. Teggart, curator. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in upper story of California Hall, the University administration bldg.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

No news items rec'd.

Washington Lower High School Library. G. Walter Monroe, Prin. Est. Jan. 1910. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450.

West Berkeley Branch, Berkeley Public Library. V. S. Sykes, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6, and 7 to 9 p. m. Located 845 University ave. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1342. Circulation 4352. Special request books 229.

Centerville.

Centerville Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss Mabel Yates, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1910. Open daily except Friday and Sunday, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Cardholders 111. Circulation 756: fiction 445; juvenile 53; misc. 145; current mags. 123. Special request books 26.

Centerville Union High School Library. G. W. Wright, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Teachers 6; pupils 90.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Decoto.

Decoto Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs J. Dillon, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1910. Open every afternoon and evening. Located in Decoto Hotel. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125. Cardholders 67. Circulation 256: fiction 220; juvenile 20; misc. 16; current mags. 0. Special request books 2.

Elmhurst. *See* Oakland.

Fruitvale. *See* Oakland.

Hayward.

Hayward [Free] Public Library. Mrs Elizabeth Prouse, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for 9 hours. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 5084.

No statistics rec'd.

On the evening of March 24, the Hill and Valley Club held a book social at the Hayward library building. The affair was in the nature of a celebration of the admittance of the residents of the Castro Valley and Fairview districts to free use of the Hayward library and the plans for branches in those districts.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, Mr 25

§Hayward High School Library. Dr John Gamble, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 7; pupils a. 64.

No news items rec'd.

Irvington.

Alameda Co. Free Library has completed preparations for establishing a branch here and it will be open Saturday night, April 1st.

Anderson's Academy Library. Dr L. S. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. Income rec'd from school fund. Open to students of academy during school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 358.

No additions reported.

Livermore.

Livermore Free [Public] Library. Mrs S. J. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901. Annual income $870, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar, and rent of annex. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 11 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 10:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m. Located in bldg., rent free.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Livermore—Continued.

A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 5643. Cardholders a. 591.

No statistics rec'd.

Miss Barmby and Miss Baird of the Alameda County Free Library are now at Livermore cataloging the books of the library in preparation for moving into the new Carnegie building which is nearly completed.

On March 13, J. J. Callaghan, H. W. Hupers and T. E. Knox were appointed library trustees to fill the three vacancies, the terms of D. E. Martin, Jas. W. Clarke and Mrs Dell C. Savage having expired.—Livermore *Herald*, Mr 18.

Livermore Union High School Library. W. J. Connell, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mission San Jose.

Mission San José Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Dr T. A. Nichols, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p. m., Tues. Thurs. and Sat., 2 to 4 p. m. and Sunday 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p. m. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 130. Cardholders 112. Circulation 626: fiction 357; juvenile 140; misc. 29; current mags. 100. Special request books 1.

Mount Eden.

Mount Eden Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss Sophie Engelund, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4:30 p. m., Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p. m. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 61. Circulation 376: fiction 264; juvenile 60; misc. 48; current mags. 4. Special request books 1.

Newark.

Alameda Co. Free Library is preparing to locate a branch here.

Niles.

Niles Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs S. E. Runckel, Custodian.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Niles—Continued.

Est. by Niles Library Association Jan. 10, 1910; by county Feb. 2, 1911. Located in building owned by the Association. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1142 (of which 1000 belong to the Association). Cardholders 159. Circulation 483: fiction 307; juvenile 71; misc. 78; current mags. 27. Special request books 10.

The formal opening of the Niles Branch took place Thursday evening, Feb. 2. The boys of the Niles Concert Band rendered several selections. The main feature of the evening was the dramatic sketch by Mrs J. C. Shinn, entitled "A suffragette in the library." It was clever in its originality, and bright with its happy allusions to current events and local characters. The scene was laid in the Niles library a few weeks subsequent to its opening.—Niles *Press*, F 3

Oakland.

§‖Oakland Free [Public] Library. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income a. $62,500, rec'd from taxation, being 3.5m. on dollar and 5 per cent on licenses. 61 employees, incl. janitors and 5 substitutes. 7 branch libraries. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays (reading room only) 10 a. m. to 2 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $90,000. Rents 7 branch bldgs., $320 per mo. Main bldg., Fourteenth st., S. W. cor. Grove. 220 mags. (23 for circulation) and 103 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 66,272. Added 1588: purchase 1420; gift 131; binding 37. Discarded 383; rep'd 3348; reb'd 1335. Cardholders 40,035. Added 1634; surrendered 120. Circulation 69,613: fiction 35,268; juvenile 10,191; misc. 19,662; bound mags. 475; current mags. 4017. Vols. in branches 16,151; circulation 55,998. Issued 32nd annual report of Board of Trustees of Oakland Free Library, including 1st annual report of the Oakland Public Museum for the fiscal year 1909-10. 33 p.

Plans are being considered for remodeling the small structure between the main library building and the First Unitarian Church property for use of the County free library and shipping department.—San Francisco *Post*, Mr 14

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

On April 1st a new branch library with a start of 250 volumes will be opened at Elmhurst.

ALAMEDA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda co.

ALDEN BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katharine Jones, acting custodian. Est. 1899. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 9 P. M., Sunday 2 to 5 P. M. Located 5190 Telegraph ave. 140 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2647. Circulation 7884: fiction 4212; juvenile 2122; misc. 350; current mags. 1200. Special request books 53.

||CALIFORNIA COLLEGE LIBRARY. R. W. Mantz, Dean. Est. 1887. Located at Fourteenth ave. and E. 28th st. The college has been closed indefinitely on account of lack of funds.

Total vols. a. 7000.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister Mary Herman, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in college bldg., 1534 Webster st. 17 mags. (7 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7120. Added 38: purchase 30; gift 8. Teachers 34; pupils 210.

EAST OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Ross, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. 74 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1714. Circulation 8206: fiction 3318; juvenile 2409; misc. 449; current mags. 2030. Special request books 50.

ELMHURST BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY, to be opened April 1, 1911.

FRUITVALE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became Branch Oakland F. L., Jan. 1, 1910. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located East 14th st. near 29th ave. 71 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4113. Circulation 14,291: fiction 7844; juvenile 4997; misc. 615; current mags. 835. Special request books 43.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

GOLDEN GATE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Estelle Mincher, Custodian. Est. 1899. Open daily 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 5796 San Pablo ave. 82 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2106. Circulation 7003: fiction 2932; juvenile 1601; misc. 314; current mags. 2156. Special request books 75.

THE JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. S. Rossiter, Prin. Est. 1905. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 28; pupils 750.

§MANUAL TRAINING AND COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. June, 1896. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 26; pupils 500.

No news items rec'd.

*MILLS COLLEGE. MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Dr L. C. Carson, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1000. 2 employees. Open to students and faculty every school day: Monday to Thursday, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M., Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Greater Oakland. Mills College P. O. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $28,000. 45 mags. (all for circulation to the faculty and 20 to students) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. 11,525. Added 247: purchase 59; gift 156; binding 32. Teachers 35; pupils 149.

The last Seminary Class graduates in May.

The library received 38 volumes of the Early English Text Society from a friend.

NORTH OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude A. Hill, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 2022 San Pablo ave. 59 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1746. Circulation 6366: fiction 2696; juvenile 1805; misc. 299; current mags. 1566. Special request books 38.

OAKLAND DIRECTORY LIBRARY. C. B. Stanley, Supt. Post-Husted Directory Co., in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Located in Husted Directories office, 906 Broadway.

Total vols. 475.

No news items rec'd.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

OAKLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Est. 1867.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 40; pupils 1148.

No news items rec'd.

*PIEDMONT. MISS RANSOM AND MISS BRIDGES SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Marian Ransom, Prin. Est. 1906. For use of students of school only. Located 321 Highland ave., Piedmont. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 70.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. 1901.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 22; pupils 500.

No news items rec'd.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. Brother Vellesian, F. S. C., Prin. B. F. Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly, about half for circulation.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers 14; students 260.

No news items rec'd.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH LIBRARY. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fred Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tuesdays of month from 8 to 10 P. M. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts. No periodicals or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 425. Members 275.

No news items rec'd.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY. Mrs T. R. Heintz, Lib'n. Located 575 Thirteenth st.

Total vols. a. 575.

No news items rec'd.

TWENTY-THIRD AVENUE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida M. Sterling, Custodian. Est. 1890. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2034. Circulation 6562: fiction 2785; juvenile 1985; misc. 259; current mags. 1533. Special request books 33.

§VAN DER NAILLEN SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in school bldg., Fifty-first st. and Telegraph ave. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 5; pupils 120.

WEST OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara A. Osborn, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. 73 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1791. Circulation 5237: fiction 2046; juvenile 1556; misc. 424; current mags. 1211. Special request books 118.

Pleasanton.

PLEASANTON FREE READING ROOM. Mrs S. A. Young, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 2, 1908; opened Feb. 23, 1909. Income from dues and entertainments. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. Owns lot for bldg., valued at $3500. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet second and fourth Tuesday of each mo.

Total vols. 1114. Added 90: purchase 40; gift 50. Cardholders 300.

The anniversary of the Free Reading Room was celebrated on Wednesday evening, Feb. 22. A large blackboard marked off into squares held the name of each book donator or cash subscriber for this purpose. At the close of the evening Miss Annie Devaney was blindfolded and told to walk to the board, placing a chalk mark on some square. This she did and the square proved to contain the name of Miss Bilz. A $1000 accident insurance policy was then turned over to the latter, the policy coming into possession of the club through the purchase of a magazine with which it was offered as a premium...The evening was a successful one, both socially and to the end it was planned — more books. — Pleasanton *Times*, F 24

San Leandro.

§SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 to 11:30 A. M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 22 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Alameda co.—Continued.

San Leandro—Continued.

Total vols. 2673. Added 134: purchase 113; gift 21. Rep'd 329. Cardholders 860. Added 86; renewed 41; expired 47; surrendered 14. Circulation 4640: fiction 2178; juvenile 1462; misc. 638; current mags. 362.

A handsome new colonial clock has been placed in the main reading-room, the gift and workmanship of P. C. Du Bois.

Beginning Saturday, April 8, a children's story hour will be held in the auditorium of the library.

San Lorenzo.

San Lorenzo Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. Brommage, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 7 to 9 p. m., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p. m. Located in San Lorenzo Village Hall. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Cardholders 108. Circulation 691: fiction 425; juvenile 189; misc. 25; current mags. 52. Special request books 3.

Sunol.

Sunol Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss M. Buttner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1910. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 126. Cardholders 41. Circulation 218: fiction 172; juvenile 28; misc. 3; current mags. 15. Special request books 0.

Warm Springs.

Alameda Co. Free Library is preparing to locate a branch here.

Alpine County, 57th class.

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation, $509,180.

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Frank Smith, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 195.

No news items rec'd.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library, Markleeville. Mrs E. A. Grover, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 80. Teachers 3.

Alpine co.—Continued.

Markleeville.

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine co.

Amador County, 35th class.

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation, $5,874,535.

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. William Going. Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 704.

No additions reported.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. W. H. Greenhalgh Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 275. Teachers 64.

Ione.

Ione Union High School Library. W. F. Turner, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 86. Teachers 3; pupils 47.

No news items rec'd.

Jackson.

Amador Co. law aud teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador co.

Waterman.

Preston School of Industry Library. Charles H. Dunton, Prin. Miss Katherine E. Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. Open daily except Sundays. Located in Administration bldg. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. 2600. Added 200: gift 50; binding 150. Officers 65; cadets 400.

Butte County, 23d class.

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation, $22,832,012.

Butte Co. Law Library, Oroville. James A. McGregor, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 2608.

No news items rec'd.

Butte Co. Teachers' Library, Oroville. Mrs Minnie S. Abrams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 167.

Butte co.—Continued.

Biggs.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie McDonald, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906. Annual income $576, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 5 and 6 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $5028. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 841. Cardholders 335. Added 33; renewed 4; expired 4; surrendered 17. Circulation 1362: fiction 854; juvenile 451; misc. 57.

Chico.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $2476, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 39 mags. (all for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 115: purchase 100; gift 9; binding 6. Discarded 133; rep'd 9; lost 4. Cardholders 1130. Added 331; renewed 184; expired 342; surrendered 8. Circulation 6704: fiction 4906: juvenile 843; misc. 473; current mags. 482.

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Mackay, Prin. Est. 1902. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 9; pupils 233.

No news items rec'd.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allison B. Ware, Pres. Miss Margaret E. Dold, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $900. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, September to middle of June, 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg. 60 periodicals (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual trustees meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. 16,330. Added 370: purchase 137; gift 233. Instructors 21; students a. 265.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA FORESTRY STATION LIBRARY. E. C. Miller, in charge.

The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

No news items rec'd.

Butte co.—Continued.

Gridley.

A lot was purchased for a public library April 30, 1907, by the Woman's Imp. Club from Wm. Brown. The deed provides that a free library shall be established on the lot.—Gridley *Globe*, May 1, 1908.

No library has been started as yet.

‖GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. Unnewehr, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 60, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 65.

Oroville.

§‖OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Christine M. Brandt, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Annual income $2540, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 9:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $4000. 51 mags. (46 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3671. Added 102: purchase 97; gift 5. Discarded 4; rep'd 317; reb'd 163. Cardholders 1165. Added 143; renewed 87; expired 160; surrendered 3. Circulation 6435: fiction 4190; juvenile 1130; misc. 392; mags. 723.

Three more sets of stereographs and twelve colored stereographs of Japan have been placed in the children's room.

Mrs J. B. Hughes was appointed library trustees in January to succeed Mrs E. W. Fogg who resigned on account of ill health.

The salary of Mrs R. W. Smith, assistant librarian, was increased $10 on February 1 and her hours at the library increased.

BUTTE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte co.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

Calaveras County, 33d class.

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation, $6,540,979.

CALAVERAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. O. F. Barth, Prin. Est. 1905. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 385. Added 18, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 53.

Calaveras co.—Continued.

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

No additions reported.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Frank C. Wells, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' ceertificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 75.

Angels Camp.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 4; pupils 48.

No news items rec'd.

San Andreas.

CALAVERAS CO. high school and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras co.

Colusa County, 42d class.

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation, $13,373,570.

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Ernest Weyand, Sec. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 10.

No additions reported.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs F. M. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 130. Teachers 60.

College City.

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Perry Ratzell, Prin. Est. Aug. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Colusa.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as

Colusa co.—Continued.

Colusa—Continued.

F. P. Jan. 1901. Annual income $1219.81, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 15 mags. (nearly all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4134. Added 8, by gift. Cardholders 1323. Added 30. Circulation 2671; fiction 2026; juvenile 455; misc. 160.

COLUSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. A. Lindsay, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 7; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs M. V. Newman, Prin.

No books as yet. Teachers 2; pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

Princeton.

PRINCETON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Est. Sept. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 1; pupils 19.

Williams.

There is now on deposit in a local bank nearly $500 for starting a library. Money was raised through efforts of E. J. and G. L. Miller.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 4

The citizens of Williams at a meeting held Jan. 1, 1911, organized the Williams Library Association. The trustees are: J. L. Mendenhall, H. H. Harlan, and A. W. Kimball. Negotiations will be begun for a site.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ja 2

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Locher. Prin. Est. Sept. 13, 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Added 24, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

Contra Costa County, 19th class.

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation, $35,399,378.

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. R. H. Latimer, Judge of Superior Court, in charge. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 763.

No additions reported.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 147.

Antioch.

ANTIOCH FREE READING ROOM. G. M. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6, 1906.

Total vols. a. 120.

Closed at present.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Kittredge, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 650. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

Brentwood.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Vivian, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 859. Teachers 4; pupils 42.

No news items rec'd.

Concord.

CONCORD LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Wayman Atterbury, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Nov. 26, 1906. Income rec'd from subscriptions and dues. Dues 25 cents a mo. or $2.50 a yr. Open to public every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 P. M., also Saturday and Sunday afternoons. 2 to 5. Located in Firemen's Hall, rent $3 per mo. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 502. Cardholders a. 102.

No statistics rec'd.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. Apr. 1901. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 650. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

Crockett.

JOHN SWETT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. Aug. 1901. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 885. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Danville.

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. A. Cutting, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 97. Added 13, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 31.

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Martinez.

§MARTINEZ FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie I. Hale, Lib'n. Mrs Mary J. Gillpatrick, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1885. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 paid employee. Open to public for reference, to members of assoc. for lending and to public for lending upon payment of 25 cts. per mo. for the family, daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $7500, part of which is used for library. 23 mags. (all for circulation after first mo.) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 2763.

No statistics rec'd.

Plans for improvements to the library building are being made. It is calculated that $200 will be needed and up to the present $125 has been subscribed.—Martinez *Gazette*, Ja 26

ALHAMBRA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. July, 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 486. Added 38, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 63.

CONTRA COSTA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa co.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother Jasper, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute for use of Institute only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers 6; pupils 50.

Only aspirants to the Christian Brothers are received as students.

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Grover Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Annual income $3900, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily, except Monday; Tuesday to Friday, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturday 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sunday 1 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. Rents room for West Side Branch, $15 per mo. 41 mags. (9 in branch) (all except current nos. for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 2816 (incl. 560 in branch). Added 509: purchase 440; gift 69. Cardholders 1137 (includes 246 at branch). Added 150; surrendered 18. Circulation 5170: fiction 3871; misc. 1199; current

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Richmond —Continued.

mags. 100. Vols. in branch 560; cardholders 246; circulation 2209.

Senator C. N. Felton has presented 159 government documents relating to the War of the Rebellion.

The library has granted free use of the books to residents of the county outside Richmond upon payment of $1.50 as a deposit to be refunded at pleasure of the borrower.—Richmond *Independent*, Mr 9

POINT RICHMOND BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. *See* West Side Branch...

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bert X. Tucker, Prin. Est. 1907. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Teachers 7; pupils 160.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs L. L. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 490.

No additions reported.

WEST SIDE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie Casselman, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1908; became Branch of Richomond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Open daily except Mon.; Tues. to Fri. 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sat. 10 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun. 1 to 6 P. M. Located on Richmond ave. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 560. Circulation 1448: fiction 1291; misc. 357. Selected books 100.

Del Norte County, 55th class.

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation $4.363,608.

DEL NORTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1909, under an agreement with the Crescent City Public Library. Branches at Requa, Smith River and at a camp which changes its location from place to place depending upon the various movements of the camps in the progress of their work in the timber. Annual income from county $500.

Total vols. not reported.

DEL NORTE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 78.

DEL NORTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Att'y,

Del Norte co.—Continued.

Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 0.

DEL NORTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. CRESCENT CITY. Jos. M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $6, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Teachers 20.

Crescent City.

CRESCENT CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $1000, of which $500 is rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5m. on dollar, and $500 from the County Supervisors. 1 employee. 3 branches. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5:30 P. M., 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Williams bldg. on Second st., rent $8 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No statistics rec'd.

See also Del Norte Co. Free Library.

DEL NORTE CO. free, high school, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte co.

Requa.

REQUA BRANCH, DEL NORTE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Smith River.

SMITH RIVER BRANCH, DEL NORTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Maris, Custodian.

No further information rec'd.

El Dorado County, 40th class.

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation, $6,128,658.

EL DORADO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Est. 1905. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1007. Added 7: purchase 6; gift 1. Teachers 6: pupils 89.

‖EL DORADO CO. LAW LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Judge N. D. Arnot, Pres. Wm. F. Bray, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income, $250, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees, except janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

El Dorado co.—Continued.

Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1020. Added 0.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0 (destroyed by fire May, 1910). Teachers 75.

Placerville.

Placerville Free Public Library. C. H. Weatherwax, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income, $255, rec'd from taxation and fines, the tax being .3m. on dollar. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in City Hall, rent free. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 1849. Added 29: purchase 11; gift 18. Rep'd 220. Cardholders 728. Added 43; expired 2; surrendered 4. Circulation 2112: fiction 978; juvenile 335; misc. 230; current mags. 569.

El Dorado Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado co.

Fresno County, 7th class.

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 6035 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation, $65,264,422.

Fresno County Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Acting Lib'n. Est. March 12, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Fresno County and the Board of Trustees of the Fresno Free Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income May 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911, $4000. No. of branches 16, as follows: Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Fresno, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Monmouth, Ockenden, Oleander, Parlier, Reedley, Sanger, Selma. 19 mags. subscribed for and distributed to 5 reading rooms, at Clovis, Parlier, Reedley, Sanger and Selma.

Total vols. bought especially for county system 911. Added 61. Cardholders 1450. Circulation 3967. Special request books 97.

The request for a branch at Toll House has not been filled as yet.

Fresno Co. Law Library, Fresno. H. E. Dwelle, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd

Fresno co.—Continued.

from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of the bar. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4583.

No additions reported.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. E. W. Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 435.

Clovis.

Clovis Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Chas. Mayo, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Open daily, 2 to 9 p. m. Located in same room with Clovis Free Library. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 62. Circulation 356: fiction 336; misc. 20. Special request books 8.

Clovis Free Library. Chas. Mayo, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1908. Income rec'd from membership dues in Clovis Lib'y Assoc. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Monday afternoon and Sunday evenings, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 p. m. Rents rooms, $6 per mo. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 683. Added 56, by gift. Cardholders a. 450. Circulation 975.

The tag day, Saturday, Feb. 18, was a great success and added $150 to the library fund.—Clovis *Tribune*, F 24

Clovis Union High School Library. Charles E. Higbee, Prin. Est. 1899. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 5; pupils 78.

No news items rec'd.

Coalinga.

Coalinga Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. J. T. Walton, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910; destroyed by fire July 29, 1910; reëst. Sept. 1, 1910. Open daily, 8 a. m. to 6 p. m. Located in store of Farrar & Blase, grocers. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 110. Circulation 524: fiction 488; misc. 36. Special request books 4.

Coalinga Union High School Library. Osmer Abbott, Prin. Est. 1907. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 369. Added 51, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 35.

Conejo.

Conejo Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Henry Sauten, Custodian.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Conejo—Continued.

Est. June 29, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in barber shop.

Total vols. 43. Circulation 231: fiction 218; misc. 13. Special request books 0.

Easton.

EASTON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maggie G. Gillespie, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in school house.

Total vols. 24. Circulation 20, all fiction. Special request books 0.

Fowler.

FOWLER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Lockie, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Open daily 2 to 9:30 P. M. Located in same building with Fowler Free Library.

Total vols. 62. Circulation 504: fiction 466; misc. 38. Special request books 21

FOWLER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Lockie, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Maintained by club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sunday 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. 500. Added 1, by purchase. Cardholders 203. Circulation 620.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Evans, Prin. Est. 1898.

Total vols. 700. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 95.

Fresno.

§‖FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $6900, rec'd from city taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $4000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 6 employees, incl. janitor. 15 branches in county. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 7 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $30,000. 77 mags. (all for circulation) and 45 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 10,737. Added 206: purchase 145; gift 32; binding 29. Discarded 113. Cardholders 3293. Added 335; renewed 54. Circulation 21,931: fiction 10,544; juvenile 2992; misc. 7072; current mags. 1323.

FRESNO ARMENIAN LIBRARY UNION. No lib'n. Est. 1890. Income from gifts of members. Located in rooms in Armenian district. Many periodicals in Armenian and English rec'd.

Total vols. over 500 Armenian books and many in English. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

FRESNO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1910. Located in Fresno Public Library.

Total vols. 29. Circulation included in that of Fresno Public Library.

FRESNO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno co.

‖FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick Liddeke, Prin. Est. 1889. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400. Teachers 26; pupils 887.

No news items rec'd.

Kearney Park.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH CULTURE STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Bearss, Lib'n. Open to public daily except Sundays.

Total vols. a. 5050.

Kerman.

KERMAN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in same room as Kerman Free Library.

Total vols. 62. Circulation 248: fiction 214; misc. 34. Special request books 4.

KERMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1907. Open daily for use of residents of Kerman dist. 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in office of Fresno Irrigated Farms Co. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250.

No news items rec'd.

KERMAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. F. Springer, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. 165. Added 10: purchase 8; gift 2. Teachers 1; pupils 10.

Kingsburg.

KINGSBURG BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. E. Maxwell, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910.

Total vols. 67. Circulation 234: fiction 222; misc. 12. Special request books 13.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Duval, Prin. Est. 1905. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 673. Added 91: purchase 90; gift 1. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Laton.

LATON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in Laton Library and open same hours. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Circulation 253: fiction 230; misc. 23. Special request books 13.

LATON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. S. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 304. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

LATON LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Library open to public Mondays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $3000. 20 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1491. Added 46, by gift. Cardholders 50. Circulation 500.

Mr and Mrs C. A. Laton have recently presented $50 worth of new books to the library and the Woman's Progressive Club of Laton has donated $50 in cash to the library for general expenses.

On January 12 a musical entertainment was given in the library building for the benefit of the library.—Laton *Argus*, Ja 7

On January 28, George W. Prather, the hypnotist, gave an exhibition for the benefit of the library endowment fund.—Laton *Argus*, Ja 21

The Laton Library, with the help of funds turned over for these entertainments, now has an endowment fund of $1000.—Laton *Argus*, Mr 25

Monmouth.

MONMOUTH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. A. Avenell, Custodian. Open daily. Located in Mrs Avenell's home. Est. Nov. 1, 1910.

Total vols. 28. Circulation 15: fiction 10; misc. 5.

Ockenden.

OCKENDEN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas T. Ockenden, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Mr Ockenden's store.

Total vols. 53. Circulation 51: fiction 46; misc. 5.

Oleander.

OLEANDER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hopkins, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open Sun., Wed. and Fri. Located in Congregational Church.

Total vols. 24. Circulation 66: fiction 61; misc. 5.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1425. Teachers 4; pupils 70.

Parlier.

PARLIER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. A. Marsh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Justice's office. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. Circlulation 310: fiction 292; misc. 18. Special request books 5.

Reedley.

REEDLEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther England, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in same quarters as Reedley Membership Library.

Total vols. 67. Circulation 312: fiction 280; misc. 32. Special request books 11.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Harkleroad, Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 825. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

REEDLEY MEMBERSHIP LIBRARY. Miss Esther England, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 4, 1907, as Reedley Free Library. No paid employees. Open to public 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in candy parlor, rent $10 per mo., of which Co. Free Library pays $5 and other $5 raised by membership fees in Membership Library.

Total vols. a. 693. Cardholders a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

Sanger.

SANGER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Open daily 2 to 9 P. M. Located in Mission Guild Hall. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Circulation 426: fiction 378; misc. 48. Special request books 18.

SANGER FREE READING ROOM. Est. Mar. 11, 1910. Supported by Episcopal Guild. Open daily from 3 to 10 P. M. Located in Guild bldg., rent free. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Sanger—Continued.

Total vols. a. 221. Cardholders a. 35.

No news items rec'd.

$35 per month has been pledged by residents of Sanger for the support of the reading room.—Sanger *News*, Mr 23

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Selma.

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M. 1 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6200. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1554. Added 81: purchase 78; gift 3. Cardholders 933. Added 80. Circulation 2664: fiction 1404; juvenile 956; misc. 127; current mags. 177.

The library was cataloged in January by Miss Nellie Strother of the Fresno Public Library. A great many books were discarded which accounts for the decrease in the total number of volumes.

SELMA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in the public library building. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 69. Circulation 422: fiction 392; misc. 30. Special request books 2.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herman Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers 8; pupils 170.

Toll House.

Fresno Co. Free Library will locate a branch here as soon as possible, as it has been requested.

Glenn County, 47th class.

County seat, Willows.

Area 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation, $14,087,544.

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, Willows. Frank C. Schofield, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Glenn co.—Continued.

Total vols. 800. Added 5, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 73.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, Willows. Claude F. Purkitt, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No additions reported.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, Willows. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. A. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 65.

Orland.

ORLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. E. Baugh, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. 400. Added 17, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 49.

Willows.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ada Knock, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906. Annual income $590, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. $17.50 per mo. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 10 mags. (none for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1050. Cardholders a. 112. Circulation 1328: fiction 991; juvenile 295; misc. 42.

The Woman's Improvement Club gave two evening entertainments, which netted $442 for the library furnishing fund.—Sacramento *Union*, Ja 30

The Carnegie library building was dedicated with appropriate exercises March 31.—Willows *Journal*, Ap 1

GLENN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn co.

Humboldt County, 11th class.

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation, $29,149,177.

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Asst. Dist. Att'y Kenneth Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Humboldt co.—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1070.

No additions reported.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 200.

Arcata.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Louise McConaha, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in town hall. 28 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1770.

No statistics rec'd.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wright, Prin. Est. 1894. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 50. Teachers 5; pupils 112.

Eureka.

‡‖EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. G. Bonuer, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878, as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Annual income $4200, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Reading room daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000. 49 mags. (none for circulation during current mo.) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 6117. Added 152: purchase 151; gift 1. Discarded 70; rep'd 84; lost 1. Circulation 9487: fiction 5114; juvenile 3382; misc. 903; bound mags. 88.

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Verne A. McGeorge, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1700. Teachers 13; pupils 290.

HUMBOLDT CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt co.

Ferndale.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904. Annual income $800, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 4 P. M.

Humboldt co.—Continued.

Ferndale—Continued.

Total vols. 1550. Added 14: purchase 8; gift 6. Rep'd 56. Cardholders 293. Added 6; surrendered 31. Circulation 1731: fiction 1096; juvenile 294; misc. 178; current mags. 163.

The Village Club served a dinner in the library rooms on the 22d of February, realizing about $60. The sum is to be used in making a lawn and otherwise improving the grounds.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. J. Cummings, Prin. Est. 1904. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 618. Teachers 5; pupils 92.

Fortuna.

FORTUNA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Clark, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 19, 1906. Annual income a. $320, rec'd from hall rent and W. C. T. U. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 827.

No statistics rec'd.

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. S. Inskip, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 554. Added 0. Teachers 3; pupils 61.

Rohnerville.

ROHNERVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Rev. E. C. Arnold, in charge. Est. 1908. Supported by donations. Free to public. Open evenings. Located in the vestry of the Methodist Church. Periodicals (none for circulation) and newspapers rec'd regularly. All donated.

Total vols. a. 1800. Nearly all of the books have been donated.

No additions reported.

Scotia.

PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY FREE LIBRARY. Edward P. Shier, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by Lumber Co. Open daily 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. Books loaned free, but deposit required. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 231.

Imperial County, 36½ class.

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation, $12,148,180.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Frank Birkhauser, Sec. Located in Court House. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Imperial co.—Continued.

Total vols. 900.

No additions reported.

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. L. E. Cooley, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Brawley.

W. C. T. U. FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Cora E. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1906. Closed April, 1908. Furniture, etc., stored. W. C. T. U. has purchased a lot 25 x 100 ft. for $300 and plan to erect a library bldg.

Total vols. a. 10.

No news items rec'd.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. G. Soares, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 55.

Calexico.

CALEXICO FREE READING ROOM. Mrs J. M. Edwards, Chairman. Est. Feb. 1, 1909. Supported by Woman's Imp. Club. No paid employees. Open for exchange of books Tuesdays and Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M., and Saturdays 7 to 8 P. M.; reading room daily, 8 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Rents room $10 per mo. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 310. Cardholders 29.

El Centro.

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Merle Whitescarver, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Annual income a. $3914, rec'd from taxation, being .35m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open daily, except Sundays, 9A. M. to 12 M. and 2 to 5 P. M. and Saturday 7 to 9 P. M. also. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 33 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1040. Cardholders a. 318.

No statistics rec'd.

The Carnegie library building is completed, and will be ready for occupancy early in April.—Los Angeles *Times*, Ap 2

Miss Whitescarver attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., San Bernardino, F 3

CENTRAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. C. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 280. Teachers 6; pupils 48.

No news items rec'd.

IMPERIAL CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial co.

Imperial co.—Continued.

Holtville.

HOLTVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Stevenson, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1906. Annual income rec'd from donations, entertainments, subscriptions, etc. Annual dues for use of books $1. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Wednesday afternoon and Friday evening, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in bldg. erected by Mrs Stevenson, rent $25 per mo. 4 mags. (3 for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 56.

No statistics rec'd.

HOLTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. Smith, Prin. Est. May, 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 30. Teachers 3; pupils 26.

Imperial.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1.8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 34 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 756. Added 91. Cardholders 350. Circulation 1089.

A library tea was given January 28 at the home of Mrs Emily Dyke. A silver offering for the purchase of new books was received.—Imperial *Enterprise*, F 3

An illustrated lecture will be given March 24 by Professor Jenney for the benefit of the library.—Imperial *Enterprise*, Mr 17

Beginning April 1 the library will be open from 10 A. M. to 12 M. as well as in the afternoons and evenings.—Imperial *Standard*, Mr 31

Mrs Hatch attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., San Bernardino, F 3

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. B. Hockenberry, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Added 2, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 84.

Inyo County, 53d class.

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation, $4,907,480.

Inyo co.—Continued.

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BISHOP. Mrs M. A. Clark, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 100.

Big Pine.

BIG PINE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Orrell E. McCroskey, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

Bishop.

Andrew Carnegie has promised Bishop $10,000 for a library building on the usual conditions. It is probable that no library will be started until the building is completed.—Bishop *Herald*, Sept. 17

No news items rec'd.

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Howard, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

INYO CO. teachers' library is listed first under Inyo co.

Kern County, 26th class.

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation, $52,350,546.

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 16, 1910, upon promise of Supervisors to appropriate $10,000 for the work on July 1, 1911.

KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Benjamin Macomber, Prin. Est. 1892. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2030. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 17; pupils 364.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 3 law papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of president, the district attorney.

Total vols. 1775. Added 25.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Robert L. Stockton, Co. Supt. Annual income $80, rec'd from ½

Kern co.—Continued.

of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 172.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Annual income a. $5000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch in East Bakersfield, formerly Kern City. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; holidays 2 to 6 P. M. except Christmas, New Year's, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving, when the library is closed. Owns bldg. valued at $12,000. Owns Kern Branch bldg., valued at $2500. 60 mags. (all for circulation after they have been on the tables one month) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 8506. Added 128: purchase 116; gift 12. Discarded 26; rep'd 90; lost 3. Cardholders 2460. Added 361; surrendered 48; died 5. Circulation 7512: fiction 5148; juvenile 1516; misc. 598; current mags. 250.

Owing to damage to walls of the library building by excavating basement for a building adjoining library lot the library was closed from February 2 to 8. The excavation caused a caving of foundation and walls, and a new retaining wall had to be built at a cost of $200, and other repairs will have to be made.

Judge B. Brundage, former president of the library board, died January 31, 1911.

KERN BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Anna Craig in charge. Est. 1896; became branch Beale Memorial Library Aug. 1, 1910. Open same hours as main library. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2759. Added 44: purchase 40; gift 4. Cardholders a. 592. Circulation 2685: fiction 1732; juvenile 559; misc. 394; current mags. 290.

KERN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern co.

Oil Center.

YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. John Howard, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1908. Supported by club. Open Tuesday evenings.

Total vols. a. 225.

No additions reported.

Kings County, 37th class.

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1375 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation, $13,160,692.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. J. T. Shore, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 833.

No additions reported.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs N. E. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $20, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 90.

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norma Burrell, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Annual income $1650, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 3563. Cardholders a. 2170.

No statistics rec'd.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Roesman, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

KINGS CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings co.

Lemoore.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Vesta Gray, Prin. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1607. Teachers 4; pupils 48.

Lake County, 45th class.

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation, $3,646,189.

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Miss Hettie Irwin, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 50.

Lake co.—Continued.

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Annual income $649.50, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 5:30 P. M.; every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9; Saturdays 10 A. M. to 12 M. also. Rents two rooms, $10 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 748. Added 79: purchase 60; gift 19. Discarded 4; rep'd 2. Cardholders 212. Added 54; renewed 349; surrendered 2. Circulation 1098.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Horace N. Caldwell, Prin. Est. 1901. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1034. Teachers 6; pupils 95.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake co.

Lassen County, 51st class.

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation, $7,272,217.

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. E. Hendricks, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

No news items rec'd.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. No income, as the $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits has been abolished. Open to public 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 210.

No additions reported.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. J. B. Philliber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Teachers 42.

Standish.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Margaretta Bolton, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Dr B. B. Bolton. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 18. by purchase. Members 30.

Susanville.

LASSEN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen co.

Los Angeles County, 2d class.

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area 4000 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation, 531,400,559.

Los Angeles Co. Hospital Library, Los Angeles. Frank B. Rice, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 22, 1909. County Supervisors pay lib'n. 1 employee. Open to hospital inmates, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in corridor of Ward B-3 of hospital bldg. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125.

No additions reported.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $12,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 3 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 8:30 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m. Located in rooms on eighth floor of International Bank bldg., Spring and Temple sts. Quarters will be provided in new county bldg., the Hall of Records.

Total vols. 23,000. Added 500.

The library will be moved into the new County Hall of Records within the year.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Teachers 2525.

Alhambra.

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income $4800, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, including janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Rents bldg. $35 per mo. A library bldg. soon to be erected. 56 mags. (52 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5927. Added 942: purchase 788; gift 105; binding 49. Cardholders 1991. Added 153. Circulation 9343: fiction 4963; juvenile 2034; misc. 1330; current mags. 1016.

Mrs Smith attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., San Bernardino, F 3

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees Feb. 4, the ordinance calling a special election to vote on the public library proposition was introduced and given its first reading. The date for the election given in the ordinance is April 11, but it may be changed. Two propositions are to

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Alhambra—Continued.

be voted upon. One provides for the issuance of $45,000 of bonds with which to purchase the site on Main street between Fourth and Fifth streets, just west of the High School grounds, and the other provides for the sale of the present library property on Chapel and Main streets.—Alhambra *Alhambran advocate*, F 10

A Citizens' Library and Park Association has been organized for the purpose of promoting the plan to develop a central park in which it is proposed to erect and maintain a permanent library building. — Alhambra *Alhambran advocate*, Mr 10

The library has received a gift of 192 volumes from the School District. These belonged originally to the Alhambra Library Association and have been housed for several years in the Garfield avenue school.—Alhambra *Alhambran advocate*, Mr 13

Alhambra City High School Library. Nathan F. Smith, Prin. Est. 1898. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1242. Added 158: purchase 85; gift 46; binding 27. Teachers 10; pupils 175.

Azusa.

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Miss Annie M. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Dec. 1903. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in three rooms in City Hall, rent free. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3087. Added 46; purchase 45; gift 1. Cardholders 1342. Added 53; surrendered 8. Circulation 3498: fiction 1994; juvenile 1029; misc. 284; mags. 191.

Miss Taylor attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., San Bernardino, F 3

Citrus Union High School Library. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Burbank.

BURBANK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. Howard Wilson, Prin. Est. 1909. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 604. Added 164, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 80.

Claremont.

CLAREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. F. Palmer, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Miss Julia Steffa, Ass't and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income a. $3500, rec'd from college endowment and from student fees. 4 regular employees, incl. janitor and 2 student attendants paid by the hour. Open daily during college year, week days 7:30 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Vacation hours, 8 to 12 A. M., 1 to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 200 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,375. Added 275: purchase 4; gift 155; binding 116. Circulation 4033. Teachers a. 39; pupils a. 450.

Miss Julia Steffa attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., San Bernardino, F 3

Compton.

§COMPTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will L. Frew, Prin. Est. 1897. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Added 0. Teachers 10; pupils 160.

Covina.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1350, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost a. $9000. 86 mags. (80 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4852. Added 157: purchase 107; gift 50. Rep'd 420. Cardholders 602. Added 94. Circulation 4258: fiction 2592; juvenile 789; misc. 422; current mags. 455.

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. J. Morgan, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1652. Teachers 12; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Downey.

*DOWNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Josie McKellar, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Maintained by Woman's Club. Fee, $1 per yr. A. 40 members. Open six days of week.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 13.

No statistics rec'd.

LOS NIETOS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. N. Bertels, Prin. Est. 1901. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 0. Teachers 6; pupils 79.

Echo Mountain.

LOWE OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. A. 1000 vols. unbound books, reports, etc., and a. 2000 unbound mags.

El Monte.

EL MONTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Farrington, Prin. Est. 1903. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 590. Added 30, by gift. Teachers 7; pupils 94.

Glendale.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 8:30 P. M. Rents room, $22 per mo. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 1683. Added 164: purchase 145; gift 19. Cardholders 2289. Added 176. Circulation 6165: fiction 3297; juvenile 2019; misc. 137; bound mags. 5; current mags. 707.

Mrs Danford attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., San Bernardino, F 3

On March 17, by a vote of 245 to 31 Glendale voters authorized the issue of bonds in the sum of $18,000 to be used in building a City Hall and providing sites for City Hall and public library.—Los Angeles *Times*, Mr 18

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Est. 1901. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Inglewood—Continued.

Total vols. 2165. Teachers 12; pupils 225.

No news items rec'd.

Hermon.

*Los Angeles F. M. Seminary Library. B. J. Vincent, Prin. Chas. Horn, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Added 200, by gift. Teachers 10; pupils 135.

Hollywood. *See* Los Angeles.

Inglewood.

Inglewood Union High School Library. J. M. Griffith, Prin. Est. 1905. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 783. Added 0. Teachers 8; pupils 85.

Long Beach.

Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Miss Victoria Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $19,000, rec'd from taxation, etc., being .85m. on dollar. 8 employees, incl. janitor. 2 branches. Open to public daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 175 mags. (1 to 8 copies of each for circulation) and 37 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet Thursday of each wk., 4 p. m.

Total vols. 20,342. Added 923: purchase 479; gift 59; binding 385. Discarded 303; rep'd 813; reb'd 566. Cardholders 11,840. Added 89; expired 777. Circulation 51,087: fiction 24,726; juvenile 9082; misc. 8503; bound mags. 67; current mags. 4332; Booklovers 2665; pictures 1712. Vols. in branches 2000; circulation 3531.

On April 6, a branch will be opened in a room in the Eleventh st. school.

Miss Ida G. Munson, formerly cataloger of the public library, has accepted a position in the catalog department of the State Library.

Alamitos Branch, Long Beach Public Library. Miss May Brown, Custodian. Est. 1897; became Branch, Long Beach P. L., Feb. 10, 1910. Open Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 p. m. Located in $2100 branch bldg., Bishop st. 6 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1500. Circulation 2302: fiction 1092; juvenile 531; misc. 92; current mags. 587.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

Burnett Branch, Long Beach Public Library. Miss May Brown, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1910. Open Fridays 2 to 5 p. m. Located in Burnett school bldg.

Total vols. a. 500. Circulation 1229: fiction 267; juvenile 897; misc. 65.

Heald's Business College Library. V. E. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 125. Pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Long Beach High School Library. David Burcham, Prin. Mrs Almeda S. Wellborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located cor. Eighth and American sts. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4214 (also 1625 pamphlets). Added 35, by purchase. Teachers 28; pupils 775.

Lordsburg.

Lordsburg Public Library. Miss Mary McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec. 1907, and opened again to public a. Jan. 1909. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. 12 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 531. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

Bonita Union High School Library. Arthur Durward, Prin. Est. 1903. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1125. Added 125, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 70.

Los Angeles.

‡§Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Miss Celia Gleason, Acting lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Annual income $110,356.16, rec'd from taxation, being 4m. on dollar. 88 employees, incl. janitors and pages. 13 branches and 16 deposit stations. Open to public daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 9:30 p. m.; Sundays and holidays, reading room only, 1 to 9 p. m. Rents quarters in Hamburger bldg., $1500 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro and $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood. 914 (405 titles) mags. (232 for circulation) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 158,916. Added 4538: purchase 4074; gift 464. Discarded 1106; rep'd 7288; reb'd 2700; lost 95. Cardholders 51,747. Added 5308; renewed 52; expired 4534; surrendered 240. Circulation 131,877: fiction 69,023; juvenile 18,746; misc. 33,468; bound mags. 910; current mags. 9730.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Purd B. Wright attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., San Bernardino. F 3

Complete information for listing all of the branches has not been received.

On March 31, Purd B. Wright resigned as librarian of the public library. Mr Wright leaves Los Angeles to go to Kansas City where he will take charge of the public library system. Miss Celia Gleason will act as librarian until another librarian is appointed.

On February 1 James Smith resigned as page, his successor, Abe Nahas, being appointed February 21; on March 6, Frank Staehle resigned as page, his successor, Vera Reyes, being appointed March 2; on February 15, W. B. Skillman resigned as janitor at the Hollywood branch building, his successor, John Hughes, being appointed on March 2.

Dr Joseph S. Glass, president of St. Vincent's College, was appointed a library trustee to fill the vacancy caused by the expiration of the term of Isadore Dockweiler.—Los Angeles *Times*, F 4

Prof. L. J. Stabler, professor of chemistry at the University of Southern California, has been appointed a library trustee to fill the vacancy caused by the expiration of the term of W. C. Patterson.—Los Angeles *Herald*, Mr 11

On March 1, Andrew Carnegie's gift of $210,000 for 6 branch library buildings was formally accepted by the Los Angeles city council.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Mr 2

The Rev Dana Bartlett has transferred his municipal reference library to the city's care. Each book is to have a book plate bearing the inscription: Los Angeles Public Library Dana W. Bartlett Municipal Reference Collection. Another valuable addition to the library is one made by D. E. Conner of Wilmington, who turned over to the library his diary of the famous Walker explorations throughout Arizona and a series of articles written by himself from the diary for the Wilmington *Journal*.—Los Angeles *Herald*, Mr 28

Barlow Medical Library. Dr Geo. H. Krees, Sec. Miss Jessie A. Wier, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees of $25 per yr. Open free to all professional men and students daily except Sundays and 4 holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under certain conditions, may take out literature. The Barlow Medical Library Assoc. owns bldg., which, exclusive of lot and furnishings, cost $22,000, the gift of Dr W. Jarvis Barlow, 742 Buena Vista street. A. 200 medical journals rec'd regularly (40 foreign). The library subscribes for 30, the rest being exchanges street. A. 20 medical journals rec'd geles. Annual meeting of assoc. Nov. 30.

Total vols. 3373. Members of assoc. 69.

No news items rec'd.

California Society Sons of the Revolution Library. Holdridge O. Collins, Committee on Library. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from society. No paid employees. Open to members of the society and those recommended by members at all times, as each member has a key. Located in the society's hall, 619 San Fernando bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000 and a. 150 pamphlets. Added 50, by gift and binding. Members 133.

Church of the Neighborhood Settlement Library. Deaconess Anna, Sec. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 5 p. m. and Sat. 10 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Settlement house (1320 Wilson ave.) adjoining church, rent free. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 100, by gift. Members a. 250.

*District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1908. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in International Bank bldg., 10th floor. Open daily, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Added 560.

Gardena Agricultural High School Library. J. B. Lillard, Prin. Est. 1905. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 561. Teachers 7; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

Girls' Collegiate School Library. Misses Alice K. Parsons and Jeanne N. Dennen, Prins. Est. 1892. Located Adams and Hoover sts.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 30; pupils 300.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

HARVARD SCHOOL LIBRARY. Grenville C. Emery, Prin. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor 16th. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 188.

No news items rec'd.

*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. J. M. Guinn, Sec. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. As rooms in Court House formerly occupied by the library were needed for other purposes, books are now stored in a fireproof warehouse until suitable quarters can be obtained, rent free. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). No newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1500. Members 48.

No additions reported.

HOLLYWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 18, 1906; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. 101 mags. (55 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6461. Cardholders a. 3697.

No statistics rec'd.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. H. Snyder. Prin. Est. 1903. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1369. Added 0. Teachers 25; pupils 470.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Redempta. Prin. Est. 1906. Located in Hollywood section of Los Angeles. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. Calvert Wilson, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. and Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Maintained by organization. Open to members and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 South Spring st. A. 52 periodicals and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly from the mineral and oil districts of the Southwest and Old Mexico.

Total vols. a. 67.

No additions reported.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. C. Devereux, Mgr. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1800. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located in Suite 815, Broadway Central bldg.

Total vols. 275, all directories.

LOS ANGELES CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND ARTS LIBRARY. Emily J. Valentine, Prin. Mary Anne Crabbe, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located in Walker Auditorium bldg., 730 S. Grand ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 52, by purchase. Teachers 30; pupils 309.

Los ANGELES Co. hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles co.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Housh, Prin. Miss Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Located N. Hill st., Moore place. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6174. Added 231: purchase 188; gift 9; binding 34. Teachers 82; pupils 2020.

Six girls are taking library work 2 periods per day, for which they are given credits. They learn some of the rudiments of library science and are good help to the librarian.

*LOS ANGELES MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. A. Mackinnon, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Francis, Supt. Miss Charlotte Casey, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located in Olive Street school bldg. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40,000 (including school readers). Teachers (grade) 1081.

No news items rec'd.

*LOS ANGELES RAILROAD LIBRARY, DIVISION No 2. Mrs T. B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 929.

No news items rec'd.

*—— DIVISION No. 3. Miss A. H. Sanborn, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Total vols. 400.

No news items rec'd.

*Los Angeles School of Art and Design Library. L. E. G. Macleod, Prin. Miss Kate Egan, Lib'n. Est. 1887. For use of students only. 3 monthly art mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60. Teachers 7; pupils 150.

*Manual Arts High School Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 1 employee. Located 42d and Vermont aves. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1176. Added 88, by purchase. Teachers 50; pupils 1260.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library.

Marlborough School Library. Mrs G. A. Caswell, Prin. Est. 1889. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Metaphysical Library. Eleanor M. Reesberg, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 12 M. to 8 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Located 611 Grant bldg. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 710. Cardholders a. 2246.

No news items rec'd.

Montebello High School Library. A. M. Brooks, Prin. Est. 1909. Located outside city limits, R. F. D. No. 6.

Total vols. 60. Teachers 3; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

Occidental College and Academy Library. John Willis Baer, Pres. Miss Frances R. Foote, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference every school day, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 96 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7695. Added 107: purchase 52; gift 55. Instructors 33; pupils 385.

*Polish Library Association Library. John Wojton, Sec. Al. Heurteux, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Thursday and Friday evenings to members only. 7 to 9 P. M., and Sunday afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Added 2, by gift. Members 110.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Polytechnic High School Library. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 2 employees. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4482. Added 102: purchase 34; binding 68. Teachers 86; pupils 2045.

The library was moved into larger quarters on February 1.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library, and has about 300 volumes from there.

St. Vincent's College Library. John T. Donnelly, Lib'n. Located at S. Grand ave. bet. 18th and W. Washington sts.

Total vols. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

San Pedro Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became Branch Los Angeles P. L., Oct. 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. city park. 89 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5335. Circulation 7739: fiction 3500; juvenile 1678; misc. 1485; bound mags. 3; current mags. 1073. Special request books 84.

San Pedro High School Library. A. B. Clayton, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 772. Teachers 8; pupils 93.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Fé Library. Miss Blanche Whiting, clerk of hospital, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fé Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in Santa Fé Hospital. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

*Southern California Academy of Sciences Library. Holdridge O. Collins. Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members or to any one introduced by a member. Located in room 625 San Fernando bldg., Main and Fourth sts. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000. Added 75, by gift and binding. Members 300.

Southwest Society, Archaeological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library. Curator Hector Alliot, in charge. Est. 1903. Endowment of Museum now amounts in value to over $300,000. The object of the Society is to support the Southwest

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Museum and to maintain relations with learned bodies throughout the world. Collections cover all the archaeology and history of California and the Southwest—the Frémont relics, the relics of Junípero Serra and other Franciscans, and a vast amount of other material relating to the history and prehistory of the Southwest. Open to public daily except Sundays from 2 to 4 P. M. Located in rooms in Hamburger bldg., 320 W. Eighth st. The future location of collection will be largely on the Museum Hill at Ave. 46, opposite Sycamore Grove, where 16 acres have been purchased for a museum site.

Total vols. a. 4000.

No additions reported.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Millspaugh, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 2 employees. Open to students on school days, and to public for reference only, 8:15 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg., Grand ave., cor. Fifth st. 88 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 19,500. Teachers 26; pupils 800.

No news items rec'd.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Shepardson, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4 P. M. Located room 406, Blanchard bldg., rent $35 per mo. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols a. 625.

No news items rec'd.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

*UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Annual amt. spent for library a. $2000. 2 employees and 5 student assistants. Open daily except Sundays to faculty, students and outsiders as far as can be accommodated Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturday, 8:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in University bldg., 35th and Wesley ave. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 9974. Added 179: purchase 71; gift 108. Instructors 45; students 1073.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Dr William Bebb, Lib'n. Est. 1892. A reference library for students only.

Total vols. a. 360. Instructors 32; students 88.

No additions reported.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS LIBRARY. Wm. L. Judson, Dean. Alfa W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Open daily for students only. 1 employee. Located in College of Fine Arts bldg., 212 Thorne st. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

The College of Fine Arts Library was totally destroyed by fire Dec. 10. A new collection will be started at once.

No news items rec'd.

Same. COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Gavin W. Graig, Sec. Mrs M. A. Norman, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Located on fifth floor, Pacific Mutual bldg., cor. Third and Hill sts.

Total vols. a. 1700.

No additions reported.

*WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904. Supported by School for use of its students only. Located in school bldg., 612 S. Alvarado ave. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1665. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 22; pupils 215.

WILMINGTON BRANCH. LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open to public Mon. and Fri. 2 to 5 P. M., Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in City Hall, Wilmington. 25 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1256. Circulation 1530: fiction 532; juvenile 372; misc. 276; current mags. 350. Special request books 36.

WILMINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. I. Travis, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Y. M. C. A. INSTITUTE LIBRARY. L. B. Austen, Prin. Est. 1895. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly. Open daily from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 30; pupils 1200.

No news items rec'd.

Monrovia.

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ellyn T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income $1900, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays,

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Monrovia—Continued.

10:30 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 66 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4667. Added 168: purchase 104; gift 50; binding 14. Discarded 9; rep'd 91; reb'd 116; lost 4. Cardholders 1216. Added 62; renewed 4; surrendered 8. Circulation 5337: fiction 2203; juvenile 1447; misc. 434; bound mags. 89; current mags. 1164.

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Knepper, Prin. Est. 1893. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 940. Teachers 12; pupils 180.

Norwalk.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Est. 1903. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 5, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 38.

Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income $22,000, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $1200 from collections, etc. 15 employees, incl. janitor. 2 branches. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $45,000. North Pasadena branch, located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo. East Pasadena branch, located in room, rent $20 per mo. 155 mags. (and 155 dups.) (⅔ for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 32,572. Added 797: purchase 753; binding 44. Discarded 142; rep'd 3407. Cardholders added 944; renewed 73; surrendered 89. Circulation 43,821: fiction 20,463; Booklovers' 665; juvenile 7419; misc. 10,583; bound mags. 289; current mags. 4402. Vols. in branches 3056; cardholders 1932; circulation 11,226. Issued monthly bulletin.

Miss Mary L. Hill, local high school graduate and graduate of Pomona College, was appointed apprentice in March. Miss Jessie M. Douglas and L. Louise Wier completed a three months' apprentice course March 1 and were placed on the substitute list.

A new mayor, Wm. Thum, was elected April 3, the change to take effect in May.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

This will remove Mayor Earley who has been ex officio president of the library board for the past four years.

Some interesting donations have been received recently, as follows: Mrs R. L. Ashley, a collection of portfolios of magazine clippings on American illustrators, painters, sculptors and California missions; A. Petsch of Santa Monica, a collection of photographs of Pasadena in the eighties; C. F. Saunders, a complete file of the *International studio* from 1904 to 1910 inclusive, *Country life in America*, 4 vols. and 3 vols. of the *Garden* magazine; Mrs H. I. Drummond, 20 bound vols. of *Scribner's monthly;* Jerome A. Hart, ex-editor of the S. F. *Argonaut*, two autographed books; Josephine Scribner Gates, popular author of children's books, an autographed photograph for the children's room; also autographed, framed, photograph of Francis Fisher Browne, editor of the Chicago *Dial*.

The A. L. A. Conference will meet in Pasadena May 18 to 25, the headquarters being Hotel Maryland. *See* A. L. A. page 139.

EAST PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Leo. W. Arries, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in room, rent $20 per mo. 1294 E. Colorado st. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1445. Circulation 4703: fiction 2441; juvenile 1377; misc. 327; current mags. 558.

This branch will doubtless soon require increased facilities as a bond issue has recently been voted for a new high school building and the district is growing rapidly.

MOUNT WILSON SOLAR OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Miss Jessie Haines, Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. Located on Santa Barbara st., and open Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays 8 A. M. to 12 M. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1471.

No additions reported.

NORTH PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes S. Craig, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1908. Open daily

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

except Sundays and legal holidays. 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo., 1237 N. Fair Oaks ave. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1611. Circulation 5414: fiction 3451; juvenile 1727; misc. 358; current mags. 987.

*ORTON SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 75.

PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Le Roy D. Ely, Prin. Miss M. Ethelyn Wakefield, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located Walnut and Los Robles aves. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2294 (excel. of gov't docs. and pamphlets). Teachers 38; pupils 836.

No news items rec'd.

PASADENA HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Lyda W. Anderson, in charge. Est. Oct. 1907. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago gave the Hospital $1500, the income from which is to be used for books and periodicals for use of Hospital patients. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

*THROOP ACADEMY LIBRARY. C. E. Durrell, Prin. Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. Supported by the Academy. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 1 employee. Open to students only, Monday to Friday, 8:40 A. M. to 12:15 P. M. and 12:50 P. M. to 3:45 P. M. Located North Raymond ave and Chestnut st. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Added 76: purchase 68; gift 8. Teachers 20; pupils 250

§*THROOP POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Open to students only, every school day, 9 A. M. to 4:15 P. M. Located in Institute bldg. 48 technical reviews rec'd regularly, none for circulation. Trustees annual meeting July 12.

Total vols. 5830. Added 30: purchase 12: gift 18. Instructors 12; students 31.

Pomona.

§POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $6534. rec'd from taxation. 7 employees. incl. a janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,000. 111 mags. incl. 22 dups. (100 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 19,070. Added 549, by purchase. Discarded 75; rep'd 7. Cardholders 7540. Added 324; surrendered 128. Circulation 26,602: fiction 12,049; juvenile 8242: misc. 3488: bound mags. 118; current mags. 2705. Issued monthly bulletin.

The circulation for January (1439) and for March (1527) broke the library record to date.

Miss Jacobus attended the meeting of the Sixth District. C. L. A., San Bernardino, F 3

Misses Dodd and Graham have completed the work of the training class.

The Rent collection has paid well enough to refund the money originally borrowed to establish it, and is now self-supporting.

The library staff and substitutes are studying psychology, with weekly lectures and discussions conducted by one of the professional men of the city. In view of the popular interest in psychological topics, and the amount of fake-psychology in print, it is considered that this study course will be of direct service to patrons as well as staff.

POMONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Located cor. Pearl and Gibbs sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1530. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 20; pupils 478.

Redondo.

REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary L. McKinley, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Annual income a. $1700. rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays (reading room only) 2 to 5 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 39 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1792. Added 98, by purchase. Rep'd 29; lost 1. Cardholders 855 Added 76; surrendered 18. Circulation 4272: fiction 2579; juvenile 574: misc. 312; current mags. 807.

The petition presented to the city trus-

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Redondo—Continued.

tees for a special election to vote $50,000 in bonds for a library building for Redondo is being canvassed by City Clerk Anderson.—Los Angeles *Express*, Mr 28

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Langworthy, Prin. Est. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 618. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 80.

San Dimas.

SAN DIMAS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mabel G. Johnstone, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 13, 1904. Income from subscriptions.

Total vols. a. 1192.

Library doubtless closed at present.

San Fernando.

FERNANDO ACADEMY LIBRARY. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Teachers 12; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1896. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3136. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 54.

San Pedro. *See* Los Angeles.

Santa Monica.

§SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income $7100, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 deposit station. Open to public, Reading Room daily, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 8 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 98 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 14,120. Added 406: purchase 389; gift 17. Discarded 16; rep'd 192. Cardholders 9716. Added 249; renewed 1. Circulation 16,776: fiction 8717; juvenile 4169; misc. 2754; bound mags. 153; current mags. 983.

Miss Mosse attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., San Bernardino, F 3

It has been decided to adopt the no age limit system. Any child who can legibly write his name on the register will be entitled to a card and allowed to take books regardless of his age.—Santa Monica *Outlook*, F 9

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Santa Monica—Continued.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. E. Morris, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1550. Teachers 17; pupils 327.

No news items rec'd.

Shorb.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Matilda, Superior, Prin. Est. 1889. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 12: pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Sierra Madre.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Annual income $1890.34, rec'd from taxation, being 1.6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sunday afternoons reading room only. Owns bldg., valued at $3500. 42 mags. (40 for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 3185. Added 65: purchase 52; gift 13. Rep'd 43. Cardholders 504. Added 70; surrendered 13. Circulation 2608: fiction 1327; juvenile 228: misc. 261; current mags. 792.

Soldiers' Home.

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. G. W. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1887. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily; Monday to Friday, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M., 12:30 to 4 and 6 to 7:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M.; Sundays, 2 to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $35,000. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 7655.

South Pasadena.

§||SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income a. $4500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 75 mags. (8 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 7726. Added 169: purchase 139; gift 30. Cardholders a. 1725. Circulation 11,681: fiction 6015: juvenile 2940; misc. 1213; bound mags. 220: current mags. 1293.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

South Pasadena—Continued.

SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George C. Bush, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers 12; pupils 180.

No news items rec'd.

Tropico.

TROPICO FREE LIBRARY. Harriet T. Meyers, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 P. M., and 1 evening a wk. Located in room in new Tropico bank bldg., rent free. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 17: purchase 16; gift 1. Cardholders a. 575. Circulation 1200.

The library plans to hold an Easter sale to raise money for more books.

Venice.

VENICE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Cora D. Bouck, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 540.

No statistics rec'd.

Whittier.

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Emily M. Seegmiller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Annual income $3675, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M.; holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 113 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 6535. Added 183: purchase 173; gift 10. Discarded 5; rep'd 962. Cardholders 2422. Added 165; surrendered 25. Circulation 10,058: fiction 3946; juvenile 1847; misc. 2127; bound mags. 36; current mags. 2102.

Owing to the increased use of the children's room, it has become necessary to provide more commodious quarters. A very attractive room has been fitted up in the basement provided with everything necessary for very efficient work.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY. Prof. Ralph

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Whittier—Continued.

E. Smith, in charge. Miss May Hunt, Lib'n. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 402 S. Greenleaf ave. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 565. Added 37: purchase 16; gift 8; binding 13. Workers in laboratory 13.

§‖WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Thomas Newlin, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in 2 rooms in main college bldg. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tuesday in June.

Total vols. a. 3682. Added 61: purchase 36; gift 25. Instructors 15; students 100.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Est. 1901. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 300.

No news items rec'd.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Greeley, Prin. Miss Agnes E. Greeley, Lib'n. For use of officers of School and children who attend School. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3017.

No news items rec'd.

Wilmington. *See* Los Angeles.

Madera County, 44th class.

County seat, Madera.

Area. 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation, $10.622,886.

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Clara C. Field, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910. Annual income $4500, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County. 8 branches, as follows: Coarse Gold, Fresno Flats, Madera, Minturn, North Fork, O'Neals, The Pines, Raymond. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly, of which 4 are newspapers.

Total vols. 1157. Added 376. Cardholders 419. Circulation of 77 books returned from branches 110. Special request books 63.

Three new branches have been established during the last three months. Arrangements have been made to establish a branch at Grub Gulch in April.

Madera co.—Continued.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Court House. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 1125.

No additions reported.

F. A. Fee, R. E. Rhodes and W. H. Larew have been appointed trustees by the board of supervisors.—Madera *Tribune*, F 6

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Craig Cunningham, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 859. Teachers 56.

Coarse Gold.

COARSE GOLD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Meta Krohn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28. 1910. Open Mon. and Thur. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in reading room.

Total vols. 68. Cardholders 24. Special request books 16.

Crane Valley (P. O. O'Neals).

(*See* The Pines.)

Fresno Flats.

FRESNO FLATS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia Nichols. Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Miss Nichols's home.

Total vols. 81. Cardholders 25. Special request books 20.

Grub Gulch.

Madera Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here in April.

Madera.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. as F. P. April 18, 1910. Annual income $4500, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County, the Public Library agreeing to act as county free library of Madera County.

MADERA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara C. Field, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Open to public Monday, Wednesday and Saturday from 3 to 6 P. M. Located in room in Court House. 43 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 767. Added 376. Cardholders 238. Circulation 1282: fiction 695; juvenile 414; misc. 173.

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera co.

Madera co.—Continued.

Madera—Continued.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Burrell, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

No news items rec'd.

Minturn.

MINTURN BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Perry, jr., Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1911. Open daily. Located in Hogin's store.

Total vols. 49. Cardholders 11. Special request books 1.

North Fork.

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. Charles Howard Shinn, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1905. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily, 10 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 150 and a. 250 pamphlets.

No additions reported.

NORTH FORK BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. C. Fugitt, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open Tues., Wed., Thu., Sun., 10 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Hotel Sierra. 4 mags. and 2 daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 33. Cardholders 25. Special request books 9.

O'Neals.

O'NEALS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1910. Open daily except Sunday all day. Located in Williams's store.

Total vols. 74. Cardholders 47. Special request books 17.

The Pines.

THE PINES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Day, Custodian.

Total vols. 19. Special request books 1. (This branch is not yet regularly established.)

Raymond.

RAYMOND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marietta Francis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1910. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. 66. Cardholders 48. Special request books 3.

Sugar Pine.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mrs Claudia M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $500. Open daily to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co.,

Madera co.—Continued.

Sugar Pine—Continued.

7 A. M. to 9 P. M. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 500.

No news items rec'd.

Marin County, 29th class.

County seat, San Rafael.

Area. 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation, $19,709,273.

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Miss Mabel Holland, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No additions reported.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 112.

Kentfield.

TAMALPAIS CENTRE FREE LIBRARY. Ernest Bradley, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 5, 1910. Supported by subscriptions.

Closed indefinitely.

Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian M. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income $1,000, rec'd from taxation, being 3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. and Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Located in Schlingman bldg., rent $15 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie building under construction. No mags. but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 1100. Cardholders a. 579.

No statistics rec'd.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

San Anselmo.

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1000. Supported by Seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Open daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. 57 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Library trustees annual meeting Apr. 26.

Marin co.—Continued.

San Anselmo—Continued.

Total vols. a. 18,500. Added 213: purchase 202; gift 11. Teachers 7; students 24.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Lloyd, Chaplain and Lib'n. Open daily except Sundays, 6 A. M. to 4 P. M. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4169. Added 197: gift 193; binding 4. Circulation for March 4000.

San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 54 mags. (11 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 8268. Added 215: purchase 100; gift 115. Cardholders 1742. Added 103; renewed 215. Circulation 6284: fiction 4336; juvenile 1321; misc. 627; current mags. 139.

*DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Mother M. Louis, Prin. Est. July 16, 1889. For students of institution only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8000. Teachers 35; pupils 120.

*HITCHCOCK MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Rev C. Hitchcock, Prin. Mr Rose, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approx. annual amt. spent for lib'y $350.

Total vols. 5000. Added 900. Teachers 18; pupils 102.

MARIN CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin co.

MOUNT TAMALPAIS MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Arthur Crosby, Head Master. Lieut. C. R. Street, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 257.

Marin co.—Continued.

Sausalito.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1906. Annual income $2030, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 to 11 A. M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in rooms in Sausalito Bank bldg., $35 per mo. 3 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 2475. Added 92: purchase 70; gift 22. Cardholders 1150. Added 37; renewed 3. Circulation 3347: fiction 2135; juvenile 953; misc. 259.

Mariposa County, 49th class.

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation, $2,491,892.

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

No news items rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Miss Julia L. Jones, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 326. Teachers 28.

Mariposa.

MARIPOSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa co.

Yosemite.

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Mendocino County, 14th class.

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation, $15,693,786.

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. J. M. Mannon, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. 1408. Added 73.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. L. W. Babcock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 547. Teachers 174.

Covelo.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary R. Underhill, Prin. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 3: pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

Fort Bragg.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Veronica A. Dixon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Annual income to be about $500, rec'd from taxation after next levy. At present supported by subscription. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo., paid by city. 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees meet every two weeks.

Total vols. 600: purchase 157; gift 443. Cardholders 174. Circulation 677: fiction 457; juvenile 202; current mags. 18.

The public library has been opened in the Jefferson building on Laurel st.—Fort Bragg *Advocate*, Ja 18

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 3 periodica's rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 5: pupils 60

No news items rec'd.

Mendocino.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Paul A. Schulz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily: week days, 7 to 9:30 P. M., Sundays all day. Located in Kelly bldg., rent $20 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at no regular time.

Total vols. 145. Added 2: purchase 1; gift 1. Cardholders 55. Circulation 280.

MENDOCINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. N. Keran, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4: pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Mendocino co.—Continued.

Point Arena.

Point Arena Free Library. A. J. Paulsen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1910. Supported by subscriptions and donations. 12 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 220.

No news items rec'd.

Point Arena Union High School Library. A. J. Paulsen, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 529. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

No news items rec'd.

Ukiah.

Ukiah Free Public Library. Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Annual income, a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 p. m. Rents room $15 per mo. 24 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 2556. Added 40: purchase 25; gift 15. Rep'd 40. Cardholders 1420. Added 39. Circulation 2133: fiction 1254; juvenile 412; misc. 224; current mags. 243.

The library board is in correspondence with Mr Carnegie for the purpose of obtaining a library building.—Ukiah *Times*, F 7

Mendocino [Co.] law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino co.

Mendocino State Hospital Library. E. W. King, Med. Supt. B. F. Van Dyke, Lib'n. Located in administration bldg. Open daily from 7:30 a. m. to 5:30 p. m. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 605.

No news items rec'd.

Ukiah High School Library. F. O. Mower, Prin. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 6; pupils 122.

No news items rec'd.

Willits.

Willits Free Public Library. Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents room, $15 per mo. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Mendocino co.—Continued.

Willits—Continued.

Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 1297. Added 90, by purchase. Discarded 17. Cardholders 441. Circulation 1327: fiction 785; juvenile 470; misc. 48; current mags. 24.

Willits Union High School Library. Edw. Blackman, Prin. Est. 1903. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 449. Teachers 4; pupils 34.

No news items rec'd.

Merced County, 39th class.

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation, $20,893,796.

Merced Co. Free Library, Merced. Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys, Lib'n Est. June 6, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Merced County and the Board of Trustees of the Merced Public Library. Income for 1910, $6500. 8 branches (all reading rooms), as follows: Atwater, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin City, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Snelling. 83 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5557. Added 1353. Cardholders 1830. Added 890. Circulation 4906. Branches est. during quarter, 4.

A reading room is being prepared at Stevinson.

Miss Margarita Winton has been employed as stenographer, and is also taking a course in library training.

A recreation room has been opened at the Le Grand branch adjoining the reading room.

Miss Humphreys will attend the A. L. A. conference at Pasadena.

Merced Co. High School Library, Merced. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Est. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200. Teachers 8 (2 half time); pupils 110.

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. H. S. Shaffer, Dist. Att'y, in charge. Est. 1880. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. a. 1214.

No additions reported.

Merced co.—Continued.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Margaret Sheehy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 102.

Atwater.

ATWATER BRANCH. MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. T. Harrell. Custodian. Est. Feb. 16. 1911. Open daily the entire day. Located in room connected with stationery store. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 119. Cardholders 103. Circulation for 2 months 396. No. of readers in reading room 248.

Dos Palos.

DOS PALOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. I. Adams, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open daily except Sundays 8:30 to 9:30 A. M., 3 to 4:30 P. M. and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located on Main st. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 208. Cardholders 225. Added 68. Circulation 1257. No. of readers in reading room 604.

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Broecker, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 57.

No news items rec'd.

Gustine.

GUSTINE BRANCH. MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Truitt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1910. Open daily, the entire day. Located in room connected with stationery store. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 177. Cardholders 109. Added 42. Circulation 381.

Irwin City.

IRWIN CITY BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Annis Corbett. Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 10 A. M. to 12 M., and 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Biandon Bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 114.

Le Grand.

LE GRAND BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Zimmerman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Open daily except Sunday, the entire day. Located in the Advocate building. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Merced co.—Continued.

Le Grand—Continued.

Total vols. 179. Cardholders 175. Added 122. Circulation 1000. No. of readers in reading room 352.

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Henry Kerr, Prin. Est. 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 304. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

Livingston.

LIVINGSTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jeannette Hitchcock. Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open daily except Sunday the entire day. Located in Hitchcock Realty Co. Bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 128. Cardholders 87. Circulation for 2 months 364.

Los Banos.

LOS BANOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Wanzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1910. Open daily except Sunday 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 225. Cardholders 258. Added 126. Circulation 1252. No. of readers in reading room 331.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. G. Sanderson, Prin. Est. 1897. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1238. Added 3, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 33.

Merced.

MERCED FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Antoinette Humphreys, Librarian. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation. Open daily except Sunday 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4708. Added 1353: purchase 1305; gift 48. Cardholders 805. Added 294. Circulation 5376: fiction 3429; juvenile 1020; misc. 718; current mags. 209.

MERCED CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced co.

Snelling.

SNELLING BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. F. Smith. Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Odd Fellows Bldg. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Merced co.—Continued.

Snelling—Continued.

Total vols. 137. Cardholders 68. Circulation 256. No. of readers in reading room 233.

Stevinson.

Merced Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

Modoc County, 48th class.

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation, $6,136,543.

Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. The Board of Supervisors levied a tax of 2 cents on $100, which will make the annual income of the county free library a. $1200.

Branches will probably be started during the early summer.

Modoc Co. High School Library, Alturas. D. W. Lindsay, Prin. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 67.

No news items rec'd.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Judge Clarence A. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. 180.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 464. Teachers 55.

Alturas.

Alturas [Free] Public Library. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908. Annual income a. $800, rec'd from city and county taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 9:30 p. m. Located in room in city bldg., rent free. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 434. Added 5, by gift. Cardholders 408. Added 31; expired 10. Circulation 1396: fiction 521; juvenile 226; misc. 43; current mags. 586.

Modoc Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc co.

Modoc co.—Continued.

Cedarville.

§Surprise Valley Union High School Library. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 725. Added 5, by purchase.

Teachers 5; pupils 74.

Likely.

Young People's Library. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. Located in home of C. W. Williams. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.

Total vols. 50.

Mono County, 56th class.

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation, $1,349,690.

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Pat R. Parker, Dist. Att'y, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 650.

No additions reported.

Mono Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Miss Cordelia E. Hays, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 151. Teachers 10.

Bridgeport.

Mono Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono co.

Monterey County, 16th class.

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation, $28,352,856.

Monterey Co. Law Library, Salinas. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to lib'y. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300.

No additions reported.

Monterey Co. Teachers' Library, Salinas. A. J. Hennessy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 150.

Monterey co.—Continued.

Carmel.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucy E. Hayt, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905. Annual income a. $300, rec'd mostly from entertainments and donations. Those who wish to vote at the annual meeting of the assoc. pay $1 and become members. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, Sept. to May, 2 to 4 P. M.; June to Aug., 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 14 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1786.

No news items rec'd.

Gonzales.

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. Wellons, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. 75. Added 2, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 15.

King City.

KING CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1911.

No further information rec'd.

Monterey.

MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income a. $1800, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $30 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 40 mags. (34 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 3263. Added 59: purchase 33; gift 26. Cardholders 1481. Added 54; surrendered 66. Circulation 4280: fiction 3042; juvenile 723; misc. 320; bound mags. 45; current mags. 150.

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 5; pupils 43.

No news items rec'd.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY. POST LIBRARY. S. M. Lutz, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to public daily; for exchange of books, 6 to 9 P. M.; reading room, 7:30 A. M. to 11 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1090. Total persons having use of library a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

Monterey co.—Continued.

Pacific Grove.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Annual income $2100, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays: Monday to Friday 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P. M., Saturdays until 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $14,000. 44 mags. (42 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 2 P. M.

Total vols. 4719. Added 118: purchase 59; gift 59. Discarded 55; rep'd 155. Cardholders 2300. Added 135; surrendered 116. Circulation 7561: fiction 5428; juvenile 1001; misc. 678; bound mags. 53; current mags. 401.

On Feb. 8, Rev. Leslie M. Burwell and Mrs B. L. Hollenbeck were appointed library trustees to fill the vacancies caused by the resignation of Rev. J. H. Williams and Dr W. T. Jamison.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Metzler, Prin. Est. 1896. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 567. Teachers 6; pupils 87.

No news items rec'd.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs John L. Bishop, Sec. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to members only, daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Museum bldg. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting Dec. 3.

Total vols. 341, and a. 883 pamphlets. Members a. 250.

The library has been closed, but it is expected that it will be reopened before very long.

No news items rec'd.

Salinas.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 A. M.; Sundays 1 to 3 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 4200. Cardholders a. 389.

No statistics rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey co.

Monterey co.—Continued.

Salinas—Continued.

SALINAS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Est. 1882. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1097. Teachers 10; pupils 172.

Napa County, 27th class.

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation, $16,688,324.

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. Judge Henry A. Gesford, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. 1414. Added 0.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Margaret M. Melvin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 99.

Calistoga.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary P. S. Arms, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 to 8:30 P. M., and Tuesdays and Saturdays 2 to 5 P. M. also. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1554. Added 12, by gift. Cardholders 665. Added 11. Circulation 1921: fiction 920; juvenile 371; misc. 138; current mags. 492.

Napa.

§ GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Annual income $3891.52, $3781.99 rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar, and $109.53 from other sources. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $15,000. 56 mags. (11 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 10,193. Added 240: purchase 238; gift 2. Discarded 50; rep'd 45. Cardholders 4086. Added 106. Circulation 11,481: fiction 7741; juvenile 3305; misc. 401; current mags. 33.

*EAGLE CYCLING CLUB LIBRARY. F. E. Trubody, Sec. Est. Nov. 1903. Annual

Napa co.—Continued.

Napa—Continued.

amt. spent for library a. $50. Open to members only daily, 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $6000. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 1200. Members a. 150.

No news items rec'd.

NAPA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa co.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Glenn L. Allen, Prin. Est. 1897. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 178.

No news items rec'd.

NAPA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. W. H. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1877. For use of patients and employees, and open at all hrs. Located in main hospital bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

St. Helena.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sophie D. Zierngibl, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $8500. 18 mags. (8 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 2416. Cardholders 542. Added 20; surrendered 12. Circulation 2240: fiction 1303; juvenile 603; misc. 52; bound mags. 131; current mags. 151.

ST. HELENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Meeker, Prin. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Added 220, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

URSULINE ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister Angela, Prin. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

Veterans' Home.

VETERANS' HOME LIBRARY. Gen. Charles A. Woodruff, Commandant. E. E. Chenot, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual income a. $800. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 38 mags. and 41 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3487. Added 17: purchase 13; gift 3; from discards 1. Employees 70. Others in institution 1022. Circulation 5511.

Nevada County, 21st class.

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 928 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation, $8,063,262.

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1150. Current vols. Reporter system added.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. R. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 90.

Grass Valley.

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin. Est. 1902. Open to students Wed. and Fri. 3 to 4 P. M. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 302. Added 2: purchase 1; gift 1. Teachers 7; pupils 104.

Nevada City.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, no janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July: week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 22 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4151. Added 33: purchase 6; gift 27. Cardholders 2112. Added 45. Circulation 4233: fiction 2758; juvenile 1326; misc. 149.

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Supervising Prin. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 935. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada co.

Truckee.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jackson Gregory, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Orange County, 15th class.

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation, $30,597,532.

Orange co.—Continued.

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 830.

No additions reported.

City Attorney Rush Blodget of Huntington Beach has given the Orange County Law Library seventeen volumes of prints of the fifties from a series called "Will's California titles." The books are of considerable historical value, and contain not only California decisions, but also translated correspondence of Mexican governors of Upper California on many matters of importance. Some of this correspondence dates back to the first years of the nineteenth century and concerns grants and historical incidents of many kinds. The books were purchased by Attorney Blodget from the estate of late J. Marion Brooks of Los Angeles.—Santa Ana *Register*, Mr 28

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Teachers 225.

Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jean Pearl Adams, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Annual income $1033.16, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 2512. Added 28: purchase 17; gift 11. Cardholders 1067. Added 71. Circulation 3793: fiction 2392; juvenile 943; misc. 97; current mags. 361.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Franklin Walker, Prin. Est. 1898. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 9; pupils 110.

No news items rec'd.

Buena Park.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Societies. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in

Orange co.—Continued.

Buena Park—Continued.

residence of Dr. Hasson. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 234. Added 3, by gift. Cardholders 102. Circulation 35.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Total vols. 2329. Added 92: purchase 89; gift 3. Rep'd 212. Cardholders 1060. Added 53; surrendered 22. Circulation 4495: fiction 1740; juvenile 1239; misc. 587; current mags. 929.

Miss Maxwell and Mrs G. W. Sherwood attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., San Bernardino, F 3.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Nov. 18, 1910 (2000 vols.). 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 11; pupils 156.

Huntington Beach.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $300. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. 1394. Added 48, by purchase. Cardholders 710. Added 123. Circulation 3527: fiction 1330; juvenile 837; misc. 465; current mags. 895.

The library was moved January 1, 1911, so no new books were purchased that month.

Miss Bertha Proctor of Riverside, recently employed in the Long Beach Public Library, was appointed librarian of the Huntington Beach Public Library, February 1, to take the place of Miss Andrus, who has been granted a three

Orange co.—Continued.

Huntington Beach—Continued.

months' leave of absence to take charge of the juvenile department at Long Beach and its branches at Alamitos and Burnett.—Huntington Beach *News*, F 3

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur E. Paine, Prin. Est. 1904. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 790. Teachers 7; pupils 70.

No news items rec'd.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Annual income, $1384, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 periodicals (none for circulation except for reference work) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5051. Cardholders 978. Added 82. Circulation 4898.

Mrs Field has a three months' leave of absence. Miss Clarice Syester is acting as librarian.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Fishback, Prin. Est. 1903. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3050. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 180.

Santa Ana.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income $4095, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,700. 66 mags. (29 for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 11,288. Added 338: purchase 289; gift 7; binding 42. Discarded 36; rep'd 1086; reb'd 92. Cardholders 3694. Added 112; renewed 146; surrendered 55. Circulation 12,341: fiction 7324; juvenile 2624; misc. 1600; current mags. 793.

Miss McFadden attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., San Bernardino, F. 3.

ORANGE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange co.

Orange co.—Continued.

Santa Ana—Continued.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Bartlett, Prin. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2080. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 462.

Westminster.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Sully, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of lib'y. 1 employee. Open to public Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

No statistics rec'd.

Placer County, 28th class.

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation, $13,275,928.

PLACER CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AUBURN. John F. Engle, Prin. Est. 1900. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 185.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. A. B. Reading, Court Reporter, in charge. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2500.

No news items rec'd.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. P. W. Smith, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 97.

Auburn.

‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2760. Cardholders a. 643.

PLACER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer co.

SIERRA SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Price, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1900. Annual amt.

Placer co.—Continued.

Auburn—Continued.

spent for lib'y a. $50. Supported by school, but open free to public daily, both for lending and reference. Located in school bldg. in East Auburn. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 3087. Teachers 4; pupils 12.

East Auburn. *See* Auburn.

Lincoln.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Annual income $1087, rec'd from taxation, being 2.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays. 3:30 to 4:30 and 7:30 to 9 P. M.; reading room daily 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1792. Added 62. Discarded 5. Cardholders 1792. Added 29; renewed 4; surrendered 28. Circulation 1856 (current mags. 123).

A room under the main reading room is to be furnished up for a men's reading and recreation room. A fine lawn and trees are being planted.—Sacramento *Bee*, F 25

The above named paper gives an exterior view of the library building.

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 220. Teachers 4; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

Newcastle.

NEWCASTLE LIBRARY. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 627. Added 0. Cardholders 25.

Rocklin.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Escola, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income a. $250, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays at any hour for lending, reading room 6 to 8 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. (this also includes heat, light and salary of lib'n). Owns lot for bldg. 1 mag. (back nos. for circulation) and 2

Placer co.—Continued.

Rocklin—Continued.

newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 670. Added 2, by purchase. Cardholders 140. Circulation 256.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Keste, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1889. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings at 7:30. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 304.

No news items rec'd.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. G. A. Macpherson, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16. Annual income to be $1600, from taxation, being 2m. on dollar.

The ordinance establishing the Roseville Public Library was passed January 16, 1911. The trustees were appointed February 6, and had their first meeting February 22. The trustees are: Cora M. Woodbridge, pres.; G. A. Macpherson, sec.; Mrs R. F. Theile, I. LeRoy Burns, Ed Corlett.

Andrew Carnegie has been asked for a donation of $16,000 for a library building. A fine site will be donated, if the gift from Carnegie is forthcoming.

Plumas County, 50th class.

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation, $6,777,118.

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, GREENVILLE. Larrance Page, Prin. Est. 1909. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 175. Teachers 3; pupils 33.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. L. N. Peter, Sec. J. O. Moncur, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 725.

No additions reported.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, QUINCY. Mrs M. A. Hail, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers 30.

Plumas co.—Continued.

Greenville.

GREENVILLE FREE READING ROOM. T. Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1910. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. high school library is the first listed under Plumas co.

Quincy.

PLUMAS CO. law and teachers' libraries are among the first listed under Plumas co.

*W. C. T. U. READING ROOM. Mrs Margaret Cameron, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Maintained by W. C. T. U. by membership fees and entertainments. Fee $1.50 per yr., children free. 1 employee. Open to members Sundays, 2 to 4 P. M. and Wednesdays, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in bldg., owned by the Masons, rent free. 16 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 1190. Members 32.

No statistics rec'd.

Riverside County, 20th class.

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation, $26,925,831.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. A. B. Pilch, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1600.

No additions reported.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Raymond Cree, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Annual income $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 231.

Banning.

BANNING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Paul Bestor, Prin. Est. 1894. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers 6; pupils 175.

No news items rec'd.

Beaumont.

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Dodds, Prin. Est. 1909.

Teachers 3; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

BEAUMONT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. J. McCoy, Secretary.

No news items rec'd.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900. Annual income $2500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 60 mags. (12 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5112. Added 183: purchase 173; gift 10. Discarded 4; rep'd 470; lost 1. Cardholders 1526. Added 142; renewed 6; surrendered 38. Circulation 6878: fiction 3670; juvenile 2390; misc. 531; bound mags. 113; current mags. 174.

On February 1 the librarian's salary was raised to $45 a month, the assistant librarian's to $30 and the janitor's to $30.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert I. Priestley, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. 575. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 109.

Elsinore.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $5 per mo. 1 mag. (for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 1102. Added 225: purchase 219; gift 6. Cardholders 441. Added 130. Circulation 1465: fiction 1001; juvenile 353; misc. 111.

The library is supporting a rest room in the room adjoining the library room, paying the same rent. It is open from 7 A. M. to 8 P. M. and is supplied with 3 daily papers, 1 Sunday paper and back numbers of magazines.

Since moving into the new building in November, the library's circulation has almost doubled.

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. T. Meredith, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

No news items rec'd.

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian Dickson, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily; week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Located in room in Bothin block, rent $12 per mo. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1063. Added 111: purchase 102; gift 9. Discarded 12. Cardholders 668. Added 65; surrendered 5. Circulation 2091: fiction 1062; juvenile 366; misc. 339; bound mags. 1; current mags. 323.

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. T. Boughn, Prin. Est. 1894. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 820. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 110.

Highgrove.

HIGHGROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ernest Ayers, Acting Lib'n. Est. Jan. 22, 1907. Annual income was a. $500, rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. Closed since July, 1909.

Total vols. a. 418. Cardholders 44.

No news items rec'd.

Perris.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to members and to public (reading room only) daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents rooms, $7.50 per mo. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Members a. 40.

No news items rec'd.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Hawkinson, Prin. Est. 1897. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 443. Teachers 3; pupils 47.

No news items rec'd.

Riverside.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Annual income $16,000, rec'd from taxation. 10 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch lib'y at Arlington. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000, and Arlington branch bldg., valued at $10,000. 120 mags. (13 for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

Total vols. 28,326 accessioned. Added 326: purchase 316; gift 10. Cardholders 2930. (New registration records). Circulation 20,918: fiction 13,564; juvenile 2358; misc. 4292; current mags. 704.

Mr Daniels attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., San Bernardino, F 3

Arlington Branch, Riverside Public Library. Miss Lizzie Burgess, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1909. Open daily; week days 12 M. to 5:30 P. M. and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 5 P. M. Located in $10,000 branch bldg., Arlington Station. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Circulation 2240: fiction 1527; juvenile 446; current mags. 53. Special request books 100.

Riverside Country Club Library. Est. Jan. 1908. Income from membership dues. Open to members only. Located in Club rooms in Dyer residence, Main st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Members a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

Riverside Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside co.

Riverside High School Library. Miss Eugenie Fuller, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1761. Teachers 16; pupils 480.

No news items rec'd.

San Jacinto.

San Jacinto High School Library. Francis K. Jones, Prin. Est. 1893. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1852. Teachers 3; pupils 42.

No news items rec'd.

Y. W. C. T. U. Library of San Jacinto. Roy Copeland, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of 10 cts. each. No paid employees. Open Saturday afternoons and evenings for distribution of books; reading room open at all times. Rents room on Main st. $6 per mo.

Total vols. a. 172.

No additions reported.

Thermal.

Coachella Valley Union High School Library. G. W. Warren, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910.

Total vols. 25. Teachers 1; pupils 11.

Sacramento County, 5th class.

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation, $61,646,032.

Sacramento Co. Free Library, Sacramento. L. W. Ripley, Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of County of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income for 1911, $6000. No. of branches 16, as follows: Antelope, Brighton, Bruceville, Courtland, East Sacramento, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Galt, Oak Park, Reese school district, Sutterville, Vorden and Walsh Station. 92 mags. subscribed for and distributed to 5 reading rooms: Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt and Oak Park.

Total vols. 2456. Added 601. Cardholders 2457: central library 634; branches 1913. Added 225. Circulation for 629 books ret'd from branches 3975; central library 1457. Total deposit books shipped 800; special request books 32. 4 branches added during the quarter. A branch has been requested at Isleton.

Sacramento Co. Law Library, Sacramento. Norman E. Doan, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31 1891. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9:30 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200. Added 200.

Sacramento Co. Teachers' Library, Sacramento. Mrs Minnie O'Neil, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 489. Teachers 280.

Antelope.

Antelope Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs A. C. Paris, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 22. Special request books 8.

Brighton.

Brighton Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Miss Gertrude Goddard, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 50.

Bruceville.

Bruceville Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 14.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Courtland.

COURTLAND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. White, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 25.

East Sacramento.

EAST SACRAMENTO BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jones, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 50.

Elk Grove.

ELK GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 18 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation); 26 reference books.

Total vols. 494. Cardholders 326. Special request books 30.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. 410. Added 10. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

Fair Oaks.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 193. Cardholders 161. Special request book 1.

Florin.

FLORIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pearl Davies, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 103. Cardholders 71.

Folsom.

FOLSOM BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1910. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 26 reference books.

Total vols. 179. Cardholders 216. Special request books 2.

Franklin.

FRANKLIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 21.

Galt.

GALT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. McMullin, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 17 periodicals

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Galt—Continued.

rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 176. Cardholders 248. Special request book 1.

Oak Park.

OAK PARK BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marie Koster, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading room opened Aug. 1, 1910. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly. 20 reference books.

Total vols. 523. Cardholders 543. Special request books 7.

Reese schoolhouse (P. O. Florin).

REESE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Annie Devine, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 50.

Represa.

FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Reilly, Warden. J. A. Aguirre, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Open 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Prison Chapel. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Inmates 992.

No news items rec'd.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income $17,600, rec'd from city taxation, being .45m. on dollar, and $6000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 6 branches in town: California State Library, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Sacramento Orphanage, 23d and O sts., 28th and J sts., 12th and F sts., and 16 in rest of county. Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $23,500. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and 19 titles, 41 copies for circulation immediately and otherwise practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 49,282. Added 1251: purchase 1171; gift 26; binding 54. Rep'd 1215; reb'd 272. Cardholders 6395. Added 623; renewed 449; expired 975. Circulation 29,858: fiction 15,132; juvenile 7774; misc. 4554; bound mags. 1282; current mags. 1116.

The city library has decided to open 3 new branches at 12th and F sts., 28th and J sts., and 23d and O sts. They will be supplied with books and periodicals.—Sacramento *Union*, F 24

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

The Board of Library Trustees has elected the following officers: W. C. Fitch, pres.; L. J. Hinsdale, vice-pres.; S. H. Gerrish, sec.—Sacramento *Star*, Ja 27

Mrs Ella A. Quinley, custodian of the reading room, has resigned. Miss Mary A. Fogle was elected assistant in the library, and Miss B. G. Dwyer was elected binding assistant.—Sacramento *Union*, Ap 1

Branch D, Sacramento Free Public Library. Miss M. Tiessen, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in dry goods store, cor. 28th and J sts.

Total vols. 100.

Branch E, Sacramento Free Public Library. J. C. James, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 23d and O sts.

Total vols. 100.

Branch F, Sacramento Free Public Library. Marvin Sydenstricker, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 12th and F sts.

Total vols. 100.

‡§California State Library. *See* page 253.

California State Library Branch, Sacramento Free Public Library. Reference Dep't, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910.

Total vols. 80. Circulation 382.

Catholic Library of Sacramento. Mrs Annie I. Horton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. About 100 members. Open on Saturday afternoons and Sunday mornings. Located in Cathedral bldg.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 50, by gift.

Effort is being made to compile a list of all the Catholic books in the State, City and Cathedral libraries. The Catholic *Herald* began in its issue of Feb. 18, 1911, to publish the list of such books in the State Library that have been cataloged. Later the *Herald* will publish the lists from the other libraries. Membership in the Catholic Library carries with it the privilege of borrowing from the State Library, without further formality.

Directory Library. A. L. Crane, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located 2d and G sts.

Total vols. 153, all directories of cities in various parts of U. S.

No news items rec'd.

*District Court of Appeal, 3d District, Library. George B. Donaldson, Bailiff, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a. m. to 4 p. m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. 1131.

No additions reported.

*Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Branch, Sacramento Free Public Library. For employees only.

Total vols. 50.

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento co.

Sacramento High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Est. 1856. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 22: purchase 20; gift 2. Teachers 28; pupils 800.

*Sacramento Orphanage Branch, Sacramento Free Public Library. For residents only. Located in school.

Total vols. 100.

State Commission of Horticulture Library. O. E. Bremner, Sec. Est. 1881. Open for reference only, daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays 9 a. m. to 12 m. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Capitol. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1050. Added 11: purchase 6; binding 5.

State Forestry Library. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in State Capitol. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150.

No additions reported.

Sutterville.

Sutterville Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs F. Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 32.

Vorden.

Vorden Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 24.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Walsh Station.

WALSH STATION BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eva Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 28.

San Benito County, 43d class.

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation, $7,879,250.

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 510. Teachers 7; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fee for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by Supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Grangers' Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 1014.

No additions reported.

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. W. J. Cagney, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 309. Teachers 56.

Hollister.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Sievers, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. is being planned. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1955. Added 37: purchase 11; gift 26. Discarded 10; rep'd 15; lost 1. Circulation 1906.

Hollister is to have a $10,000 Carnegie library building. Plans have been accepted, and work will begin at once.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, J 21

SAN BENITO CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito co.

San Juan.

SAN JUAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Genevieve Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Annual income $120, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays; week days 2 to 4 and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 hr. Rents bldg., $3 per mo. 7 mags. (all for

San Benito co.—Continued.

San Juan—Continued.

circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1526. Added 5, by gift. Cardholders 353. Added 3. Circulation 246; current mags. 16.

San Bernardino County, 10th class.

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation, $49,895,897.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO.. J. L. Campbell, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income, a. $825, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located on first floor of Court House.

Total vols. 3132.

No additions reported.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. A. S. McPherron, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 320.

Bagdad.

ORANGE BLOSSOM PUBLIC LIBRARY. No lib'n. Est. by Wm. B. Gross (P. O. Box 261, San Diego) May 4, 1907. Books and mags. donated. For the benefit of two mining camps; Orange Blossom and Orange Blossom Extension, located near Bagdad and Amboy.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

Barstow.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 25 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. All added during quarter, by purchase.

Chino.

CHINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Floyd S. Hayden, Prin. Est. 1896. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 200: purchase 150; binding 50. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

Colton.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Enright, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906. Annual income

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Colton—Continued.

$1323.21, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,000. 30 mags. (28 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3175. Added 60: purchase 25; gift 35. Rep'd 146; reb'd 116. Cardholders 1140. Added 81; renewed 1; expired 24. Circulation 5186: fiction 3214; juvenile 1265; misc. 277; current mags. 430.

Miss Enright attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., San Bernardino, F 3

Mrs D. C. Swartz gave $5 to the book fund.

Colton District High School Library. Geo. M. Green, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

Highland.

Highland Library Club Library. Miss Ella M. Parmelee, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Maintained by dues of $2 per yr. and by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to members daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. The reading room is free to public and open daily. Library Club owns bldg., valued at $3260, in a room of which the library is located. 1 mag. (for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1120. Added 17, by purchase. Cardholders 47. Circulation 593.

The Knights of Pythias banquet in February netted the library $78.80, which is to be spent for books.

Needles.

Needles High School Library. C. B. Collins, Prin. Est. 1902. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library is located in High School, but is for use of all the schools of Needles.

Total vols. a. 1550. Teachers 4; pupils 19.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Fé Library. Mrs J. L. Davis. Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 695.

No statistics rec'd.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Ontario.

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 P. M., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 45 mags. (and 9 duplicates for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4982. Added 69: purchase 53; gift 16. Discarded 1; rep'd 76; lost 1. Cardholders 1937. Added 135; surrendered 45. Circulation 7664: fiction 4613; juvenile 1630; misc. 765; current mags. 656.

Ontario High School Library. Jefferson Taylor, Prin. Est. 1901. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 225.

No news items rec'd.

Patton.

Southern California State Hospital Library. E. Scott Blair, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 3 P. M. Located in administration bldg. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 586. Employees 130; patients 1250.

No news items rec'd.

Redlands.

§A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Annual income $10,025.11, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 7 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 9 P. M.; holidays 1:30 to 6 P. M., for reading only; children's room 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 110 mags. (34 for circulation) and 28 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 4th and 18th.

Total vols. 19,597. Added 932: purchase 677; gift 150; binding 105. Discarded 7; rep'd 529. Cardholders 6440. Added 284; renewed 9. Circulation 29,238: fiction 13,300; juvenile 5387; misc. 8500; current mags. 2051.

Miss Chapin attended the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., San Bernardino, F 3

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Redlands—Continued.

A story hour is held each Saturday afternoon from 2 to 3.

Miss Eleanor Symmes is no longer connected with the library.

Harley F. McNair has been added to the staff as night assistant.

The library has added a book lift and a fumigating plant.—Redlands *Review*, Ja 13

A gift of books, pamphlets and magazines has been made by Mrs E. C. Sterling. The privilege of drawing large numbers of books has been given to the University of Redlands.—Redlands *Review*, Mr 21

Redlands High School Library. C. H. Covell, Prin. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2400. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 23; pupils 420.

University of Redlands Library. Jasper Newton Field, Pres. Harley McNair, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909. Located in the Administration bldg. Univ. of Redlands. Open every day except Sunday. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of trustees in June.

Total vols. 2300. Added 330; purchase 30; gift a. 300. Teachers 14; pupils 112.

Rialto.

Rialto Free Library. Miss Margaret Boyd, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 p. m. Located in residence, rent $3 per mo. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly, both for circulation. Library trustees monthly meetings 12th and 26th.

Total vols. 365. Added 72. Cardholders 298.

San Bernardino.

§||San Bernardino Free Public Library. Miss Carrie S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income $7200, rec'd from taxation, being 1.25m. on dollar. Use of books is also free to non-resident city taxpayers. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays, 1:30 to 4:30 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $20,000. 69 mags. (40 for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 12,584 (not incl. Pub. Doc.). Added 499: purchase 436; gift 63. Discarded 15; rep'd 396; lost 9. Cardholders 6592. Added 331; renewed 1; surrendered 80. Circulation 18,318: fiction 11,678; juvenile 3865; misc. 1988; current mags. 721; foreign books 66.

The librarian's salary has been raised from $70 to $80 per month.

A room has been fitted up as a municipal reference department, and is supplied with material on the commission form of government.

A meeting of the Sixth District of C. L. A. was held in San Bernardino. Feb. 3, which Miss Waters and one assistant, Mayor McNabb and Judge Bledsoe attended.

San Bernardino Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino co.

San Bernardino High School Library. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1583. Teachers 18; pupils 311.

No news items rec'd.

Upland.

Upland Public Library. Mrs J. S. McCormick, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1900. Income from town trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily; reading room all day and evening; books issued on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 8 p. m. Rents bldg. $10 per mo. 9 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders a. 156.

No statistics rec'd.

San Diego County, 9th class.

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4207 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation, $44,195,174.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income $1700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 a. m.

Total vols. 4360. Added 40.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. Hugh J. Baldwin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Teachers 325.

San Diego co.—Continued.

Bostonia.

El Cajon Valley Union High School Library. W. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 487. Added 50. Teachers 4; pupils 66.

Coronado.

Coronado Beach [Free Public] Library. Mrs M. G. Valentine, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar, and donations. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., gift of John D. Spreckels, valued at $10,000. 30 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4372. Added 59: purchase 36; gift 21. Discarded 15; reb'd 41. Cardholders 582. Added 47; surrendered 16. Circulation 2741: fiction 1725; juvenile 582; misc. 434.

Del Mar.

Del Mar Library. H. L. Fay, in charge. Est. May 4, 1906. Income rec'd from South Coast Land Co. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in cottage belonging to South Coast Land Co.

Total vols. a. 75.

No statistics rec'd.

Escondido.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Everett Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $750, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $7500. 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2177. Added 95: purchase 40; gift 55. Cardholders 600.

Henry Nulton, president of the Board of Library Trustees, resigned. His successor has not yet been appointed.

Escondido High School Library. Chas. C. Kelso, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1184. Added 16: purchase 10; gift 6. Teachers 6; pupils 142.

Fallbrook.

Fallbrook Union High School Library. H. L. Colestock, Prin. Est. 1904. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 490. Added 4, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 40.

San Diego co.—Continued.

Julian.

Cuyamaca Union High School Library. J. T. Perigo, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 712. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

La Jolla. *See* San Diego.

National City.

National City Free Public Library. Edith M. Marshall, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily 2 to 5; 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4008. Added 10: purchase 8; gift 2. Discarded 3. Cardholders added 370; surrendered 4 (new registration). Circulation 2397 (349 current mags.).

The Newark charging system was installed January 1, 1911.

The new Carnegie library building was dedicated January 13, 1911. Part of the ceremony was the presentation of a flag, six by twelve feet in size, by the ladies of the G. A. R.—San Diego *Sun*, Ja 14

The National City *News* of January 14 gives an exterior view of the library building.

National City High School Library. T. F. Brownscombe, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a 638. Teachers 6; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Oceanside.

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P., Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income $1066.99, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 4 P. M. Located in room occupied by City Clerk Brodie, rent $5 per mo. 3 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 4184. Added 243. Cardholders a. 306. Circulation 2559: fiction 2031; misc. 528.

Oceanside High School Library. Geo. M. Sheldon, Prin. Est. 1906. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

No news items rec'd.

San Diego co.—Continued.

Ramona.

RAMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for lib'y purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for lib'y. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 885. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul E. Gross, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Added 0. Teachers 1; pupils 20.

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $16,206.57, rec'd from taxation, being 3.5m. on dollar, and desk receipts. 10 employees, incl. 2 bookbinders and janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except legal holidays; reading room, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books week days 9 A. M. to 8 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $60,000. 142 mags. (65 dups.) (29 for circulation) and 55 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 5 P. M.

Total vols. a. 37,465. Added 704: purchase 259; gift 431; binding 14. Cardholders 20,146. Added 1162; renewed 226; surrendered 215. Circulation 37,985: fiction 24,530: misc. 11,789; bound mags. 529; current mags. 1137.

*CUYAMACA CLUB LIBRARY. W. L. Frevert, Sec. Open to members only, 7 A. M. to 12 P. M. Located in Union bldg. Mags. and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

LA JOLLA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY AND BRANCH OF SAN DIEGO P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Income rec'd from donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; reading room, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, 3 to 4 P. M., and Wednesday evenings, 7 to 8. Owns bldg., valued at a. $800. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeet upon call.

Total vols. 2111. Added 151: purchase 71; gift 80. Circulation 2251.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF SAN DIEGO LIBRARY. Dr Harry Beal Torrey, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological Station especially, but open to public for reference daily except Sundays 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Library located 2½ mi. N. E. of La Jolla, at Long Beach. 40 to 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Added 3: purchase 1; gift 2.

The library is now located on the upper floor of the new concrete Biological Station building at what is known as Long Beach, two miles and a half northeast of La Jolla.

SAN DIEGO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. F. W. Kelsey, Prin. Est. 1887. For reference use only. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 153. Teachers 3; pupils 109.

No news items rec'd.

SAN DIEGO Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego co.

SAN DIEGO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur L. T. Gould, Prin. Est. 1887. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4123. Added 123. by purchase. Teachers 34: pupils 900.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward L. Hardy, Pres. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. 1 to June 30, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in large room of Normal School bldg. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for use in library). Trustees annual meeting in June.

Total vols. a. 9713. Teachers 18: pupils 265.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco, 1st class.

City and county co-terminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation, $515,420,089.

§‖[FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Wm. R. Watson, Lib'n. Est. as. F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. $76,000, rec'd from taxation, being .15m. on dollar. 43 employees, incl. janitor. 6 branches, 11 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldgs.: main lib'y valued at $45,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, and Fillmore branch $5000. Main bldg. located at Hayes and Franklin sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

San Francisco—Continued.

Total vols. 105,436. Added 3652. Discarded 2054. Circulation 42,863: fiction 24,617; juvenile 5883; misc. 11,873; bound mags. 441; current mags. 49. Vols. in branches 46,154; cardholders 25,307; circulation 145,996. Cardholders in deposit stations 2991; circulation 20,568. Issued monthly bulletin.

*San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. Dr F. Dudley Tait, Lib'n. Miss S. F. Harding, Asst. Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a. m. to 5:30 p. m. Rents rooms 916-937 Butler bldg., 135 Stockton st., $125 per mo. 150 medical and surgical mags. rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. 5000. Added 100: gift 23; binding 77. Members of society 540.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co. Supt. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 467. Teachers 1205.

§San Francisco Law Library. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr. and fees for suits filed. 5 employees. Located at 805 Grant bldg. and open daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 10:45 p. m.; Sundays, 10:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p. m. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 23,654. Added 1114.

*Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. Fremont Morse, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec. Est. 1889. Destroyed (1347 bound vols. and as many pamphlets) Apr. 1906, but reëst. Mar. 30, 1907. Open to members of society daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in headquarters of the Society, room 748, Phelan bldg. 20 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Society last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 300 and a. 1000 pamphlets. Added 6: purchase 1; gift 4; binding 1. Members 350.

§*B'nai B'rith Library. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1200. Open to members only daily at all hours. Located at 149 Eddy st. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500. Members a. 4000. No news items rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued.

§*Bohemian Club Library. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Open 1 hr. daily 6 days of wk. Located 460 Baker st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 4; pupils 160.

Branch No. 1, San Francisco Public Library. Miss N. A. Casey, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Located 1207 Valencia st.

Total vols. 10,193. Added 312; withdrawn 816. Circulation 36,062. Special request books 269.

Branch No. 2, San Francisco Public Library. Miss M. Carson, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Located 16th st. near Market.

Total vols. 9044. Added 292; withdrawn 86. Circulation 23,289. Special request books 342.

Branch No. 3, San Francisco Public Library. Miss A. Woodman, Custodian. Reëst. Nov. 1908. Open daily; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Located 1457 Powell st.

Total vols. 4722. Added 138; withdrawn 0. Circulation 11,835. Special request books 388.

Branch No. 4, San Francisco Public Library. Miss S. D. Morgan, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Located 254 4th ave.

Total vols. 5330. Added 273; withdrawn 0. Circulation 18,960. Special request books 603.

Branch No. 5, San Francisco Public Library. Mrs E. F. Loveland, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1909. Open daily; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Located Page st., near Cole.

Total vols. 7218. Added 239; withdrawn 17. Circulation 29,778. Special request books 758.

Branch No. 6, San Francisco Public Library. Miss M. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Located 2435 Sacramento st.

San Francisco co.—Continued.

Total vols. 9647. Added 412; withdrawn 739. Circulation 26.072. Special request books 568.

§Builders' Exchange. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Located 180-188 Jessie st.

California Academy of Science Library. Louis Falkenau, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open every week day from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 343 Sansome st. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Academy first Monday in January.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Members 160.

No news items rec'd.

California Conservatory of Music. *See* Irving Institute.

California Development Board Library. A. L. McDonald, Sec. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. A statistical library for reference only. Reading room open to public daily from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Ferry bldg. County newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000.

No news items rec'd.

California Genealogical Society Library. Orville D. Baldwin, Pres.; Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Sec.; Mrs Walter D. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Destroyed (between 300 and 350 vols.) Apr. 1906; reëst. Supported by Society. Located in Fairmont Hotel. Open to public at any time.

Total vols. 100. Members a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

California Promotion Committee Library. *See* California Development Board Library.

§||California School of Mechanical Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Ruby C. Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4:10 p m. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Trustees annual meeting third Wed. in Aug.

Total vols. a. 1715. Teachers 14; pupils 400.

No news items rec'd.

||Chamber of Commerce Library. Henry Rosenfeld, Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed for third time April, 1906 (over 9000 vols.). Reëst. A commercial lib'y only, not circulating. Located 1339 Merchants' Exchange Bldg.

Total vols. a. 300. Members 733.

Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscriptions of 50 cts. a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per mo. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

§*Cogswell Polytechnical College Library. George B. Miller, Pres. Marie Padkin, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students only. Open on school days during school hrs. Located in main school bldg., cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 12; pupils 253.

Commercial High School Library. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located Grove and Larkin sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 647. Teachers 19; pupils 780.

Commonwealth Club of California Library. Edward F. Adams, Pres. Beverly L. Hodghead, Sec. Est. 1907. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 4:30 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located 804 First National Bank Bldg. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total vols. 327. Pamphlets 636. Members 791.

No news items rec'd.

Cooper Medical College Library. *See* Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery.

District Court of Appeal, 1st Dist. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

Evening Post Information Bureau. Elna Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located at 727 Market st. 10 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

No additions reported.

First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library. George Grossman,

San Francisco—Continued.

Sec. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Soon to be reëst. Supported by the Society. About 48 members, dues $1 per mo. Present headquarters 240 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. a. 279. Members 72.

No news items rec'd.

Free Scientist Library. Est. Apr. 1909. Supported by Third Church of Christ. Scientist. Open to public daily except Sundays, holidays and Wednesday evenings, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located at 600 Ashbury st. cor. of Haight.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. John Partridge, Sec. Est. 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Reëst. immediately. Located in Monadnock bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

Girls' High School Library. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located O'Farrell and Scott sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 21; pupils 685.

No news items rec'd.

*Hamlin School Library. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the School for use of its teachers and students only. Located in School bldg. 2230 Pacific ave. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200. Teachers 12; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

The Henry Pierce Library. Mrs J. M. Brady, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $400, rec'd from interest on bequest. 1 employee. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located 376 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 520. Added 10, by purchase.

Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910, but library will probably not be in running order until 1911. When ready, to be open to public. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members 125.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued.

*Irving Institute and California Conservatory of Music Library. Miss Ella M. Pinkham, Prin. of Irving Institute. Est. 1880. Supported by the Institute. A reference lib'y for use of teachers and pupils only. Located in Institute bldg., 147 Presidio ave. 14 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Teachers 12; pupils 150.

John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily for reference only, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 475.

No additions reported.

Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery. Medical Department, Leland Stanford Jr. University. Miss Frances S. C. James, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1895. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1700. 2 employees. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, Mondays to Fridays 8:45 a. m. to 5:30 p. m.; Saturdays 8:45 a. m. to 1 p. m. Located on second floor of Cooper Medical College bldg., N. E. cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. 146 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 36,241. Added 625.

The medical library of the late Dr G. L. Simmons of Sacramento was recently presented to the Lane Library. It consists of some thousand books and two or three hundred pamphlets.

§Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la). E. M. Levy, Sec. Mlle. M. Givandan, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Income from membership dues. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $3500. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 p. m. Rents bldg. $50 per mo. Located at 126 Post st. 18 mags. and 11 daily papers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of assoc. May.

Total vols. 10,505. Added 200, by purchase. Members 250.

Lowell High School Library. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Sutter and Gough sts.

Total vols. a. 800. Added 0. Teachers 22; pupils 800.

§Machinists' Library. Chas. W. Meyer, Lib'n. Located at the Headquarters, 228 Oak st.

Newspapers, periodicals and books are donated. Members a. 1200.

San Francisco—Continued.

‡§MECHANICS' - MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from subscriptions mainly. 9 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 11 A. M. to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $241,000, 57 Post st. 426 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34,947. Added 811: purchase 668; gift 61; binding 82. Cardholders 3086. Circulation 28,612.

The main library was moved from temporary quarters on the third floor of Mechanics' Institute to its permanent location on the second floor, and opened formally February 16. On the third floor will be located the reference department, newspapers, periodicals, etc.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, F 17

The above named paper and the *Post* of February 16 give interior views of the library.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Joseph O'Connor, Prin. Est. 1896. Located 18th and Dolores sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 16; pupils 550.

No news items rec'd.

*NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Henry S. Spaulding, Sec. Geo. J. Stockwitz, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members only all the time. Located Rooms 334-337 Phelan bldg. 75 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. a. 50. Members a. 1433.

No news items rec'd.

*PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John A. Britton, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at room 610, 445 Sutter st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Sept.

Total vols. 736. Added 7, by purchase. Members 363.

*PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LAW LIBRARY. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100.

No additions reported.

San Francisco—Continued.

PACIFIC MEDICAL JOURNAL LIBRARY. Dr Winslow Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1857. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 20,000 vol.). Reëst. Open daily to physicians and surgeons. Located at 1065 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. Robert E. Cowan, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). New start in charge of H. B. Phillips and R. E. Cowan. The plan is to first find a permanent location for the library.

Collection of philatelic material growing slowly. Members 40.

No news items rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Ferguson, Prin. Est. 1892. Located First ave. and Frederick st.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 380.

*SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother U. Gregory, F. S. C., Prin. Brother U. Cyril, F. S. C., Lib'n. Est. 1878. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (3000 vols.). Reëst. For use of faculty only. 1 branch. Located in College bldg., 723 Fell st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 397. Teachers 17; pupils 490.

—— AZARIAS READING CLUB LIBRARY. Anthony F. Moiteret, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Located in College hall, 723 Fell st. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 381.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed. Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Reëst. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Scottish Hall, Larkin st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. No books added. Members 200.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. Cornelius Buckley, S.J., Prin. and Vice-Pres. James J. Conlon, S.J., Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to public for reference, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 2 branches open evenings. 1 branch open twice a wk. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,501. Teachers 32; pupils 425.

San Francisco—Continued.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Lignori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 465.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco Art Association Library. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg. cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

No additions reported.

§San Francisco Bar Association Library. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located 928 Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No additions reported.

*San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of. J. C. Lipman, Sec. R. F. Osborn, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; reëst. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members only at all hrs. each member having a pass-key. Located in First Nat. Bank bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 450. Members 450.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind. Edna C. Risley, Sec. Miss Mabel Adams Ayer, Supt. in charge. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from auxiliary membership. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 p. m. Rents room at 3535 Sixteenth st., $17.50 per mo. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday, 11 a. m.

Total vols. a. 210. Added 27, by gift. Cardholders 30.

Seamen's Institute Library. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

The Sierra Club Library. Wm. E. Colby, Sec. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in room 402, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Members 1360.

*Sketch Club Library. Miss Haidee Tobriner, Sec. Miss Frances Greenwood, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 800 vols.). Reëst. Jan. 1907. Open to members only. Located in Sketch Club rooms, 220 Post st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 159. Members 123.

No news items rec'd.

*Society of California Pioneers Library. J. I. Spear, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.) A new collection is being started. Open to members only daily, 8 a. m. to 11 p. m. Located at 5 Pioneer place. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. not reported. Members 600.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. B. Clark, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Reëst. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept., 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 841 Flood bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8290. Added 45.

Stanford University. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery.

State Mining Bureau Library. C. S. Lean, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from State appropriation. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No additions reported.

State Normal School Library. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Miss Nellie Finn, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Income from State appropriation. 1 employee. Open to students daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 4:30 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located on Buchanan st., bet. Waller and Hermann. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9313. Teachers 15; pupils 233.

No news items rec'd.

Supreme Court Library. Benjamin Edson, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from fees collected by

San Francisco—Continued.

Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells-Fargo bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,364.

No additions reported.

SUTRO LIBRARY. Dr Emma Sutro Merritt, Executrix, Adolph Sutro Estate, Mills bldg. Est. 1884. Partly destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 175,000 vols.). Closed except by special permission of the executrix of the estate. Located in old Montgomery block bldg.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Gustav Alldo, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Reëst. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends Thursday nights. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1523. Members 375.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Rosner, Sec. Jas. G. Allan, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Reëst. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 1:30 to 4 P. M. Located in room 346, Pacific bldg., Market st., cor. 4th. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 407. Added 81: gift 77; binding 4. Members 63.

Two classes and one free lecture are given each week.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Roger, Prin. Est. 1876. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in School bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 375. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Tirey L. Ford, Gen. Counsel. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open to attorneys, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in Balboa bldg.

Total vols. a. 4500.

No additions reported.

‖UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in U. S. P. O. and Court House bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8828.

No additions reported.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, LIBRARY. District forester, in charge. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in room in First Nat. Bank bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 425.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. No paid employees. Located 81 Appraisers' bldg., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. a. 750.

No additions reported.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. G. Sharp, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, 11 A. M. to 12 M. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 633. Instructors 35; students 57.

No news items rec'd.

—— COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Prof. A. A. D'Ancona, Dean. Est. 1897. Open daily 8 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Located in College bldg., Parnassue ave.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

—— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Mrs C. A. Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1878. 1 employee. Open Thur. 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and Second aves. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. 793. Added 3: purchase 1; gift 2. Instructors 7; students 79.

*UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Karl J. Belling, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by School for use of its students only. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. Located 2264 California st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 42.

San Francisco—Continued.

Von Meyerinck School of Music Library. Mrs Anna Von Meyerinck, in charge. Est. 1895. Open to pupils of School and to any music students, introduced by their teachers, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday from 10 a. m. to 8 p. m. Located at 818 Grove st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157 incl. scores. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

No news items rec'd.

Wells-Fargo Library. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a 5000 vols). Reëst. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cts. quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

§*Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. 1 employee. Located in School bldg., Utah and Seventeenth sts. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 501. Teachers 10; pupils 200.

No news items rec'd.

Y. M. C. A. Library. E. E. Esdon, Educational Director. No regular lib'n. Est. 1876. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 2500 vols). Reading room reëst. 1907. Located 1220 Geary st. 100 mags. rec'd regularly.

No books.

No further information rec'd.

Y. W. C. A. Library. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Open at all times to members. Owns bldg. 1259 O'Farrell st. New bldg. under construction. About 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. 1000 of these books are in the Home and 800 in the Educational building.

No additions reported.

San Joaquin County, 8th class.

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation, $46,589,111.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit in charge. Est. Mar. 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Income May 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911, $5200. No. of branches 17, as follows: Acampo, Belota District, Clements, Escalon, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden, Lockeford, Lodi, Manteca, Ripon, Summer Home, Thornton, Tracy, Waterloo and Woodbridge.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Total vols. 2140. Added 701. Total vols. in branches 2117. Added 643. Cardholders 2260: at branches 1700; central library 560. Added 321. Circulation for 314 books ret'd during Jan., Feb., and Mar. 1224. Total circulation from branches 8860. Special request books sent 90. Additional branches have been requested at Langford Colony, Atlanta District and Holt Station.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library ended its first year Apr. 1, 1911, with a total circulation of 37,451: branches 29,251; central library 8200.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Fred A. Copestake, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income a. $625, of which a. $300 is from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of Court House.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 30.

Attorney Fred A. Copestake has been appointed librarian of the Co. Law Library, in place of Earl W. Barnhart, who is to be statistician in the recorder's office of the University of California.—Stockton *Independent*, Ja 5

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John W. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 120.

Acampo.

Acampo Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss May Gandy, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in A. E. Gandy's store.

Total vols. 118. Cardholders 76. Added 22. Circulation 373. Special request book 1.

Belota District (P. O. Linden).

Belota Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1910. Located in Mrs Miller's home.

Total vols. 142. Added 35. Cardholders 66. Added 10. Circulation 474. Special request books 30.

Clements.

Clements Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss C. C. A. Gillies,

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Clements—Continued.

Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Chrisman and Clements' store.

Total vols. 62. Cardholders 47. Added 13. Circulation 169.

Escalon.

Escalon Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. A. St. John, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1910. Located in telephone office.

Total vols. 168. Added 61. Cardholders 183. Added 36. Circulation 888. Special request books 2.

Farmington.

Farmington Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs J. Holdsworth, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1910. Located in Mrs Holdsworth's store.

Total vols. 68. Added 60. Cardholders 56. All added during last quarter. Circulation 136. Special request books 7.

French Camp.

French Camp Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss G. S. Belden, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Miss Belden's store.

Total vols. 50. Added 20. Cardholders 44. Added 6. Circulation 53.

Lathrop.

Lathrop Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. J. H. Southwell, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Southwell and Sutton's store.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 58. Added 2. Circulation 99.

Linden.

Linden Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs H. H. Turner, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1910. Located in Mrs Turner's home.

Total vols. 82. Added 55. Cardholders 82. Added 20. Circulation 314. Special request books 19.

Lockeford.

Lockeford Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. W. B. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in W. B. Ambrose's store.

Total vols. 61. Cardholders 89. Added 11. Circulation 136.

Lodi.

§Lodi [Free] Public Library. J. A. Swallow, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907. Annual income $900, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days,

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Lodi—Continued.

10 a. m. to 12:30 p. m. and 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m., Sundays, 2 to 6 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $9000. 16 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2409. Added 607: purchase 501; gift 106. Discarded 6; lost 2. Cardholders 829. Added 124. Circulation for Jan. and Feb. 2979. No record for Mar.

The Woman's Improvement Club has given several books to the library.—Lodi *Sentinel*, Mr 4

H. C. C. Swift has donated 39 volumes of fiction to the library.—Lodi *Sentinel*, Mr 14

Lodi Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. J. A. Swallow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1910. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 383. Added 186. Cardholders 493. Added 46. Circulation 4494. Special request books 38: from central library 24; University of California 12; State Library 2.

Lodi High School Library. Wm. Inch, Prin. Est. 1896. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 625. Teachers 6; pupils 166.

No news items rec'd.

Manteca.

Manteca Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. E. N. Pierce, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Chamber of Commerce Bldg.

Total vols. 103. Cardholders 24. Circulation 51.

Ripon.

Ripon Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Lincoln Fitzell, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 88. Added 12. Circulation 242.

Ripon Union High School Library. J. Le Roy Dixon, Prin.

Teachers 1; pupils 22.

No news items rec'd.

Stockton.

‡§Stockton Free Public Library. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income $13,000, rec'd from city taxation, and $5200 from County Supervisors. 10 employees, incl. janitor. 17 branches in county. Open to public daily except holidays; week days,

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M., 6 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at a. $75,000. 189 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 49,269. Added 1280: purchase 1178; gift 30; binding 72. Cardholders 4060. Added 636; renewed 673; expired 1154. Circulation 24,488: fiction 16,078; juvenile 5026; misc. 3384.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Annie Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 6 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located at 229 E. Weber ave. in Coffee Club rooms. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 454.

No additions reported.

SAN JOAQUIN Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin co.

STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ansel S. Williams, Prin. Est. 1870. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 14; pupils 450.

No news items rec'd.

Summer Home.

SUMMER HOME BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Theodore Cole. Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Mrs Cole's home.

Total vols. 116. Added 55. Cardholders 43. Added 13. Circulation 125. Special request books 5.

Thornton.

THORNTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. Van Embden, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1910. Located in Mrs Van Embden's home.

Total vols. 127. Added 60. Cardholders 63. Added 14. Circulation 277. Special request books 2.

Tracy.

TRACY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr J. S. West, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1910. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 319. Cardholders 116. Added 25. Circulation 484.

Waterloo.

WATERLOO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Forrest Foote, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910. Located in Mr Foote's home.

Total vols. 70. Cardholders 37. Added 3. Circulation 138.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Woodbridge.

WOODBRIDGE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Hall, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1910. Located in Mr Hall's store.

Total vols. 146. Cardholders 135. Added 32. Circulation 407.

San Luis Obispo County, 25th class.

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation, $18,285,413.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. E. P. Unangst, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open during court hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 1768. Added 168.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. W. S. Wight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Teachers 150.

Arroyo Grande.

ARROYO GRANDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. A. Nord, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 895. Added 20: purchase 5; gift 15. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Paso Robles.

PASO ROBLES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Eleanore Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 17 mags. (14 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1539. Added 45: purchase 7; gift 38. Reb'd 36. Cardholders 563. Added 31. Circulation 1702: misc. 1258; juvenile 444.

PASO ROBLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Powers, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 810. Added 25: purchase 22; gift 3. Teachers 11; pupils 291.

San Luis Obispo.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Annual income a. $3100, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor.

San Luis Obispo co.—Continued.

San Luis Obispo—Continued.

Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 57 mags. (51 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 7069. Added 63: purchase 4; gift 27; binding 32. Discarded 2; reb'd 15; lost 1. Cardholders 1045. Added 157; renewed 10; surrendered 21. Circulation 7667: fiction 3742; juvenile 1061; misc. 367; bound mags. 224; current mags. 273.

San Luis Obispo Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo co.

San Luis Obispo High School Library. H. F. Pinnell, Prin. Est. 1897. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850. Teachers 8; pupils 112.

No news items rec'd.

State Polytechnic School Library. LeRoy Burns Smith, Director. Carrie E. Castle, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $500. 1 employee. Open to students on school days, 8:30 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 4:30 P. M. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. 2050. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 175.

San Mateo County, 32d class.

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation, $27,573,681.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public at all hrs. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 1100. Added over 300.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Teachers 126.

Belmont.

Belmont School Library. W. T. Reid, Prin. Est. Aug. 5, 1885. No paid employees. Open to students and teachers at any time. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 13; pupils 100.

San Mateo co.—Continued.

Burlingame.

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Frederick Gates, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. Oct. 18, 1909. Annual income to be a. $1000 from taxation. Library trustees monthly meetings second and fourth Mondays. No further steps taken.

Some books are being rec'd as gifts, but the library is not open to the public yet.

Burlingame Free Library. C. E. Dunshee, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Income donations. Open daily, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in room in Bank of Burlingame bldg., rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 390. Cardholders a. 160.

No news items rec'd.

*Reading Club Library of St. Matthew's School. Rev W. A. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Income rec'd from dues and initiation fees of members. Open to members daily, 3:30 to 6 P. M.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Halfmoon Bay.

Halfmoon Bay Union High School Library. W. A. Anderson, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

No news items rec'd.

Menlo Park.

*St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by Seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Instructors 12; students 85.

No news items rec'd.

Redwood City.

§Redwood City Free Public Library. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bld., which cost $10,000. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2636. Cardholders a. 817.

No statistics rec'd.

San Mateo Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. S. P. McCrea, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 931. Added 118, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 95.

San Mateo co.—Continued.

San Mateo.

§||San Mateo Free Public Library. Miss Ida Reagan, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Annual income $2700, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9:30 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. 37 mags. (34 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 6693. Added 150: purchase 70; gift 80. Rep'd 88. Cardholders 621. Added 94; renewed 155; expired 742; surrendered 30. Circulation 4900: fiction 2937; juvenile 951; misc. 644; bound mags. 56; current mags. 312.

Church Divinity School Library. Rt. Rev W. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 7300. Teachers 4; pupils 17.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo Union High School Library. O. A. Johnson, Prin. Est. 1902. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a 1200. Teachers 9; pupils 162.

No news items rec'd.

South San Francisco.

St. Paul's Library. This library has been discontinued.

Santa Barbara County, 17th class.

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation, $31,185,290.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Miss Harriet C. Long, in charge. Est. Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Income $3000 for the first 10 branches and $300 extra for each branch above the 10th. 12 branches, as follows: Betteravia, Carpinteria, Goleta, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Montecito, Naples, Orcutt (with sub-branch at Pinal Oil Lease), Santa Maria, Santa Ynez, Summerland. 58 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1039. Added 323. Cardholders 653. Circulation 3409. 2 branches est. during quarter.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. C. A. Hunt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income a. $280, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2675.

No additions reported.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Miss Minnie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1895. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 314. Teachers 187.

Betteravia.

Betteravia Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Rebecca Feliz, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily 9 to 11 A. M., 2 to 5 P. M., Sat., 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Union Commercial Co. store.

Total vols. 83. Added 22. Cardholders 64 Added 47. Circulation 227: fiction 183; juvenile 1; misc. 43. Special request books 14.

Carpinteria.

Carpinteria Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Jessie J. McLean, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Woman's Club Rooms. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101. Added 50. Cardholders 92. Added 42. Circulation 424: fiction 286; juvenile 10; misc. 128. Special request books 40.

Goleta.

Goleta Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Martha Blakeway, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1910. Open Wed. 1 to 6 P. M., Sat. 1 to 8 P. M. Located in Blakeway store. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 71. Added 20. Cardholders 65. Added 25. Circulation 225: fiction 134; juvenile 41; misc. 80. Special request books 7.

*Goleta Circulating Library. Mrs G. F. Maiers, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1901. Income rec'd from dues. Fee, $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open daily to members only. Rents room, $5 a yr. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. Members 35.

No additions reported.

Lompoc.

||Lompoc [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Library is free also to out-of-town residents. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Lompoc—Continued.

to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $100 per yr. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 9 mags. (all, except the latest issue. for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1631. Added 23: purchase 20; gift 3. Rep'd 103. Cardholders 678. Added 64; renewed 38; expired 9. Circulation 2329: misc. 2167: current mags. 162.

LOMPOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except Sundays 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in same room with public library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 63. Added 12. Circulation 312: fiction 222; juvenile 28; misc. 62. Special request books 17.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Mitchell, Prin. Est. 1891. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 625. Teachers 5, 1 half time; pupils 75.

Los Alamos.

LOS ALAMOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY Miss Norma Dailey, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1910. Open Mon., Wed., Sat. 2 to 5 P. M., Thurs. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in the Dailey Hotel. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 62. Added 11. Cardholders 34 Added 15. Circulation 158: fiction 97; juvenile 41; misc. 20. Special request books 9.

Los Olivos.

LOS OLIVOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in post office. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 63. Added 12. Cardholders 59. Added 38. Circulation 353: fiction 181; juvenile 7; misc. 165. Special request books 4.

Montecito.

MONTECITO LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for last 2 or 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open to public Tues. 7 to 9 P. M., Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $5000.

Total vols. 529. Added 14, by gift.

MONTECITO BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1911. Open

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Montecito—Continued.

Tues. 7 to 9 P. M., Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Montecito Hall.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 32. Circulation for one mo. 102: fiction 64; juvenile 22; misc. 16.

Naples.

NAPLES BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rita M. Mack, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open at all times. Located in Mrs Mack's home. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 59. Added 8. Cardholders 27. Added 10. Circulation 93: fiction 54; juvenile 11; misc. 28. Special request books 2.

Orcutt.

ORCUTT BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth A. Mulhaupt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. owned by Ladies' Aid Society, rent free. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 69. Added 18. Cardholders 52. Circulation 426: fiction 395; misc. 31. Special request books 33.

Palmer Oil Lease (P. O. Santa Maria).

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

Pinal Oil Lease (P. O. Orcutt).

PINAL OIL LEASE SUB-BRANCH, OF ORCUTT BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. D. Cornish, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open daily 7 to 9 P. M., Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in company's dynamo room.

Total vols. 61. Added 10. Cardholders 40. Circulation for Jan. and Feb. 89: fiction 85; juvenile 3; misc. 1.

Santa Barbara.

§SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $5500. rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $5000 from County Supervisors. 5 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $21,000. 110 mags. (8 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 20,233. Added 315: purchase 208; gift 33; binding 64. Cardholders 4864. Added 348; surrendered 61. Circulation 17,488: fiction 9629; juvenile 2521; misc. 4754; current mags. 584.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Santa Barbara—Continued.

THE HICKS SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. M. Heggie, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

SANTA BARBARA BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. E. B. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1888. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125. Teachers 3; pupils 45 to 75.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Est. 1878. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2046. Teachers 14; pupils 380.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Ednah A. Rich, Pres. Est. 1909.

No information rec'd.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Prof. G. W. Silke, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Saturdays, 2 to 4 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 2050.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Maria.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 35 mags. (4 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2693. Added 88: purchase 61; gift 27. Rep'd 20. Cardholders 697. Added 52. Circulation 3094: fiction 2394; juvenile 461; misc. 224; current mags. 15.

SANTA MARIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily 1 to 5:30, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 63. Added 12. Cardholders (from outside city limits) 10. Circulation 246: fiction 196; juvenile 9; misc. 41. Special request books 26.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Santa Maria—Continued.

SANTA MARIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allen B. Martin, Prin. Est. 1891. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2584. Added 5, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 115.

Santa Ynez.

SANTA YNEZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat., 3 to 5 P. M. Located in College Hotel. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 67. Added 16. Cardholders 60. Added 22. Circulation 585: fiction 319; juvenile 58; misc. 208. Special request books 36.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 763. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Summerland.

SUMMERLAND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Phoebe M. Flick, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1911. Open Tues. and Sat., 6 to 10 P. M. Located in post office. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 18. Circulation for 1½ months 136: fiction 77; juvenile 13; misc. 46.

Wasioja.

WASIOJA BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Richardson, Custodian.

Total vols. 17.

No further information obtainable.

Santa Clara County, 4th class.

County seat, San José.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation, $73,144,102.

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. Dr K. C. Park, Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

No additions reported.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2729. Teachers 430.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Agnew.

AGNEWS STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Leonard Stocking, Med. Supt. Miss Katherine Mosher, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Open Tuesdays and Fridays, 2 to 5 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 578. Employees 107; patients 750.

No news items rec'd.

Campbell.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY. E. Janes, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from subscriptions, dues, etc. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 8 P. M., Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M. Located in clubhouse of Woman's Club, rent free. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1392. Added 10. Cardholders 50.

CAMPBELL FREE READING ROOM. Miss Edith Copeland, in charge. Mrs Lillie F. Shaw, Cor. Sec. Country Woman's Club. Est. 1905. Expenses a. $200 per year. Maintained by Country Woman's Club. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 9:30 P. M., and Thursdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M. Located in clubhouse, which cost $220.

No books, but many periodicals.

No news items rec'd.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Fred Smith, Prin. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 816. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

East San Jose.

EAST SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alda Holland, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1906. Annual income $721.54, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6500. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1574. Added 69: purchase 59; gift 10. Cardholders 829. Added 49; expired 3. Circulation 2870.

Mrs A. L. Low has been appointed trustee in place of Mrs S. O. Moon.

The days and hours the library is open have been put on the door.

Gilroy.

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Benn, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Gilroy—Continued.

9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 19 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Saturday before first Monday.

Total vols. 2072. Added 85: purchase 77; gift 8. Cardholders a. 1102. Added 22; renewed 236; surrendered 50. Circulation 3313: fiction 2368; juvenile 849; misc. 96.

The Williams Jubilee Singers and the Cartwright Concert Company are to give an entertainment Feb. 14, a part of the proceeds to be used for the library.—Gilroy *Gazette*, F 8

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Est. 1879. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 125.

Los Gatos.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (34 for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4844. Added 120: purchase 77; gift 43. Discarded 3; reb'd 128. Cardholders 1216. Added 35; surrendered 41. Circulation 4165: fiction 2194; juvenile 1011; misc. 574; current mags. 386.

F. F. Watkins has been appointed library trustee in place of H. B. Trantham. Miss Emily E. Cohen has been reappointed.—Los Gatos *News*, F 10

The History Club will give an entertainment March 29 for the benefit of the library.—Los Gatos *Mail*, Mr 16

§LOS GATOS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank M. Watson, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 555. Teachers 5; pupils 102.

No news items rec'd.

Morgan Hill.

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 826. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Mountain View.

§Mountain View [Free] Public Library. Miss Laura Graham, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in room in Town Hall, rent free. 14 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1400. Cardholders 774. Circulation 1817.

Mountain View High School Library. E. L. Zahn, Prin. Est. 1902. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 6; pupils 116.

Mount Hamilton.

Lick Observatory Library. W. W. Campbell, Director. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $300. No paid employees. Open daily, 24 hrs. each. A. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7350.

No additions reported.

Palo Alto.

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $2774, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas; week days, 8:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., 6:45 to 9 p. m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 68 mags. (duplicates for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 6544. Added 105: purchase 71; pay books turned in 5; gift 28; replaced 1. Reb'd 131; lost 2. Cardholders 1677. Added (including renewals) 181; expired 171; surrendered 15. Circulation 7252: fiction 3776; juvenile 805; misc. 1478; mags. 127; pay books 1066.

The public library has arranged to have the library kept open Sunday nights from 7 to 9 o'clock.—Palo Alto *Times*, Ja 4

The experiment of keeping the library open Sunday nights resulted in only a small attendance, and results do not justify its continuance.—Palo Alto *Times*, F 3

*The Hoitt School Library.
The Hoitt School has ceased to exist.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Palo Alto—Continued.

Manzanita Hall Library. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Est. 1883. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 7; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

Miss Harker's School Library. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 100: purchase 95; gift 5. Teachers 14; pupils 80.

Palo Alto High School Library. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1353. Added 90: purchase 88; gift 2. Teachers 11; pupils 250.

San Jose.

§‖San José Free Public Library. Miss Nell McGinley, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income $7600, rec'd from taxation, being 3.5m. on dollar. 6 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. 1 branch. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 1 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 80 mags. (77 for circulation) and 43 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wednesday.

Total vols. 26,804. Added 355: purchase 337; gift 18. Cardholders 15,834. Added 652; renewed 263; expired 101; surrendered 57. Circulation 21,242: fiction 13,799; juvenile 2379; misc. 4168; current mags. 896.

Branch No. 1, San José Free Public Library. Miss Helena Murphy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1909. Open Mon. to Fri. 6 p. m. to 9 p. m., Tues. 1 to 3 p. m., Sat. 1 to 6 p. m. Located in Grant School. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Cardholders added 42. Circulation 1213.

Coffee Club Library. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Miss Alta S. Adams, Supt., in charge. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open to members daily, 7 a. m. to 8 p. m. Located 112-120 S. Second st. 46 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Oct.

Total vols. 1645. Added 26.

*College Notre Dame Library. Sister Mary Bernardine, Prin. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

San Jose —Continued.

Open 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4020. Added 19: gift 1; binding 18. Teachers 22; pupils 90.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. Joseph T. Brooks, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. 1908, the directories having been presented by the Polk-Husted Directory Co. Open to public 8 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in rooms of Chamber of Commerce, 40 N. First st.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

SAN JOSÉ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lewis B. Avery, Prin. Est. 1865. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2740. Added 44, by purchase. Teachers 45; pupils 1303.

§SAN JOSÉ LAW LIBRARY. Miss L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Knox Block, First and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. a. 5300. Added a. 20.

SANTA CLARA CO. medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara co.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. E. Dailey, Pres. Miss Ruth Royce, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from State appropriations. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturdays 9:15 A. M. to 12 M. Located in new State Normal School bldg. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting June.

Total vols. 12,650. Added 348: purchase 240; gift 28; binding 80. Instructors 32; pupils 700.

§UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Wm. W. Guth, Pres. No lib'n at present. Est. July, 1851. Income from Woodward memorial fund. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open during school term; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in one of the University bldgs. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting fourth Tuesday in May.

Total vols. a. 9468.

No news items rec'd.

WASHBURN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Washburn, Prin. Est. 1894. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Santa Clara.

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Annual income rec'd from taxation and from town treasurer, who donates one fourth of his commissions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

No statistics rec'd.

‖SANTA CLARA COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev James P. Morrissey, S.J., Prin. Rev H. E. Boesch, S. J., Lib'n. Est. 1851. Main is College Faculty library. 7 student libraries. Open to faculty, and on special occasions of reference to the students and public all day. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27,780. Added 50, by purchase. Instructors 32; students 300.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. A. Offield, Prin. Est. 1872. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1075. Teachers 10; pupils 190.

No news items rec'd.

SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. Lester A. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members of Debating Club and to public daily, 1 to 9 P. M. Located in Sodality Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 878. Cardholders a. 703.

No additions reported.

Stanford University.

‡LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. David Starr Jordan, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 19 regular (and 6 students on partial time) employees, not incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays: Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M., Saturdays 8 A. M. to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $150,000. 931 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation, except over Sunday. Trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 157,314. Added 4544: purchase 3056; gift 648; binding 840.

Sunnyvale.

SUNNYVALE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Lottie F. Devert, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. Oct. 14, 1908. Annual income a $350, rec'd from subscriptions. No paid employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $17.50 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Li-

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Sunnyvale—Continued.

brary trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 900. Added 125: purchase 50; gift 75. Cardholders 200. Circulation 1350.

Santa Cruz County, 13th class.

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation, $17,817,571.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income a. $1060. rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in room 6 of the Court House.

Total vols. 1380. Added a. 150.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ: Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 157.

Ben Lomond.

BEN LOMOND LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 1911.

Total vols. 151.

A rustic club house and library is soon to be erected.—Boulder Creek *Echo*, Mr 25

Boulder Creek.

BOULDER CREEK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Stogg, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Aug. 15, 1906. Annual income $400 rec'd from taxation. 1 paid employee. Open to public, reading room daily, 2 to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $2 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 792. Added 37, by purchase. Discarded 5; rep'd 36. Cardholders 145. Circulation not reported.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Est. 1905. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 3; pupils 23.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Annual income $4887.50, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, not incl. a janitor and a gardener,

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

Santa Cruz—Continued.

pd. by the hr. 2 branches, 1 at Seabright. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. and Seabright branch bldg., valued at $250. 117 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,464. Cardholders a. 4291.

No statistics rec'd.

The library has established a magazine exchange in the basement of the building, to which persons may bring their magazines, and take away what they desire.—Santa Cruz *Sentinel*, Ja 27

LA SALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Justin, Prin. Est. 1900. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 3; pupils 120.

SANTA CRUZ CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz co.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Bond, Prin. Est. 1876. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 12; pupils 250.

No news items rec'd.

SEABRIGHT BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Irma V. Cole, Lib'n. Est. July 11, 1907. Open to public Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in branch bldg., valued at $250. 20 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

No statistics rec'd.

SEABRIGHT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Watsonville.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income $1000. rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $12,000. 44 mags. (32 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 7268. Added 321: purchase 99; gift 3; binding 219. Rep'd 17; reb'd 219; lost 1. Cardholders 3392. Added 69; renewed 10; surrendered 9. Circulation 6479: fiction 3859; juvenile

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

Watsonville—Continued.

2157; misc. 320; bound mags. 65; current mags. 78.

PAJARO VALLEY ORPHAN ASYLUM LIBRARY. Rev Gregory Knepper, Prin. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 7; pupils 265.

No news items rec'd.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. Miss Frances G. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 1 employee. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1185. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 172.

The library was classified and cataloged in August, 1910.

Shasta County, 22d class.

County seat, Redding.

Area 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation, $16,072,141.

SHASTA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, REDDING. Will L. Potts, Prin. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 943. Added 12: purchase 11; gift 1. Teachers 10; pupils 153.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Judge Charles M. Head, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hrs., each attorney has a key. Located in Court House. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1600.

No additions reported.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Miss Lulu E. White, Co. Supt. Annual amt. spent for library a. $75. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 675. Teachers 133.

Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic L. Greene, Prin. Est. 1909. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 716. Added 6: purchase 4; gift 2. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

Redding.

§‖REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 25 mags. (all

Shasta co.—Continued.

Redding—Continued.

for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of mo.

Total vols. 2571. Added 173: purchase 167; gift 6. Discarded 79. Cardholders a. 822. Added 90; renewed 41; surrendered 16. Circulation 2354: fiction 1657; juvenile 590; misc. 77; bound mags. 2; current mags. 28.

SHASTA CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta c .

Sierra County, 54th class.

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation, $2,429,947.

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Stanley A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. a. 135.

No additions reported.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Downieville.

SIERRA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra co.

Loyalton.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John G. Curts, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. The remains of a town library (a. 200 vols. fiction) are deposited with the High School Library.

Total vols. 470. Added 5, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 17.

Siskiyou County, 24th class.

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation, $17,292,449.

SISKIYOU CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, YREKA. A. D. Tenney, Prin. Est. 1894. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 6; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No

Siskiyou co.—Continued.

paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Judge's Chambers, Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 785.

No additions reported.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. W. H. Parker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1085. Teachers 110.

Dunsmuir.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. J. C. Naves, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $5000.

Total vols. a. 1168. Cardholders a. 290.

No statistics rec'd.

Etna.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Millie Peters Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904. Annual income $326, rec'd from taxation, being 1.3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 7 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 626. Added 31, by gift. Rep'd 9; lost 2. Cardholders 583. Added 14; expired 1; surrendered 2. Circulation 885: fiction 610; juvenile 105; misc. 29; current mags. 141.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert S. Colton, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

Gazelle.

GAZELLE FREE READING ROOM. Dr Henry A. Craig, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Supported by Mrs L. M. Faulke. Open to public daily. 8 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books.

No further information rec'd.

McCloud.

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Straub, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee, 50 cts. per mo. Open to public daily

Siskiyou co.—Continued.

McCloud—Continued.

except Sundays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. 1075. Added 6, by purchase.

Sisson.

*SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1907. Open daily to officers of forest service only, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 36, and a. 500 bulletins of the U. S. Department of Agriculture are also open for use in the same office.

No further items rec'd.

Weed.

MT. SHASTA FREE LIBRARY. A. 125 vols. were accumulated and were in the care of Rev H. Isaac, who has now left Weed, and so the library is closed.

Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Magoffey, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Annual income $99, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 10 P. M. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 2 mags. (both for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 487. Added 27, by gift. Cardholders 206. Added 48. Circulation 416; fiction 281; juvenile 42; misc. 93.

SISKIYOU CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou co.

Solano County, 12th class.

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation, $22,822,851.

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Clara Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $500, received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and Saturday afternoons, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added a. 40.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 530. Teachers 150.

Benicia.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Neil Scannell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5,

Solano co.—Continued.

Benicia—Continued.

1906. Annual income $420.75, rec'd from taxation. Located in rooms in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 900. Cardholders a. 330.

No statistics rec'd.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. I. Martin, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 17; pupils 475.

Dixon.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

No news items rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. G. Steans, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 4; pupils 47.

Fairfield.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. F. Dyer, Prin. Est. 1891. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1356. Teachers 5; pupils 54.

No news items rec'd.

EPWORTH LEAGUE LIBRARY. Franklin J. Wright, Sec. Epworth League. Est. Mar. 10, 1909. Supported by Epworth League. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 8:30 P. M. Books loaned on deposit of 50 cts. Located in M. E. Church, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 15.

No statistics rec'd.

SOLANO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano co.

Suisun.

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Vacaville.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Price, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

*ULATIS BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. R. H. Platt, Sec. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 585. Members 63.

The Saturday Club has accepted and will care for in trust for the town the books which the Book Club will donate as a nucleus for the Public Library. The books will be placed in the grammar

Solano co.—Continued.

Vacaville—Continued.

school and cared for by Miss Morris.—Vacaville *Reporter*, D 9

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Penfield, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Vallejo.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $3767.74, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. which originally cost a. $30,000. 54 mags. (none for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 9114. Added 80: purchase 68; gift 5; binding 7. Discarded 17; rep'd 500; lost 4. Cardholders 2788. Added 150; renewed 146. Circulation 13,443: fiction 9012; juvenile 3303: misc. 1128.

The experiment of opening the library in the morning has proved a success and the morning hours will be continued.—Vallejo *Times*, Mr 15

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 155.

No news items rec'd.

Sonoma County, 6th class.

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation $36,822,794.

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. F. L. Wright, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in Union Trust bldg. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 3300.

No additions reported.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Florence M. Barnes, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2062. Teachers 225.

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Camp Meeker.

Camp Meeker Free Library. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. Open to public daily except Wednesdays and Sundays, 12:30 to 3:30 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $500, the gift of M. C. Meeker. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 7, by gift. Circulation 365. Periodicals loaned and distributed 150.

Cloverdale.

Cloverdale Free Library and Social Club. F. A. von Sturmer, Sec. Est. Mar. 1910. Income from donations and $10 a month voted by the Town Trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Rents bldg., $7 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200.

No news items rec'd.

§Cloverdale High School Library. A. W. Miller, Prin. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 3; pupils 41.

No news items rec'd.

Cotati.

Cotati Free Library. Mrs E. N Keyt, Lib'n pro tem. The library is being started by the Ladies' Improvement Club.

Total vols. a. 600.

No further information rec'd.

Eldridge.

Sonoma State Home Library. Wm. J. G. Dawson, Med. Supt. Miss Tilly Fredericks, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to brighter inmates of home, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. and to staff, 6:30 to 7:30 p. m. Located in matron's office. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700.

No additions reported.

Healdsburg.

Healdsburg [Free] Public Library. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in City Hall, rent free. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 41 mags. (none for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 3638. Added 27, by gift. Rep'd 91; lost 1. Cardholders 926. Added 61; renewed 23; expired 20; surrendered 6. Circulation 2074: fiction 1332; juvenile 452; misc. 290.

The Carnegie building is nearing completion.—Healdsburg *Enterprise*, Mr 4

Healdsburg High School Library. H. R. Bull, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 135.

Petaluma.

§Petaluma [Free] Public Library. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income, $2800, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 9 p. m. A $1 deposit is required for each borrower card issued. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $16,500. 46 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 10,993. Added 110: purchase 71; gift 39. Cardholders 1151. Added 52; surrendered 33. Circulation 4799.

The library trustees have announced that they will be candidates for reëlection. They are: F. A. Cromwell, Thomas Maclay, S. J. Hopkins, E. S. Lippitt, and L. E. Rankin.—Petaluma *Independent*, Mr 9

Petaluma High School Library. I. Passmore, Prin. Est. 1873. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 806. Added 6, by gift. Teachers 8; pupils 238.

Santa Rosa.

‡§Santa Rosa Free Public Library. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $3500, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 6 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 72 mags. (18 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 16,605. Added 91: purchase 80; gift 11. Cardholders a. 1431. Circulation 8727: fiction 4704; juvenile 1051; misc. 1658; current mags. 1314.

Santa Rosa High School Library. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. 1876. 1 employee. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1960. Added 55, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 311.

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Santa Rosa—Continued.

SONOMA Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma co.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Agatha, Prin. Est. 1882. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 8; pupils 60.

Sebastopol.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Williamson, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 621. Teachers 5; pupils 106.

No news items rec'd.

Sonoma.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 7 to 8 P. M. and Wednesdays 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $6 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 local newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1146. Cardholders 323. Added 12; renewed 2. Circulation 669: fiction 466; juvenile 159; misc. 38; current mags. 6.

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 4; pupils 58.

No news items rec'd.

Stanislaus County, 38th class.

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation, $24,078,057.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800.

No additions reported.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Florence Boggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 150.

Ceres.

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Harwood Tracy, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Ceres—Continued.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 62.

No news items rec'd.

CERES LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1909. Income from membership dues of $1 and entertainments. Open Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays from 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. 130. Cardholders 50.

Hickman.

*HICKMAN BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Halderman, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 27, 1909. Open to members only. Annual dues $1.20. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 40. Members 21.

No news items rec'd.

Hughson.

HUGHSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Mower, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Added 45, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

Modesto.

§MODESTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents rooms, $32.50 per mo. 27 mags. (all for circulation after 2 mo.) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1834. Added 136: purchase 125; gift 11. Lost 3. Cardholders 1245. Added 155; surrendered 15. Circulation 4613: fiction 3115; juvenile 1052; misc. 275; current mags. 171.

The following resolution was adopted Feb. 15 by the board of trustees: "Be it resolved, that the board of trustees of the city of Modesto hereby appoint as a committee on erection and equipment for the McHenry Memorial library building, to be erected in the city of Modesto, to act in conjunction with the board of city trustees, the following persons, viz.: Mrs Myrtle Langdon, L. W. Fulkerth, J. W. Ross, J. J. McMahon and L. L. Dennett, and that said committee, as soon as practicable submit plans and specifications for such building to the board."—Modesto *Herald*, F 16

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. Downey, Prin. Est. 1900. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Modesto—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1892. Teachers 6; pupils 175.

No news items rec'd.

STANISLAUS Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Stanislaus co.

Newman.

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. Darwin Root, Prin. Est. 1906. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 512. Added 12, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 62.

WEST SIDE LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Fleharty, Sec. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 6 P. M. Rents room, $12.50 per mo. No mags., but 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 212. Added 1, by binding. Cardholders 260. Circulation 641.

Oakdale.

OAKDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Estella Hoisholt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1901. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from dues and entertainments. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to public Saturdays 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Grammar School bldg., rent free. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1016. Cardholders a. 36.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. B. Westerman, Prin. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 953. Added 12: purchase 3; gift 9. Teachers 4; pupils 56.

Salida.

*SALIDA LIBRARY SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs J. G. Elmore, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 15, 1904. Income from dues; fee, 25 cts. per mo. Open to members only.

Total vols. a. 171. Members a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

Turlock.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Annual income $1036.50, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays, 12:15 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 27 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1006. Added 144, by purchase. Discarded 5. Cardholders 1089. Added 91. Circulation 2876: fiction 2063; juvenile 656; misc. 157.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Turlock—Continued.

TURLOCK HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Maud Clark, Prin. Est. 1906. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 730. Added 55, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 125.

Sutter County, 46th class.

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation, $8,163,960.

SUTTER Co. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 530.

No additions reported.

SUTTER Co. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. H. W. Heiken, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 880. Teachers 46.

Sutter City.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Hauck, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 525. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

Yuba City.

SUTTER Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter co.

Tehama County, 36th class.

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation, $13,987,891.

TEHAMA Co. LAW LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

TEHAMA Co. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Delia D. Fish, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 539. Teachers 100.

Corning.

CORNING LIBRARY AND FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery,

Tehama co.—Continued.

Corning—Continued.

Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from donations and annual membership dues of $1. A. 300 members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Reading room free to public, books loaned to members only. Rents rooms, $10 per mo. in Taster bldg. on Main st. 18 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday night.

Total vols. 1011. Added 92: purchase 63; gift 29. Cardholders 230. Circulation 2840; fiction 1105; juvenile 1735.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Red Bluff.

§HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Donna Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. Aug. 1901. Annual income $1100, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's; week days during July, Aug. and Sept. 8:30 to 11 A. M., 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.; during rest of yr. 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Owns Herbert Kraft memorial bldg., valued at $45,000. 32 mags. (30 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 3970. Added 52: purchase 49; gift 3. Cardholders 1475. Added 85. Circulation 3322: fiction 1984; juvenile 775; misc. 289; bound mags. 142; current mags. 132.

‖RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Trinity County, 52d class.

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $2,884,258.

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Frederick L. Wharff, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 1; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

Trinity co.—Continued.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

No additions reported.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs Minnie Aldrich, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $25, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers 26.

Weaverville.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY. Katie F. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income a. $30, rec'd from membership dues. Open once a week from 10 to 11 A. M.

Total vols. a. 184. Cardholders 20.

No news items rec'd.

PHILOMATHIAN LIBRARY. A. C. Meckel, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from subscriptions. Membership fee of $1 and 5 cts. is charged for each book. No paid employees. Open Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Total vols. a. 20.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity co.

Tulare County, 18th class.

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation, $37,445,140.

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors and the Board of Library Trustees of Visalia Free Library. Income for 1910, $4000. 11 branches as follows: Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Lemon Cove, Lindsay, Orosi, Springville, Taurusa, Three Rivers, Woodville. Headquarters in Visalia library building. 42 mags rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1911. Added 1063. Cardholders 905. Added 470. Circulation 4284: fiction 2730; juvenile 776; misc. 604; current mags. 174. Special request books 156. 4 branches est. during quarter.

A branch will be established at Strathmore the first week in April, and two more will be established by July 1.

The branch at Lindsay was closed from Feb. 15 to April 1 on account of an epi-

Tulare co.—Continued.

demic of diphtheria and Exeter was closed for two weeks for the same reason.

§Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. D. M. Edwards, Sec.: M. A. Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays: Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.: Saturdays 8 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2001.

No additions reported.

The law library board will remain the same, as the supervisors do not desire any change. The members are: George G. Murry of Porterville and M. E. Power and D. M. Edwards of Visalia.—Visalia *Times*, Ja 9

Tulare Co. Teachers' Library, Visalia. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 677. Teachers 253.

Alpaugh.

Alpaugh Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. W. N. Billing, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in Billing's store. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 50. Cardholders 81. Circulation Oct. 22 to April 1, 796: fiction 544; juvenile 113; misc. 119: current mags. 20. Special request books 0.

Dinuba.

Dinuba Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Miss Etta Lilian Pillsbury, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 p. m. Located in Dopking's furniture store. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 254. Added 104. Cardholders 253. Circulation 902: fiction 629: juvenile 148; misc. 48; current mags. 23. Special request books 54.

50 vols. of above additions went to the English department of the high school.

Dinuba Union High School Library. A. M. Simons, Prin. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Ducor.

Ducor Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs Jennie Rogers, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1911. Open Tues. and Thurs. 3:30 to 4:30 p. m., Sat. 2 to 5 p. m. Located in reading room supported by Woman's Improvement Club, which furnishes about 30 mags. and 3 newspapers regularly.

Total vols. 90. Circulation Feb. 25 to Apr. 1, 78: fiction 47; juvenile 23; misc. 8. Special request books 6.

Exeter.

Exeter Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs C. E. Firebaugh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1910. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 3 to 5 p. m. Located in Miles' grocery store. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 277. Cardholders 281. Circulation 1553: fiction 942; juvenile 410; misc. 179: current mags. 17. Special request books 5.

Exeter High School Library. S. S. Ray, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 25. Teachers 3: pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Goshen.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Goshen.

Hot Springs.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Hot Springs.

Lemon Cove.

Lemon Cove Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Geo. J. Overholt, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 1 to 3 p. m. Located in Overholt Hotel. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 38. Circulation 144: fiction 102; juvenile 5; misc. 12; current mags. 25. Special request books 0.

Lindsay.

Lindsay Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Edward Treutlein, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in local reading room. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 180. Cardholders 115. Circulation 526: fiction 280; juvenile 40; misc. 114; current mags. 30. Special request books 62.

The station was closed for six weeks on account of diphtheria.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Lindsay—Continued.

LINDSAY FREE READING ROOM. Edward Treutlein, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1909. Income from entertainments, subscriptions and dues. 1 employee. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents room, $10 per mo. 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

H. C. Morrison is taking care of the reading room during the absence of Edward Treutlein, who is ill. Reading room open, but no books loaned on account of diphtheria.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Eckert, Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 325. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 72.

Orosi.

OROSI BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. A. Ryan, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Ryan's cyclery.

Total vols. 50. Borrowers to Apr. 1, 11.

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 35. Teachers 3; pupils 42.

No news items rec'd.

Porterville.

PORTERVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha A. Uhl, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5, and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 19 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1741. Added 300, by purchase. Cardholders 981. Circulation 2150: fiction 1750; juvenile 250; misc. 150.

PORTERVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles T. Conger, Prin. Est. 1900. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Teachers 9; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

Springville.

SPRINGVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. Sickles, Custodian.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Springville—Continued.

Est. Mar. 17, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 9 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in Springville hotel.

Total vols. 50. Borrowers to Apr. 1, 15.

Strathmore.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Strathmore.

Taurusa.

TAURUSA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna L. Wright, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in school house.

Total vols. 55. Cardholders 13. Circulation 37: fiction 32; misc. 5.

New school district, and books were supplied from Visalia Free Library, all juveniles.

Three Rivers.

THREE RIVERS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ernest McAdam, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1910. Open daily, all day. Located in River Inn. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 31. Circulation 133: fiction 87; juvenile 2; misc. 4; current mags. 50.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Oakford, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $2733.70, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 55 mags. (all for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5383. Added 86: purchase 72; gift 13; binding 1. Discarded 11; rep'd 120; reb'd 44; lost 1. Cardholders 790. Added 78; surrendered 28. Circulation 5424: fiction 2836; juvenile 1222; misc. 755; bound mags. 75; current mags. 536.

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Est. 1890. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 9; pupils 175.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Visalia.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation and $4000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. A. 40 mags. (none for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4186. Added 320: purchase 315; gift 5. Discarded 14; rep'd 33. Cardholders added 98. Circulation 3799: fiction 2561; juvenile 598; misc. 640.

The new library hours, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. continuously and 7 to 9 P. M. began Jan. 9.—Visalia *Delta*, Ja 6.

TULARE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare co.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. O. Brillhart, Prin. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 10; pupils 215.

No news items rec'd.

Woodlake.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Woodlake.

Woodville.

WOODVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Isabella Blair, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1910. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 12 M. to 1:30 P. M. Located in school house. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Cardholders 23. Circulation 115: fiction 67; juvenile 30; misc. 15; current mags. 9. Special request books 4.

Tuolumne County, 34th class.

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2282 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation, $8,485,327.

TUOLUMNE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SONORA. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1333. Teachers 5; pupils 106.

No news items rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No pericals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 700.

No additions reported.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 120. Teachers 58.

Sonora.

MANZANITA CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs G. C. Badgley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public Saturdays 3 to 5 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1208. Added 135: purchase 20; gift 115. Members of club 10.

SONORA FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. F. G. Burden, in charge. Est. 1892. Located in basement of Presbyterian Church.

Total vols. a. 200.

Library closed since Nov. 1, 1910.

TUOLUMNE CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne co.

*YOUNG MEN'S CLUB LIBRARY. Alfred Terzich, Sec. Est. Aug. 6, 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $650. For members only. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1012. Members 122.

No news items rec'd.

Tuolumne.

MAXWELL FREE LIBRARY. D. J. Robertson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from fines, etc. Open to public Mondays, 4 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Guild Hall under St. Michael's Episcopal Church, rent free.

Total vols. a. 800.

No statistics rec'd.

Ventura County, 30th class.

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation, $25,516,650.

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. Earl E. Moss, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 4 to 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. 700. Added 12.

Ventura co.—Continued.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 130.

El Rio.

EL RIO BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anna Gunn, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1910. Located in school and open during school hrs.

Total vols. 300. Special request books 135.

Fillmore.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Horton, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 215. Teachers 5; pupils 38.

Hueneme.

HUENEME BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bagust, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1909. Open Mon., Wed., Sat., 2 to 6 P. M. Located in donated bldg.

Total vols. 289. Special request books 297.

Nordhoff.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY. Eliza B. Higgins, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 9, 1893. Annual income a. $430, rec'd from public subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily 3:30 to 6 P. M. Saturdays 7 to 8:30 P. M. also. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 11 mags. (all for circulation after one mo.) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Saturday of Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

Total vols. 2865. Added 26, by gift. Cardholders 1248. Circulation 960: books 827; mags. 133.

*JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. John W. Heck, Sec. Est. 1903. Open to members only daily; week days 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 9 P. M. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 25, by gift. Members 140.

The club is supported by monthly dues of fifty cents.

KENT LIBRARY. THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. I. I. Ingraham, Lib'n. For use of students. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

Ventura co.—Continued.

Nordhoff—Continued.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Bristol, Prin. Est. 1909. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 3; pupils 38.

No news items rec'd.

Oxnard.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Annual income a. $1876, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 3 branches: at El Rio, Hueneme and Somis. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,000. 57 mags. (17 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 3663. Added 202: purchase 196; gift 6. Rep'd 419. Cardholders 1267. Added 65. Circulation 5835: fiction 3313; juvenile 1253; misc. 637; bound mags. 85; current mags. 547.

January 1, Miss Clara C. Field resigned her position as librarian to continue as County Librarian of Madera County. Miss Ethel Carroll, who has been acting as librarian during Miss Field's absence, was appointed librarian.

At the regular March meeting of the board, it was voted to establish a deposit station at Ocean View.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Est. 1902. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 875. Added 6, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 80.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907. Annual income $3150, rec'd from taxation, being 3m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. which is City Hall and library, valued at $15,667. 42 mags. (8 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 2494. Added 467: purchase 406; gift 61; binding 10. Rep'd 146; reb'd 10. Cardholders 658. Added 73. Circulation 4837: fiction 2631; juvenile 1493; misc. 676; current mags. 37.

The entire number of cards surrendered during the year has been deducted

Ventura co.—Continued.

Santa Paula—Continued.

this quarter, making the gain seem less than it should be.

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Crozier, Prin. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 7: pupils 90.

Somis.

SOMIS BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 9, 1908.

Ventura.

§ VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874: as F. P. 1878. Annual income $1000. rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in City Hall. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 4710. Cardholders a. 360.

No statistics rec'd.

VENTURA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura co.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1850. Teachers 9; pupils 197.

Yolo County, 31st class.

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation, $20,338,955.

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Yolo and Board of Trustees of Woodland Free Library. Annual income $5000. No. of deposit stations 14; Blacks, Capay, Davis, Davis-University Farm, Dunnigan, Fillmore School Dist. (Woodland P. O.), Grafton, Guinda, Madison, Washington, Winters, Woodland Prairie, Woodland Public Library, and Yolo.

Total vols. 1665. Added 1000. Cardholders 789. Circulation for 248 books returned during quarter, 850. Special request books 130. 5 branches est. during quarter. Rumsey and Esparto have requested stations.

Mrs P. T. Laugenour presented the library with a set of Dickens' works, a set of Scott's works and a few other books, 42 vols. in all.

Yolo co.—Continued.

YOLO CO. LAW LIBRARY, WOODLAND. N. A. Hawkins, Superior Judge, pres. A. G. Bailey, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. All attorneys have keys. Located in Judge's Chambers of Hall of Records. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2020. Added 20.

YOLO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Mrs May E. Dexter Henshall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1973. Teachers 94.

Blacks.

BLACKS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bessie C. Pierce, Custodian. Est. Jan. 2, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M.

Total vols. 83. Cardholders 44.

Broderick.

BRODERICK BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. L. Manchester, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat., 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 178. Cardholders 124. Circulation for 65 books ret'd to main lib'y, 336. Special request books 23.

Capay.

CAPAY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. L. Hepner, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat., 1 to 6 P. M. Located in candy store.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 25.

Davis.

DAVIS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat., 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Free Library.

Total vols. 110. Added 50. Cardholders 78. Circulation for 48 books ret'd to main lib'y, 90. Special request books 6.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Chiles, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. No regular income and no paid employees. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in store of Will Greive.

Total vols. 604. Added 32: purchase 8; gift 24. Cardholders 207. Circulation 378.

UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence

Yolo co.—Continued.

Davis—Continued.

Whyte, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in University Farm School Library.

Total vols. 12. Cardholders 16. Circulation for 22 books ret'd to main lib'y, 59.

*UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Cleghorn, Prin. Miss Florence Whyte, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income $500. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 822. Added 24: purchase 11; gift 13. Teachers 12; pupils 100.

Dunnigan.

DUNNIGAN BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Susie Verne Price, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1910. Open Wed. evening and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in hotel office.

Total vols. 71. Cardholders 28. Circulation for 37 books ret'd to main lib'y 93. Special request books 5.

Esparto.

A branch of the Yolo Co. Free Library has been requested by Esparto, and the request will doubtless be granted as soon as funds allow.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Moses S. Cross, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 3; pupils 31.

No news items rec'd.

Fillmore School District (Woodland P. O).

FILLMORE BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Julia Bray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 79. Cardholders 32. Circulation for 13 books ret'd to main lib'y 35. Special request books 2.

Grafton.

GRAFTON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. T. Knox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 70. Cardholders 68. Circulation for 26 books ret'd to main lib'y 98. Special request books 6.

Guinda.

GUINDA BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Earl Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 1 to 6 P. M. Located in candy store.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Guinda—Continued.

Total vols. 84. Cardholders 52. No books ret'd to main lib'y. Special request books 14.

Madison.

MADISON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Troy Barr, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1911. Open daily 1 to 5 P. M. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60. Cardholders 51. No books ret'd to main lib'y. Special request books 10.

Rumsey.

A branch of the Yolo Co. Free Library has been requested by Rumsey, and the request will doubtless be granted as soon as funds allow.

Winters.

WINTERS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ina Hodge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Winters Free Library and Reading Room.

Total vols. 120. Cardholders 152. Circulation for 27 books ret'd to main lib'y 154. Special request books 23.

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Ina Hodge, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room on Main st., $20 per mo. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 700. Added 50, by gift. Cardholders 160. Circulation 100.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1892. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Added 5 to 10. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Wallace, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $1289, rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $5000 from Board of Supervisors. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to all residents of the county daily except Christmas: week days, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 7300. Added 203, by purchase. Cardholders 1450. Added 184. Circulation 4197: fiction 2521; juvenile 1360; misc. 232; current mags. 84.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Woodland—Continued.

*Holy Rosary Academy Library. Sister M. Bertilde, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1285. Teachers 18.

No news items rec'd.

Woodland Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs Ada B. Wallace, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1911. Open daily 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 p. m. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 95. Circulation for 11 books ret'd to main lib'y 16.

Woodland High School Library. William M. Hyman, Prin. Est. Aug. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 7; pupils 170.

No news items rec'd.

Yolo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo co.

Woodland Prairie.

Woodland Prairie Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Miss Odden, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1911. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in school house.

Total vols. 10.

Yolo.

Yolo Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Emma Voisard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p. m. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 141. Cardholders 82. No books ret'd to main lib'y. Special request books 33.

Yuba County, 41st class.

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation, $7,821,519.

Yuba co.—Continued.

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. J. G. McLellen, Lib'n. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in court room.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

Yuba Co. Teachers' Library, Marysville. W. P. Cramsie, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 56.

Marysville.

§Marysville City [Free Public] Library. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr. 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Monday to Friday, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, reading room only. 2 to 4:30 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 80 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No statistics rec'd.

*College Notre Dame Library. Sr. Supr. Marie, Prin. Est. 1856. Supported by college for use of its students. Located in room in college bldg. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 500. Teachers 8; pupils 173.

No news items rec'd.

Marysville High School Library. J. C. Ray, Prin. Est. 1873. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 7; pupils 170.

Wheatland.

Wheatland High School Library. Arthur O. Burke, Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 1, by gift. Teachers 3; pupils 16.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the state by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the Extension Department of the State Library.

In this same section space will be given to any libraries of California in which to list numbers of periodicals, etc., wanted to complete files; books especially needed at any time, either to purchase or borrow; needs of any sort, such as an assistant to catalog the library, or assist, etc. Space will also be given to any librarian who wants a permanent position in a library, or who wants special work, such as cataloging small libraries, etc.

The section is entirely at the disposal of libraries and librarians for the purpose of mutual aid.

Supplies.

A. L. A.

CATALOG.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.

1 Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Commercial Printing House, 218 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co., Calif.

J. B. McIntyre Binding Co., 523 Clay st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Binding and Mending—Continued.

BINDING—Continued.

Sewing bench.

American Type Founders' Co., 818-820-822 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 121 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

BINDING MATERIALS.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., Battery and Jackson sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Isaac Upham Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Leather, threads, and gold leaf.

Gane Bros. & Co., 116-120 Market st., Chicago, Ill.

End papers and tar boards.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Side papers.

H. F. Leclercq, 54 Duane st., New York City.

Thread.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING MATERIALS.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Adhesive parchment paper and adhesive cloth.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

H. A. Wing, 2126 North Thirty-first st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, etc.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Engraving.

Photographic Arts Co., 215-227 Leidesdorff st., San Francisco, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Clark & Baker business has been bought out by the Library Bureau, and the latter now carries the Clark & Baker furniture in addition to its own.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Locks, Keys, Shelf Supporting Pins, etc.

Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.

Magazines.

See PERIODICALS.

Supplies—Continued.

Newspaper Racks and Files.

Ideal Paper File Co., Adrian, Mich.

Pamphlet Binders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Paper for Magazine Covers, Manila Paper, Blotters, etc.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Perforating Stamp.

Cummins library perforator.

The B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park st., West Lynn, Mass.

Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

H. W. Wilson Co., 300 Fourteenth ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

D. D. Cottrell, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Grumiaux News and Subscription Co., Le Roy, N. Y.

Wm. H. Guild & Co., 120 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

Inlet Subscription Agency, Redwood City, Calif.

Mutual Subscription Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGAZINE COVERS. (Both canvas and leather.)

N. S. Dygert, Berkeley, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pictures and Casts.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Braun, Clement & Co., 256 Fifth ave., New York City.

Berlin Photographic Co., 14 East Twenty-third st., New York City.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art

Frank Hegger, 288 Fifth ave., New York City.

Franz Hanfstaengl, 114 Fifth ave., New York City.

Supplies—Continued.

Pictures and Casts—Continued.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.—Continued.

Soule Art Publishing Co., 502 Dudley st., Boston, Mass.

STATUARY, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, RELIEFS, ETC.

P. P. Caproni & Bros., 1914 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Printing.

Frye & Smith, 1031 Sixth st., San Diego, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the Extension Department of the State Library.

Book Covers.

The Van Everen adjustable book cover.

P. F. Van Everen, New York City.

The Derrick penny book cover.

F. R. Derrick, Broadhead, Wis.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Book Slips, Name Slips, etc.

Ruled and plain.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.

Snead & Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

S. H. Berry, 507 Throop ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

O. A. Hale & Co., San Jose, Calif.

A. C. McClurg, 215 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Books—Continued.

ENGLISH BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York City.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

LAW BOOKS.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

Day's Library, Ltd., 96 Mount st., Park Lane, London, W., England.

Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Advertise in *Publishers' Weekly*, under heading "Books Wanted."

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

De Witt & Snelling, 9 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Books for Rent.

For California except Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 20 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

For Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 23 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Cabinets.

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 219 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 220-224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry E. Sleeper, 1014 Fourth st., Sacramento, Calif.

Dayton Stencil Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Supplies—Continued.

Ruling.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Japanned steel shelf label-holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Stationery.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Grimes Stassforth, Los Angeles, Calif.

Le Count, Clark & Ormond, 42-44 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

Loring & Co., 762 Fifth st., San Diego, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Corona Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Chas. A. Foyer & Co., 96 Fifth ave., Chicago, Ill.

Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 31-33 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

County Libraries.

For the new California County Free Library law, see page 146.

For information about first examination for county librarians see page 150.

Library Current Events of California.

The important library events of the quarter will be found under the heading Libraries in the section California Current Events Index, see page 156.

Personals.

See section California Libraries, notes under following libraries: Alameda Co. F. L.; Berkeley, U. of C. L.; Oroville P.

L.; Selma P. L.: El Centro P. L.; Imperial P. L.; Azusa P. L.; Claremont, Pomona College L.; Glendora P. L.; Long Beach P. L.; Los Angeles P. L.; Pasadena P. L.: Pomona P. L.; Santa Monica P. L.: Merced Co. F. L.; Fullerton P. L.: Huntington Beach P. L.: Orange P. L.; Santa Ana P. L.: Corona P. L.: Sacramento P. L.; Colton P. L.; Redlands, A. K. Smiley P. L.; San Bernardino P. L.; Oxnard P. L.

New York State Library Destroyed by Fire.

The New York State Library at Albany containing over half a million volumes and about 265,000 manuscripts was destroyed by fire March 29. The library was one of the most valuable in the country and was especially strong in history, law, genealogy, education, and bibliography. Its collection of manuscripts relating to the early history of the state was priceless and its loss is irreparable.

Mr Wyer writes: "We haven't a thing left—not even a list of our staff, a list of outstanding orders, a check list; no books but those that are charged out and that are out in traveling libraries. It is begin over from the very beginning, but we have the State of New York back of us, with every disposition to make a great library."

Both the Library and the Library School have resumed activities in temporary quarters.

A telegram of sympathy was sent to Mr Wyer by Mr Ripley on behalf of the California Library Association.

Subscribers to New York Libraries.

The mailing lists of *New York libraries* were destroyed in the fire of March 29. Subscribers who see this notice are requested to send their names and addresses to W. R. Eastman, Chief Education Extension Division, Education Dept., State Normal College, Albany, N. Y.

Important Legislation of the 1911 California Legislature.

For a short summary see California State Library, Legislative and Municipal Reference Department, page 254.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Officers.

President, Lauren W. Ripley, Free Public Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Mrs Frances B. Linn, Public Library, Santa Barbara.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mabel G. Huntley, Free Public Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, Judge M. T. Owens, trustee of Whittier Public Library.

Vice-President, Charles S. Greene, trustee of California State Library.

Secretary, Mrs Ruth H. Lindgren, trustee of Huntington Beach Public Library.

Committees.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, William R. Watson, F. B. Graves, J. L. Gillis.

Publications—Mary L. Sutliff, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Alice J. Haines, Elva C. McCluhan.

Resolutions—Sydney B. Mitchell, Stanford Univ. Library, chairman; Milton J. Ferguson, Harold E. Leupp.

Auditing—James B. Stovall, Wells-Fargo Library, San Francisco, chairman; A. B. Smith.

Relation between Schools and Libraries—Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Public Library, Richmond, chairman; Margaret E. Dold, Mrs William A. Taltavall.

Coöperation among Libraries—Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Kirke H. Field, Antoinette M. Humphreys, Miss N. M. Russ, William R. Watson.

Bibliographic Work—Eudora Garoutte, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Pauline Gunthorp, Florence Thornburg.

Pictures for Libraries—Anna McC. Beckley, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Library Training School—J. L. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Joseph C. Rowell, Charles S. Greene, George T. Clark, William R. Watson, Margaret E. Dold.

Uniform System of Business Methods—Bertha Kumli, State Library, Sacramento.

Statistics of Library Associations—Susan T. Smith, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Jean Ross.

Membership—Stella Huntington, Yolo County Library, Woodland.

District Officers and Districts.

First District.

President, ———.

Secretary, ———.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following library: Leland Stanford Junior University Library.

Second District.

President, ———.

Secretary, ———.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, May Cooper, Public Library, San Rafael.

Secretary, Audrey Jones, Public Library, San Rafael.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Jennie Herrman, Tulare County Library, Visalia.

Secretary, Mrs Mary J. McEwen, Public Library, Visalia.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, Retta Parrott, Public Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Olive Ormerod, Public Library, Sacramento.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Inyo, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Jeannette E. McFadden, Public Library, Santa Ana.

Secretary, Minnie Maxwell, Public Library, Fullerton.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, W. G. Bonner, Public Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Mrs N. E. Winslow, Public Library, Ferndale.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, ———.

Secretary, ———.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, ———.

Secretary, ———.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

New Members.

The number following each address is the membership registration number in the order of joining. The names of new members will be given from time to time in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Aitken, Marion, Asst. P. L., Fresno. 564.
Armstrong, Clara E., Asst. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial L., Santa Paula. 560.
Crawford, Inez Mabel, Asst. P. L., San Mateo. 565.
Hibbard, Ethel M., Asst. Margaret Carnegie L., Mills College. 559.
Hoover, Isabel, Asst. P. L., Fresno. 563.
Maynard, Glyde, Asst. Pomona College L., Claremont. 561.
Strother, Nell, Asst. P. L., Fresno. 562.
Wright, Purd B., Ln. P. L., Los Angeles. 566.

Annual Meeting.

The 1911 annual meeting of the California Library Association will be held in connection with the American Library Association Conference at Pasadena, May 18 to 24. A business meeting will be held on May 18 at 2:00 P. M. at Hotel Maryland. The fifth general session of the A. L. A. on Wednesday afternoon, May 24, will be a California program under the auspices of the California Library Association. Among the speakers will be Governor Hiram W. Johnson, John Muir, Luther Burbank, Lincoln Steffens and Mary Austin.

For hotel and railroad rates, see A. L. A. announcements, page 141.

Sixth District Meeting.

A meeting of the Sixth District of the California Library Association was held in San Bernardino, Friday, February 3, 1911.

The meeting was convened at 11 A. M. in the Chamber of Commerce building, and was presided over by the district president, Miss Jeannette McFadden of Santa Ana.

Mayor McNabb, in a very hearty way, welcomed the delegates to the city. He said he had always classed librarians with ministers, teachers and missionaries and spoke of their responsibility as censors of what the young people read.

Judge Bledsoe, president of the San Bernardino Library Board, in his address of welcome spoke of the library's place in the community. He said public schools and public libraries alike tend to build up a community and educate its voters. The library is one of the foremost municipal institutions. It is a great democratic institution, and the responsibility of making it what it should be rests on those who supply the money as well as on those who spend it. He recommended the work being done by southern California libraries and the spirit of advancement shown.

The remainder of the morning session was given to Ernest Dawson of Los Angeles who gave a very interesting address on California literature in the libraries. He emphasized the need of giving more attention to California history, and showed that the sources of such history are local. He spoke of the great value of files of city papers, local pamphlets, directories, etc., and suggested that photographs or even post card pictures of streets, residences and public buildings be carefully collected

and filed, and that pioneers in the locality be asked to write reminiscences of the early days as they remembered them. All these should be carefully filed, as they may be of great value at some future time.

He also spoke of the broader field of California history and gave out typewritten lists of some of the best books on southern California history.

Purd B. Wright, Librarian of Los Angeles Public Library, emphasized what Mr Dawson had said about the value of keeping on file newspapers and photographs, by giving some of his own experiences in Missouri.

At noon the delegates were entertained at luncheon at the Stewart hotel as guests of the San Bernardino Library Trustees, and the librarian, Miss Waters.

At 2 P. M. the meeting was again called to order and the first hour of the afternoon was given to Mr Wright who spoke first in regard to the A. L. A. Conference which is to be held in Pasadena in May. He also spoke of the necessity of looking after the library's apportionment for next year in time, as the constitutional amendment adopted last fall will reduce the amount of city money. He spoke of the need of interesting the business man, and said to do this we must show him that the library is not only a cultural institution, but that it will bring returns in dollars and cents to its users. He must be made to realize that the library can supply not only the late fiction and the best literature, but that it has books that can give him and his employees definite help along their line of work. He also emphasized the need of specializing according to the needs of the community in which the library is situated.

J. F. Daniels, Librarian of Riverside Public Library, gave a very practical talk on agricultural literature. He said in part:

"The public library should be a reflection of the local industry, and for that reason the library at Riverside has chosen to specialize on agricultural literature. Agricultural conditions are so varied that it is difficult to find many text-books that fit any one locality, so information must be sought from other sources as well, and may be had in the form of public documents, experiment station bulletins, the literature put out by agricultural institutions, reports and addresses given at agricultural congresses, court decisions, etc. To be of much value, every pamphlet and bulletin should be classified and catalogued and in time they should be made up into collections according to subjects treated, and then bound."

"The Story Hour" was the subject of a very interesting talk given by Miss A. M. Chapin, Librarian of the Redlands Public Library. She spoke of the work that is being done for children by such people as Jane Addams and Judge Lindsey, and by the George Junior Republic and the public playgrounds. She spoke of the importance of good literature in raising the child's ideals, and showed what children's librarians and the story hour are doing to help inculcate in the child a taste for better things in literature.

The meeeting throughout was informal in character and proved very helpful to those who braved the stormy weather to attend.

Among those present were: San Bernardino, Mayor McNabb, Judge Bledsoe, Miss Waters and one assistant; Alhambra, Mrs Mary P. Smith; Azusa, Miss Annie M. Taylor; Claremont, Miss Julia Steffa; Colton, Miss Anna Enright; El Centro, Miss Merle Whitescarver; Fullerton, Miss Minnie Maxwell, Mrs G. W. Sherwood; Glendale, Mrs J. C. Danford; Imperial, Mrs D. W. Hatch; Los Angeles, P. B. Wright, Ernest Dawson, and Mrs Dawson; Pomona, Miss Sarah M. Jacobus; Redlands, Miss Artena M. Chapin; Riverside, J. F. Daniels and two assistants; Santa Ana, Miss Jeannette McFadden; Santa Monica, Miss Elfie A. Mosse.

MINNIE MAXWELL, Secretary.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, April 9, 1850.

Annual income for 1909-10, $67,200.

Total accessions 154,840 exclusive of 14,200 traveling library books and 1630 accessions in Books for the Blind Division.

Trustees.

Charles S. Greene, *Pres.*_____Oakland
Allen B. Lemmon_____Santa Rosa
Bradner W. Lee_____Los Angeles
R. M. Richardson_____Sacramento
W. C. Van Fleet_____San Francisco
James L. Gillis, *Sec'y*_____Sacramento

Staff.

James L. Gillis, Librarian.
Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.
Miss Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian, Editor of *News Notes of California Libraries*, and in charge of Extension Department.
Miss Margaret Eastman, Chief Deputy and in charge of Order Department.
Robert A. Campbell, Head of Legislative and Municipal Reference Department.
Miss Mary L. Sutliff, Head of Catalog Department.
Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Miss May C. Nerney, Assistant.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, First Assistant in Extension Department, and in charge Books for the Blind.
Miss Bertha Kumli, Library Organizer.
Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.
Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Miss Elisabeth C. Haines, Assistant in Extension Department.
Mrs Sarah A. Hutchinson, General Assistant.
Miss Winifred B. Merrill, Assistant in Legislative and Municipal Reference Department.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant in California Department.
Miss Ida G. Munson, Assistant in Catalog Department.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant in Extension Department.
Miss Jean Ross, Assistant in Reference Department.
Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk and Cameragraph Operator.

Staff—Continued.

Elmer Walther, Bookkeeper and Assistant in Law Department.
Robert A. Gageby, Multi-color Press Operator.
Miss Emma De Merritt, Book Repairer.
Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.
Kenneth Poole, Shelf Curator, Reference Department.
Charles Gaylord, Messenger.
George Myrick, Messenger.
Everett J. Farley, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Louis C. Knell, Janitor.

Miss Ida G. Munson was appointed Assistant in the Catalog Department on February 6. Miss Munson has been cataloger in the Long Beach Public Library since May, 1907.

Mrs Madeleine Janney resigned from the apprentice class on March 21.

The following members of the staff are planning to attend the A. L. A. conference in Pasadena in May; Mr Gillis, Mr Ferguson, Miss Steffens, Miss Eastman, Mr Campbell, Miss Sutliff, Miss Smith, Miss Garoutte, Miss Alice Haines, Miss Nerney, Miss Kumli, Miss Eddy, Mrs Blanchard, Miss Lowry, Miss E. Haines, Miss Munson and Miss Ross.

During the last quarter the cameragraph has been in use at the State Library. Reproductions have been made with it of articles from large, expensive reference law books, from bound volumes of periodicals, from rare pamphlets and books; poems have been reproduced from a large volume of collected poems, death notices, notices to creditors, articles on shipwrecks, etc., from old and rare volumes of newspapers or from later large volumes of newspapers. Only the one reproduction needed for the present request is made and that sent to the inquirer, thus giving the inquirer an exact copy of the material needed, with no risk of losing the book or pamphlet from which it is reproduced, with an enormous saving in the expense of transportation, especially on the heavier volumes. The reference departments of the library, as well as the inquirers, have expressed great satisfaction with this new means of supplying material needed.

Library Hours.

Week days _____ 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Sundays _____10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
Legislative session ___ 9 A.M. to 9 P. M.

Law Department.

MILTON J. FERGUSON, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and text-books, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of an order signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

Legislative and Municipal Reference Department.

ROBERT A. CAMPBELL, in charge.

The Legislative and Municipal Reference Department aims to aid the state, county, and municipal officials and individuals as follows: The legislator by supplying him with accurate and definite information on all legislative and administrative problems; the executive official by giving him information on the actual administration of the laws in other states; the local officials on all problems relating to the counties and municipalities; and the individual on all problems, state or local, relating to government and its administrative functions.

The material consists of newspaper clippings, bibliographies, magazine articles, pamphlets, reports of special legislative committees and state and federal documents.

If the official or individual desiring information calls in person, the material is given him for use at once. If he sends in a request for information and material, the request is answered and the material sent if possible; if not, a short bibliography and suggestions are mailed instead.

Review of important legislation that has passed both houses of the Legislature.

Conservation.

A beginning has been made in conservation legislation. A commission has been created to gather data and information relating to the subjects of forestry, water power, electrical power, mines, reclamation and irrigation. The laws of other states and foreign countries and the opinions of experts are to be examined with a view toward perfecting the provisions of our own constitution and statutes relating to the subject of conservation of natural resources. (A. B. 789, Stat. 1911, chap. 408.)†

In addition to this a board of control has been established to supervise and control the granting of water rights. The terms under which these water rights may be appropriated are definitely and rigidly fixed. The State reserves the right not only to fix charges for the use of water, but also the right to fix the rates at which electricity generated from appropriated water may be sold. Water or its use cannot be appropriated for a longer term than twenty-five years. (A. B. 735, Stat. 1911, chap. 406, and A. B. 788, Stat. 1911, chap. 407.)

Initiative, Referendum, and Recall.

Constitutional amendments relating to the initiative, referendum and recall have been proposed. Under the initiative, laws or amendments to the constitution may be submitted to the people of the state upon a petition signed by qualified electors equal in number to eight per cent of all votes cast for all candidates for governor at the last preceding general election. Measures may be submitted to the legislature for their approval or rejection in a petition of five per cent.

Provision is also made for the referendum. With certain exceptions, no act passed by the legislature is to go into effect until ninety days after the final adjournment of the legislature. In the meantime qualified electors equal in number to five per cent of all the votes cast for all candidates for Governor may ask that any act or part of an act be submitted to the electors for their approval or rejection.

The use of the initiative and referendum is not limited to the state alone. The same powers are reserved to the electors of each county, city and county, and city and town of the state. (S. C. A. 22, Resol. 1911, chap. 22.)

The question of the right and power of the electors to recall every elective officer is to be submitted to the people in the form of a constitutional amendment. The provision states that the recall petition must be signed by at least twelve per

†Abbreviations used are the following: A. B., assembly bill; S. B., senate bill; A. C. A., assembly constitutional amendment; S. C. A., senate constitutional amendment; Stat., Statutes and amendments to the codes, 1911; Resol., concurrent and joint resolutions and constitutional amendments, 1911.

cent of the entire vote cast for all candidates for the office at the last preceding election. If the officer sought to be removed was elected in the State at large the petition must be circulated in not less than five counties of the State. The recall is not to be limited to the State. It may also be exercised by the electors of minor civil divisions of the State if the proposed constitutional amendment is approved. (S. C. A. 23, Resol. 1911, chap. 47.)

Labor.

Employers' Liability. The proposed law is optional, not compulsory. Employers are made liable for injuries or death sustained by their employees. An Industrial Accident Board is created and provisions made for the compensation of employees for accidental injuries. (S. B. 14, Stat. 1911, chap. 399.)

Eight Hour Law. No female is to be employed in any manufacturing, mechanical or mercantile establishment, laundry, hotel or restaurant, or telegraph, or telephone establishment or office, or by any express or transportation company more than eight hours during any one day or more than forty-eight hours in any one week. The act is not to apply to harvesting, curing, canning or drying of any variety of perishable fruit or vegetable. (A. B. 248, Stat. 1911, chap. 258.)

Child Labor. No minor under the age of eighteen is to be employed or permitted to work in certain establishments between ten in the evening and five in the morning. The employment of children under fourteen years of age is forbidden in certain gainful occupations, except that children over twelve may work with permission of judge of juvenile court. (S. B. 159, Stat. 1911, chap. 116.)

Full Crew Law.

It is made unlawful for common carriers to operate their trains without the full crew provided for in the act. The basis of this law is the promotion of the safety of employees and travelers. (S. B. 221, Stat. 1911, chap. 49.)

Ballots and Elections.

Australian Ballot. The party circle and the party column have been abolished. Under the old law the party was the primary basis of arrangement of names on the ballot; the title of the office and the candidates were secondary. Under the new law the candidates are of primary importance and the office and party secondary. It is a return to the pure Australian ballot. (S. B. 306, Stat. 1911, chap. 225.)

Primary Elections.

Although special provision is made for the repeal of the entire law of 1909 the primary election law passed at this session modifies rather than repeals that law. Two important changes have been made, judicial and school officials have been removed from politics by making their nominations non-partisan and United States Senators are to be nominated and elected under the Oregon plan. (A. B. 1385, Stat. 1911, chap. 398.)

Short Ballot.

State Printer. In the future the superintendent of state printing is to be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the senate and hold office at the pleasure of the Governor. This act does not affect the term of office of the incumbent. (A. B. 1106.)

Clerk of the Supreme Court. Under the constitution as it stands at the present time the clerk of the Supreme Court is elected by the people. An amendment is proposed making the clerkship appointive. the appointment to be made by the Supreme Court. (A. C. A. 33, Resol. 1911, chap. 57.)

Local Autonomy for Counties.

At the present time cities are allowed to frame their own charters subject to approval by the legislature. A constitutional provision has been submitted for approval by the people giving all counties of the State a similar right. (S. C. A. 5, Resol. 1911, chap. 64.)

Board of Control.

A State Board of Control, consisting of three members, appointed by the Governor is created. This board is given power to examine the books of the different state institutions, to examine claims and to approve all contracts for the purchase of state supplies. A Department of Public Accounting, with power to institute a system of uniform account, is established in connection with and under the supervision of the State Board of Control. (A. B. 515, Stat. 1911, chap. 349.)

Weights and Measures.

A weights and measures act has been passed. It establishes a standard of weights and measures, provides for inspection and sealing and prohibits the sale of goods and merchandise by false weight or measure. It also authorizes counties and minor civil divisions to appoint sealers of weights and measures. (S. B. 31, Stat. 1911, chap. 211.)

Net Container.

Containers and packages in which goods are sold must be labeled with the true net weight of the coutents. The name and residence of the manufacturer or packer must also appear on each container. (A. B. 1331.)

Railroad Regulations.

A constitutional amendment providing for the creation of a railroad commission to consist of five members has been proposed for ratification. This commission under the proposed amendment is given power to fix rates and charges, and to prescribe a uniform system of accounts for railroads and other transportation companies. (A. C. A. 6, Resol. 1911, chap. 53.)

In addition to the proposed constitutional amendment a comprehensive railroad law has been passed. The powers and duties of the railroad commission are carefully enumerated and defined. (A. B. 463, Stat. 1911, chap. 20.)

Local Option.

The incorporated city or town, or that part of any supervisor district not included within the boundaries of any incorporated city or town is made the unit for the purposes of this act. The measure does not apply to the serving of liquor in one's own home, or the selling of it for medical purposes, or the storing or keeping, or the shipping and delivery if done in quantities of not less than two gallons. (A. B. 37, Stat. 1911, chap. 351.)

Divided Legislative Session.

A constitutional amendment providing for a divided session of the legislature has been proposed for ratification by the people. (S. C. A. 6, Resol. 1911, chap. 62.)

Woman Suffrage.

A constitutional amendment has been proposed for ratification which if adopted will give women equal suffrage with men. (S. C. A. 8, Resol. 1911, chap. 16.)

Enabling Acts.

Among the constitutional provisions adopted at the last election there were three which needed legislative action before they could be properly enforced. One related to the Panama-Pacific International Exposition (S. B. 1188. Stat. 1911, chap. 109), another to the expenditure of eighteen million dollars for the construction of a system of state highways (A. B. 961, Stat. 1911, chap. 409), and a third for the separation of the sources of state and local revenue. (S. B. 13, Stat. 1911, chap. 335.) During the session, just adjourned, acts were passed providing for the carrying out of these constitutional provisions.

Reference Department.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries, or any other educational institution, on application; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation for collections sent to clubs and granges, and to any one borrowing through a county free library, but in every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. Wells, Fargo Express Co. has granted a half merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments.

The latter part of December, 1910, Mr Ripley, of the Sacramento County Free Library, established a deposit station in the Reference Room of the State Library, consisting of about seventy-five books of recent fiction. As the State Library does not buy popular current fiction, the main purpose of the collection was to furnish this class of reading matter to the legislators and their families and the attachés, who found it more convenient to borrow the books in the building in which most of their time was spent. The collection was in constant circulation and frequently added to, with requests from the borrowers for authors not represented. Many of Mr Ripley's borrowers living in the neighborhood of the Capitol found it a

convenience to get books so near at hand, so that the circulation, not only of his books but also of those in the State Library, along other lines was greatly increased. The deposit collection will be continued as long as the books are in demand.

Catalog Department.

MARY L. SUTLIFF, in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines; the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During January, February and March, 1696 volumes were cataloged, adding 5906 cards to the catalog.

California Department.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 5000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Livermore, Charles Waterman
Livermore, Thomas Adkins
Livermore, Thomas Leonard
Livermore, Mrs Harriet Elizabeth (Smith) Mrs Thomas Adkins Livermore
Overton, Elias Parshall
Rose, Mrs Rachel Church (Johnston) Mrs Lewis L. Rose
Rutherford, John Tipton
Smith, Ignatius Madox
Wickenden, Fredick

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Cunningham, Mrs Cornelia (Greer) Mrs C. S. Cunningham
Gates, Adelia Sarah

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bachmann, Charles William
Cook, George Cram
Derleth, Charles Jr.
*Gouraud, Mrs Aimee (Crocker) Mrs Jackson Gouraud
Jacoby, Philo
Porter, Mrs Lavinia (Honeyman) Mrs James J. Porter
*Ravenscroft, Dewey W.
Ward, James W.
Waters, Russell Judson
Woods, Samuel Davies

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Clapp, Mrs (Browne) Mrs William Clapp
*Provost, Mrs Eva (Novone) Mrs Henry Joseph Provost

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to January 1, 1889; also January, 1894, to March, 1905.

Work on the newspaper index has been discontinued during the session of the legislature.

Donations.

Twenty books, mostly autograph copies, have been donated to the department; also an interesting diary kept by Mrs Rachel Rose in the early days.

A diploma issued by the Vigilance committee, 1856, to J. E. Smith was presented by Charles W. Coe.

J. A. Garrison has placed in the department, as a loan, one of the first telephones patented for commercial use.

Catalog.

The California catalog has been increased by the addition of 351 cards.

Pictures.

A most interesting collection of pictures of scenes in Santa Clara county, especially of the Coe Stock Ranch has been donated by Charles W. Coe. The pictures were taken by Andrew Hill, the celebrated artist. The plates were destroyed at the time of the earthquake and fire, thereby making the collection a most val-

*Native Californians.

uable one. Mr Coe also furnished the department with photographs of Joseph E. Smith, General H. M. Naglee and Mrs Naglee.

A picture of Main street, Nevada City, in 1852, is another interesting picture received. It was sent by Charles W. Livermore. Mr Livermore appears in the picture as an infant seated in a home-made baby carriage.

A picture of Sacramento in 1857, together with a number of the old business houses occupied by Crocker, Mills, Hopkins, Stanford and others, was presented by Mrs Grove L. Johnson. Large pictures of Judge Hugh Murray and James King of William are among the many other pictures received.

Documents Department.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

A Documents Department was established for two reasons. The first is that the document collection, federal, state and foreign, has become so large that it demands more attention in order to complete sets, and to make this material more readily available by better arrangement and indexing.

The second reason is that during the 1909 session of the Legislature a law was enacted placing the distribution of California state publications, except the laws and journals of the Legislature and the court reports, in the hands of the State Librarian. Some special provision seemed necessary in order to do this work.

It may be worth while to call the attention of librarians to section 409, paragraph 7, of the law, which says that public libraries must apply to be put on the mailing list for all or a portion of the state publications issued. It is likewise important to warn the smaller libraries that they will not need all, but that they should make careful selection of such publications as will be of service to them. The Documents Department will give suggestions and assistance in selecting the publications of particular value to any library which may desire such help.

State Publications.

Copies of twenty-five State publications have been received for distribution:

Attorney General. Report, 1908-10.

Superintendent of Banks. Report, 1910.

Board of Charities and Corrections. Report, 1908-10.

Controller. Report, 1908-10.

California Institution for the Deaf and the Blind. Report, 1909-10.

Board of Capitol Commissioners. Report, 1911.

Dairy Bureau. Report, 1909-10.

Engineer. Report, 1908-10.

Board of Examiners. Report, 1911.

Board of Fish and Game Commissioners. Report, 1909-10.

Forester. Report, 1910.

Governor. Second biennial message of Gov. James N. Gillett. 1911.

Governor. Inaugural address of Gov. Hiram W. Johnson. 1911.

Harbor Commissioners, Eureka. Report, 1908-10.

Board of Health. Report, 1908-10.

Industrial Home for the Adult Blind. Report, 1909-10.

Bureau of Labor Statistics. Report, 1909-10.

Legislature. List of members, etc. 1911.

Commission in Lunacy. Report, 1908-10.

Mining Bureau. Bulletin no. 59. 1911.

Superintendent of State Printing. Report, 1908-10.

Board of Prison directors. Report, 1909-10.

—— Report... upon a proposed reformatory for adult offenders. 1910.

Surveyor General. Licensed land surveyors of California. 1911.

Veterinarian. Report, 1908-10.

The list of State publications received during January, February and March, 1911, is given on page 261.

U. S. Public Documents.

Among recent government publications of interest to libraries are the following, which may be secured from Washington, either from the Superintendent of Documents or from the Department issuing them.

Adams, Frank. Second progress report of coöperative irrigation investigations in California. 1911. (Experiment Stations Off. Circ. 108.)

Forest Service. Dept. of Agriculture. The use book, regulations and instructions for the use of the national forests and manual of procedure for forest officers: Water power. 1911.

Hillman, F. H. Testing farm seeds in the home and in the rural school. 1911. (Farmers' bull. 428.)

Jones, P. R. The orange thrips: a report of progress for the years 1909 and 1910. By P. R. Jones and J. R. Horton. 1911. (Entomology Bur. Bull. 99, pt. 1.)

McClintic, Thomas B. Disinfectants, their use and application in the prevention of communicable diseases. 1911. (Treas. Dept. Public Health Bull. No. 42.)

True, A. C. The American system of agricultural education. By A. C. True and D. J. Crosby. 1911. (Experiment Stations Off. Circ. 106.)

Weights and measures, report of the 5th Conference held at Washington February 25 and 26, 1910. 1911. Commerce and Labor Dept. Standards Bureau.)

Wiley, H. W. Industrial alcohol: sources and manufacture. 1911. (Farmers' bull. 429.)

Extension Department.

LAURA STEFFENS, in charge.

The Extension Department aims to do some of the work which in many states is under the supervision of a public library commission, other departments of the library carrying on those extension activities which more economically fall there. The department was established in 1903, and began work in December of that year by sending out traveling libraries to communities without library facilities. The department now has three separate divisions; (1) Traveling Libraries; (2) Public Libraries; (3) Books for the Blind.

Traveling Libraries Division.

Traveling libraries are made up of fifty volumes each, and are sent to any community without a public library on the application of five resident taxpayers. There is no charge for the use of these libraries, and the transportation both ways is paid by the State Library. A library may be kept three months, and by special permission may be retained an additional three months. Circular and application blank are sent on request.

The first traveling library was sent out December 14, 1903. There are now 504* communities in California that have formed library associations, and have the privilege of borrowing state traveling libraries. These associations are divided by counties, as follows: Alameda 8; Alpine 1, Amador 3, Butte 10, Calaveras 8, Colusa 9, Contra Costa 10, Del Norte 5, El Dorado 20, Fresno 10, Glenn 5, Humboldt 6, Imperial 10, Inyo 6, Kern 10, Kings 4, Lake 8, Lassen 13, Los Angeles 19, Madera 6, Marin 6, Mariposa 1, Mendocino 15, Merced 5, Modoc 9, Mono 1, Monterey 14, Napa 8, Nevada 3, Orange 6, Placer 10, Plumas 9, Riverside 10, Sacramento 5, San Benito 3, San Bernardino 5, San Diego 14, San Joaquin 8, San Luis Obispo 12, San Mateo 6, Santa Barbara 6, Santa Clara 13, Santa Cruz 7, Shasta 19, Sierra 7, Siskiyou 23, Solano 10, Sonoma 34, Stanislaus 11, Sutter 12, Tehama 4, Trinity 6, Tulare 9, Tuolumne 7, Ventura 6, Yolo 5, Yuba 4.

During January, February and March, new applications were received from Neighbor's district, El Dorado co.; Reas Creek, Humboldt co.; Big Pine, Inyo co.; Encanto, San Diego co.; San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.

The total number of borrowers for the 140 libraries returned during January, February and March was 3402 and the circulation 11,101, as follows: 5992 fiction; 2863 juvenile; 2246 miscellaneous.

Public Libraries Division.

The Public Libraries Division aims to keep in close touch with all of the libraries of the State, and since November, 1905, library organizers have been kept in the field to encourage the establishment of libraries, to visit those already established, and to give advice and assistance to libraries throughout the State in regard to library methods, library buildings, etc.

Library reports and bulletins, library periodicals, plans and exterior and interior views of California library buildings, etc., are kept on file in this division, and will be loaned under the same conditions that hold for the Reference Department.

The new county free library law passed by the recent legislature and printed in this issue, page 146, is the library law of most general interest. No new county free libraries have been established as counties interested have been waiting for the new law.

A new compilation of the library laws will be made as soon as the fate of the various library bills that are now in the hands of the Governor is known.

Books for the Blind Division.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application, and collections of from 10 to 25 books will be loaned to any public library that can vouch for at least 5 borrowers on application of its trustees and upon agreement to loan the books free to any blind applicant. Circular and Finding list, with Call slip postal, or with library trustees' application blank will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses

*Of these 504, there are now 222 borrowing, 85 have been returned because a public library has been established, the local library no longer needs the help, or the community has now become a deposit station in a county system, and 197 returned because of decrease in interest, lack of some one to take proper care of library, etc.

Alameda, Del Norte, Fresno, Sacramento, San Joaquin and Santa Barbara counties are now entirely supplied by the county system and soon Kern, Madera, Merced, Modoc, Tulare and Yolo counties will have the same service.

of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 403 blind borrowers, 15 borrowers having been added during January, February and March. Total accessions are 1630, as follows: New York point books 439; New York point music 51; American Braille books 280; American Braille music 139; European Braille books, 71; Moon books 547; Moon music 3; Boston line letter books 28; Ink print books 36; Appliances 20; Games 10; Maps 6.

All magazines except *The Moon magazine, Braille transcript, Ziegler musical quarterly, Weekly review for the blind,* and *Progress* are donated. Copies have been donated during the last three months by Miss B. M. Julian, Miss M. Schleiden, Wm. A. Miller, H. M. Nagle, the Ziegler Publishing Co. and the Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind.

Other gifts are indicated in the following list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months:

In New York point:

BOOKS.

THE CHURCH, and science.

A compilation from various authors, viz. Rev. Frs. Romayne, Zahm, Devivier and Schantz.

CLARKE, *Rev.* RICHARD F. Prayer—meditations for a month.

The above two books are gifts of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

MAGAZINES.

Catholic transcript for January, February and March.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for January, February and March.

Sunday school weekly for January, February and March.

Weekly review for January, February and March.

In American Braille:

BOOKS.

BENJAMIN, PARK. About the navy.

BIBLE. New Testament. 5 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, Matthew, Mark. Vol. 2, Luke, John. Vol. 3, Acts, Romans. Vol. 4, I Corinthians-Titus. Vol. 5, Philemon-Revelation.

Copy 2: Gift of American Bible Society.

HILLIS, NEWELL DWIGHT. The memoirs of Henry Drummond and the dawn of an era of friendship between science and religion.

This is one of the chapters from Great books as life-teachers. It gives an appreciation of what Drummond has done for science and religion by such books as his Natural law in the spiritual world and The ascent of man.

LIST of books for the blind in American Braille printed by the American Printing House for the Blind.

This list, in American Braille type, will be loaned on request.

RICHARDS, *Mrs* LAURA ELIZABETH (HOWE). Melody; the story of a child. 2 vols.

Melody was a little blind singer. Mrs Richards, the author, is the daughter of Dr S. G. Howe, for so many years the head of Perkins Institution for the Blind.

ROCHELEAU, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Great American industries. Dressed meat.

—— —— Glass.

—— —— Leather, boots, shoes.

—— —— Motors.

—— —— Newspapers, books.

—— —— Pins and needles, pencils and pens, paper.

—— —— Printing.

These chapters are from Great American industries, volume 3; manufactures.

MAGAZINES.

Braille transcript, bi-monthly devoted to music, vol. 3, no. 1, February, 1911.

Christian record for January, February and March.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for January, February and March.

The searchlight, vol. 1, no. 1.

A magazine for children, published by the New York Association for the Blind. Borrow this number and read the interesting stories, the riddles and the letters from other blind children.

In European Braille:

MAGAZINES.

Daily mail for December, January and February.

Progress for January, February and March.

In Moon:

BOOKS.

A new copy of the New Testament in 14 volumes has been added to the library.

MAGAZINES.

The Moon magazine for January, February and March.

In ink print:

Outlook for the blind, vol. 4, no. 4, January, 1911.

During January, February and March 1309 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 320; American Braille 344; European Braille 12; Moon 607; Boston line letter 6; Ink print books 3; Appliances 16; Maps 0; Games 1. The loans were divided by class as follows: ethics and religion 179; science 57; useful arts 24; literature 85; fiction 535; travel, history and biography 126; primers 25; music 20; amusements 1; periodicals 257.

During the quarter six borrowers, who knew no type before learned to read, five of them learning Moon and one American Braille.

State Publications Received During January, February and March, 1911.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., many of which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

Executive and staff.

GOVERNOR. Second biennial message of Governor James N. Gillett to the Legislature of the state of California (thirty-ninth session), 1911. 1911. 38 pp.

—— Inaugural address of Governor Hiram W. Johnson before the Senate and Assembly of the state of California, in joint assembly, Tuesday, January 3, 1911. 1911. 13 pp.

ATTORNEY GENERAL. Biennial report . . . 1908-1910. 1910. 52 pp.

CONTROLLER. Biennial report . . . for the 60th fiscal year ending June 30, 1909, and the 61st fiscal year ending June 30, 1910. 1910. 237 pp.

—— Tabulated statement of proposed appropriations as required by Act of April 15th, 1909. 1911. 23 pp.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Certified copy of compiled statement of domestic corporations whose charters have been forfeited and foreign corporations whose right to do business in this state has been forfeited at 4 o'clock P. M. November 30, 1910 . . . 1911. 20 pp.

—— Statement of the vote of California at the general election, held November 8, 1910. 1910. 36 pp.

—— Supplemental list of registered motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs registered . . . from December 1, 1910, to January 1, 1911. 1911. 24 pp.

No. of owners 42,483; chauffeurs 15,767.

—— *Same*, from January 1, 1911, to February 1, 1911. 1911. 26 pp.

No. of owners 43,700; chauffeurs 16,175.

—— *Same*, from February 1, 1911, to March 1, 1911. 1911. 24 pp.

No. of owners 44,768; chauffeurs 16,535.

Inspection and regulation.

BANKS, SUPERINTENDENT OF (San Francisco)*. First annual report . . . 1910; showing the financial condition of state banks at the close of business June 30, 1909, and June 30, 1910. 1910. 542 pp.

NOTE.—This report follows consecutively the 30th annual report (1908) of the Board of Bank Commissioners.

BANKING DEPARTMENT (San Francisco). Abstract of reports of condition of state and national banks of San Francisco as of January 7, 1911. 1 p. 8½ by 11 in.

—— Tabulated statement showing the financial condition of the state banks of California at the close of business January 7, 1911. Sheet 8½ by 24 in.

CAPITOL COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF STATE. Report . . . to the 39th session of the Legislature of California, 1911. 1911. illus. 25 pp.

Includes a description of the building and the park.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF. (San Francisco). Fourth biennial report . . . from July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1910. 202 pp.

—— Bulletin no. 85, January 1, 1911. Monthly census of inmates of state institutions.

—— *Same*, no. 86, February 1, 1911.

—— *Same*, no. 87, March 1, 1911.

Mimeographed sheets.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

* The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

DAIRY BUREAU (San Francisco). Eighth biennial report . . . 1909-1910. 1911. 27 pp.

[*Education.*]

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. Bird and arbor day for 1911 in the schools of California. [1911.] illus. 16 pp.

ENGINEER, STATE. Report . . . November 30, 1908, to November 30, 1910. 1911. illus. 180 pp.

EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF. Report . . . to the 39th session of the Legislature of California, 1911. 1911. 14 pp.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (San Francisco). Twenty-first biennial report . . . for the years 1909-1910. 1910. pl. illus. 127 pp.

FORESTER, STATE. Third biennial report . . . 1910. illus. 160 pp.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF EUREKA, BOARD OF STATE. Biennial report . . . July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1910. 1911. illus. 16 pp.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Twenty-first biennial report . . . for the fiscal years from July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1910. 1910. 258 pp.

—— Monthly bulletin, vol. 6, no. 6, December, 1910. illus. pp. 373-472.

Contents: The State Board of Health declares a dividend; Administrative needs for general health legislation; Special tuberculosis legislation; The juvenile court and health conservation; Some new problems for legislation; Some old problems for new legislation; Pioneer fields for conservation which will eventually lead to legislation; What other states are doing; Editorial; Department reports for November, 1910.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 7, January, 1911. pp. 473-504.

Contents: The new year; The value of an engineering laboratory for the State board of health; Self-purification of streams; The year's progress in sewage disposal; Editorial comment; Department reports for December, 1910.

LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF (San Francisco). Fourteenth biennial report . . . 1909-1910. 1910. illus. 439 pp.

SURVEYOR GENERAL. Licensed land surveyors of the state of California, 1911. 1911. 13 pp.

[*Transportation.*]

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Report and opinion, Case no. 110. n.p. [1910.] 14 pp.

VETERINARIAN, STATE. Fifth biennial report . . . for the two years ending June 30, 1910. 1910. illus. 32 pp.

Institutions.

BLIND, ADULT, INDUSTRIAL HOME OF MECHANICAL TRADES FOR THE (Oakland). Twenty-fifth annual report . . . 1909-1910. 1910. 15 pp.

DEAF AND THE BLIND, CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR THE (Berkeley). 29th report of the Board of directors and officers . . . for the 24 months ending June 30, 1910. 1911. illus. 29 pp.

[*Education.*]

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley) Chronicle: an official record. vol. XIII, no. 1, January, 1911. Berkeley, 1911. pp. 1-130.

Contents: The removal of the Jesuits from the Rio de la Plata and Chile, Bernard Moses; The cloud-messenger, Arthur W. Ryder; Hebrew moral development, William Frederic Badè; Some essential aspects of modern art, Frederic C. Torrey; Articulation of elementary and secondary schools, C. L. Biedenbach; Birds of the University campus, Joseph Grinnell; University record, Albert H. Allen.

—— Memoirs, vol. 2. The silva of California, by Willis Linn Jepson. Berkeley, 1910. maps. pl. 480 pp. f°.

—— Publications. Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 188: One hundred new double stars. Berkeley, 1910. pp. 70-72. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 189: Observations of comet *e*, 1909 (Daniel) . . . Berkeley. 1910. pp. 73-75. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 190: Measures of one hundred and fifty-nine double stars. Berkeley, 1910. pp. 76-87. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 191: Elliptic elements of asteroid, 1909 HZ. Berkeley, 1910. p. 88. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 192: Positions of minor planets determined from photographs taken with the Crocker telescope . . . Berkeley, 1911. pp. 89-91. 4°.

University of California (Berkeley) College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 208. The late blight of celery, by Stanley S. Rogers. Berkeley, January, 1911. illus. pp. 83-115.

—— —— *Same*, no. 209. The cream supply, by Herbert A. Hopper. Berkeley, January, 1911. illus. pp. 115-137.

—— —— *Same*, no. 210. Imperial Valley settlers' crop manual, by J. Eliot Coit and Walter E. Packard. Berkeley, January, 1911. illus. pp. 137-253.

—— —— *Same*, no. 211. How to increase the yield of wheat in California, by G. W. Shaw. Berkeley, February, 1911. illus. pp. 255-314.

—— —— Botany, vol. 4, no. 7. The nature of the carpostomes in the cystocarp of Ahnfeldtia gigartinoides, by Ada Sara McFadden. Berkeley, February 25, 1911. pp. 137-142, pl. 18. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 8. On a colacodasya from southern California, by Mabel Effie McFadden. Berkeley, February 25, 1911. pp. 143-150, pl. 19. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 9. Fructification of Macrocystis, by Edna Juanita Hoffman. Berkeley, February 25, 1911. pp. 151-158, pl. 20. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 10. *Erythrophyllum delesserioides* J. Ag., by Wilfred Charles Twiss. Berkeley, March 8, 1911. pp. 159-176. pls. 21-24. roy 8°.

—— —— Geology, vol. 6, no. 3. Geology of the Sargent oil field, by William F. Jones. Berkeley, February 18, 1911. pp. 55-78, pls. 13-18. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 4. Additions to the avifauna of the pleistocene deposits at Fossil Lake, Oregon, by Loye Holmes Miller. Berkeley, February 4, 1911. pp. 79-87. roy 8°.

—— —— Zoology, vol. 6, no. 14. Contributions from the Laboratory of the Marine Biological Association of San Diego, XXXIII: Third report on the Copepoda of the San Diego region, by Calvin Olin Esterly. Berkeley, February 23, 1911. pp. 313-352, pl. 26-32. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 2. Birds and mammals of the 1909 Alexander Alaska expedition, by Henry S. Swarth. Berkeley, January 12, 1911. pp. 9-172, pl. 1-6, 3 text-figures. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 3. An apparent hybrid in the genus *Dendroica*, by Walter P. Taylor. Berkeley, February 18, 1911. pp. 173-177. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 4. The linnet of the Hawaiian Islands: a problem in speciation, by Joseph Grinnell. Berkeley, February 18, 1911. pp. 179-195. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 5. The Modesto song sparrow, by Joseph Grinnell. Berkeley, February 18, 1911. pp. 197-199. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 6. Two new species of marmots from northwestern America, by H. S. Swarth. Berkeley, February 18, 1911. pp. 201-204. roy 8°.

[*Insane.*]

State Commission in Lunacy. Seventh biennial report . . . for the two years ending June 30, 1910. 1910. illus. 141 pp.

[*Libraries.*]

State Library. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 6, no. 1, January, 1911: County Librarians' Convention. 1911. pp. 1-136.

—— *Same*. Title page and index to vol. 5, 1910. 1911. pp. 555-596.

—— Extension Department. Books for the Blind Division. News notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1911. 1911. 10 pp. 32°.

[*Mineralogy.*]

State Mining Bureau (San Francisco) Bulletin no. 59. Showing the mineral production of California for 23 years (1887-1909), compiled by David H. Walker, statistician (from direct returns of producers). 1911. Sheet 22½ by 43 in.

—— Map of California, showing the approximate location of the principal mineral deposits. December, 1910. 49 by 59 in.

Price, mounted, $1.50.

PRINTING, SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE. Report . . . for the 60th and 61st fiscal years from July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1910. 1910. 38 pp.

[*Prisons.*]

STATE BOARD OF PRISON DIRECTORS (San Francisco). Biennial report . . . for the 60th and 61st fiscal years, 1909-1910. 1910. 187 pp.

—— Report . . . upon a proposed reformatory for adult offenders, December, 1910. 1910. plans. 102 pp.

VETERANS' HOME OF CALIFORNIA (Veterans' Home P. O.). Annual report of the Board of directors and officers, fiscal year ended June 30, 1910. San Francisco, 1910. 105 pp.

Legislature.

Every day during the session the Legislature has printed for its own use, the Journal, File and History of the Senate and the Journal, File and History of the Assembly, all bills that are introduced, with amendments, etc. For the Judiciary Committee of the Assembly is printed daily the "General file of the Judiciary Committee of the Assembly, thirty-ninth session, California Legislature," giving all bills which are referred to that committee.

The State Library preserves a bound set of all bills and resolutions introduced during each session. In addition, there are a few loose copies of each bill kept, which are at the disposal of any persons desiring them for legitimate purposes.

The "Final history of Senate and Assembly bills, constitutional amendments, and resolutions 39th session, 1911," will be issued about June 1. The "Statutes and amendments to codes" will follow about July 15, and last, some time in August, the bound and indexed volumes of the "Journals" will be issued.

—— List of members, officers, committees and attachés and the rules of the two houses of the California Legislature for the year 1911, 39th session. Compiled by Walter N. Parrish, Secretary of Senate; L. B. Mallory, Chief Clerk of the Assembly. 1911. 167 pp. 24°.

—— Program of Lincoln's birthday celebration, February 13th, 1911, at 8 o'clock p. m. 1911. 4 pp. 16°.

—— Program of Washington's birthday celebration, February 22, 1911, at 8 o'clock p. m. 1911. 4 pp. 16°.

Miscellaneous.

[*Expositions.*]

Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition Commission. Report of Governor's representatives for California. n.p. 1910. illus. 33 pp.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During Jan.-March, 1911.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for Sept.-Dec., 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the January, 1911, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

American year book; a record of events and progress. 1910--r031 A51

Andreini, Joseph Manuel.
J. Winfred Spenceley, his etchings and engravings in the form of book plates. 1910---------097 S74a

Art metal construction co.
Metallic book stacks and furniture for libraries; metallic filing devices and furniture for vaults and offices. [1901] ----------qx022 A7

Brown, Margaret Wright.
Mending and repair of books. 1910. (A. L. A. handbook, no. 6) x025.7 B87

Cole, George Watson.
Bermuda in periodical literature, with occasional references to other works. 1907 ----------q016.9729 C6

Chivers book binding company, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Catalogue of selected adult and juvenile books for public libraries, bound from the sheets in Chivers' patent duro-flexible binding. [1910] ----------x025.7 C54

Clegg, James.
The international directory of booksellers and bibliophile's manual, including lists of the public libraries of the world, publishers, book collectors, learned societies and institutions, universities and colleges: also bibliographies of book and library catalogues, concordances, bookplates, etc., etc. 1910. O10 C62

Cuthbertson, David.
Thirty-three years' adventures in bookland, including walks in the humorous avenues of library life. 1910 ----------x020.4 C98

De Ricci, Seymour.
A census of Caxtons. 1909. (Illustrated monographs, no. 15.) q094 D4

Goldenland, formerly Poppyland and Sierra Nevada review; v. 5, no. 1-4, August-December, 1908---qc051 S5
Edited by W. H. Loutzenheiser and T. J. Jordan.

Greve, H. E.
Openbare leesmusea en volksbibliotheken. 1906 ----------qx027.4 G8

Hassler, Harriot E.
Graded list of stories for reading aloud. 1910----------x028 H35

Hawkins, Jean.
Ghost stories and tales of the supernatural. 1909. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets, no. 20) 016.133 H39

Jacobs, Henry.
"Where to find it"; an index to sources of information on all subjects of general interest. 1909. 016 J17

Jeffers, Le Roy.
List of editions selected for economy in book buying. 1910----x025.2 J45

Johnson, James Gibson.
Southern fiction prior to 1860: an attempt at a first-hand bibliography. 1909----------016.813 J67

Kennedy, Helen Theresa.
Suggestive list of children's books for a small library, recommended by the League of library commissions. 1910 ----------x028 K35

Lanson, Gustave.
Manuel bibliographique de la littérature française moderne 1500-1900. v. 1-2 in 1 v. 1909------016.84 L29

Manchester, Eng. Libraries committee.
Report of a visit to libraries in the United States and Canada by representatives of the committee. 1908 ----------qx022 M2

Poppyland magazine and Sierra Nevada review consolidated; v. 1, no. 1. July, 1908----------qc051 S5
Being Poppyland, v. 4, no. 3; Sierra Nevada review, v. 1, no. 5. Continued as Goldenland, v. 5, no. 1-4. Edited by L. A. P. Eichler and W. H. Loutzenheiser.

Poppyland magazine, published monthly in the interests of the Sacramento Valley; May 1907-June 1908. v. 1-v. 4, no. 1-2----c051 P83
Combined with Sierra Nevada review. Edited by L. A. P. Eichler.

Prince, Thomas.
Catalogue of the American portion of the library of the Rev. Thomas Prince; with a memoir, and list of his publications, by W. H. Whitmore. 1868----------016.97 P95w

Schneider, Max
"Von wem ist das doch?" Ein titelbuch zur auffindung von verfassernamen deutschen literaturwerke. 1909----------014 S35

Seitz, Don Carlos.
Writings by and about James Abbott McNeill Whistler; a bibliography. 1910----------012 W57s

Sierra Nevada review, January-April, 1908. 1908----------qc051 S5
Edited by W. H. Loutzenheiser and Thomas Ingram. Combined July, 1908 with Poppyland magazine.

Small, Herbert, *comp.*
Handbook of the new public library in Boston. 1908---------qx027.4 S6

Solon, Louis Marc Emmanuel.
Ceramic literature: an analytical index to the works published in all languages on the history and the technology of the ceramic art. 1910 ----------QO16.738 S6

Stewart, James Douglas.
How to use a library; practical advice to students and general readers, with explanations of library catalogues, a systematic description of guides to books and a guide to special libraries. 1910. x010 S85

U. S.—War dept. Library.
Index of publications, articles and maps relating to Mexico, in the war department library. 1896. q016.972 U5

Waterhouse's paper; v. 1–v. 2, no. 3, April 3, 1908—October 16, 1908. qc051

White, Esther Griffin.
Indiana bookplates. 1910. 097 W58

Williams, J. B.
History of English journalism to the foundation of the Gazette. 1908. 072 W72

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

Angell, James Rowland.
Psychology; an introductory study of the structure and function of human consciousness. 4th ed. 1910 150 A58

Angell, Norman.
The great illusion; a study of the relation of military power in nations to their economic and social advantage. 1910 172 A58

Benett, W.
Ethical aspects of evolution regarded as the parallel growth of opposite tendencies. 1908 171 B46

Heward, Edward Vincent.
St. Nicotine of the peace pipe. 1909. 178.7 H59

Inge, William Ralph.
Studies of English mystics; St. Margaret's lectures, 1905. 1907. 149 I45s

Miller, Irving Elgar.
Psychology of thinking. 1909. 150 M64

Patch, *Mrs* Kate (Whiting).
The sensitive child as revealed in some talks with a little boy. 1910. 173 P29

Slocum, Charles Elihu.
About tobacco and its deleterious effects; a book for everybody, both users and non-users. 1909. 178.7 S63

Smith, Zilpha D.
Deserted wives and deserting husbands; a study of 234 families based on the experience of the district committees and agents of the Associated charities of Boston. 1901 173 S66

Wenzlaff, Gustav Gottlieb.
The mental man; an outline of the fundamentals of psychology. c1909 150 W48

RELIGION.

Athanasius, *Saint.*
Select treatises of St. Athanasius in controversy with the Arians: freely translated, with an appendix, by John Henry Newman. 1903 281.1 A86

Bernard, *of Cluny.*
The source of "Jerusalem the Golden," together with other pieces attributed to Bernard of Cluny. In English translation by Henry Preble. 1910 245 B51

Blum, Isidor.
The Jews of Baltimore; an historical summary of their progress and status as citizens of Baltimore from early days to the year nineteen hundred and ten. 1910. 296 B65

Letters to His Holiness, Pope Pius X, by a modernist. 1910 282 L65

Lübke, Wilhelm, *ed.*
Der todtentanz in der Marienkirche zu Berlin; bild und text. 1861. f246 L9

Newman, John Henry, *cardinal.*
Certain difficulties felt by Anglicans in Catholic teaching. 1908. 208 N55c

—— An essay in aid of a grammar of assent. 1909 208 N55g

—— Essay on the development of Christian doctrine. 1909 208 N55d

Newman, John Henry, *cardinal.*
Historical sketches. v. 2-3. 1878-81 ----------208 N55h

—— Hymns. 1892 ----------208 N55hy

—— Lectures on the doctrine of justification. 1908 ----------208 N55l

—— The pope; how far does he control conscience? How far does he interfere with citizenship? 1909. 208 N55t

—— Sermons preached on various occasions. 1908 ----------208 N55s

—— The via media of the Anglican church. 1901 ----------208 N55v

Sugranes, Eugene.
The old San Gabriel mission. 1909. c266 S94

Theosophical quarterly. v. 6-7. July, 1908 to April, 1910----------212 T39

SOCIOLOGY.

Addams, Jane.
Twenty years at Hull-house, with autobiographical notes. 1910. 331.85 A22

The American city. v. 1-2. 1909-10. q352 A5

American federationist. Official magazine of the American federation of labor. v. 14-16. 1907-1909. 331.87 A51

Belknap, Reginald Rowan.
American house building in Messina and Reggio; an account of the American naval and Red cross combined expedition, to provide shelter for the survivors of the great earthquake of December 28, 1908. 1910 ----------361 B432

Bleackley, Horace William,
Some distinguished victims of the scaffold. 1905 ----------q364 B6

Brace, Harrison H.
Gold production and future prices; an inquiry into the increased production of gold and other causes of price changes with a view to determining the future of prices. 1910 ----------332.4 B79

Brawley, Benjamin Griffith.
The negro in literature and art. c1910 ----------325.26 B82

Brooks. Francis A.
An examination of the scheme for engrafting the colonial system of government upon the United States constitution. 1900 --------q325.3 B8

Brown, David Walter.
Commercial power of Congress, considered in the light of its origin. 381 B87

Burrows, Charles William.
Further thoughts on parcels posts. n. d.----------383 B97

—— Postal laws of the United States. n. d.----------383 B97

—— Thoughts on parcels post. n. d. 383 B97

Callender, Guy Stevens, *ed.*
Selections from the economic history of the United States, 1765-1860. c1909. (Selections and documents in economics.)----------330.9 C15

Cassel, Hjalmar
Amerikanska affärsmetoder. c1905. 338 C34

Chadwick, French Ensor.
Relations of the United States and Spain, diplomacy. 1909--327.73 C43

Dawbarn, Climenson Yelverton Charles.
Liberty and progress. 1909--330 D26
Contents.—Preface.—pt. 1. The employed.—2. The principles of employment.—3. Our underpaid and unemployed.

—— The social contract, more particularly in relation to taxation. 1910. 336.2 D26

Denver—Juvenile court of the city and county of Denver.
Problem of the children and how the state of Colorado cares for them. 1904 ----------364.1 D41

Dyer, Henry.
Japan in world politics, a study in international dynamics. 1909. 327.52 D99

Eaves, Lucile.
History of California labor legislation, with an introductory sketch of the San Francisco labor movement. [1910.] (University of California publications in economics, v. 2) qc338.9 E1

Ecuador—Treaties, etc.
Colección de tratados, convenciones, capitulaciones, armisticios y otros actos diplomáticos y políticos celebrados desde la independencia hasta nuestros dias, por el doctor Aurelio Noboa. 1901–02. 2 v. 327.86 E19

Eliot, Charles William.
Future of trades-unionism and capitalism in a democracy. 1910. 330.4 E42

Escher, Franklin.
Elements of foreign exchange; a foreign exchange primer. 1910. 332.45 E74

Flom, George Tobias.
History of Norwegian immigration to the United States from the earliest beginning down to the year 1848. 1909 325.248 F62

Gantt, Henry Laurence.
Work, wages, and profits; their influence on the cost of living. 1910. (Works management library) 331.8 G21

Georgia (Colony)—Council.
Proceedings and minutes of the governor and Council from October 30, 1754. to February 13, 1782. 1906–07. 6 v. (Colonial records of the state of Georgia, v. 7–12) q328.758 G3pr

—— Journal of the Upper house of assembly, January 7, 1755, to March 12, 1774, inclusive. 1907–08. 2 v. (Colonial records of the state of Georgia. v. 16–17) q328.758 G3ju

Georgia (Colony)—General assembly.
Journal of the Commons house of assembly, January 7, 1775, to June 16, 1782. 1907. 3 v. (Colonial records of the state of Georgia, v. 13–15) q328.758 G3jo

Georgia (Colony)—President and assistants.
Proceedings of the President and assistants from October 12, 1741, to October 30, 1754. 1906. (Colonial records of the state of Georgia. v. 6) q328.758 G3p

Gettell, Raymond Garfield.
Introduction to political science. c1910 320 G39

Goldman, Emma.
Anarchism and other essays. 1910. 335 G61

Haney, Lewis Henry.
Congressional history of railways in the United States, 1850-1887. 1910. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 211) 385 H23

Hough, Benjamin Olney.
Elementary lessons in exporting, to which is added an exporter's gazetteer of the world. 1909. 380 H83

Intercollegiate debates on the income tax. Harvard vs. Yale at Woolsey Hall, New Haven, Harvard vs. Princeton at Sanders theatre, Cambridge, March 22, 1910. Question: "Resolved, that the federal government should have the power to impose an income tax not apportioned among the states according to population." 1910 q336.2 I6

International conference on state and local taxation.
State and local taxation; fourth international conference. 1910. Addresses and proceedings. 1911. 336.2 I6

Kelly, Edmond.
Twentieth century socialism; what it is not; what it is; how it may come. 1910 335 K29

King, Charles T.
The Asquith Parliament (1906–1909) A popular history of its men and its measures. 1910 328.42 K52

Lafargue, Paul.
Evolution of property from savagery to civilization. 1910. (Social science series.) 330.1 L15

Le Bon, Gustave.
La psychologie politique et la défense sociale. 1910. (Bibliothéque de philosophie scientifique)..301 L44p

Matthews, William H.
Meaning of the social settlement movement; together with a chronological sketch of the development of the work of Kingsley House, Pittsburgh, Pa. [pref. 1909].
331.85 M44

National conservation commission, Washington, D. C.
Report of the National conservation commission. February, 1909. Special message from the President of the United States transmitting a report of the National conservation commission, with accompanying papers. 1909. 3 v.
338 N27

Neave, Frederick George.
The law relating to injuries to workmen.. and the cases decided thereunder. 2d ed. 1910.....363 N35

New York (City)—Dept. of taxes and assessments.
Report for quarter ending June 30. 1908 .....q336.2 N5

Peterson, C. F.
Politisk handbok för svenskarne i Amerika. n. d.....353 P48

Pfister, Albert von.
Nach Amerika im dienste Friedrich Schillers. 1906 .....325.243 P52

Randle, Edwin Henderson.
Characteristics of the southern negro. 1910 .....325.26 R19

Robert, Henry Martyn.
Pocket manual of rules of order for deliberative assemblies. 1907.
328.1 R64

Sacramento Valley railroad co.
Reports of the president, trustee and superintendent...for the five years terminating December 31st, 1860. 1861 .....c385 S12

Sons of the revolution. Missouri society. Register. 1901-1903. 1903.
q369.13 M6r

Spargo, John.
The substance of socialism. 1909.
335 S73su

Stead, Francis Herbert.
How old age pensions began to be. [1909] 351.5 S79

Stephenson, Gilbert Thomas.
Race distinctions in American law. 1910 .....325.26 S83

Stimson, Frederic Jesup.
Popular law-making. 1910...342 S85

Törnebladh, R.
Handledning för deltagare i rådplägande och beslutande församlingar. 1908 .....328.1 T68

Tulane university of Louisiana.
Triangular debate between Tulane university of Louisiana, University of North Carolina and University of Virginia: resolved, that postal savings banks, as described in the Carter bill as ordered reprinted on January 6, 1909, should be established by the United States government. [1909?] q332.2 T9

Tweedy, John.
History of the Republican national conventions from 1856 to 1908. 1910 .....329.6 T97

U. S.—General land office.
Statement showing land grants made by Congress to aid in the construction of railroads, wagon roads, canals and internal improvements, together with data relative thereto. 1908 .....q336.1 U5

Van Hise, Charles Richard.
Conservation of natural resources in the United States. 1910....338 V25

Van Wagenen, Anthony.
Government ownership of railways considered as the next great step in American progress. 1910.
385 V28

Virginia (Colony)—General assembly.
Journals of the House of burgesses of Virginia, 1742–1747, 1748–1749. 1909 .....q318.755 V8

Vrooman, Carl Schurz.
American railway problems in the light of European experience, or Government regulation vs. government operation of railways. [pref. 1910] ----------385 V98

Webb, Sidney, & Webb, Beatrice.
English poor law policy. 1910. 339 W36e

Williams, Sydney Charles.
Economics of railway transport. 1909 ----------385 W72

Youngman, Anna.
Economic causes of great fortunes. 1909 ----------331 Y79

EDUCATION.

Ayres, Leonard P.
Open air schools. [1910] (Russell Sage foundation. Dept. of child hygiene. Pamphlet no. 71) 371.7 A97

Bowden-Smith, Alice Georgette.
An English student's wander-year in America. 1910 ----------378.73 B78

Farrington, Frederic Ernest.
French secondary schools; an account of the origin, development and present organization of secondary education in France. 1910. 373.44 F24

Johns Hopkins university.
Circulars. v. 25 for 1906--378.752 Jlc

Koch, Theodor Friedrich.
Paper toys and how to make them. c1907 ----------371.4 K76

Pedagogical seminary. v. 16, 1909. 370.5 P37

Row, Robert Keable.
Educational meaning of manual arts and industries. c1909----371.4 R87

Rowe, Stuart Henry.
Habit-formation and the science of teaching. 1910 ----------371 R87

CUSTOMS AND FOLK-LORE.

Alexander the Great. *Legend.*
Story of Alexander the Great, told by Robert Steele. 1894---398.2 A37

Ashdown, Charles Henry.
British and foreign arms and armour. 1909 ----------399 A82

Bergen, *Mrs* Fanny Dickerson. *ed.*
Animal and plant lore; collected from the oral tradition of English speaking folk. 1899. (American folklore society. Memoirs, v. 7) 398 A51

Burchenal, Elizabeth, *ed.*
Folk-dances and singing games. c1909 ----------q394.3 B9

Dorsey, George Amos.
Traditions of the Skidi Pawnee. 1904. (Memoirs of the American folk-lore society, v. 8)-----398 A51

Falke, Jacob von.
Zur costümgeschichte des mittelalters: 1. Die männliche kopftracht. 1860 ----------q391 F1
From Mittheilungen der K. K. central — commission zur erforschung und erhaltung der baudenkmale, 1860.

Fortier, Alcée.
Louisiana folk-tales, in French dialect and English translation. 1895. (Memoirs of the American folk-lore society. v. 2)----------398 A51

Gallichan, Walter M.
Modern woman and how to manage her. 1910 ----------396 G16

Graves, Alfred Perceval, *comp.*
Irish fairy book; illustrated by George Denham. [1909]--398.2 G77

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl.
Fairy tales of the brothers Grimm: illustrated by Arthur Rackham. Tr. by Mrs Edgar Lucas. 1909. q398.2 G8

Los pastores.
Los pastores, a Mexican play of the nativity; translation, introduction and notes by M. R. Cole. 1907. (Memoirs of the American folk-lore society. v. 9)----------398 A51

MacDougall, James.
Folk tales and fairy lore in Gaelic and English. 1910 ------398.2 M137

Ozaki, Yei Theodora (Ozaki).
Warriors of old Japan, and other stories. 1909 ----------398.2 099

Tristan.
The romance of Tristan and Iseult, retold by J. Bédier; translated into English by H. Belloc. 1907.
398.2 T83b

LAW.

Alabama. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Code of Alabama. 1907. 3 v.

American journal of international law. Index. v. 1 and supp. [1908?].

Beers, William F. *jr.*
Torrens system of realty title. 1907.

Black, Henry Campbell.
Law dictionary. 2d ed. 1910.

Bolles, Albert Sidney.
National bank act and its judicial meaning. 4th ed. c1910.

Burnaby, Evelyn Henry Villebois.
Memoirs of famous trials. [pref. 1907.]

California. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Road laws of California. 1907.

Camp, Edgar Whittlesey.
Second biennial supplement to the Encyclopædia of evidence. To August, 1910.

Canada. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Snow's criminal code of Canada. 2d ed. 1908.

Clark, William Lawrence.
Elementary law. 1909.

Comparative law bureau of the American bar association.
Annual bulletin, no. 1–3. 1908–10.

Constantineau, Albert.
Treatise on the de facto doctrine in its relation to public officers and public corporations based upon the English, American, and Canadian cases. 1910.

District of Columbia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Code of law for the District of Columbia . . . annotated and indexed by Richard A. Ford. 1910.

Eastern law reporter, Canada. v. 1–7. 1906–1910.

France. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The French civil code (as amended up to 1906), translated into English, with notes explanatory and historical, as comparative references to English law. By E. Blackwood Wright. 1908.

Georgia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Code of the state of Georgia. 1911. 2 v.

Hagar, Marshall Spring, *ed.*
Forms, rules and general orders in bankruptcy. 1910.

Hun, Marcus T.
General rules of practice of the courts of record of the state of New York. 1910.

Idaho. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Notes on the irrigation laws of Idaho. 1903.

—— Revised codes of Idaho, political and civil. Prepared by John F. MacLane. 1908. 2v.

Illinois. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Revised statutes of the state of Illinois, 1909. . . . Compiled by Harvey B. Hurd. 1910.

Internoscia, Jerome.
New code of international law. 1910.
Title-page and text in English, French and Italian in parallel columns.

Jacobs, Samuel W.
Railway law of Canada. 1909.

Justice of the peace; digest of cases reported . . . 1883–1908. 1909.

Keigwin, Charles A. *comp.*
Precedents of pleading at common law, with annotations. 1910.

Kentucky. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Kentucky statutes, containing all general laws not included in the codes of practice. 4th ed. Prepared by John D. Carroll. 1909.

Kentucky—State library.
Catalogue of the Kentucky state library . . . 1909. 1910.

Laws of England, being a complete statement of the whole law of England. Supplement no. 1, dealing with v. I-XII. 1910.

Louisiana. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Constitution and revised laws of Louisiana . . . 1904-1908, comp. and annotated by Solomon Wolff. 1910.

Loveland, Franklin Olds.
Appellate jurisdiction of the federal courts. 1911.

McAdam, David.
Rights, duties, remedies and incidents belonging to and growing out of the relation of landlord and tenant. 4th ed. by Thomas F. Keogh. 1910. 3 v.

Mexico. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Compendium of the laws of Mexico officially authorized by the Mexican government, containing the federal constitution with all amendments, and a thorough abridgment of all the codes and special laws of importance to foreigners concerned with business in the republic. By Joseph Wheless. 1910. 2 v.

—— The federal stamp law of Mexico. 1902.

—— Translation of the mining law of Mexico, by Robert Joseph Kerr. 1910.

Milburn, B. A.
Curious cases: a collection of American and English decisions, selected for their readability. 1902.

Montana. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Revised codes of Montana of 1907. 1908. 2 v.

Morrison, Robert Stewart.
Mining rights on the public domain. 14th ed., enl. and rev. to date. 1910.

Nebraska. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Cobbey's annotated statutes of Nebraska. Edition, 1909. 2 v.

New Mexico. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Kanen's New Mexico corporation laws, containing the compiled laws of 1897 and all subsequent session laws, including 1909. 1910.

Ontario weekly reporter and index-digest. v. 1-15. 1902-10.

Osborn, Albert Sherman.
Questioned documents; a study of questioned documents with an outline of methods by which the facts may be discovered and shown. 1910.

Pennsylvania. *Digests.*
Digest for 1905 to 1909 compiled and annotated by Ernest Watts. 1910.

Perry, Jairus Ware.
Treatise on the law of trusts and trustees. 6th ed. rev. and enl. by Edwin A. Howes. 1911. 2v.

Price, Samuel.
Mining commissioner's cases, Ontario. 1910.

Quebec. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The workmen's compensation act, 1909, of the province of Quebec, with a commentary by Frederick Parker Walton. 1910.

Rancho el Sobrante.
[Pamphlets relating to land title]. 1881.
5 pamphlets in 1 vol.

Selover, Arthur William.
Negotiable instruments law. 2d ed., by William H. Oppenheimer. 1910.

U. S. *Digests.*
The United States statute citer-digest compiled and edited by Henry C. Ruen and Edward L. Dwight. 1910.

Underhill, Harry Clay.
Treatise on the law of criminal evidence. 2d ed. 1910.

Walker, William Slee.
American law of real estate agency. 1910.

Washington. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Remington & Ballinger's annotated codes and statutes. 1910. 2v.

Western law reporter, Canada. v. 1–14. 1905–10.

White, Frederick Augustus.
Laws on marriage, divorce, and property rights of married women. 1910.

Wigmore, John Henry.
Pocket code of the rules of evidence in trials at law. 1910.

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury.
Constitutional law of the United States. 1910. 2v.

LANGUAGE.

Chouville, L.
Histoires courtes et longues pour lecture expliquée et reproduction. 1909 ----------448 C55

Dinneen, Patrick S.
Irish-English dictionary. 1904. 491.6 D58

Grimm, Wilhelm Karl.
Ueber deutsche runen. 1821--437 G86

Joyce, Patrick Weston.
English as we speak it in Ireland. 1910 ----------427 J89

Seidenadel, Carl Wilhelm.
The first grammar of the language spoken by the Bontoc Igorot, with a vocabulary and texts, mythology, folk-lore, historical episodes, songs. 1909----------q496 S4

SCIENCE.

British association for the advancement of science.
Report of the meeting, 1900–1908. 1900-09. 9v.----------506 B86

Darwin, Charles Robert.
Foundations of the Origin of species; two essays written in 1842 and 1844. 1909 ----------575 D22

Fauth, Philipp.
The moon in modern astronomy. [1907] ----------523.3 F26

Johnson, Roswell Hill.
Determinate evolution in the color-pattern of the lady-beetles. 1910. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 122.) 595.7 J68

Jones, Harry Clary, and Strong, William Walker.
A study of the absorption spectra of solutions of certain salts of potassium, cobalt, nickel, copper, chromium, erbium, praseodymium, neodymium, and uranium as affected by chemical agents and by temperature. 1910. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 130)----------q535.3 J7a

Long, Harold C.
Common weeds of the farm and garden. 1910 ----------581.942 L84

McCallie, Samuel Washington.
Preliminary report on the mineral resources of Georgia. 1910. (Georgia. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 23)----------q557.57 G3

Macdougal, Daniel Trembly, and Cannon, William Austin.
Condition of parasitism in plants. 1910. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 129) q581.2 M1

Macdougal, Daniel Trembly, and Spalding, E. S.
Water-balance of succulent plants. 1910. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 141) q581.979 M1

Malloch, Peter D.
Life-history and habits of the salmon, sea-trout, trout, and other fresh-water fish. 1910----------q597 M2

Moore, Willis Luther.
Descriptive meteorology. 1910. 551.5 M82

Murray, Andrew.
Notes upon Californian trees. Parts 1–2. 1859–60 ---- qc582 M9

Noguchi, Hideyo.
Snake venoms, an investigation of venomous snakes with special reference to the phenomena of their venoms. 1909. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 111) ---- 598.1 N77

Nordenmark, N. V. E.
Stjärnklara kvällar. Amatörastronomi med teaterkikare. [1906]. 520 N83

Osborn, Henry Fairfield.
Evolution of mammalian molar teeth. 1907. (Biological studies and addresses. vol. 1) ---- 591.4 081

Smith, Hugh McCormick.
Japanese goldfish, their varieties and cultivation. 1909 ---- 597 S64

Stebbins, Adelbert Cyril.
Guide to the birds of the Pacific coast. 1910. (Publications of the State normal school, Chico, Cal. Bulletin no. 2) ---- c598.2 S81

Swanton, E. W.
Fungi and how to know them; an introduction to field mycology. [1909] ---- 589.2 S97

Warren, Edward Royal.
Mammals of Colorado; an account of the several species found within the boundaries of the state, together with a record of their habits and of their distribution. 1910. 599 W28

Whitlock, Herbert Percy.
Calcites of New York. 1910. (New York state museum. Memoir 13) q549 W6

Wood-Jones, Frederic.
Coral and atolls: their history, description, theories of their origin both before and since that of Darwin, the influence of winds, tides and ocean currents on their formation and transformations, their present condition, products, fauna and flora. 1910 ---- 551.9 W87

USEFUL ARTS.

Abelin, Rudolf.
Den mindre trädgarden, en bok for täppan och torpet. 1910 --- 634 A14

Barton, Stephen.
A rigid earth; being devoted to geology as applied to mining. 1888 c622 B29

Bond, Alexander Russell.
Handy man's workshop and laboratory. 1910. (Scientific American series) ---- 680 B71

Buchanan, John F.
Practical alloying; a compendium of alloys and processes for brass founders, metal works and engineers. c1910 ---- 669.9 B91

Buffum, Burt C.
Arid agriculture; a hand-book for the western farmer and stockman. 1909 ---- 630 B92

Burch, R. M.
Colour printing and colour printers. 1910 ---- 655.3 B94

Canada, John William.
How to plant and cultivate an orange orchard. c1909 ---- 634 C21

Casson, Herbert Newton.
History of the telephone. 1910. 654.6 C34

Cement age. v. 9–10 July, 1909–June, 1910 ---- q691.5 C3

Doane, Rennie Wilbur.
Insects and disease; a popular account of the way in which insects may spread or cause some of our common diseases. 1910. (American nature series.) ---- 614.4 D63

Electrical review and western electrician. v. 56. Jan.–June, 1910. q621.3 E3re

Folwell, Amory Prescott.
Sewerage. The designing, construction, and maintenance of sewerage systems. 1910 ---- 628.2 F67s

Forse, William Harry.
Electric railway auditing and accounting. 1908 ----------657 F73

Frost, Harwood.
The art of roadmaking, treating of the various problems and operations in the construction and maintenance of roads, streets, and pavements, written in non-technical language. 1910 ----------625.7 F93

Geerligs, H. C. Prinsen.
Cane sugar and its manufacture. 1909 ----------q664.1 G2

Goss, William Freeman Myrick.
Superheated steam in locomotive service. 1910. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 127)----------q621.13 G6

Hall, Samuel Roland.
How to get a position and how to keep it; with special hints to various classes of applicants. 1908. 658 H17

Hauber, W.
Hydraulik. 1908 ----------627 H36

Jacoby, Henry Sylvester.
Structural details, or elements of design in heavy framing. 1910. 690 J17

Jefferys, William Hamilton, & Maxwell, James L.
The diseases of China, including Formosa and Korea. 1910--614.42 J45

Keable, B. B.
Coffee from grower to consumer. [1910?] (Pitman's common commodities of commerce)----633 K24

Keller's annual of the pottery and glassware trades. 1910-----666 K29

Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker [& *others*]
Sewage disposal. 1910------628.3 K55

Knight, Charles.
Shadows of the old booksellers. 1865. 655.4 K69

Krebs, Erich.
Technisches wörterbuch, enthaltend die wichtigsten ausdrücke des maschinenbaues, schiffbaues und der elektrotechnik. 1908. 2 v. 603 K92

Lowe, Houston.
Paints for steel structures. 5th ed. 1910 ----------698.1 L91

Matheson, Ewing.
Depreciation of factories, mines and industrial undertakings and their valuation. 1910 ----------670 M42

Mathews, John Lathrop.
The conservation of water. c1910. 627 M42

Munson, Thomas Volney.
Foundations of American grape culture. c1909 ----------q634.1 M9

Paris. Exposition universelle, 1900.
Exposition universelle internationale de 1900 à Paris. Rapport général administratif et technique. 1902-03. 9 v.----------q606 P2

Pearson, Henry Clemens.
Crude rubber and compounding ingredients; a text-book of rubber manufacture. 1909 -------678 P36c

—— Rubber tires and all about them. 1906 ----------678 P36r

—— What I saw in the tropics; a record of visits to Ceylon, the Federated Malay states, Mexico, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, republic of Panama, Colombia, Jamaica, Hawaii. 1906 ----------678 P36

Printing art; an illustrated monthly magazine of the art of printing and of the allied arts. v. 1-11. 1903-08. q655.3 P9

Railway age gazette. v. 38-48. 1905-10 ----------q625 R1

Root, A. I.
The A B C and X Y Z of bee culture; a cyclopedia of everything pertaining to the care of honey-bees. 1910. 638 R78

Smith, Cades Alfred Middleton.
Suction gas plants. 1909----662.7 S64

Southworth, May E. *comp.*
One hundred and one Mexican dishes. c1906 ----------c641 S72oe

Turner, Luther Weston.
The basket maker. c1909----689 T94

Tyrrell, Henry Grattan.
Concrete bridges and culverts, for both railroads and highways. 1909. 624.6 T99

U. S.—Coast and geodetic survey.
United States coast pilot. Part IV. From Point Judith to New York. 5th edition. 1909-------q656.8 U5ca

Wells, Andrew Jackson.
Government irrigation and the settler. California, Oregon, Nevada and Arizona. Including a description of the Imperial Valley project. [1910] ----------c631.2 W45

White, Herbert Charles.
The pecan tree; how to plant it, how to grow it, how to buy it . . . A comprehensive treatise upon all phases of pecan culture. c1907---634 W58

Wickson, Edward James.
The California vegetables in garden and field; a manual of practice, with and without irrigation, for semi-tropical countries. New ed. 1910 ----------c635 W63c

Wyld, James, *pub.*
Gold fields of Australia. Notes on the distribution of gold throughout the world, including Australia, California, and Russia. 3d ed. 1853 ----------622.3 W98

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

Abrams, Albert.
Diagnostic therapeutics. c1910. q615.5 A1

Abt, Isaac Arthur, [& *others*] *eds.*
Pediatrics. c1910. (Practical medicine series)----------618.9 A16

Académie de médecine, *Paris.*
Bulletin. 3d ser. v. 61–62, 1909. 610.5 A16

Allen, R. W.
Vaccine therapy, its theory and practice. 1910 ----------614.4 A42

Annales de l'institut Pasteur. v. 23. 1909 ----------610.5 A613

Baum, William L., & Moyer, Harold Nicholas, *eds.*
Skin and venereal diseases; miscellaneous topics. c1910. (Practical medicine series)----------610 B34

Boyce, *Sir* Rubert William.
Mosquito or man? The conquest of the tropical world. 1910--614.4 B78

Butler, George Frank. *ed.*
Materia medica and therapeutics; preventive medicine; climatology. c1910. (Practical medicine series) 610 B98

Chapin, Charles Value.
Sources and modes of infection. 1910 ----------614.4 C46

Deutsche medizinische wochenschrift. v. 35, pt. 1-2 for 1909-----q610.5 D4

Israël, James.
Klinische beiträge zur kenntniss der aktinomykose des menschen. 1885. 616.96 I85

Journal of medical research. v. 21–22, July 1909–June, 1910-----610.5 J865

Keibel, Franz. *ed.*
Manual of human embryology. v. 1. 1910 ----------q612.6 K2

Kisch, Enoch Heinrich.
Sexual life of woman in its physiological, pathological and hygienic aspects. c1910----------q618 K6

Leffingwell, Albert.
American meat; its methods of production and influence on public health. 1910 ----------614.3 L49

Ogden, Henry Neely.
Rural hygiene. 1911. (Rural science series) ----------614 O34

Patrick, Hugh Talbot. *ed.*
Nervous and mental diseases. c1911. (Practical medicine series.) 616.8 P31

Ross, William Monroe.
My personal experience with tuberculosis. c1910 616.99 R82

Sadler, William Samuel.
The science of living; or, The art of keeping well. 1910 613 S126

Sainsbury, Harrington.
Drugs and the drug habit. 1909. 615 S13

Starr, M. Allen.
Atlas of nerve cells. 1896 q611.8 S7

Stockham, *Mrs* Alice (Bunker).
Karezza; ethics of marriage. [1903] 612.6 S86

Tanzi, Eugenio.
Text book of mental diseases. [1909] 616.84 T17

Winter, Georg.
Text-book of gynecological diagnosis. c1909 q618.1 W7

FINE ARTS.

Architectural review. v. 16. 1909. q720.5 A67

Balcarres, *Lord* David Alexander Edward Lindsay.
Evolution of Italian sculpture. 1909. q733 B1

Batchelder, Ernest Allen.
Design in theory and practice. 1910. 745 B32d

Bensusan, Samuel Levy.
Lawrence. [1910?] (Masterpieces in colour) 759.2 L42b

—— Murillo. [1910?] (Masterpieces in colour) 759.6 M97b

Berenson, Bernhard.
A Sienese painter of the Franciscan legend. 1909 759.5 S25b
Contrasts the work of Sassetta and Giotto di Bondone in their paintings of St. Francis.

Bode, Wilhelm.
Great masters of Dutch and Flemish painting. 1909 759.9 B66

Brockwell, Maurice W.
The National gallery: Lewis bequest. 1909 708.2 B86

Cary, Elisabeth Luther.
The works of James McNeill Whistler, a study. 1907 q759.1 W5c

Caw, James Lewis.
Raeburn. [1909] (Masterpieces in colour) 759.2 R13c

—— Scottish painting, past and present, 1620-1908. 1908 q759.2 C3

Christie, Archibald H.
Traditional methods of pattern designing; an introduction to the study of the decorative art. 1910. 745 C55

Croce, Benedetto.
Æsthetic as science of expression and general linguistic. 1909 701 C93

D'Auvergne, Edmund B.
The English castles. [1908?] 728.8 D24

Davison, T. Raffles.
Modern homes; selected examples of dwelling houses, described and illustrated. 1909 q728 D2

Dugmore, Arthur Radclyffe.
Camera adventures in the African wilds; being an account of a four months' expedition in British East Africa, for the purpose of securing photographs of the game from life. 1910 q778 D8

Edinburgh architectural association.
Sketch book. New series, v. 2. 1894. f720.941 E2

Eitelberger von Edelberg, Rudolf von.
Über spielkarten mit besonderer rücksicht auf einige in Wien befindliche alte kartenspiele. 1860. q795 E3
From Mittheilungen der K. K. centralcommission zur erforschung und erhaltung der baudenkmale, Apr.-Juni, 1860.

Finberg, Alex. J.
Ingres. [1910?] (Masterpieces in colour) 759.4 I55f

Furniss, Harry.
Harry Furniss at home. 1904. 741 F98h

Furst, Herbert E. A.
Dürer. [1910?] (Masterpieces in colour) ----------759.3 D95f

Garden magazine . . . v. 10 for August, 1909-January, 1910----------q716 G2

Gardner, Ernest Arthur.
Six Greek sculptors. 1910----733 G22
Contents.—Characteristics of Greek sculpture. — Early masterpieces. — Myron. — Phidias. — Polyclitus. — Praxiteles. — Scopas. — Lysippus. — Hellenistic sculpture. — Index.

Gladding, W. J.
A group of theatrical caricatures; being twelve plates by W. J. Gladding with an introduction and biographical sketches by Louis Evan Shipman. (Dunlop society. Publications. New ser. no. 4)--792 G54

Gordon, Kate.
Esthetics. 1909----------701 G66

Gotch, John Alfred.
The growth of the English house; a short history of its architectural development from 1100 to 1800. 1909 ----------728 G68

Graves, Algernon.
The British institution, 1806–1867; a complete list of contributors and their work from the foundation of the institution. 1908-----q708.2 G7b

—— The Royal academy of arts; a complete dictionary of contributors and their work from its foundation in 1769 to 1904. 1905–06. 8 v. q708.2 G7

—— The Society of artists of Great Britain, 1760-1791; the Free society of artists, 1761-1783; a complete dictionary of contributors and their work from the foundation of the societies to 1791. 1907---q708.2 G7s

Greene, Maria Louise.
Among school gardens. (Russell Sage foundation. Publication) 716.6 G81

Griffith, Griffith Jenkins.
Parks, boulevards and playgrounds. c1910 ----------c711 G85

Hague, Koninklijk museum.
Les principaux tableaux du Musée royal a la Haye. Gravés au trait, avec leur description. 1826. 708.9 H14

Hare, W. Loftus.
Watts. [1910?] (Masterpieces in colour) ----------759.2 W34h

Harrison, Birge.
Landscape painting. 1909----758 H31

Hill, Vernon.
Arcadian calendar for 1910--q741 H6

Hind, Charles Lewis.
Constable. [1909?] (Masterpieces in colour)----------759.1 C75h

—— Hogarth. [1909?] (Masterpieces in colour) ----------759.2 H71h

—— Watteau. [1910] (Masterpieces in colour)----------759.4 W34h

Hulfish, David Sherrill.
The motion picture, its making and its theater. 1909----------778 H91

Keith, Max L. *pub.*
Bungalows and cottages . . . A choice collection of 100 designs for bungalows and inexpensive cottages costing to build from $400 to $3,000. [1908?] ----------q728 K2

—— Interiors beautiful. 1909--q747 K2

Klein, Rudolf.
Lovis Corinth. [1908?] (International art, a review of the art of all countries. no. 3)---------f759.3 C7k

Konody, Paul G.
The art of Walter Crane. 1902. f759.2 C8k

Macartney, Mervyn E. *ed.*
Recent English domestic architecture, a special issue of the Architectural review. 1908------q728 M1

McCutcheon, John Tinney. *illus.*
T. R. in cartoons. 1910------q741 M1

Maxwell, Everett C.
Art and artists of the great Southwest. 1910----------qc759.1 M4

Maxwell, Everett C.
Art in photography. 1910. qc759.1 M4

—— Art of Elbridge A. Burbank. 1910. qc759.1 M4

—— The art of Julia Bracken Wendt. 1910 qc759.1 M4

—— The death of two western artists [Frank P. Sauerwein and John Hafen.] 1910 qc759.1 M4
Articles from the Fine arts journal.

Mew, Egan.
Chelsea and Chelsea-Derby china. [1909] (Masterpieces of handicraft) 738 M61c

—— Dresden china. [1909] (Masterpieces of handicraft) 738 M61d

—— Old Bow china. [1909] (Masterpieces of handicraft) 738 M61o

Morris, William.
Address delivered by William Morris at the distribution of prizes to students of the Birmingham municipal school of art, on Feb. 21, 1894. [1898] 701 M87

—— Art and the beauty of the earth. [1908] 704 M87

Prideaux, Sarah Treverbian.
Aquatint engraving; a chapter in the history of book illustration. [1909] 766 P94

Ransome, Caroline L.
Studies in ancient furniture; couches and beds of the Greeks, Etruscans and Romans. 1905 q749 R2

Repton, Humphry.
The art of landscape gardening, including his Sketches and hints on landscape gardening and Theory and practice of landscape gardening. 1907 710 R42

Reymond, Marcel.
Les della Robbia. 1897 734 R63r

Reynolds, Victor, *comp.*
Stories of the Flemish and Dutch artists, from the time of the Van Eycks to the end of the seventeenth century. 1908 759.9 R46

Ruskin, John.
Guide to the principal pictures in the Academy of fine arts at Venice. Arranged for English travelers. 1882–83. 2v. 708.5 R95

Sacken, Eduard von.
Kunstdenkmale des mittelalters im kreise ob dem Wiener Walde des Erzherzogthums Nieder-Österreich. 1857 q729.9 S1k

—— Die ornamentik des flügelsaltares zu St. Wolfgang in Oberösterreich. 1860 q729.9 S1

Shackleton, Robert.
Adventures in home-making. 1910. 728 S52

Sparrow, Walter Shaw, *ed.*
Etchings by Van Dyck. 1905. (Art and life monographs). f769 D9s

Symonds, Emily Morse.
Social caricature in the eighteenth century. [1906] f741 S9

Symons, Arthur.
Dante Gabriel Rosetti. [1909?] (International art series) f759.2 R8s

Van Dyke, John Charles.
What is art? Studies in the technique and criticism of painting. 1910 759 V24

Wealve, William Henry James.
Memline. [1909?] (Masterpieces in colour) 759.9 M53w

Williamson, George Charles.
Portrait minitures. 1910. (Studio Special numbers) q757 W7

Wood, T. Martin.
Sargent. [1909] (Masterpieces in colour) 759.1 S24w

Wylde, C. H.
How to collect continental china. 1907 738 W98

MUSIC.

Foster, Stephen Collins.
Twenty songs. [pref. 1905.] q784.7 F7

Galloway, William Johnson.
Musical England. [1910] 780.9 G17

Graves, Alfred Perceval.
The Irish song book, with original Irish airs. 1909 ..... 784.4 G77

Hoffman, Richard.
Some musical recollections of fifty years. 1910 ..... 780.2 H71

Klein, Hermann.
Unmusical New York; a brief criticism of triumphs, failures, and abuses. 1910 ..... 780.9 K64

Music teachers' national association.
Studies in musical education, history, and æsthetics. Papers and proceedings at its 28th–31st annual meeting. Series 1–4. 1906–1909.
780.6 M98

Nevin, Ethelbert.
Book of songs. High voice. c1893.
q784.3 N5

Newman, Ernest.
Gluck and the opera; a study in musical history. 1895 ... 780.2 G56n

Rickert, Edith.
Ancient English Christmas carols. 1910 ..... 783.6 R53

Schlesinger, Kathleen.
Instruments of the modern orchestra and early records of the precursors of the violin family. 1910. 2 v. 780 S34

Speck, Samuel Henry.
Song writers' guide; a treatise on how popular songs are written and made popular. c1910 ..... 784 S74

Surette, Thomas Whitney, and Mason, Daniel Gregory.
Appreciation of music; a course of study for schools, colleges, and general readers. 1907 ..... 780 S96

Towers, John.
Dictionary-catalogue of operas and operettas which have been performed on the public stage. c1910.
782 T73

Gulick, Luther Halsey.
The healthful art of dancing. 1910.
793 G97

AMUSEMENTS.

Kimmins, Grace Thyrza.
The Guild of play book of festival and dance (Curwen's ed. 5634). Dances arranged by M. H. Woolnoth. v. 1–3. c1909–10 ... q793 K4

Lothar, Rudolph.
Das deutsche drama der gegenwart. 1905 ..... 792 L88

O'Connor, John Bartholomew.
Chapters in the history of actors and acting in ancient Greece, together with a prosopographia histrionum graecorum. 1908 ..... q792 01

Sayers, Henry.
Fights forgotten. A history of some of the chief English and American prize fights since the year 1788. [1909] 796 S27

Scheffauer, Herman.
Forest plays of California. 1909.
qc792 S3
From the Theatre magazine July, 1909. An account of the mid-summer plays of the Bohemian club.

Short, Josephine Helena.
Oberammergau. [1910] 792 S55

Wyndham, Henry Saxe.
The annals of Covent Garden theatre from 1732 to 1897. 1906. 2 v.
792 W98

LITERATURE.

Almquist, Karl Jonas Ludvig.
Törnrosens bok. v. 4–6. [1902–03]
839.73 A45
Contents.—v. 4 Fria fantasier. 5 Strödda uppsatser. 6 Scener: Ramido Marinesco, Signora Luna, Isidoros af Tadmor, Marjam, Svangrottan på ipsara, Ferrando Bruno.

—— Valda romaner. [1903–05]. 5 v.
839.73 A45v
Contents.—v. 1 Amorina. 2 Drottningens juvelsmycke. 3 Tre fruar i småland. 4 Amalia Hillner. 5 Gabriêle Mimanso.

Amsbary, Wallace Bruce.
The French-Canadian in prose and verse. c1910 ..... 811.09 A52

Anecdota from Irish manuscripts, ed. by O. J. Bergin, [and others] v. 1-3. 1907-10 ____ 891.6 A57

Anholm, M.
Vikingar och deras ättlingar. [1892]. 839.73 A59

Anthology society, *Boston.*
Journal of the proceedings of the Society which conducts the Monthly anthology and Boston review, October 3, 1805, to July 2, 1811; with an introduction by M. A. De Wolfe Howe. 1910 ____ 810.9 A62

Berger, Henning.
"86 Clark Street" berättelsesamlingen "dar ute" samt andra noveller. 1906 ____ 839.73 B49

Beskow, Natanael.
Till de unga; tankar och råd i någralivsfrågor. Tredje upplagan. [1910]. ____ 839.78 B55

Blanche, August.
Samlade arbeten. 8v in 4. [1889–90] ____ 839.73 B64
Contents.—v. 1-5 Bilder ur verkligheten. 6-8 Taflor och berättelser.

Burton, Richard.
Masters of the English novel; a study of principles and personalities. 1909 ____ 823 B97
Contents.—Fiction and the novel.—Eighteenth century beginnings: Richardson.—Eighteenth century beginnings: Fielding. — Developments: Smollett, Sterne and others.—Realism: Jane Austen.—Modern romanticism: Scott. — French influence. — Dickens.—Thackeray.—George Eliot. —Trollope and others.—Hardy and Meredith.—Stevenson.—The American contribution.

Canning, Albert Stratford George.
Sir Walter Scott studied in eight novels. 1910 ____ S431zcs

Carlén, Mme. Emilia (Smith) Flygare.
Ett köpmanshus i skärgården; roman. [1905] 2 v. ____ 839.73 C27

—— Jungfrutornet. Roman från sjö och land. [1906]. 2v. ____ 839.73 C27j

Carlén, Mme. Emilia (Smith) Flygare.
Rosen på Tistelön. [1907]. 2 v. in 1 ____ 839.73 C27r

Clarke, Helen Archibald.
Hawthorne's country. 1910. H399zc

Colección de estudios Árabes. v. 1–6. 1897–1901 ____ 892.7 C68

Cooper, James Fenimore.
Hjortdödaren. [1902] ____ 839.73 C77

Coppée, Francois.
Contes rapides. Henriette. 1890. 843 C78c

—— Une idylle pendant le Siege. Contes en prose. 1884 ____ 843 C78i

—— Vingt contés nouveaux. n. d. 843 C78v

Daudet, Julia Rosalie Céleste (Allard) "*Mme.* Alphonse Daudet."
Souvenirs autour d'un groupe littéraire. 1910 ____ 848 D23

Dowden, Edward.
Essays modern and Elizabethan. [1910] ____ 824 D74

Fairless, Michael.
The roadmender. 1907 ____ 824 F17

Geijer, Erik Gustaf.
Valda skrifter . . . utgifna med förklaring ar till läroverkens tjänst af Emil Hildebrand. 1898 ____ 839.78 G31

Grabowski, Stanislaus, *graf.*
Die regulatoren von San Francisco; novelle n. d. 2 v. ____ c833 G72

Gouraud, Aimée Crocker.
Moon-madness and other fantasies. 1910 ____ cG713

Greg, Walter Wilson.
Pastoral poetry and pastoral drama; a literary inquiry, with special reference to the pre-restoration stage in England. 1906 ____ 808.1 G81

Grierson, Francis.
Celtic temperament and other essays. 1901 ____ 824 G84

Hedenstierna, Alfred.
Svenskt hvardagslif; samlade romaner af Sigurd [pseud.] [1905]. 3 v. ----------839.73 H45

Hennequin, Alfred.
The art of playwriting: being a practical treatise on the elements of dramatic construction; intended for the playwright, the student and the dramatic critic. c1890.
808.2 H51

Jefferies, Richard.
The hills and the vale. 1909.
824 J45h

Joyce, Patrick Weston, *trans.*
Old Celtic romances translated from the Gaelic. 1901----------891.6 J89

Lee, A. Collingwood.
The Decameron; its sources and analogues. 1909 ----------853 B66l

Lord, Walter Frewen.
The mirror of the century. 1906.
820.4 L86
Contents.—George Eliot.—W. E. Norris.—Jane Austen.—The Brontës.—W. M. Thackeray.—Charles Dickens.—Lord Lytton.—The Kingsleys.—Lord Beaconsfield. — Anthony Trollope.—Charles Reade.

Lowenberg, *Mrs* Bettie Lilienfeld.
A nation's crime; a novel. 1910.
cL917n

May, Charles Fremont.
The devil's rebellion and the reason why. c1910 ----------c818 M46

May, Florence Land.
The broken wheel. c1910------cM466
A story of the graft prosecution, San Francisco.

Menéndez Pidal, Ramón.
El romancero español; conferencias dadas en la Columbia university de New York los días 5 y 7 de abril de 1909, bajo los auspicios de The Hispanic society of America. 1910.
863 M54

Morris, William.
A dream of John Ball. 1908--M877d

Nyblom, Helena.
Det var en gång. Sagor för små och stora. [1897-98]. 2 v.-- 839.73 N99

Paul, Herbert Woodfield.
Stray leaves. 1906----------824 P32
Contents. — Bishop Creighton. — George Eliot.—The study of Greek.—The novels of Peacock.—The religion of the Greeks.—Bishops and historians. — Horae subsecivae. — Charles Lamb.—The author of "Ionica."—Winston Churchill's "Life of Lord Randolph Churchill."

Payne, William Morton.
Leading American essayists. 1910.
810.9 P34
Contents. — Washington Irving. — Ralph Waldo Emerson.—Henry David Thoreau.—George William Curtis.

Rydberg, Viktor.
Medeltidens magi. Jehovah-tjänsten hos Hebreerna. Urpatriarkernas släkttafla. [1902]------839.7 R99

Schück, Johan Henrik Emil, & Warburg, Karl.
Illustrerad svensk litteraturhistoria. [1896-97]. 3 v.----------839.7 S38

—— Sverges medeltidssagor berättade för barn. [1893-94]. 2 v.--839.73 S38

Sharp, William.
Writings of "Fiona Macleod" [*pseud.*] v. 1-4. 1909----------828 S53

Somerville, Edith Anna Œnone, & Martin, Violet.
All on the Irish shore; Irish sketches. 1903 ----------S696

Steffen, Richard, *comp.*
Oversikt av Svenska litteraturen på grundvalen av Bjursten-Friesens lasebok. [1906-07.]. 3 v.--839.7 S81
Contents.—v. 1 1526-1763. 2 1763-1809. 3 Efter 1865.

Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm.
Die familie Buchholz. Aus dem leben der hauptstadt. v. 1-2. 1908-10 ----------833 S85f

Strindberg, August.
Hemsöborna. [1887]------839.73 S91h

Topelius, Zacharias.
Fältskärns berättelser. [1908]. 5v. in 6----------839.73 T67

Tucker, Thomas George.
The foreign debt of English literature. 1907 820.9 T89

Warburg, Karl.
Svensk litteraturhistoria. [1907]. 839.7 W25

Waters, Russell Judson.
El estranjero (The stranger); a story of Southern California. 1910. cW331

Wright, Harold Bell.
The uncrowned king... illus. by John Rea Neill. [1910] cW949

POETRY AND DRAMA.

Apius and Virginia. 1575.
1908. (Tudor facsimile texts) q822 T9a

Aristophanes.
Comedies of Aristophanes; edited, translated and explained by Benjamin Bickley Rogers. v. 1. 1910. 882 A71r
Greek text and translation on opposite pages.
Contents.—v. 1 The Acharnians. The knights.

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin.
Poems. 1910 821 A75

Bachmann, C. William.
The voice of the padre; or, Under the Bear flag. An original romantic military drama of early California life, founded on the Bear flag revolt: period 1846-48: in four acts. qc812 B1
Typewritten.

Bale, John, *bp. of Ossory.*
The chief promises of God unto man [God's promises.] 1538. 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts) q822 T9go

—— A comedy concerning three laws of Nature, Moses and Christ. 1538. 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts) q822 T9th

—— Temptation of Our Lord. 1538. 1909. (Tudor facsimile texts) q822 T9te

Bjursten, Herman.
Egoismen; roman. [1884] 839.72 B62

Bloom, James Harvey.
Shakespeare's garden. 1903. 822.33 Hbl

Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis.
The Kasîdah of Hâjî Abdû El-Yezdî. 1909 821 B97

Butler, Harold Edgeworth.
Post-Augustan poetry from Seneca to Juvenal. 1909 871 B98

Calisto and Melebea.
The beauty and good properties of women [otherwise Calisto and Melibœa. c. 1530] 1909. (Tudor facsimile texts) q822 T9ca

Castle of Perseverance.
Castle of Perseverance. 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts) q822 T9c

Coates, *Mrs* Florence (Earle)
Lyrics of life. 1910 811 C65

Colwell, Elizabeth.
Songs and sonnets. 1909 811 C72

Cook, Albert Stanburrough, *ed.*
Concordance to the English poems of Thomas Gray. 1908 821 G78zc

Cooke, John, *ed.*
Dublin book of Irish verse 1728-1909. 1909 821.08 C77

Coppee, Francois.
Theatre, 1869-1885. 1873?-1886?. 4 v. 842 C78

Corbin, John.
Husband, and The forbidden guests: two plays. 1910 812 C79

Dante Alighieri.
Dante's Convivio, tr. into English by William Walrond Jackson. 1909 851.15 W1j

Davidson, *Mrs* Hannah Amelia (Noyes)
Study of Shakespeare's King John. 1908. (Studies of the historical plays of Shakespeare, no. 1) 822.33 R2d

—— Study of Shakespeare's King Richard the Second. 1908. (Studies of the historical plays of Shakespeare, no. 2) 822.33 T8d

Duff, David.
Exposition of Browning's 'Sordello' with historical and other notes. 1906 ----------821.83 W8d

Durning-Lawrence, *Sir* Edwin, *bart.*
Bacon is Shake-speare. 1910.
822.33 ABd

Edwards, Richard.
Damon and Pithias. 1571. 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts)--q822 T9da

Enterlude of Youth.
Youth [c. 1560-2]. 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts)----------q822 T9y

—— Youth. (1) Fragment of 8 pp. now preserved in Lambeth palace library [not earlier than 1528] (2) Waley's edition [c. 1557] 1909. (Tudor facsimile texts)---q822 T9y1

Fulwell, Ulpian.
Like will to like. 1587. 1909. Tudor facsimile texts)----------q822 T91

Galsworthy, John.
Justice; a tragedy in four acts. 1910.
822 G17j

Hagedorn, Hermann.
A troop of the guard, and other poems. 1909----------811 H14

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard.
Dictionary of old English plays, existing either in print or manuscript, from the earliest times to the close of the seventeenth century; including also notices of Latin plays written by English authors during the same period. 1860 ----------822 H19

Heywood, John, *supposed author.*
John John the husband, Tyb his wife, and Sir John the priest. 1533. 1909. (Tudor facsimile texts.)
q822 T9jo

—— Of gentleness and nobility. [1535?] 1908 (Tudor facsimile texts.) ----------q822 T9g

—— The Pardoner and the frere, the curate and neybour Pratte 1533. 1909. (Tudor facsimile texts)
q822 T9pa

Heywood, John, *supposed author.*
The play called the Four PP. [1545?] 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts) ----------q822 T9fo

—— A play of love. 1534. 1909. (Tudor facsimile texts)----q822 T9p

—— The play of the weather. 1533. 1909. (Tudor facsimile texts)
q822 T9pl1

—— The play of the weather. An unrecorded ed. (1906) 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts)----------q822 T9pl

—— [Witty and Witless] [c. 15?] 1909. (Tudor facsimile texts)
f822 T9w

Hickscorner.
Hickscorner. [c. 1497-1512.] 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts)---q822 T9h

Hinkson, *Mrs* Katherine (Tynan).
A little book of XXIV carols. 1907.
821 H66l

Holmes, Daniel Henry.
Under a fool's cap. 1910-----811 H74

Housman, Alfred Edward.
Shropshire lad. 1906---------821 H84

Impatient poverty.
Impatient poverty, 1560. 1907. (Tudor facsimile texts)--------q822 T9i

Ingelend, Thomas.
The disobedient child. [1570?] 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts)---q822 T9d

Interlude of the nature of the four elements.
The nature of the four elements. [1510?] 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts) ----------q822 T9f

Jacob and Esau.
Jacob and Esau. 1568. 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts)----------q822 T9j

John the Evangelist.
John the Evangelist. 1907. (Tudor facsimile texts) ----------q822 T9jh

King Darius.
King Darius, an hitherto (1906) unknown edition. 1907. (Tudor facsimile texts) ----------q822 T9k

King Darius.
Story of King Darius, 1565. 1909. (Tudor facsimile texts)
q822 T9k1

Laelia.
Lælia; a comedy acted at Queen's college, Cambridge, probably on March 1st, 1595. Now first printed. with an introduction and notes by G. C. Moore Smith. 1910 822 L15

Lanyon, Helen.
Hill o' dreams and other verses. 1910.
821 L29

Ledoux, Louis Vernon.
Yzdra, a tragedy in three acts. 1909.
812 L47

Lee-Hamilton, Eugene.
Sonnets of the wingless hours. 1908.
821 L47

Lemerre, Alphonse, *comp.*
Anthologie des poétes Français du XIXéme siécle. [1897?] 2 v.
841.08 L55

Littledale, Harold.
Essays on Lord Tennyson's Idylls of the king. 1907 821.81 R2l

Mackaye, Mary Keith (Medbery) "*Mrs* Steele Mackaye."
Pride and prejudice; a play, founded on Jane Austen's novel. 1906.
812 M155

Malone society.
Collections. v. 1-2. 1907-08.
822 M25

Mankind.
Mankind. The Macro plays. no. 1. 1907. (Tudor facsimile texts)
q822 T9mn

Marriage between Wit and Wisdom.
A contract of marriage between Wit and Wisdom [c. 1579] 1909. (Tudor facsimile texts) q822 T9mr

Marriage between Wit and Science.
The marriage of Wit and Science, 1569-70. 1909. (Tudor facsimile texts) q822 T9ma

Massinger, Philip.
Believe as ye list. 1907. (Tudor facsimile texts) f822 T9b

Medwall, Henry.
Nature. [c. 1486-1500]. 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts) q822 T9n

Mitchell, Silas Weir.
The comfort of the hills. 1910.
811 M68

Munday, Anthony.
Fidele and Fortunio, the two Italian gentlemen. 1909 (Malone society reprints) 822 M25t

New custom. 1573. 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts) q822 T9ne

Nice wanton.
Nice wanton. 1560. 1909. (Tudor facsimile texts) q822 T9nil

—— Nice wanton, an unrecorded ed. (1906). 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts) q822 T9ni

Norton, Thomas.
Ferrex and Porrex [or Gorboduc] by Thomas Sackville and Thomas Norton. 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts) q822 T9fe

Pallen, Condé Bénoist.
The meaning of the Idylls of the king; an essay in interpretation. [1904] 821.81 R2p

Peele, George.
The arraignment of Paris, 1584. 1910. (Malone society reprints) 822 M25a

Petrarca, Francesco.
The triumphs of Francesco Petrarch, tr. by Henry Boyd, with an introduction by Doctor Guido Biagi. [1906]. qv851 P4b
Bound in full russia with blind tooling in imitation of medieval binding.

Porter, William N. *trans.*
A hundred verses from old Japan, being a translation of the Hyakunin-isshiu. 1909 895 P84
Japanese and English text on opposite pages. Collected in 1235 by Sadaiye Fujiwara.

Procter, Adelaide Anne.
Complete poetical works. 1905.
821 P96

Redford, John.
The play of Wit and Science. [c. 1550.] 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts)
q822 T9w

Respublica.
Respublica. 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts) ----------f822 T9r

Revell, William F.
Browning's criticism of life. 1892.
821.83 Dre

Rodd, *Sir* James Rennell.
Rose leaf and apple leaf. 1906.
v821 R68

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.
Ballads and sonnets. 1903--v821 R82
No. 1 of an edition of four copies printed on pure vellum. Bound in vellum.

Rostand, Edmond.
Chantecler; pièce en quatre actes, en vers. 1910 ----------842 R83

—— Chantecler, play in four acts. 1910.
842 R83c

Russell, George William.
Homeward songs by the way. 1904.
821 R96h

Ryder, Arthur William, *comp. and trans.*
Women's eyes; being verses translated from the Sanskrit. 1910.
c891.2 R99

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.*
The lady of the lake, ed. with notes by William J. Rolfe. c1908.
821 S431

Sharp, *Mrs* Elizabeth Amelia (Sharp) *ed.*
Lyra Celtica; an anthology of representative Celtic poetry. 1896. (Celtic library)----------821.08 S531

Strindberg, August.
Mäster Olof; skådespel i fem akter. Tryckt efter första manuskriptet 1872. 1909 ----------839.72 S91m

—— Skärkarlslif: berättelser. Femte upplagan. [1908] ------839.72 S91s

Stubbs, Charles William.
The Christ of English poetry; being the Hulsean lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge. 1906 ----------821.09 S93
Contents. — Cynewulf. — William Langland. — Shakespeare. — Robert Browning.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.
A study of Ben Jonson. 1889.
822 J81zs

Symons, Arthur
Silhouettes. 1909 ----------821 S98

Tegnér, Esaias.
Esaias Tegnérs samlade skrifter. 1893. 2 v.----------839.71 T26

Thomas, Edith Matilda.
The guest at the gate. 1909--811 T45

Tolman, Albert Harris.
Questions on Shakespeare. 1910. 2 v.----------822.33 Gt

Tom Tyler and his wife.
Tom Tyler and his wife. 1910. (Malone society reprints).
822 M25to

Trent, John Jason.
Owin' to Maggie; a comedy in one act. 1904 ----------812 T79

The trial of Treasure, 1567. 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts)---q822 T9t

Truesdell, Amelia Woodward.
Francisca reina [poems] 1908.
c811 T86f

Wager, Lewis.
Life and repentance of Mary Magdalene. 1567. 1908. (Tudor facsimile texts)----------q822 T9m

Warburg, Karl, *comp.*
Ur Svenska sången. [1905].
839.71 W25

Warren, Thomas Herbert.
Centenary of Tennyson, 1809-1909. 1909 ----------821.81 Dw

Watson, William.
New poems. 1909----------821 W34n

Wealth and health.
Wealth and health. c. 1557-8. 1907. (Tudor facsimile texts)--q822 T9we

Wever, Richard.
Lusty Juventus. An hitherto (1906) unrecorded edition. 1907. (Tudor facsimile texts)----------q822 T9lu

Whitman, Walt.
The book of heavenly death. 1905.
v811 W61

Whitney, *Mrs* Helen (Hay)
Herbs and apples. 1910____811 W618

Wisdom.
Wisdom; or, Mind, will, and understanding. The Macro plays. no. 2. 1907. (Tudor facsimile texts)
q822 T9wi

Wolfram von Eschenbach.
Parzival und Titurel; rittergedichte von Wolfram von Eschenbach, übersetzt und erläutert von Karl Simrock. 5. verbesserte aufl. 1876.
831 W86

World and the Child.
The World and the Child otherwise Mundus & Infans. 1522. 1909. (Tudor facsimile texts)__q822 T9wo

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL.

Cohrs, Edvard.
Cohrs' atlas ofver Sverige. 1908.
912.485 C67

Cummings, Henry.
A synopsis of the U. S. S. "Tuscarora" from the date of her commission to her arrival in San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 2d. 1874__910.4 C97

Eagleston, John H.
Account of an early California voyage. From Essex institute historical collections. 1874____qc910.4 E1

Fehr, Isak, *ed.*
Geografiska skildringar för skolan och hemmet. Tred je upplagan. [1904]. 4 v._____910.8 F29
Contents.—v. 1 Europa. 2 Asien och Australien. 3 Afrika. 4 Amerika.

Masefield, John.
On the Spanish Main; or, Some English forays on the Isthmus of Darien. With a description of the buccaneers and a short account of old-time ships and sailors. [1906]
910.4 M39

Pacific mail steamship company.
Sketch of the mail to California, China, and Japan. 1867.
c910.4 P11s

Usi e costumi di tutti i popoli dell 'universo ovvero storia del governo, delle leggi, della milizia, della religione di tutte le nazioni dai più remoti tempi fino ai nostri giorni: opera compilata da una società di letterati italiani. 1856-61. 7v.
q910 U8

EUROPE.

Caine, William Ralph Hall.
Isle of Man. 1909_____914.28 C13

Cayley, George John.
Bridal roads of Spain; or, Las alforjas. 1909 _____914.6 C38

D'Auvergne, Edmund B.
The night side of Paris. [1909]
914.43 D24

Mayne, John.
The journal of John Mayne during a tour on the continent upon its reopening after the fall of Napoleon, 1814. 1909 _____914.5 M47

Omond, George William Thomson.
Bruges and West Flanders, painted by Amedée Forestier. [1906]
914.93 056

Porter, Mary Winearls.
What Rome was built with; a description of the stones employed in ancient times for its building and decoration. 1907 _____913.37 P84

Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond.
Life and nature at the English lakes. 1902 _____914.28 R26l

Stockholm och dess omgifningar; illustrerad handbok för resande. [1902]. _____914.85 S86

Thomas, William Widgery, *jr.*
Från slott till koja; minnen från en flerårig vistelse i Sverige. [1891].
914.85 T46

Van Deman, Esther Boise.
The Atrium Vestae. 1909. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 108)_____q913.37 V2

Vidal de la Blache, Paul.
La France, tableau géographique. 1908 _____q914.4 V6

ASIA.

Chailley-Bert, Joseph.
Administrative problems of Britsh India. 1910 ----------915.4 C43

Compton, Herbert Eastwick.
Indian life in town and country. 1904. (Our Asiatic neighbours) 915.4 C73

Hedin, Sven Anders
Tibetanska äfventyr. [1905] 915.15 H45t

Norton, Francis Collins.
Popular handbook of useful and interesting information for beginners in the elementary study of Assyriology. 1908 ------913.35 N88

AFRICA.

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*
Egypt. [1909] ----------916.2 L88e

NORTH AMERICA.

Alabama—Dept. of agriculture and industries.
Alabama. 1907 (Bulletin of State agricultural dept. Serial no. 27.) q917.61 A3

Anburey, Thomas.
Journal d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Ouvrage dans lequel on donne des détails précieux sur l'insurrection des Anglo-Américains, et sur la chute désastreuse de leur papier-monnoie. Traduit de l'Panglois et enrichi de notes par M. Noël 1793. 2 v. ----------917.3 A53

Baxter, William Edward.
America and the Americans. 1855. 917.3 B35

British colonist in North America: a guide for intending emigrants. 1890 ----------917.3 B86

Combier, Cyprien.
Voyage au golfe de Californie... Nuits de la zone torride. 1864. 917.2 C73

Hays, Helen Ashe.
The Antietam and its bridges, the annals of an historic stream. 1910. q917.52 H4

McIntosh, F. W. *comp.*
Mono County, California; the land of promise for the man of industry. [1908] ---------- c917.9448 M15

Mason and Dixon line resurvey commission.
Report on the resurvey of the Maryland-Pennsylvania boundary part of the Mason and Dixon line. Authorized by the legislatures of Maryland and Pennsylvania. [1909] 917.48 M39

Möllhausen, Balduin.
Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum hoch-plateau von Neu-Mexico, unternommen als mitglied der im auftrage der regierung der Vereinigten Staaten ausgesandten Colorado-expedition. 1861. 2 v.----------917.8 M72r

Ontario, located in San Bernardino County, California, on the Southern Pacific railroad. 1883. qc917.9495 05

Sahagún, Bernardino de.
Historia general de las cosas de Neuva España, que en doce libros y dos volumenes. 1829-30. 3 v. 917.2 S13

Trény.
La Californie dévoilée; ou, Vérités irrécusables appuyées sur de nombreux témoignages sur cette partie du globe. 1850------qc917.94 T7

Waldenström, P.
Genom Norra Amerikas Förenta Stater, 1890 ----------917.3 W16

Wheeler, Arthur O.
The Selkirk Range. 1905--917.11 W56

Williams, John Harvey.
The mountain that was "God"; being a little book about the great peak which the Indians called "Tacoma," but which is officially named "Rainier." 1910 --------q917.97 W7

Woods, Samuel D.
Lights and shadows of life on the Pacific coast. 1910----c917.94 W897

PACIFIC ISLANDS.

Christian, Frederick William.
Eastern Pacific lands: Tahiti and the Marquesas Islands. 1910---919 C55

Furness, William Henry.
The island of stone money, Uap of the Carolines. 1910-----919.66 F98

Nordenskjöld, Nils Adolf Erik, *friherre.*
Vegas färd kring Asien och Europa. [1880-81]. 2 v.
919.8 N83v

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

Allan, C. Wilfrid.
Makers of Cathay. 1909---920.05 A41

Allen, William Alexander.
Unclaimed millions in England; a book containing much of value and interest to persons interested in chancery cases or lost estates. Names over 500 dormant funds accounts and hundreds of persons who have been sought as next-of-kin, heirs-at-law, etc., since 1795. c1910 ----------929 A43

American stage of today; biographies and photographs of one hundred leading actors and actresses, with an introduction by William Winter. 1910----------f927.92 A5

Boutell, Charles.
Heraldry, historical and popular. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1864---929.6 B77h

Brigham, Johnson.
The banker in literature. 1910.
923.3 B85

Chancellor, Edwin Beresford.
Lives of the British architects from William of Wykeham to Sir William Chambers. 1909-----927.2 C45

Erskine, John.
Leading American novelists. 1910. (Biographies of leading Americans)
928 E73
Contents. — Charles Brockden Brown.—James Fenimore Cooper.—William Gilmore Simms.—Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Bret Harte.

Gubernatis, Angelo, *conte.*
Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. 1890-91. 4 v.
q928 G9d

Hill, Constance.
The house in St. Martin's street; being chronicles of the Burney family. 1907 ----------920.042 H64

James, George Wharton.
Heroes of California; the story of the Golden state as narrated by themselves or gleaned from other sources. 1910 ----------c920.73 J28

Jordan, David Starr, *ed.*
Leading American men of science. 1910. (Biographies of leading Americans) ----------925 J82

Martin, *Sir* Theodore.
Monographs: Garrick, Macready, Rachel, and Baron Stockmar. 1906.
927.92 M38

Thoyts, Emma Elizabeth.
The key to the family deed chest. How to decipher and study old documents; being a guide to the reading of ancient manuscripts. 1909 ----------929 T52

Walton, Izaak.
The lives of Doctor John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton Knight, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Doctor Robert Sanderson. 1907 ----------q922.3 W2

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Anagnostopoulos. **Sanborn,** Franklin Benjamin.
Michael Anagnos, 1837-1906. 1907.
B A532s

Baldwin. **Brooks,** John Graham.
An American citizen; the life of William Henry Baldwin, jr. 1910.
B B182b

Blake. **Langridge,** Irene.
William Blake: a study of his life and art work. 1904----------B B636l

Bolivar. **Petre,** Francis Loraine.
Simon Bolivar "El libertador." a life of the chief leader in the revolt against Spain in Venezuela, New Grenada and Peru. 1910.
B B689p

Broderick. **Lynch,** Jeremiah.
A senator of the fifties. 1911.
cB B8643l

Cork. **Townshend,** Dorothea.
The life and letters of the great Earl of Cork. 1904 ---------- B C799t

Dickens. **Fields,** James Thomas.
Charles Dickens; Barry Cornwall and some of his friends. A Christmas carol, by Charles Dickens. [c1876].
B D548f

Dodsley. **Straus,** Ralph.
Robert Dodsley, poet, publisher and playwright. 1910 ---------- B D647s

Drew. **Drew,** Daniel.
Book of Daniel Drew; a glimpse of the Fisk-Gould-Tweed régime from the inside, by Bouck White. 1910 ---------- B D7763w

Eliot. **Eliot,** George.
Letters from George Eliot to Elma Stuart, 1872-1880, ed. by Roland Stuart. 1909 ---------- B E42e

Fielding. **Godden,** G. M.
Henry Fielding. A memoir, including newly discovered letters and records, with illustrations from contemporary prints. 1910.
B F459g

Hugo. **Hugo,** Victor Marie, *comte.*
Victor Hugo's letters to his wife and others. (The Alps and the Pyrenees). c1895 ---------- B H895hd

Ida. **Alexander,** Francesca
Story of Ida; epitaph on an Etrurian tomb. 1904 ---------- B 118a

Keats. **Keats-Shelley** memorial, *Rome.*
Bulletin no. 1. 1910 ---------- qB K2

Kelvin. **King,** *Mrs* Elizabeth (Thomson)
Lord Kelvin's early home: being the recollections of his sister the late Mrs. Elizabeth King; together with some family letters and a supplementary chapter by the editor. 1909 ---------- B K295k

Lincoln... **Markens,** Isaac.
Abraham Lincoln and the Jews. c1909 ---------- qB L73m

List. **Hirst,** Margaret E.
Life of Friedrich List and selections from his writings. 1909 ---- B L773h

Mill. **Mill,** John Stuart.
The letters of John Stuart Mill; edited, with an introduction, by Hugh S. R. Elliot. 1910. 2 v. ---- B M645

Monroe. **Waldo,** Samuel Putnam.
The tour of James Monroe, president of the United States, in the year 1817; through the states of Maryland, Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, New-York, Connecticut, Rhode-Island, Massachusetts, New-Hampshire, Vermont, and Ohio, together with a sketch of his life, his inaugural speech and first message; and historical and geographical notices of the principal places through which he passed. 1818 ---------- B M753w

Motley. **Motley,** John Lothrop.
John Lothrop Motley and his family; further letters and records, ed. by his daughter and Herbert St. John Mildmay. 1910 ---------- B M919m

Napoleon. **Frémeaux,** Paul.
Sainte-Hélène, les derniers jours de l'empereur. [1908] ------- B N216fs

Potter. Life and remarkable adventures of Israel R. Potter... who was a soldier in the American revolution. 1824 ---------- B P867

Quincy. **Wilson,** Daniel Munro.
John Quincy, master of Wollaston ...an address delivered Sunday, February 23, 1908, under the auspices of the Quincy historical society... 1909 ---------- qB Q73w

Rainy. **Simpson,** Patrick Carnegie.
The life of Principal Rainy. 1909. 2 v. ---------- B R159s

Renan. **Renan,** Ernest.
My sister Henrietta. 1900.
B R3935r

Rhodes, **Fuller,** *Sir* Thomas Ekins.
The Right Honourable Cecil John Rhodes, a monograph and a reminiscence. 1910 ---------- B R476f

Roberts. **Pennsylvania.**—General assembly.
Memorial proceedings of the Senate upon the death of Hon. Algernon B. Roberts, late a senator from the twelfth district of Pennsylvania. 1909 ----------B R643p

Roosevelt. **Roosevelt** album, consisting of a collection of portraits of Theodore Roosevelt. 1907------B R781

—— **Wilhelm,** Donald.
Theodore Roosevelt as an undergraduate. 1910 ----------B R781w

Rydberg. **Warburg,** Karl Johan.
Viktor Rydberg en lefnadsteckning. [1900]. 2 v----------B R992w

Scott. **MacCunn,** Florence A.
Sir Walter Scott's friends. 1910.
B S431m

—— **Skene,** James.
Memories of Sir Walter Scott. 1909.
B S431s

Servetus. **Osler,** William.
Michael Servetus. 1909------B S491o

Seward. **Hale,** Edward Everett, *jr.*
William H. Seward. [1910] (American crisis biographies)----B S514h

Shelley. **Clutton-Brock,** Arthur.
Shelley, the man and the poet. [1910]
B S545c

—— **Marshall,** *Mrs* Florence A.
The life and letters of Mary Woolstonecraft Shelley. 1889. 2 v.
B S5455m

—— **Peacock,** Thomas Love.
Peacock's memoirs of Shelley, with Shelley's letters to Peacock; ed. by F. B. Brett-Smith. 1909---B S545p

Stillman. **Stillman,** William James.
Autobiography of a journalist. 1901. 2 v.----------B S857

Vare. **Pennsylvania.**—General assembly.
Memorial proceedings of the Senate upon the death of Hon. George A. Vare, late a senator from the First district of Pennsylvania. 1909.
B V292p

Whitman. **Carpenter,** Edward.
Days with Walt Whitman, with some notes on his life and work. 1906.
B W6155c

Wilde. **Sherard,** Robert Harborough.
Life of Oscar Wilde. 1906--B W672s

Wolfe. **Willson,** Beckles.
Life and letters of James Wolfe. 1909
B W855w

Zola. **Zola,** Emile.
Trial of Emile Zola, containing M. Zola's letter to President Faure relating to the Dreyfus case. 1898.
B D778z

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

Bentley, Julia Harris.
Ancient history, literature and art. Topically arranged with references embracing a geographical method of memorizing history. 1897.
c930 B47

Bergman, Johan and Svensen, Emil.
Världshistorien berättad för Svenska folket. v. 1-2, 4-5. 1908-10.
909 B49

George, Hereford Brooke.
Historical evidence. 1909----907 G34

Roosevelt, Theodore, *pres. U. S.*
Biological analogies in history, delivered before the University of Oxford, June 7th, 1910. 1910. (Romanes lecture)----------901 R78

EUROPE.

Davis, William Stearns.
Influence of wealth in imperial Rome. 1910 ----------937 D26

Gilliat-Smith, Ernest.
The story of Bruges. 1901. (Mediaeval towns ser.)--------949.3 G48

Hall, Hubert.
A formula book of English official historical documents. v. 1-2. 1908-09 ----------942 H17

Innes, Arthur Donald.
Ten Tudor statesmen. 1906.
942.05 I58
Contents. — Henry VII. — Cardinal Wolsey.—Sir Thomas More.—Thomas Cromwell. — Henry VIII. — Protector Somerset. — Archbishop Cranmer. — William Cecil (Lord Burghley).—Sir Francis Walsingham.—Sir Walter Raleigh.

Larned, Josephus Nelson.
History of England for the use of schools and academies. [1900]
942 L32

Locker-Lampson, Godfrey Tennyson Lampson.
Consideration of the state of Ireland in the nineteenth century. 1907.
941.5 L81

Pollard, Albert Frederick.
History of England from the accession of Edward VI. to the death of Elizabeth (1547-1603). 1910. (Political history of England. v. 4)
942.05 P77h

White, George F.
A century of Spain and Portugal (1788-1898). [1909] _____946 W58

ASIA.

Blakeslee, George Hubbard, *ed.*
China and the Far East. [1910] (Clark university lectures)_950 B63

Semenov, Vladimir Ivanovich.
The price of blood, the sequel to "Rasplata" and "The battle of Tsushima." 1910 _____952 S47p

Smith, Vincent Arthur.
Oxford student's history of India. 1908 _____954 S66o

AFRICA.

Blunt, Wilfred Scawen.
Secret history of the English occupation of Egypt; being a personal narrative of events. 1907__962 B65

Cory, George Edward.
Rise of South Africa; a history of the origin of South African colonisation and of its development towards the east from the earliest times to 1857. v. 1. 1910__968 C83

NORTH AMERICA.

Angel, Myron.
La Piedra Pintada; the Painted Rock of California, a legend. [c1910].
c970.4 A58

Annals of Iowa; a historical quarterly. 3d series v. 8, for April 1907-Jan. 1908 _____977.7 A61

Battle, J. H.
Kentucky. A history of the state, embracing a concise account of the origin and development of the Virginia colony; its expansion westward, and the settlement of the frontier beyond the Alleghanies; the erection of Kentucky as an independent state, and its subsequent development. 1885.
q976.9 B3

Baylies, Francis.
A narrative of Major General Wool's campaign in Mexico, in the years 1846, 1847 and 1848. 1851.
973.6 B35

Beauchamp, William Martin.
Aboriginal place names of New York. 1907. (New York state museum. Bulletin 108)
970.4 B37ao

—— Civil, religious and mourning councils and ceremonies of adoption of the New York Indians. 1907. (New York state museum. Bulletin 113)_____970.4 B37ao

Bigelow, John.
The campaign of Chancellorsville, a strategic and tactical study. c1910.
q973.73 B5

Brown, John Mason.
Political beginnings of Kentucky. A narrative of public events bearing on the history of that state up to the time of its admission into the American union. (Filson club publications, no. 6)_____q976.9 F4

Burrage, Henry Sweetser.
Maine at Louisburg in 1745. 1910.
974.1 B96

Call, Richard Ellsworth.
Life and writings of Rafinesque. 1895. (Filson club publications, no. 10) _____q976.9 F4

Cattermole, E. G.
Famous frontiersmen, pioneers and scouts; the vanguards of American civilization . . . including Boone, Crawford, Girty, Molly Finney, the McCulloughs . . . Captain Jack, Buffalo Bill, General Custer . . . and General Cook. 1886 ---------- 978 C36

The Clay family; part first, The mother of Henry Clay, by Z. F. Smith . . . part second, The genealogy of the Clays, by Mrs. Mary R. Clay. 1899. (Filson club publications, no. 14)
q976.9 F4 14

Dickey, Luther Samuel.
History of the 103d regiment, Pennsylvania veteran volunteer infantry, 1861-1865. 1910 --- q973.744 P4d

Doughty, Arthur George.
The cradle of New France; a story of the city founded by Champlain. 1908 ---------- 971.4 D73c

Durrett, Reuben Thomas, *ed.*
Bryant's Station and the memorial proceedings held on its site under the auspices of the Lexington chapter, D. A. R., August the 18th, 1896, in honor of its heroic mothers and daughters. 1897. (Filson club publications, no. 12)
q976.9 F4

—— Centenary of Louisville; a paper read before the Southern historical association, Saturday, May 1st, 1880. 1893. (Filson club publications, no. 8) ---------- q976.9 F4

—— Historical sketch of St. Paul's church, Louisville, Ky. 1889. (Filson club publications, no. 5)
q976.9 F4

—— John Filson, the first historian of Kentucky. An account of his life and writings, principally from original sources. 1884. (Filson club publications, no. 1) -------- q976.9 F4

Filson club, Louisville, Ky.
The centenary of Kentucky. 1892. (Filson club publications, no. 7)
q976.9 F4

Gómara, Francisco Lopez de.
Historia de las conquistas de Hernando Cortes. 1826. 2 v.
972 G63

Hall, Clayton Colman, *ed.*
Narratives of early Maryland, 1633-1684. 1910. (Original narratives of early American history) -- 975.2 H17

Ixtlilxochitl, Fernando de Alva.
Horribles crueldades de los conquistadores de México, y de los Indios que los auxiliaron para subyugarlo a la corona de Castilla. 1829.
972 G63

Johnston, Josiah Stoddard.
First explorations of Kentucky: Doctor Thomas Walker's journal of an exploration of Kentucky in 1750 . . . also Colonel Christopher Gist's journal of a tour through Ohio and Kentucky in 1751. 1898. (Filson club publications, no. 13.)
q976.9 F4

Klercker, John E. F. *af.*
Cuba och dess frihetskamp. En kultur-historisk studie. [1899].
972.91 K64

Laboulaye, Édouard.
Förenta Staternas historia. 1867. 3 v. in 2. ---------- 973 L12

Le Clercq, Chretien.
New relation of Gaspesia. 1910. (Champlain society. Publications, no. 5) ---------- 971 L46

Marquette, Jacques.
Voyage et découverte de quelques pays et nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par le P. Marquette et Sr. Joliet. [1845] ---------- 977 M35
Reprinted from Thévenot's Recueil de voyages, Paris, 1681.

Nason, George Warren.
History and complete roster of the Massachusetts regiments, minute men of '61 who responded to the first call of President Abraham Lincoln, April 15, 1861. 1910.
973.744 M41na

Parker, Arthur C.
Excavations in an Erie Indian village and burial site at Ripley, Chautauqua Co., N. Y. 1907. (New York state museum. Bulletin 117)
970.4 B37ao

Peter, Robert.
History of the Medical department of Transylvania university. 1905. (Filson club publications, no. 20)
q976.9 F4

—— Transylvania university; its origin, rise, decline, and fall. 1896. (Filson club publications no. 11)
q976.9 F4

Peterson, C. F.
Förenta Staternas historia; i sammandrag. 1890 ----------973 P48

Pirtle, Alfred.
Battle of Tippecance. 1900. (Filson club publications, no. 15)
q976.9 F4

Pooley, William Vipond.
Settlement of Illinois from 1830 to 1850. 1908. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin. no. 220)
977.3 P82

Price, Samuel Woodson.
The old masters of the Bluegrass; Jouett, Bush, Grimes, Frazer, Morgan, Hart. 1902. (Filson club publications, no. 17)------q976.6 F4

Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault.
Lopez's expeditions to Cuba, 1850 and 1851. 1906. (Filson club publications, no. 21)----------q976.9 F4

Ranck, George Washington.
Boonesborough; its founding, pioneer struggles, Indian experiences, Transylvania days, and revolutionary annals; with full historical notes and appendix. 1901. (Filson club publications, no. 16)
q976.9 F4

Smith, Zachariah Frederick.
Battle of New Orleans, including the previous engagements between the Americans and the British, the Indians, and the Spanish which led to the final conflict on the 8th of January, 1815. 1904. (Filson club publications, no. 19)-------q976.9 F4

Scott, Eben Greenough.
Reconstruction during the civil war in the United States of America. 1895 ----------973.8 S42

Sons of the American revolution. *Maine society.*
Maine at Valley Forge; proceedings at the unveiling of the Maine marker, October 17, 1907; also roll of Maine men at Valley Forge. 1910 ----------974.1 S69

Speed, Thomas.
The Political club, Danville, Kentucky, 1786-1790. 1894. (Filson club publications, no. 9)
q976.9 F4

—— The Wilderness road, a description of the routes of travel by which the pioneers and early settlers first came to Kentucky. 1886. (Filson club publications, no. 2)
q976.9 F4

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson.
Patrician and plebeian in Virgnia; or, The origin and development of the social classes of the Old Dominion. 1910 ----------975.5 W49

Whitsitt, William Heth.
Life and times of Judge Caleb Wallace, some time a justice of the Court of appeals of the state of Kentucky. 1888. (Filson club publications, no. 4)--------q976.9 F4

Young, Bennett Henderson.
Battle of the Thames, in which Kentuckians defeated the British, French, and Indians, October 5, 1813, with a list of the officers and privates who won the victory. 1903. (Filson club publications, no. 18)
q976.9 F4

SOUTH AMERICA.

Beltrán y Rózpide, Ricardo.
Los pueblos hispanoamericanos en el siglo xx. 1910----------980 B45

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 6. NO. 3

JULY 1911

SACRAMENTO

W. W. SHANNON, - - SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING

1911

CONTENTS

PAGE.

CALIFORNIA CURRENT EVENTS INDEX—NOTE ON 297

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES 298

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES 299

Statistics for April, May and June, 1911; Extra news items, etc.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST 386

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 391

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS 393

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY 395

TRUSTEES, STAFF, ETC. 395

LAW DEPARTMENT 396

LEGISLATIVE AND MUNICIPAL REFERENCE DEPARTMENT 396

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT 396

CATALOG DEPARTMENT 396

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT 397

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT 398

EXTENSION DEPARTMENT 398

Traveling libraries division; Public libraries division; Book for the blind division.

STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE 404

RECENT ACCESSIONS 406

Issued quarterly by the CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

NOTE.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

CALIFORNIA CURRENT EVENTS INDEX

Compiled by the California State Library.

The index for the second quarter of 1911 has been made as usual, but, before printing it again, the California State Library desires to hear an expression of opinion from the California libraries, as to whether or not they use it, and, too, what criticism they would make of it. We ask that librarians let us hear from them in reference to this matter before August 15, 1911. If it is found to have been of use to many in California, it will of course be printed again and the six months of April to September will appear in the October issue of this publication.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

The following counties have adopted the county free library system:

County.	Librarian.	Appropriation.	Volumes.	Branches.	Card-holders.
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	$12,000	2,444	10	1,197
Del Norte	Miss Agnes Maxwell	500		3	
Fresno	Miss Sarah McCardle	8,000	1,354	16	1,882
Kern	(To begin July 1, 1911)	10,000			
Madera	Miss Clara Field	4,500	1,547	9	675
Merced	Miss Antoinette Humphreys	6,500	5,336	8	2,440
Modoc	Miss Anna Williams	1,200			
Sacramento	L. W. Ripley	6,100	2,510	17	1,892
San Joaquin	W. F. Clowdsley	6,000	2,594	17	2,475
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	3,600	1,386	12	1,014
Tulare	Miss Jennie Herrman	8,665	1,436	12	1,288
Yolo	Miss Stella Huntington	5,000	1,984	15	1,018

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories.

Statistics are printed for the quarter but are sent in by the libraries for each month separately in most cases. and will be furnished to any one who wishes them in the monthly form upon application to California State Library. So that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

Blanks for April. May and June statistics and for annual reports were sent to all of the libraries in June.

There are in California 123 libraries supported by city taxation, of which 13 are free to residents of whole county, and of these 12 are partly supported by county; 68 law libraries of which 56 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 308 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 14 colleges, 6 normal schools, 217 public high schools, 66 private schools and other institutions; 42 miscellaneous institution libraries and 69 association or society libraries; 66 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries there are 204 branches and deposit stations.

There are 104 library buildings, of which 93 were gifts, and of these gifts 76 are from Andrew Carnegie. Of these 76 Carnegie buildings, 3 are still under construction.

As the libraries are now listed under counties the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed:

Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alspaugh, Tulare co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alviso District, Alameda co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belota District, San Joaquin co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Blacks, Yolo co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Brighton, Sacramento co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Bruceville, Sacramento co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Chico, Butte co.

Chino, San Bernardino co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
College City, Colusa co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Conejo, Fresno co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Crane Valley, see The Pines.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
East Auburn, see Auburn.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Sacramento, Sacramento co.
East San José, Santa Clara co.
Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elmhurst, see Oakland.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Rio, Ventura co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Fruitvale, see Oakland.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton, Yolo co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grub Gulch, Madera co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Halfmoon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Hermon, Los Angeles co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollywood, see Los Angeles.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Ione, Amador co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin City, Merced co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Kearney Park, Fresno co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
King City, Monterey co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.

La Jolla, see San Diego.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Lemon Cove, Tulare co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Minturn, Madera co.
Mission San José, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Monmouth, Fresno co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Montebello, see Los Angeles.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Napa, Napa co.
Naples, Santa Barbara co.
National City, San Diego co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nordhoff, Ventura co.
North Fork, Madera co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oak Park, Sacramento co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ockenden, Fresno co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Palmer Oil Lease, Santa Barbara co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Pinal Oil Lease, Santa Barbara co.
Pines, The, Madera co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redondo, Los Angeles co.,
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reese School District, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Requa, Del Norte co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.

Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San José, Santa Clara co.
San Juan, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Pedro, see Los Angeles.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Shorb, Los Angeles co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Smith River, Del Norte co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co
Suisun, Solano co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter City, Sutter co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Taurusa, Tulare co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Toll House, Fresno co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tropico, Los Angeles co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Walsh Station, Sacramento co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmington, see Los Angeles.
Winters, Yolo co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie, Yolo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158.297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $2,373,897,092.
No. of counties, 58.

Alameda County, 3d class.

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation, $200,206,102.

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Alameda Co. and the Board of Trustees of the Oakland Free Library. Annual income $12,000. Headquarters located in Oakland Free Library. 10 branches, as follows: Alvarado, Alviso school dist., Centerville, Decoto, Irvington, Mission San José, Mount Eden, Niles, San Lorenzo, and Sunol. 132 periodicals: 9 newspapers; 123 magazines.

Total vols. bought especially for county system 2444. Added 743. Cardholders 1197. Added 287. Special request books 50.

A branch has been requested at Newark, and preparations are being made to locate a reading room there.

A deposit of 62 books was sent to Pleasanton May 29, and a collection of 106 books was sent to Hayward on April 18.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 11,000.

No additions reported.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Geo. W. Frick, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 979.

Alameda.

§||ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income $9196, rec'd from taxation, being a. .45m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Rents branch bldg. $25 per mo. 85 mags.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Alameda—Continued.

(11 for circulation) and 47 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 37,825. Added 330: purchase 175; gift 70; binding 85. Discarded 48; rep'd 2941; lost 9. Cardholders 9784. Added 232; expired 90; surrendered 93. Circulation 31,708: fiction 20,046; juvenile 5917; misc. 4574; bound mags. 29; current mags. 1142. Vols. in branch 502; circulation 802.

85 varieties of California wildflowers were on exhibition in the basement of the public library from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. on April 15.—Alameda *Times*, Ap 15.

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary St. Aloysius, Prin. Est. 1881. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1540. Teachers 9; pupils 210.

The library is now being cataloged and necessary binding is being done.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1875. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3100 (for use of all schools in city). Teachers 20; pupils 495.

No news items rec'd.

WEST END BRANCH, ALAMEDA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Marshall, Custodian. Est. 1892. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 1517 Webster st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 502. Added 2, by gift. Circulation 802: fiction 300; juvenile 130; misc. 20; current mags. 352. Special request books 622.

Alvarado.

ALVARADO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Albert Norris, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 P. M. and Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in I. O. O. F. hall. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 219. Added 101. Cardholders 100. Circulation 596: fiction 292; juvenile 105; misc. 48; current mags. 151. Special request books 1.

Alviso District (P. O. Centerville).

ALVISO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara Dangel, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1911.

Total vols. 51.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley.

§Berkeley [Free] Public Library. D. R. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Annual income $18,615, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 18 employees, incl. janitors. 4 branches. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 240 mags. (14 for circulation) and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 39,666. Added 980: purchase 851; gift 86; binding 43. Cardholders 7994. Added 1747; expired 1675; surrendered 76. Circulation 40,148: fiction 20,572; juvenile 6757; misc. 12,132; current mags. 687. Vols. in branches 4766; circulation 14,225.

Berkeley High School Library. Gilbert M. Brink, Prin. Est. 1883. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2800. Teachers 38; pupils 930.

No news items rec'd.

Boone's University School Library. P. R. Boone, Prin. Est. 1882. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Pupils a. 75.

No news items rec'd.

California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library. D. Keith, Prin. Wm. A. Caldwell, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and reëst. 1879. Open to students and teachers of the Institution upon request from 12:30 to 1 P. M. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2750. Teachers 20; pupils 228.

*Civil Engineering Association Library. R. E. Robson, Sec. H. R. Angwin, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members of the association during college term. Open daily except Sundays and Saturday afternoons, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 11 P. M. Located in Civil Engineering bldg. of University of California. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 305. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Claremont Branch, Berkeley Public Library. Miss Miriam W. Caldwell, Custodian. Est. 1909. Open Mon. to Fri., 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Emerson school bldg. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 974. Circulation 3131.

*Miss Head's School Library. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 2538 Channing way. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1647. Teachers 28; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

North Berkeley Branch, Berkeley Public Library. Miss Margaret Dunbar, Custodian. Est. 1911. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located cor. Shattuck ave. and Vine st. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 914. Circulation 2666.

Pacific Theological Seminary Library. J. K. McLean, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. About $750 annually spent for books. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton street. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,905. Teachers 10; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located S. E. cor. Dana street and Allston way. 38 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7407. Teachers 5; pupils 12.

San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. 1700.

*Snell Seminary Library. Mrs Edna Snell Poulson, Prin. Est. 1901. Located in school bldg., 2721 Channing way. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 10; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

South Berkeley Branch, Berkeley Public Library. Miss A. B. Stedman, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 3218 Adeline st. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1531. Circulation 4542.

‡§University of California Library. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Resources, exclusive of salaries, $27,000. 20 employees, excl. of 2 student assistants and 2 janitors. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Saturdays and Sun-

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

days, 7:55 A. M. to 5:45 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Saturdays 7:55 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in new $650,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 4029 mags. and serials rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 212,345. Added 3170: purchase 2502; gift 668. Instructors 391; students 3761.

The work of moving the University library into the new Doe memorial building was begun the last week in May, and was formally opened to the public with the opening of the summer session at the University on the morning of June 26.—S. F. *Chronicle*, Je 27

The S. F. *Chronicle* of May 3 and of June 27, and the S. F. *Examiner* of May 31, all give views of the new library building.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY. BANCROFT LIBRARY. Frederick J. Teggart, curator. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in new Doe memorial library building.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

No news items rec'd.

WASHINGTON LOWER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Walter Monroe, Prin. Est. Jan. 1910. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450.

No news items rec'd.

WEST BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. V. S. Sykes, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6, and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 845 University ave. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1346. Circulation 3876.

Centerville.

CENTERVILLE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Yates, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1910. Open daily except Friday and Sunday, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 241. Added 91. Cardholders 141. Circulation 996: fiction 591; juvenile 91; misc. 104; current mags. 210. Special request books 20.

CENTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Added 29, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 90.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Decoto.

DECOTO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. S. Fereira, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1910. Open every day 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Decoto Hotel. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157. Added 32. Circulation 352: fiction 119; juvenile 60; misc. 173. Special request books 5.

Elmhurst. *See* Oakland.

Fruitvale. *See* Oakland.

Hayward.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Prouse, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for 9 hours. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 5084.

No statistics rec'd.

§HAYWARD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr John Gamble, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 7; pupils a. 64.

No news items rec'd.

Irvington.

IRVINGTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Blacow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1911. Open Mon. 3 to 5 P. M., Wed. 7 to 9 P. M., and Tues., Thurs., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 50, by purchase. Cardholders 53. Circulation 222: fiction 198; juvenile 15; misc. 8; current mags. 6.

ANDERSON'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr L. S. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. Income rec'd from school fund. Open to students of academy during school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 358.

No additions reported.

Livermore.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs S. J. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901. Annual income $870, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar, and rent of annex. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 11 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. Located in bldg., rent free. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 5643. Cardholders a. 591

No statistics rec'd.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Livermore—Continued.

The new Carnegie library building was finished and open to the public first on Saturday evening, May 13.—Livermore *Echo*, My 11

The Oakland *Tribune* of April 9 gives an exterior view of the new library building.

Wm. McDonald was appointed a library trustee to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of W. B. Lowenthal, who has left Livermore.—Livermore *Herald*, My 6

Livermore Union High School Library. W. J. Connell, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mission San Jose.

Mission San José Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Dr T. A. Nichols, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 7 to 9 p. m., Tues., Thurs., Sat. and Sun. 2 to 4 p. m. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 203. Added 73. Cardholders 243. Circulation 698: fiction 375; juvenile 144; misc. 51; current mags. 128.

Mount Eden.

Mount Eden Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss Sophie Engelund, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4:30 p. m., Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p. m. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 216. Added 88. Cardholders 74. Circulation 693: fiction 571; juvenile 27; misc. 83; current mags. 12. Special request books 1.

Newark.

Alameda Co. Free Library is preparing to locate a branch and reading room here.

Niles.

Niles Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs S. E. Runckel, Custodian. Est. by Niles Library Association Jan. 10, 1910; by county Feb. 2, 1911. Located in building owned by the Association. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1236 (of which 1000 belong to the Association). Added 94. Cardholders 214. Circulation 1071: fiction 522; juvenile 304; misc. 139; current mags. 106. Special request books 22.

Oakland.

§‖Oakland Free [Public] Library. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income a. $68,500, rec'd

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

from taxation, being 3.5m. on dollar and 5 per cent on licenses and $12,000 from county. 85 employees, incl. janitors and 5 substitutes. 8 branch libraries in city and 10 in county. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays (reading room only) 10 a. m. to 2 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $90,000. Rents branch bldgs., $290 per mo. Main bldg., Fourteenth st., S. W. cor. Grove. 234 mags. (19 for circulation) and 109 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. a. 68,978. Added 2943: purchase 2743; gift 130; binding 70. Discarded 237; rep'd 1764; reb'd 273. Cardholders a. 41,772. Added 1898; surrendered 161. Circulation 58,823: fiction 34,132; juvenile 7841; misc. 12,688; mags. 4162. Vols. in branches 17,134. Circulation 54,950. Vols. in deposit stations 266; circulation for May and June 529.

Deposit station at Allendale opened May 1; branch at Elmhurst opened April 1; contract for building to be leased for new branch at Melrose signed June 26, and it is expected that the branch can be opened in August.

The new charter of Oakland (commission form) goes into effect July 1. On that date Mayor Mott appointed, and the commission confirmed, a new board of library directors (name changed from trustees), as follows: Frank M. Parcells (2-yr. term), Wm. S. Baxter (3-yr. term), J. W. Evans (4-yr. term), Cary Howard (5-yr. term), Sam Bell McKee (6-yr. term). Board met and organized the same day, July 1, by electing Mr. Parcells president and Chas. S. Greene librarian and *ex officio* secretary.

An exhibit of wild flowers was held at the public library on Apr. 22.—Oakland *Enquirer*, Ap 22

Frederick I. Bamford, the assistant librarian of the public library, has left for a six months' tour of Europe.— San Francisco *Chronicle*, My 1

Alameda Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda co.

Alden Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Margaret Baird, Custodian. Est. 1899. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 9 p. m., Sunday 2 to 5 p. m. Located 5190 Tele-

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

graph ave. 140 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2711. Added 64: purchase 60; gift 4. Circulation 6822: fiction 3961; juvenile 1394; misc. 370; current mags. 1097. Special request books 69.

Allendale Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs C. D. Higgins, Custodian. Est. May, 1911. Open every week day 8 a. m. to 8 p. m. Located 3208—35th ave. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 266. Circulation 529: fiction 251; juvenile 263; misc. 15. Special request books 2.

‖California College Library. R. W. Mantz, Dean. Est. 1887. Located at Fourteenth ave. and E. 28th st. The college has been closed indefinitely on account of lack of funds.

Total vols. a. 7000.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Herman, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in college bldg., 1534 Webster st. 17 mags. (7 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7120. Teachers 34; pupils 210.

No news items rec'd.

East Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Elizabeth Ross, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. 74 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1776. Added 62: purchase 54; gift 8. Circulation 7929: fiction 2947; juvenile 2094; misc. 383; current mags. 2505. Special request books 48.

Elmhurst Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Isabel Curtis, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1911. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 12 m., and 1 to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 9040 E. 14th st.

Total vols. 563. Added 409: purchase 377; gift 32. Circulation 3919: fiction 1494; juvenile 1729; misc. 453; current mags. 243. Special request books 215.

Fruitvale Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became Branch Oakland F. L., Jan. 1, 1910. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days 8:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located East 14th st. near 29th ave. 71 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4162. Added 49: purchase 45; gift 4. Circulation 12,139: fiction 6125; juvenile 4896; misc. 630; current mags. 488. Special request books 40.

Golden Gate Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Estelle Mincher, Custodian. Est. 1899. Open daily 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 5796 San Pablo ave. 82 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2164. Added 58: purchase 49; gift 9. Circulation 6572: fiction 2805; juvenile 1456; misc. 213; current mags. 2098. Special request books 41.

The John C. Fremont High School Library. F. S. Rossiter, Prin. Est. 1905. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 28; pupils 750.

No news items rec'd.

§Manual Training and Commercial High School Library. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. June, 1896. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 26; pupils 500.

No news items rec'd.

*Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library. Dr L. C. Carson, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1000. 2 employees. Open to students and faculty every school day: Monday to Thursday, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m., Friday, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in Greater Oakland. Mills College P. O. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $28,000. 38 mags. (all for circulation to the faculty and 20 to students) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. 11,655. Instructors 34; students a. 140.

North Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Gertrude A. Hill, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 2022 San Pablo ave. 59 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1807. Added 61: purchase 46; gift 15. Circulation 6143: fiction 2674; juvenile 1658; misc. 219; current mags. 1592. Special request books 26.

Oakland Directory Library. C. B. Stanley, Supt. Post-Husted Directory Co., in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

reference only. Located in Husted Directories office, 906 Broadway.

Total vols. 475.

No news items rec'd.

Oakland High School Library. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Est. 1867.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 40; pupils 1148.

No news items rec'd.

*Piedmont. Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. Miss Marian Ransom, Prin. Est. 1906. For use of students of school only. Located 321 Highland ave., Piedmont. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 14; pupils 70.

No news items rec'd.

*Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. Wm. W. Fogg, Prin. Open daily from 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. for use of students of institution only. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 110. Teachers 7; pupils 150.

Polytechnic High School Library. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. 1901.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 22; pupils 500.

No news items rec'd.

St. Mary's College Library. Rev. Brother Vellesian, F. S. C., Prin. B. F. Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly, about half for circulation.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers 14; students 260.

No news items rec'd.

*Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fred Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tuesdays of month from 8 to 10 p. m. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts. No periodicals or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 425. Members 275.

No news items rec'd.

Theosophical Library. Mrs T. R. Heintz, Lib'n. Located 575 Thirteenth st.

Total vols. a. 575.

No news items rec'd.

Twenty-third Avenue Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Ida M. Sterling, Custodian. Est. 1890. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2083. Added 49: purchase 48; gift 1. Circulation 6320: fiction 3088; juvenile 1626; misc. 176; current mags. 1430. Special request books 25.

§Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in school bldg., Fifty-first st. and Telegraph ave. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 5; pupils 120.

West Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Clara A. Osborn, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 862 Peralta st. 73 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1868. Added 77. Circulation 4577: fiction 2091; juvenile 1308; misc. 198; current mags. 980. Special request books 86.

Pleasanton.

Pleasanton Free Reading Room. Mrs S. A. Young, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 2, 1908; opened Feb. 23, 1909. Income from Woman's Improvement Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located on Main st. Owns lot for bldg., valued at $3500. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet second and fourth Tuesday of each mo.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 50, by purchase. Cardholders a. 200.

San Leandro.

§San Leandro Free Public Library. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 to 11:30 a. m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 22 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total vols. 2693. Added 113: purchase 111; gift 2. Discarded 13; rep'd 243. Cardholders 853. Added 64; renewed 39; expired 75; surrendered 35. Circulation 3823: fiction 1739; juvenile 1272; misc. 404; current mags. 408.

Alameda co.—Continued.

San Lorenzo.

San Lorenzo Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. Brommage, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 7 to 9 p. m., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p. m. Located in San Lorenzo Village Hall. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 209. Added 91. Cardholders 120. Circulation 872: fiction 508; juvenile 178; misc. 16; current mags. 170.

Sunol.

Sunol Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss M. Buttner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1910. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 160. Added 34. Cardholders 48. Circulation 393: fiction 239; juvenile 49; misc. 8; current mags. 97. Special request books 1.

Warm Springs.

Alameda Co. Free Library is preparing to locate a branch here.

Alpine County, 57th class.

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation, $509,180.

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Fred S. Dunlap, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 206.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library, Markleeville. Mrs E. A. Grover, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 80. Teachers 3.

Markleeville.

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine co.

Amador County, 35th class.

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation, $5,874,535.

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 704.

No additions reported.

Amador co.—Continued.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. W. H. Greenhalgh Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 275. Teachers 64.

Ione.

Ione Union High School Library. W. F. Turner, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 411. Added 5, by gift. Teachers 3; pupils 50.

Jackson.

Amador Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador co.

Waterman.

Preston School of Industry Library. Charles H. Dunton, Prin. Miss Katherine E. Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. Open daily except Sundays. Located in Administration bldg. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. 2543. Added 44: gift 12; binding 32. Officers 50; cadets 400.

Butte County, 23d class.

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation, $22,832,012.

Butte Co. Law Library, Oroville. James A. McGregor, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 2638. Added 14.

Butte Co. Teachers' Library, Oroville. Mrs Minnie S. Abrams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 167.

Biggs.

Biggs [Free] Public Library. Miss Minnie McDonald, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906. Annual income $576, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 5 and 6 to 8: 30 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $5028. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 853. Added 12, by purchase. Cardholders 338. Added 19; renewed 7; expired 7; surrendered 16. Circulation 919: fiction 598; juvenile 289; misc. 32.

Butte co.—Continued.

Chico.

§Chico [Free] Public Library. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $2476, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees. incl. janitress. Open to public daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 39 mags. (all for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4000. Cardholders a. 1130.

No statistics rec'd.

Chico High School Library. W. M. Mackay, Prin. Est. 1902. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 9; pupils 233.

No news items rec'd.

*State Normal School Library. Allison B. Ware, Pres. Miss Margaret E. Dold, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $900. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, September to middle of June, 8:30 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Normal School bldg. 60 periodicals (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual trustees meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. a. 16,500. Teachers 22; students a. 265.

School closed June 16 and will open again Sept. 4.

The course in library economy was begun by Miss Dold on Wednesday, April 12th. Fifty-seven students registered for the course. Miss Dold reports great enthusiasm in the students and the effect noticeable almost immediately in the way the students used the library for their other work. All pronounced the ten weeks much too short and it is believed more time can be had for the course next year.

University of California Forestry Station Library. E. C. Miller, in charge.

The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

No news items rec'd.

Gridley.

A lot was purchased for a public library April 30, 1907, by the Woman's Imp. Club from Wm. Brown. The deed provides that a free library shall be established on the lot.—Gridley *Globe*, May 1, 1908.

No library has been started as yet.

Butte co.—Continued.

Gridley—Continued.

‖Gridley Union High School Library. Geo. Unnewehr, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 5; pupils 65.

Oroville.

§‖Oroville [Free] Public Library. Miss Christine M. Brandt, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Annual income $2540, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 9:30 p. m.; Sundays, 1 to 9:30 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $4000. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 47 papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3808. Added 143: purchase 133; gift 10. Rep'd 273. Cardholders 1204. Added 96; renewed 66; expired 121; surrendered 2. Circulation 6119: fiction 4000; juvenile 1311; misc. 293; current mags. 515.

Andrew Carnegie has offered Oroville $10,000 for a library building, and plans are now being drawn.

Butte Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte co.

Oroville Union High School Library. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

Calaveras County, 33d class.

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation, $6,540,979.

Calaveras Co. High School Library, San Andreas. O. F. Barth, Prin. Est. 1905. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 385. Teachers 3; pupils 53.

No news items rec'd.

Calaveras Co. Law Library, San Andreas. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

No additions reported.

Calaveras Co. Teachers' Library, San Andreas. Frank C. Wells, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 75.

Calaveras co.—Continued.

Angels Camp.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 4; pupils 48.

No news items rec'd.

San Andreas.

CALAVERAS Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras co.

Colusa County, 42d class.

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation, $13,373,570.

COLUSA Co. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Ernest Weyand, Sec. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

COLUSA Co. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs F. M. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 130. Teachers 60.

College City.

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Perry Ratzell, Prin. Est. Aug. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Colusa.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901. Annual income $1219.81, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 15 mags. (nearly all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4134. Cardholders a. 1323.

No statistics rec'd.

COLUSA Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. A. Lindsay, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Colusa co.—Continued.

Colusa—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 7; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs M. V. Newman, Prin.

No books as yet. Teachers 2; pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

Princeton.

PRINCETON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Est. Sept. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 1; pupils 19.

Williams.

There is now on deposit in a local bank nearly $500 for starting a library. Money was raised through efforts of E. J. and G. L. Miller.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 4

The citizens of Williams at a meeting held Jan. 1, 1911, organized the Williams Library Association. The trustees are: J. L. Mendenhall, H. H. Harlan, and A. W. Kimball. Negotiations will be begun for a site.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ja 2

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Locher, Prin. Est. Sept. 13, 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 571. Added 20: purchase 18; gift 2. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

The library will be moved into the new school building about August 15.

Contra Costa County, 19th class.

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation, $35,399,378.

CONTRA COSTA Co. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. R. H. Latimer, Judge of Superior Court, in charge. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 763.

No additions reported.

CONTRA COSTA Co. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 147.

Antioch.

ANTIOCH FREE READING ROOM. G. M. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6, 1906.

Total vols. a. 120.

Closed at present.

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Antioch—Continued.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Kittredge, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Brentwood.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Vivian, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 859. Teachers 4; pupils 42.

No news items rec'd.

Concord.

CONCORD LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Wayman Atterbury, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Nov. 26, 1906. Income rec'd from subscriptions and dues. Dues 25 cents a mo. or $2.50 a yr. Open to public every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 P. M., also Saturday and Sunday afternoons. 2 to 5. Located in Firemen's Hall, rent $3 per mo. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 502. Cardholders a. 102.

No statistics rec'd.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. Apr. 1901. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Crockett.

JOHN SWETT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. Aug. 1901. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 885. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Danville.

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred Wharff, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 97. Teachers 2; pupils 30.

Martinez.

§MARTINEZ FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie I. Hale, Lib'n. Mrs Mary J. Gillpatrick. Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1885. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 paid employee. Open to public for reference, to members of assoc. for lending and to public for lending upon payment of 25 cts. per mo. for the family, daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $7500, part of which is used for library. 23 mags.

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Martinez—Continued.

(all for circulation after first mo.) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 2763.

No statistics rec'd.

ALHAMBRA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. July, 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 486. Teachers 6; pupils 63.

No news items rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa co.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother Jasper, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute for use of Institute only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers 6; pupils 50.

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Grover Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Annual income $3900, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily, except Monday; Tuesday to Friday, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturday 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sunday 1 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. Rents room for West Side Branch, $15 per mo. 41 mags. (9 in branch) (all except current nos. for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 3409. Added 497: purchase 423; gift 74. Lost 1. Cardholders 1290. Added 152; surrendered 30. Circulation 4265: fiction 2314; juvenile 956; misc. 839; current mags. 156. Vols. in branch 605; cardholders 305; circulation 1169.

POINT RICHMOND BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. *See* West Side Branch.

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Helms, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 896. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 147.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs L. L. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 490.

No additions reported.

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Richmond—Continued.

West Side Branch, Richmond Public Library. Mrs Hattie Casselman, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1908; became Branch of Richomond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Open daily except Mon.; Tues. to Fri. 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sat. 10 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p. m. Located on Richmond ave. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 605. Cardholders 305. Circulation 1225: fiction 739; juvenile fiction 239; misc. 191; current mags. 56. Special request books 184.

Del Norte County, 55th class.

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation $4,363,608.

Del Norte Co. Free Library, Crescent City. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1909, under an agreement with the Crescent City Public Library. Branches at Requa, Smith River and at a camp which changes its location from place to place depending upon the various movements of the camps in the progress of their work in the timber. Annual income from county $500.

Total vols. not reported.

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 4; pupils 78.

No news items rec'd.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Jos. M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $6, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Teachers 20.

Crescent City.

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $1000, of which $500 is rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5m. on dollar, and $500 from the County Supervisors. 1 employee. 3 branches. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5:30 p. m., 6:30 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located in Williams bldg. on Second st., rent $8 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No statistics rec'd.

See also Del Norte Co. Free Library.

Del Norte Co. free, high school, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte co.

Requa.

Requa Branch, Del Norte Co. Free Library.

No further information rec'd.

Smith River.

Smith River Branch, Del Norte Co. Free Library. Mrs J. Maris, Custodian.

No further information rec'd.

El Dorado County, 40th class.

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation, $6,128,658.

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Est. 1905. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1007. Teachers 6; pupils 98.

||El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Judge N. D. Arnot, Pres. Wm. F. Bray, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income, $250, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees, except janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1020.

No additions reported.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0 (destroyed by fire May, 1910). Teachers 75.

Placerville.

Placerville Free Public Library. C. H. Weatherwax, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income, $287, rec'd from taxation and fines, the tax being .3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in City Hall, rent free. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers

El Dorado co.—Continued.

Placerville—Continued.

rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 1965. Added 133: purchase 102; gift 28; binding 3. Rep'd 215; reb'd 6. Cardholders 764. Added 36; renewed 9. Circulation 1863: fiction 948; juvenile 313; misc. 125; mags. 477.

El Dorado Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado co.

Fresno County, 7th class.

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 6035 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation, $65,264,422.

Fresno County Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Acting Lib'n. Est. March 12, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Fresno County and the Board of Trustees of the Fresno Free Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income May 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911, $4000. No. of branches 16, as follows: Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Fresno, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Monmouth, Ockenden, Oleander, Parlier, Reedley, Sanger, Selma. 36 mags. subscribed for and distributed to 8 reading rooms, at Clovis, Fowler, Kingsburg, Laton, Parlier, Reedley, Sanger and Selma.

Total vols. bought especially for county system 1354. Added 443. Cardholders 1882. Added 430. Circulation for books returned 4398. Special request books 85.

Additional branches have been requested by Caruthers and Del Rey.

The request for a branch at Toll House has not been filled as yet.

Easton, Monmouth and Oleander branches will be discontinued from June 30 to Oct. 1. The reason is that they are located in schoolhouses and the custodians will be away during that time.

$8000 has been promised for the fiscal year 1911-12.

Fresno Co. Law Library, Fresno. H. E. Dwelle, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of the bar. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4583.

No additions reported.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. E. W. Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 435.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Clovis.

Clovis Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Chas. Mayo, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Open daily, 2 to 9 p. m. Located in same room with Clovis Free Library. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Cardholders 154. Circulation 364: fiction 324; misc. 40. Special request books 10.

Clovis Free Library. Chas. Mayo, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1908. Income rec'd from membership dues in Clovis Lib'y Assoc. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Monday afternoon and Sunday evenings, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 p. m. Rents rooms, $6 per mo. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 470. Added 16, by gift. Cardholders a. 600. Circulation 780.

Clovis Union High School Library. Charles E. Higbee, Prin. Est. 1899. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 5; pupils 78.

No news items rec'd.

Coalinga.

Coalinga Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. J. T. Walton, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910; destroyed by fire July 29, 1910; reëst. Sept. 1, 1910. Open daily, 8 a. m. to 6 p. m. Located in store of Farrar & Blase, grocers. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 106. Cardholders 247. Circulation 484: fiction 425; misc. 59. Special request books 2.

Coalinga Union High School Library. Osmer Abbott, Prin. Est. 1907. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 369. Teachers 3; pupils 35.

No news items rec'd.

Conejo.

Conejo Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Henry Sauten, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in barber shop.

Total vols. 69. Cardholders 55. Circulation 111, all fiction. Special request books 0.

Easton.

Easton Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Maggie G. Gillespie, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in school house.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Easton—Continued.

Total vols. 24. Cardholders 10. Circulation 76, all fiction. Special request books 0.

This branch is discontinued from June 30 to Oct. 1.

Fowler.

FOWLER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Lockie, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Open daily 2 to 9:30 P. M. Located in same building with Fowler Free Library. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Cardholders 201. Circulation 644: fiction 594; misc. 50. Special request books 19.

FOWLER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Lockie, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Maintained by club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sunday 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 1, by gift. Cardholders 220. Circulation 812.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Evans, Prin. Est. 1898.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

Fresno.

§‖FRESNO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $6900, rec'd from city taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $4000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 6 employees, incl. janitor. 16 branches in county. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 7 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $30,000. 77 mags. (all for circulation) and 45 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 10,978. Added 259: purchase 227; gift 32. Discarded 18; lost 1. Cardholders 3328. Added 167; renewed 33. Circulation 16,277: fiction 9765; juvenile 2736; misc. 2544; current mags. 1232.

FRESNO ARMENIAN LIBRARY UNION. No lib'n. Est. 1890. Income from gifts of members. Located in rooms in Armenian district. Many periodicals in Armenian and English rec'd.

Total vols. over 500 Armenian books and many in English. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Fresno—Continued.

FRESNO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1910. Located in Fresno Public Library.

Total vols. 30. Cardholders 232. Circulation included in that of Fresno Public Library.

FRESNO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno co.

‖FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick Liddeke, Prin. Est. 1889. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400. Teachers 26; pupils 887.

No news items rec'd.

Kearney Park.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH CULTURE STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Bearss, Lib'n. Open to public daily except Sundays.

Total vols. a. 5050.

Kerman.

KERMAN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in same room as Kerman Free Library.

Total vols. 75. Cardholders 92. Circulation 251: fiction 244; misc. 7. Special request books 7.

KERMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena Owen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1907. Open daily for use of residents of Kerman dist. 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in office of Fresno Irrigated Farms Co. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250.

No news items rec'd.

KERMAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. F. Springer, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 165. Teachers 1; pupils 10.

Kingsburg.

KINGSBURG BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. E. Maxwell, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910.

Total vols. 99. Cardholders 130. Circulation 370: fiction 306; msic. 64. Special request books 14.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Duval, Prin. Est. 1905. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 673. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Laton.

LATON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in Laton Library and open same hours. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 63. Cardholders 51. Circulation 227: fiction 217; misc. 10. Special request books 4.

LATON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. S. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 304. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

LATON LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Library open to public Mondays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $3000. 20 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1200. Added 31, by gift. Cardholders 35. Circulation 596.

At the annual meeting of Laton Library officers and patrons on Saturday night, April 15, new officers were elected as follows: Dr Hardman, Pres.; R. M. Bostwick, H. L. Ward, executive council; John Hall, E. P. Blanchard, Mrs Humphreys, Mrs Turner, Mrs Cornwell; Mrs Saulsbury, Vice-Pres.; J. W. Thornburn, Sec.; Mrs H. D. Lindley, Librarian and custodian of the property.—Laton *Argus*, Ap 22

Monmouth.

MONMOUTH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. A. Avenell, Custodian. Open daily. Located in Mrs Avenell's home. Est. Nov. 1, 1910.

Total vols. 28. Cardholders 4. Circulation 20, all fiction. Special request books 0.

This branch will be discontinued from June 30 to Oct. 1.

Ockenden.

OCKENDEN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas T. Ockenden, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Mr Ockenden's store.

Total vols. 57. Cardholders 32. Circulation 158, all fiction. Special request books 0.

Oleander.

OLEANDER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hopkins, Custodian. Est.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Oleander—Continued.

Nov. 1, 1910. Open Sun., Wed. and Fri. Located in Congregational Church.

Total vols. 30. Cardholders 39. Circulation 69, all fiction. Special request books 0.

This branch will be discontinued from June 30 to Oct. 1.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1425. Teachers 4; pupils 70.

Parlier.

PARLIER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. A. Marsh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Justice's office. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55. Cardholders 119. Circulation 261: fiction 257; misc. 4. Special request books 3.

Reedley.

REEDLEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther England, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in same quarters as Reedley Membership Library. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Cardholders 127. Circulation 328: fiction 241; misc. 87. Special request books 7.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Harkleroad, Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 15: purchase 14; gift 1. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

REEDLEY MEMBERSHIP LIBRARY. Miss Esther England, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 4, 1907, as Reedley Free Library. No paid employees. Open to public 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in candy parlor, rent $10 per mo., of which Co. Free Library pays $5 and other $5 raised by membership fees in Membership Library.

Total vols. a. 693. Cardholders a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

Sanger.

SANGER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Open daily 2 to 9 P. M. Located in Mission Guild Hall. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Cardholders 222. Circulation 566: fiction 538; misc. 28. Special request books 14.

SANGER FREE READING ROOM. Est. Mar. 11, 1910. Supported by Episcopal

Fresno co.—Continued.

Sanger—Continued.

Guild. Open daily from 3 to 10 P. M. Located in Guild bldg., rent free. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 221. Cardholders a. 35.

No news items rec'd.

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Selma.

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6200. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1554. Added 0. Reb'd 59. Cardholders 974. Added 41. Circulation 2487: fiction 1403; juvenile 879; misc. 93; current mags. 112.

Julian W. Hudson tendered his resignation as trustee of the public library on June 6, the reason being that he is no longer a resident of Selma. His successor has not been appointed as yet.—Selma *Irrigator*, Je 10

SELMA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in the public library building. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101. Cardholders 167. Circulation 469: fiction 445; misc. 29. Special request books 5.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herman Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1040. Teachers 8; pupils 174.

Toll House.

Fresno Co. Free Library will locate a branch here as soon as possible, as it has been requested.

Glenn County, 47th class.

County seat, Willows.

Area 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation, $14,087,544.

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, Willows. Frank C. Schofield, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Glenn co.—Continued.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 5; pupils 73.

No news items rec'd.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, Willows. Claude F. Purkitt, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No additions reported.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, Willows. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. A. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 675. Added 50: purchase 5; gift 45. Teachers 65.

Orland.

ORLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. E. Baugh, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 49.

No news items rec'd.

Willows.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ada Knock, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 10 mags. (none for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1190. Added 228, by gift. Cardholders 194. Circulation 1438: fiction 962; juvenile 426; misc. 50.

The Woman's Improvement Club recently gave a lunch, the proceeds going to the library.—Willows *Journal*, Ap 26

On May 26 a book shower was held for the benefit of the library by the women of the Monday Afternoon Club, about 250 volumes being donated in this way.—Willows *Journal*, My 27

GLENN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn co.

Humboldt County, 11th class.

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation, $29,149,177.

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Asst. Dist. Att'y Kenneth Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits.

Humboldt co.—Continued.

No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1070.

No additions reported.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 200.

Arcata.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Louise McConaha, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in town hall. 28 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1770. Added 9: purchase 8; gift 1. Circulation 2330.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wright, Prin. Est. 1894. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 5; pupils 112.

No news items rec'd.

Eureka.

‡‖EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. G. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878, as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Annual income $4200, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Reading room daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000. 49 mags. (none for circulation during current mo.) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 6179. Added 119: purchase 114; gift 5. Discarded 56; rep'd 82; lost 2. Circulation 8729: fiction 4593; juvenile 3345; misc. 742; bound mags. 49.

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Verne A. McGeorge, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1700. Teachers 13; pupils 290.

No news items rec'd.

HUMBOLDT CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt co.

Ferndale.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904. Annual income $800, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued

Humboldt co.—Continued.

Ferndale—Continued.

at $9000. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 1561. Added 11, by binding. Cardholders 297. Added 4. Circulation 1279: fiction 814; juvenile 243; misc. 101; current mags. 121.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. J. Cummings, Prin. Est. 1904. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 618. Teachers 5; pupils 92.

No news items rec'd.

Fortuna.

FORTUNA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Clark, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 19, 1906. Annual income a. $320, rec'd from hall rent and W. C. T. U. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 827.

No statistics rec'd.

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. S. Inskip, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 554. Teachers 3; pupils 61.

No news items rec'd.

Rohnerville.

ROHNERVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Rev. E. C. Arnold, in charge. Est. 1908. Supported by donations. Free to public. Open evenings. Located in the vestry of the Methodist Church. Periodicals (none for circulation) and newspapers rec'd regularly. All donated.

Total vols. a. 1800. Nearly all of the books have been donated.

No additions reported.

Scotia.

PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY FREE LIBRARY. Edward P. Shier, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by Lumber Co. Open daily 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. Books loaned free, but deposit required. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 231.

No additions reported.

Imperial County, 36½ class.

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation, $12,148,180.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Frank Birkhauser, Sec. Located in Court House. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Imperial co.—Continued.

Total vols. 900.

No additions reported.

The Supervisors appointed the following as trustees of the law library: F. C. Farr, J. S. Ross, and Frank Birkhauser.—El Centro *Press*, My 20

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. L. E. Cooley, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Brawley.

W. C. T. U. FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Cora E. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1906. Closed April, 1908. Furniture, etc., stored. W. C. T. U. has purchased a lot 25x100 ft. for $300 and plans to erect a library bldg.

Total vols. a. 10.

No news items rec'd.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. G. Soares, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Calexico.

CALEXICO FREE READING ROOM. Mrs J. M. Edwards, Chairman. Est. Feb. 1, 1909. Supported by Woman's Imp. Club. No paid employees. Open for exchange of books Tuesdays and Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M., and Saturdays 7 to 8 P. M.; reading room daily, 8 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Rents room $10 per mo. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 310. Cardholders a. 29.

No statistics rec'd.

El Centro.

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Merle Whitescarver, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Annual income a. $3914, rec'd from taxation, being .35m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open daily, except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 2 to 5 P. M. and Saturday 7 to 9 P. M. also. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 33 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Totals vols. 1108. Added 67: purchase 52; gift 15. Lost 3. Cardholders 411. Circulation 2110: fiction 1599; juvenile 224; misc. 172; current mags. 15.

The formal opening of the new Carnegie library building took place on April 22.—El Centro *Press*, Ap 29

CENTRAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. C. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Imperial co.—Continued.

El Centro—Continued.

Total vols. 280. Teachers 6; pupils 48.

No news items rec'd.

IMPERIAL CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial co.

Holtville.

HOLTVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Stevenson, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1906. Annual income rec'd from donations, entertainments, subscriptions, etc. Annual dues for use of books $1. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Wednesday afternoon and Friday evening, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in bldg. erected by Mrs Stevenson, rent $25 per mo. 4 mags. (3 for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 56.

No statistics rec'd.

HOLTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. Smith, Prin. Est. May, 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 30. Teachers 3; pupils 26.

Imperial.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1.8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 853. Added 97: purchase 90; gift 7. Cardholders 400. Surrendered 75. Circulation 1224.

A concert was given April 28 for the benefit of the Imperial public library.—El Centro *Free lance*, Ap 25

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. B. Hockenberry, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers 9; pupils 84.

No news items rec'd.

Inyo County, 53d class.

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation, $4,907,480.

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BISHOP. Mrs M. A. Clark, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 100.

Inyo co.—Continued.

Big Pine.

BIG PINE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Orrell E. McCroskey, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

Bishop.

Andrew Carnegie has promised Bishop $10,000 for a library building on the usual conditions. It is probable that no library will be started until the building is completed.—Bishop *Herald*, Sept 17

No news items rec'd.

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Howard, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

INYO CO. teachers' library is listed first under Inyo co.

Kern County, 26th class.

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation, $52,350,546.

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 16, 1910, upon promise of Supervisors to appropriate $10,000 for the work on July 1, 1911.

Kern County supervisors have taken the first step to establish their county free library under the new 1911 law, the notice of intention to establish a county free library being published in the Bakersfield *Echo*, Je 14

KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Benjamin Macomber, Prin. Est. 1892. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2030. Added 0. Teachers 17; pupils 360.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 2 law papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of president, the district attorney.

Total vols. 1830. Added 10.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Robert L. Stockton, Co. Supt. Annual income $80, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 172.

Kern co.—Continued.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Annual income a. $5000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch in East Bakersfield, formerly Kern City. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; holidays 2 to 6 P. M. except Christmas, New Year's, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving, when the library is closed. Owns bldg. valued at $12,000. Owns Kern Branch bldg., valued at $2500. 60 mags. (all for circulation after they have been on the tables one month) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 8678. Added 262: purchase 184; gift 8; binding 70. Lost 7. Cardholders 2377. Added 234; surrendered 313; died 2. Circulation 7480: fiction 4868; juvenile 1866; misc. 479; current mags. 267.

The board of library trustees has been reappointed to serve another term. They are: F. E. Borton, D. W. Nelson, C. N. Sears, W. A. Howell, and F. E. Blair.—Bakersfield *Californian*, My 26

KERN BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Anna Craig in charge. Est. 1896; became branch Beale Memorial Library Aug. 1, 1910. Open same hours as main library. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2772. Added 150: purchase 121; gift 29. Cardholders a. 592. Circulation 3057: fiction 1873; juvenile 628; misc. 310; current mags. 246.

KERN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern co.

Oil Center.

YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. John Howard, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1908. Supported by club. Open Tuesday evenings.

Total vols. a. 225.

No additions reported.

Kings County, 37th class.

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1375 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation, $13,160,692.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. J. T. Shore, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located

Kings co.—Continued.

in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 833.

No additions reported.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs N. E. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $20, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 90.

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norma Burrell, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Annual income $1650, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 3563. Cardholders a. 2170.

No statistics rec'd.

R. J. Downing has been appointed a trustee of the public library to succeed F. A. Dodge, whose term had expired.—Hanford *Journal*, My 9

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Roesman, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

KINGS CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings co.

Lemoore.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Vesta Gray, Prin. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1607. Teachers 4; pupils 48.

Lake County, 45th class.

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation, $3,646,189.

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Miss Hettie Irwin, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 50.

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13,

Lake co.—Continued.

Lakeport—Continued.

1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Annual income $649.50, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 5:30 P. M.; every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9; Saturdays 10 A. M. to 12 M. also. Rents two rooms, $10 per mo. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 889. Added 144: purchase 77; gift 67. Discarded 3; rep'd 13. Cardholders 302. Added 87; renewed 733. Circulation 1907 (306 current mags.).

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Horace N. Caldwell, Prin. Est. 1901. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1005. Added 3, by gift. Teachers 6; pupils 95.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake co.

Lassen County, 51st class.

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation, $7,272,217.

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. E. Hendricks, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

No news items rec'd.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. No income, as the $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits has been abolished. Open to public 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 210.

No additions reported.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. J. B. Philliber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Teachers 42.

Standish.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Margaretta Bolton, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Dr B. B. Bolton. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 128. Added 10; purchase 5; gift 5. Members 30.

Susanville.

LASSEN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen co.

Los Angeles County, 2d class.

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area 4000 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation, $531,400,559.

Los Angeles Co. Hospital Library, Los Angeles. Frank B. Rice, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 22, 1909. County Supervisors pay lib'n. 1 employee. Open to hospital inmates, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in corridor of Ward B-3 of hospital bldg. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125.

No additions reported.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $12,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 3 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 8:30 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m. Located in rooms on eighth floor of International Bank bldg., Spring and Temple sts. Quarters will be provided in new county bldg., the Hall of Records.

Total vols. 23,000.

No additions reported.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Teachers 2525.

Alhambra.

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income $4800, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, including janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Rents bldg. $36 per mo. A library bldg. soon to be erected. 78 mags. (73 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 6592. Added 670, by purchase. Cardholders 2135. Added 146. Circulation 8984: fiction 4626; juvenile 1992; misc. 1432; current mags. 934.

At the library and park bond election April 11, the proposition to bond the city for $45,000 for the purpose of purchasing a site for a library and park failed to carry by the necessary two-thirds vote.—Alhambra *Alhambran advocate*, Ap 14

The board of trustees decided April 30 to advertise that it will entertain bids on the present library site.—Alhambra *Alhambran advocate*, My 5

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Alhambra—Continued.

Alhambra City High School Library. Nathan F. Smith, Prin. Est. 1898. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1245. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 183.

Azusa.

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Miss Annie M. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Dec. 1903. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 3178. Added 91: purchase 80; gift 11. Cardholders 3108. Added 34; surrendered 13. Circulation 3318: fiction 1994; juvenile 924; misc. 251; mags. 149.

Citrus Union High School Library. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Burbank.

Burbank Union High School Library. T. Howard Wilson, Prin. Est. 1909. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 604. Teachers 7; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Claremont.

Claremont High School Library. F. F. Palmer, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Pomona College Library. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Miss Julia Steffa, Ass't and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income a. $3500, rec'd from college endowment and from student fees. 4 regular employees, incl. janitor and 2 student attendants paid by the hour. Open daily during college year, week days 7:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., 7 to 10 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Vacation hours, 8 to 12 a. m., 1 to 4 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 200 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 14,375. Teachers a. 39; pupils a. 450.

No statistics rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Compton.

§Compton Union High School Library. Will L. Frew, Prin. Est. 1897. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers 10; pupils 160.

No news items rec'd.

Covina.

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1350, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 9 p. m., Sundays, 2 to 6 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost a. $9000. 86 mags. (80 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5000. Added 221: purchase 211; gift 10. Discarded 73; rep'd 405. Cardholders 656. Added 54. Circulation 3980: fiction 2397; juvenile 814; misc. 378; current mags. 391.

Covina Union High School Library. J. J. Morgan, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1652. Teachers 12; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

Downey.

*Downey Public Library. Miss M. Josie McKellar, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Maintained by Woman's Club. Fee, $1 per yr. A. 40 members. Open six days of week.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 13.

No statistics rec'd.

Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library. W. C. Moberly, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 630. Teachers 6; pupils 81.

Echo Mountain.

Lowe Observatory Library. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. A. 1000 vols. unbound books, reports, etc., and a. 2000 unbound mags.

El Monte.

El Monte Union High School Library. E. A. Farrington, Prin. Est. 1903. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 590. Teachers 7; pupils 94.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Glendale.

Glendale Free Public Library. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 8:30 p. m. Rents room, $22 per mo. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1683. Cardholders a. 2289.

No statistics rec'd.

In answer to the request to Mr Carnegie for $20,000 a letter has been received, saying that if the request is not made for $10,000 instead of $20,000, the matter will not be considered. Further information and arguments have been sent to Mr Carnegie in the hope that he will change this decision.—Los Angeles *Times*, My 18

Glendale Union High School Library. George U. Moyse, Prin. Est. 1901. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2448. Teachers 12; pupils 252.

No news items rec'd.

Glendora Free Library. Mrs Coulter, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1911.

The new library and reading room, established by the Glendora Woman's Club, was opened to the public, April 10, 1911. —Glendora *Gleaner*, Ap 14

A library rally was held at the opera house May 9. Contributions to the amount of $12 a month were pledged and 175 books donated.—Glendora *Gleaner*, My 12

Hermon.

*Los Angeles F. M. Seminary Library. B. J. Vincent, Prin. Chas. Horn, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Teachers 10; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Hollywood. *See* Los Angeles.

Inglewood.

Inglewood Union High School Library. J. M. Griffith, Prin. Est. 1905. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 783. Teachers 8; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Long Beach.

LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Victoria Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $19,000, rec'd from taxation, etc., being .85m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 3 branches. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 178 mags. (1 to 8 copies of each for circulation) and 37 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet Thursday of each wk., 4 P. M.

Total vols. 20,647. Added 579: purchase 483; gift 62; binding 34. Discarded 203; rep'd 975; reb'd 80; lost 71. Cardholders 11,086. Added 1071; renewed 65; expired 474. Circulation 44,733: fiction 22,318; juvenile 8049; misc. 6957; bound mags. 85; current mags. 3751; Booklovers 2804; pictures 769.

A new branch was established in the 11th street school building April 6, 1911.

The librarian has been authorized to advertise for bids for a phonograph for the library to be used for the children.—Long Beach *Telegram*, Je 23

Miss Sarah Isobel McFarland, recently with the Los Angeles Public Library, began her duties as cataloger at Long Beach June 5. Miss McFarland is a graduate of Drexel Library School, and has been in the Los Angeles library for over four years.—Long Beach *Telegram*, Je 5

ALAMITOS BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Brown, Custodian. Est. 1897; became Branch, Long Beach P. L., Feb. 10, 1910. Open Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in $2100 branch bldg., Bishop st. 6 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 1000. Cardholders 648. Circulation 2092: fiction 940; juvenile 577; misc. 99; current mags. 476.

BURNETT BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Brown, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1910. Open Fridays 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Burnett school bldg.

Total vols. 250. Cardholders 186. Circulation 895: fiction 199; juvenile 683; misc. 13.

ELEVENTH STREET BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Brown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1911. Open Thursdays, 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Eleventh street school bldg.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

Total vols. 250. Cardholders 122. Circulation 1045: fiction 94; juvenile 937; misc. 14.

HEALD'S BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. V. E. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 125. Pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

LONG BEACH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Mrs Almeda S. Wellborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located cor. Eighth and American sts. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4406 (also 1723 pamphlets). Average circulation per month 5800. Teachers 29; pupils 775.

Lordsburg.

LORDSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec. 1907, and opened again to public a. Jan. 1909. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Saturdays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 531. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

The library has been moved to its new quarters north of the People's store. A new magazine table and other furnishings have been bought by the town board.—Pomona *Progress*, Ap 17

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Durward, Prin. Est. 1903. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1045. Added 12: purchase 11; gift 1. Teachers 6; pupils 72.

Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Celia Gleason, Acting lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Annual income $132,775, rec'd from taxation, being 4m. on dollar. 86 employees, incl. janitors and pages. 13 branches and 18 deposit stations. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, reading room only, 1 to 9 P. M. Rents quarters in Hamburger bldg., $1250 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro and $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood. 988 (451 titles) mags. (187 for circulation) and 113 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 166,045. Added 7864: purchase 7417; gift 447. Discarded 698; reb'd 5450; lost 56. Cardholders 45,545. Added 5150; expired 3958; surrendered 351. Circulation 117,854: fiction 64,696; juvenile 19,062; misc. 24,340; bound

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

mags. 1068; current maks. 8688. Vols. in branches 35,336; circulation 100,952.

The position of superintendent of branches was created June 2 and Miss Minnie Oakley appointed to fill the same.

The pay of some of the library attendants has been increased. Where the minimum has formerly been $35 a month it will henceforth be $50—Los Angeles *Record*, Ap 29

Miss Fannie B. Dorman has been changed from custodian of the Vernon branch to custodian of the Pico branch. Miss Eleanor Hamilton from the main library succeeds Miss Dorman.—Los Angeles *Central avenue suburban*, My 24

*Angelus University Library. R. H. Whitten, Pres. Miss A. E. Madison, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 22, 1907. For use of institution only. Located at 924 Beacon st. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Instructors 56. Students take courses by correspondence.

Barlow Medical Library. Dr Geo. H. Krees, Sec. Miss Jessie A. Wier, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees of $25 per yr. Open free to all professional men and students daily except Sundays and 4 holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under certain conditions, may take out literature. The Barlow Medical Library Assoc. owns bldg., which, exclusive of lot and furnishings, cost $22,000, the gift of Dr W. Jarvis Barlow, 742 Buena Vista street. A. 200 medical journals rec'd regularly (40 foreign). The library subscribes for 30, the rest being exchanges rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of assoc. Nov. 30.

Total vols. 3373. Members of assoc. 69.

No news items rec'd.

California Society Sons of the Revolution Library. Holdridge O. Collins, Pres. and in charge of library. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from society. No paid employees. Open to members of the society and those recommended by members at all times, as each member has a key. Located in the society's hall, 619 San Fernando bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000 and a. 150 pamphlets. Members 133.

Church of the Neighborhood Settlement Library. Deaconess Anna, Sec. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 5 p. m. and Sat. 10 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Settlement house (1320 Wilson ave.) adjoining church, rent free. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Members a. 250.

No news items rec'd.

*District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1908. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in International Bank bldg., 10th floor. Open daily, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600.

No additions reported.

Gardena Agricultural High School Library. J. B. Lillard, Prin. Est. 1905. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 561. Teachers 7; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

Girls' Collegiate School Library. Misses Alice K. Parsons and Jeanne N. Dennen, Prins. Est. 1892. Located Adams and Hoover sts.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 30; pupils 300.

No news items rec'd.

Harvard School Library. H. L. Winans, Supt. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor 16th. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

*Historical Society of Southern California Library. J. M. Guinn, Sec. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. As rooms in Court House formerly occupied by the library were needed for other purposes, books are now stored in a fireproof warehouse until suitable quarters can be obtained, rent free. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). No newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1620. Added 60, by gift. Members 70.

The library will be moved into new quarters in the Museum building of history, science and art about Sept. 1. The room will be 54 by 110 feet.

Hollywood Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 18, 1906; be-

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

came Branch Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. 101 mags. (55 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6461. Cardholders a. 3697.

No statistics rec'd.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Est. 1903. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1369. Added 0. Teachers 25; pupils 459.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located in Hollywood section of Los Angeles. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. Calvert Wilson, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. and Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Maintained by organization. Open to members and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 South Spring st. 160 periodicals rec'd regularly from the mineral and oil districts of the Southwest and Old Mexico.

Total vols. 75. Added 0. Members 600.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. C. Devereux, Mgr. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1800. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located in Suite 815, Broadway Central bldg.

Total vols. a. 275, all directories.

Library renewed each year by latest directories.

LOS ANGELES CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND ARTS LIBRARY. Emily J. Valentine, Prin. Mary Anne Crabbe, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located in Walker Auditorium bldg., 730 S. Grand ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 30; pupils 309.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO. hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles co.

LOS ANGELES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Housh, Prin. Miss Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Located N. Hill st., Moore place. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6319. Added 145: purchase 94; gift 51. Teachers 83; pupils 2000.

*LOS ANGELES MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. A. Mackinnon, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Francis, Supt. Miss Charlotte Casey, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 3 employees, incl. 2 student assistants. Open Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturday 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Olive street school bldg. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42,000 (including school readers). Teachers (grade) 1081.

*LOS ANGELES RAILROAD LIBRARY, DIVISION No 2. Mrs T. B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 929.

No news items rec'd.

*—— DIVISION No. 3. Miss A. H. Sanborn, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400.

No news items rec'd.

*LOS ANGELES SCHOOL OF ART AND DESIGN LIBRARY. L. E. G. Macleod, Prin. Est. 1887. For use of students only. 6 monthly art mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 60. Teachers 6; pupils 150.

*MANUAL ARTS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 1 employee. Located 42d and Vermont aves. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1176. Teachers 50; pupils 1260.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library.

No news items rec'd.

MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs G. A. Caswell, Prin. Est. 1889. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

METAPHYSICAL LIBRARY. Eleanor M. Reesberg, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 12 M. to 8 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Located 611 Grant bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 765. Added 16: purchase 13; gift 3. Cardholders a. 2246.

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Brooks, Prin. Est. 1909. Located outside city limits, R. F. D. No. 6. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 280. Added during year 220. Teachers 3; pupils 15.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY LIBRARY. John Willis Baer, Pres. Miss Frances R. Foote, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference every school day, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 96 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7695. Instructors 33; pupils 385.

No news items rec'd.

*POLISH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John Wojton, Sec. Al. Heurteux, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Thursday and Friday evenings to members only, 7 to 9 P. M., and Sunday afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Members 110.

No news items rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 2 employees. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4482. Teachers 86; pupils 2045.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library, and has about 300 volumes from there.

No news items rec'd.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. John T. Donnelly, Lib'n. Located at S. Grand ave. bet. 18th and W. Washington sts.

Total vols. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

SAN PEDRO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became Branch Los Angeles P. L., Oct. 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. city park. 89 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5335.

No statistics rec'd.

SAN PEDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Clayton, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 772. Teachers 8; pupils 93.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Whiting, clerk of hospital, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fé Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in Santa Fé Hospital. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Holdridge O. Collins, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members for reference and lending and to any other students for reference only. Located in room 625 San Fernando bldg., Main and Fourth sts. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000. Members a. 225.

When the library is moved into new building it will be cataloged and put in a more practical condition.

No news items rec'd.

SOUTHWEST SOCIETY, ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, AND SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, INC., LIBRARY. Curator Hector Alliot, in charge. Est. 1903. Endowment of Museum now amounts in value to over $300,000. The object of the Society is to support the Southwest Museum and to maintain relations with learned bodies throughout the world. Collections cover all the archaeology and history of California and the Southwest—the Frémont relics, the relics of Junípero Serra and other Franciscans, and a vast amount of other material relating to the history and prehistory of the Southwest. Open to public daily except Sundays from 2 to 4 P. M. Located in rooms in Hamburger bldg., 320 W. Eighth st. The future location of collection will be largely on the Museum Hill at Ave. 46, opposite Sycamore Grove, where 16 acres have been purchased for a museum site.

Total vols. a. 4000.

No additions reported.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Millspaugh, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 2 employees. Open to students on school days, and to

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

public for reference only, 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg., Grand ave., cor. Fifth st. 93 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 19,981. Added during year 946: purchase 705; gift 100; binding 141. Teachers 30; pupils 800.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Shepardson, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4 P. M. Located room 406, Blanchard bldg., rent $35 per mo. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols a. 625.

No news items rec'd.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

*UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Annual amt. spent for library a. $2000. 2 employees and 5 student assistants. Open daily except Sundays to faculty, students and outsiders as far as can be accommodated Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturday, 8:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in University bldg., 35th and Wesley ave. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 10,241. Added 242: purchase 38; gift 204. Instructors 57; students 952.

Miss Hazel McClure resigned as assistant librarian. Miss Majorie Little was appointed to commence in August.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Dr William Bebb, Lib'n. Est. 1892. A reference library for students only. Located 5th and Wall sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 360. Instructors 30; students 88.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS LIBRARY. Wm. L. Judson, Dean. Alfa W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Open daily for students only. 1 employee. Located in College of Fine Arts bldg., 212 Thorne st. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

The College of Fine Arts Library was totally destroyed by fire Dec. 10. A new collection will be started at once.

No news items rec'd.

Same. COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Gavin W. Graig, Sec. Mrs M. A. Norman, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Located on fifth floor, Pacific Mutual bldg., cor. Third and Hill sts.

Total vols. a. 1700.

No additions reported.

*WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904. Supported by School for use of its students only. Located in school bldg., 612 S. Alvarado ave. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1665. Teachers 22; pupils 215.

No news items rec'd.

WILMINGTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open to public Mon. and Fri. 2 to 5 P. M., Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in City Hall, Wilmington. 25 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1256.

WILMINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. I. Travis, Prin. Est. 1910. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

No library at present. Part of the Los Angeles City High School District.

Y. M. C. A. INSTITUTE LIBRARY. L. B. Austen, Prin. Est. 1895. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly. Open daily from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 30; pupils 1200.

No news items rec'd.

Monrovia.

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ellyn T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income $2200, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 65 mags. (64 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4768. Added 101: purchase 45; gift 56. Rep'd 91. Cardholders 1286. Added 65; renewed 11; surrendered 6. Circulation 4328: fiction 1720; juvenile 1446; misc. 366; bound mags. 31; current mags. 765.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Monrovia—Continued.

In addition to circulation reported above 792 volumes of fiction have been lent for pay.

"Dreams of Toyland" was presented by the kindergarten children on April 15 for the benefit of the Juvenile Department of the Public Library.—Los Angeles *Times*, Ap 16

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Knepper, Prin. Est. 1893. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 940. Teachers 12; pupils 180.

No news items rec'd.

Norwalk.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Est. 1903. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 3; pupils 38.

No news items rec'd.

Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income $22,000, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $1200 from collections, etc. 15 employees, incl. janitor. 2 branches, both reading rooms. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $45,000. North Pasadena branch located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo. East Pasadena branch located in room, rent $20 per mo. 155 mags. (and 155 dups.) (⅔ for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 31,936. Added 504, by purchase. Discarded 1140; rep'd 4326; reb'd 392. Cardholders added 630; renewed 48; surrendered 180. Circulation 40,484 (includes 51 books used in Library Park): fiction 19,879; juvenile 7939; misc. 8101; bound mags. 212; current mags. 4353. Vols. in branches 3209; circulation 10,260. Issued monthly bulletin.

Trustee John Willis Baer, compelled to resign on account of absence from city during summer, and impossibility of regular attendance later on account of Occidental College duties, etc. Successor not appointed.

On June 16 special board meeting with the new mayor, Wm. Thum, to consider estimates for 1911-12. At the suggestion of librarian, salaries of assistants were

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

increased, and an apportionment of $28,745.50 requested for library. This includes $2500 for sinking fund for purchase of site for branch library, and $6500 for books.

In May Mary L. Hill, graduate apprentice, was placed on substitute list; also Miss Ruth P. Robbins, former employee of the library.

EAST PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Leo. W. Arries, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in room, rent $25 per mo., 1294 E. Colorado st. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1510. Added 159, by purchase. Books borrowed from main library as needed. Circulation 4614: fiction 1456; juvenile 1385; misc. 279; current mags. 494. Special request books 25.

MOUNT WILSON SOLAR OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Miss Jessie Haines, Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. Located on Santa Barbara st., and open Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1679. Added 173: purchase 34; gift 5; binding 134.

The classification and cataloging of the library is now finished. The books are of such a technical nature that they have been classified according to the International catalog system.

NORTH PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes S. Craig, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1908. Open daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo., 1237 N. Fair Oaks ave. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1699. Added 251, by purchase. Books borrowed from main library as needed. Circulation 6610: fiction 3395; juvenile 1842; misc. 430; current mags. 943. Special request books 100.

*ORTON SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 12; pupils 75.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Le Roy D. Ely, Prin. Miss M. Ethelyn Wakefield, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located Walnut and Los Robles aves. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2409 (excl. of gov't docs. and pamphlets). Teachers 38; pupils 836.

No news items rec'd.

PASADENA HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Lyda W. Anderson, in charge. Est. Oct. 1907. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago gave the Hospital $1500, the income from which is to be used for books and periodicals for use of Hospital patients. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

*THROOP ACADEMY LIBRARY. C. E. Durrell. Prin. Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. Supported by the Academy. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 1 employee. Open to students only, Monday to Friday, 8:40 A. M. to 12:15 P. M. and 12:50 P. M. to 3:45 P. M. Located North Raymond ave and Chestnut st. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Teachers 20; pupils 250.

No news items rec'd.

§*THROOP POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Open to students only, every school day, 9 A. M. to 4:15 P. M. Located in Institute bldg. 48 technical reviews rec'd regularly, none for circulation. Trustees annual meeting July 12.

Total vols. a. 5830. Instructors 12; students 31.

No news items rec'd.

Pomona.

§POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $6534, rec'd from taxation. 7 employees, incl. a janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,000. 111 mags. incl. 22 dups. (100 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 20,147. Added 1080, by purchase. Rep'd 374. Cardholders 7670. Added 156; renewed 3; surrendered 69. Circulation 22,581: fiction 10,864; juvenile 6592; misc. 2782; bound mags. 78; current mags. 2265.

The following trustees of the Public Library were appointed May 23: J. F. Lobingier, A. T. Richardson, Mrs J. W. Wilkinson, Rev F. U. Bugbee, Professor W. R. Murphy.—Pomona *Review*, My 23

POMONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Located cor. Pearl and Gibbs sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1530. Teachers 20; pupils 478.

No news items rec'd.

Redondo.

REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary L. McKinley, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Annual income a. $1700, rec'd from taxation, being .75m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays (reading room only) 2 to 5 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 39 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 1978. Added 188: purchase 178; gift 10. Rep'd 26; reb'd 52. Cardholders 947. Added 50; surrendered 17. Circulation 3970: fiction 2247; juvenile 723; misc. 247; current mags. 753.

Miss Mary McKinley resigned July 1. Miss Lola A. Clegg, of the San Pedro and Wilmington libraries, has been appointed to fill the vacancy.

Dr Metzger has been appointed to succeed himself as library trustee, and Mary Story Gulliver to succeed Mrs S. D. Barkley. Mrs Barkley retired at her own request.—Redondo *Reflex*, Ap 13

The stereopticon views belonging to the high school, of the Bitish Isle, Greece and the United States have been loaned to the library during a week's vacation.—Redondo *Reflex*, Ap 6

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Langworthy, Prin. Est. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 610. Teachers 7; pupils 80.

San Dimas.

SAN DIMAS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mabel G. Johnstone, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 13, 1904. Income from subscriptions.

Total vols. a. 1192.

Library doubtless closed at present.

San Fernando.

FERNANDO ACADEMY LIBRARY. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

San Fernando—Continued.

Total vols. 450. Teachers 12; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1896. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

San Pedro. *See* Los Angeles.

Santa Monica.

§SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income $7100, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 deposit station. Open to public, Reading Room daily, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; for exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 8 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 100 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 14,523. Added 403: purchase 294; gift 39; binding 70. Rep'd 421. Cardholders 9917. Added 211; renewed 14. Circulation 16,043: fiction 8593; juvenile 4287; misc. 2226; bound mags. 99; current mags. 838. Total vols. in deposit station 60; circulation 618.

Blanks have been prepared on which the young people are to give to the library their opinions of the books they read during vacation. If successful an exhibit of the answers will be held at the library.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. E. Morris, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1550. Teachers 17; pupils 327.

No news items rec'd.

Shorb.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Matilda, Superior, Prin. Est. 1889. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 12; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Sierra Madre.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Annual income $1890.34, rec'd from taxation, being 1.6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sunday afternoons reading room only. Owns bldg., valued at $3500. 44 mags. (42 for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 3254. Added 126: purchase 67; gift 59. Rep'd 47. Cardholders 570. Added 87; surrendered 21. Circulation 2885: fiction 1551; juvenile 262; misc. 257; current mags. 815.

Soldiers' Home.

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. G. W. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1887. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily; Monday to Friday, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M., 12:30 to 4 and 6 to 7:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 8:30 to 11:30 A. M.; Sundays, 2 to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $35,000. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 8106. Added 460: purchase 428; gift 32.

South Pasadena.

§‖SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income a. $4500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 75 mags. (8 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 7726. Cardholders a. 1725.

No statistics rec'd.

SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George C. Bush, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers 12; pupils 198.

No news items rec'd.

Tropico.

TROPICO FREE LIBRARY. Harriet T. Meyers, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 P. M., and 1 evening a wk. Located in room in new Tropico bank bldg., rent free. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Cardholders a. 575.

No statistics rec'd.

The sale given by the ladies of the library board on April 15 netted over $20, and 14 new books were donated.—Tropico *Interurban sentinel*, Ap 21

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Tropico—Continued.

The Thursday Afternoon Club has undertaken a series of social affairs to raise funds to clear the indebtedness from a lot for a new library building.—Los Angeles *Examiner*, Je 10

Venice.

VENICE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Cora D. Bouck, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 540.

No statistics rec'd.

Professor Perry Worden gave a lecture April 26 for the benefit of the library.—Venice *Vanguard*, Ap 26

Whittier.

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Emily M. Seegmiller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Annual income $3675, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M.; holidays, 2 to 9 P. M.; children's room, 2 to 8 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 113 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 6694. Added 276: purchase 245; gift 31. Cardholders 2509. Circulation 8885.

A children's room has been fitted up in the basement, and a children's story hour will be begun.—Whittier *News*, Ap. 17

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY. Prof. Ralph E. Smith, in charge. Miss May Hunt, Lib'n. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 402 S. Greenleaf ave. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 585. Added 20: purchase 9; gift 11. Employees in institution 13.

§‖WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Thomas Newlin, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in 2 rooms in main college bldg. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tuesday in June.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Whittier—Continued.

Total vols. a. 3682. Instructors 15; students 100.

No news items rec'd.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Est. 1901. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 300.

No news items rec'd.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Greeley, Prin. Miss Agnes E. Greeley, Lib'n. For use of officers of School and children who attend School. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3017.

No news items rec'd.

Wilmington. *See* Los Angeles.

Madera County, 44th class.

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation, $10,622,886.

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Clara C. Field, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910; under 1911 law June 5, 1911. Annual income $4500, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County. 9 branches, as follows: Coarse Gold, Fresno Flats, Grub Gulch, Madera, Minturn, North Fork, O'Neals, The Pines, Raymond. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly, of which 6 are newspapers.

Total vols. 1547. Added 390. Cardholders 675. Added 256. Circulation for 154 books returned 484. Special request books sent 59.

The Madera branch and central collection of the County free library was moved April 25 to a room upstairs in the First National Bank building. Since that time the library has been open every week day from 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. The past two months have shown a very marked increase both in circulation and registration.

The Madera County Free Library was reëstablished under the new 1911 county free library law on June 5, 1911.

Miss Clara C. Field resigned as librarian on June 7, the resignation to take effect July 3.—Madera *Tribune*, Je 8

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Court House. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Madera co.—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1125.

No additions reported.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Craig Cunningham, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 859. Teachers 56.

Coarse Gold.

COARSE GOLD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Meta Krohn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1910. Open Mon. and Thur. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in reading room.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 28. Special request books 10.

Fresno Flats.

FRESNO FLATS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia Nichols, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Miss Nichols's home.

Total vols. 74. Cardholders 28. Special request books 5.

Grub Gulch.

GRUB GULCH BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dorsey Ramsden, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Open daily. Located in Ramsden's store.

Total vols. 56. Cardholders 16. Special request books 6.

Madera.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. as F. P. April 18, 1910. Annual income $4500, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County, the Public Library agreeing to act as county free library of Madera County.

MADERA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara C. Field, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Open to public every day except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located upstairs in First National Bank. 41 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1087. Added 390: purchase 350; gift 40. Cardholders 413. Circulation 1966: fiction 1038; juvenile 768; misc. 160. Special request books from State Library 22.

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera co.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Burrell, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

No news items rec'd.

Madera co.—Continued.

Minturn.

MINTURN BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Perry, jr., Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1911. Open daily. Located in Hogin's store.

Total vols. 33. Cardholders 15. Special request books 3.

North Fork.

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. Charles Howard Shinn, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1905. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily, 10 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 150 and a. 250 pamphlets.

No additions reported.

NORTH FORK BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. C. Fugitt, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open Tues., Wed., Thu., Sun., 10 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Hotel Sierra. 6 mags. and 2 daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 63. Cardholders 53. Special request books 13.

O'Neals.

O'NEALS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1910. Open daily except Sunday all day. Located in Williams's store.

Total vols. 73. Cardholders 56. Special request books 17.

The Pines.

THE PINES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Day, Custodian. Est. Apr. 8, 1911. Open daily. Located in The Lodge.

Total vols. 26. Cardholders 12. Special request books 3.

Raymond.

RAYMOND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marietta Francis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1910. Located in Hotel Raymond. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. 85. Cardholders 54. Special request books 2.

Sugar Pine.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mrs Claudia M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $500. Open daily to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co., 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 500.

No news items rec'd.

Marin County, 29th class.

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation, $19,709,273.

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Miss Mabel Holland, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No additions reported.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 112.

Kentfield.

TAMALPAIS CENTRE FREE LIBRARY. Ernest Bradley, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 5, 1910. Supported by subscriptions.

Closed indefinitely.

Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian M. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. and Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Located in Schlingman bldg., rent $15 per mo. A $10,000 Carnegie building under construction. No mags. but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 1100. Cardholders a. 579.

No statistics rec'd.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

San Anselmo.

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1000. Supported by Seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Open daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. 57 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Library trustees annual meeting Apr. 26.

Total vols. a. 18,500. Teachers 7; students 24.

No news items rec'd.

San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Lloyd, Chaplain and Lib'n. Est. 1852.

Marin co.—Continued.

San Quentin—Continued.

Open daily except Sundays, 6 A. M. to 4 P. M. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4297. Added 149: purchase 93; gift 56. Circulation 4247.

San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 54 mags. (11 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 8347. Added 81: purchase 23; gift 38: binding 20. Cardholders 1708. Added 114; renewed 86. Circulation 6289: fiction 4346; juvenile 1198; misc. 570; current mags. 176.

*DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Mother M. Louis, Prin. Est. July 16, 1889. For students of institution only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers 35; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

*HITCHCOCK MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Rev C. Hitchcock, Prin. Mr Rose, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approx. annual amt. spent for lib'y $350.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 18; pupils 102.

No news items rec'd.

MARIN CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin co.

MOUNT TAMALPAIS MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Arthur Crosby, Head Master. Lieut. C. R. Street, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 880. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 204.

Sausalito.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1906. Annual income $2030, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public

Marin co.—Continued.

Sausalito—Continued.

daily except Sundays, 9 to 11 A. M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in rooms in Sausalito Bank bldg., $35 per mo. 3 mags. (none for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 2551. Added 76: purchase 7; gift 69. Lost 1. Cardholders 1194. Added 44; renewed 10. Circulation 3074: fiction 1996; juvenile 816; misc. 262.

Mariposa County, 49th class.

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation, $2,491,892.

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

No news items rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Miss Julia L. Jones, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 326. Teachers 28.

Mariposa.

MARIPOSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa co.

Yosemite.

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Mendocino County, 14th class.

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation, $15,693,786.

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. J. M. Mannon, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. 1237. Added 202.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. L. W. Babcock, Co. Supt. Est.

Mendocino co.—Continued.

1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 547. Teachers 174.

Covelo.

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary R. Underhill, Prin. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 3; pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

Fort Bragg.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Veronica A. Dixon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Annual income to be about $500, rec'd from taxation after next levy. At present supported by subscription. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo., paid by city. 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees meet every two weeks.

Total vols. a. 600. Cardholders a. 175.

No statistics rec'd.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 5; pupils 60

No news items rec'd.

Mendocino.

MENDOCINO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION READING ROOM. Paul A. Schulz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 7 to 9:30 P. M., Sundays all day. Located in Kelly bldg., rent $20 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at no regular time.

Total vols. a. 145. Cardholders a. 55.

No statistics rec'd.

MENDOCINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. N. Keran, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 45, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 56.

Point Arena.

POINT ARENA FREE LIBRARY. A. J. Paulsen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1910. Supported by subscriptions and donations. 12 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 220.

No news items rec'd.

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. J. Paulsen, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 529. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

No news items rec'd.

Mendocino co.—Continued.

Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Annual income, a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Rents room $15 per mo. 24 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 2584. Added 28: purchase 8; gift 20. Rep'd 50. Cardholders 1476. Added 41. Circulation 1793: fiction 1076; juvenile 359; misc. 157; current mags. 201.

MENDOCINO [Co.] law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. W. King, Med. Supt. Grover C. McGimsey, Lib'n. Located in administration bldg. Open daily from 7:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 605. Employees 116; others in institute 950.

UKIAH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. O. Mower, Prin. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 6; pupils 122.

No news items rec'd.

Willits.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 1297. Cardholders 459. Circulation 1025: fiction 606; juvenile 368; misc. 29; current mags. 22.

Library has recently been moved into new quarters which are found more satisfactory in every way.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edw. Blackman, Prin. Est. 1903. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 449. Teachers 4; pupils 34.

No news items rec'd.

Merced County, 39th class.

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation, $20,893,796.

Merced co.—Continued.

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys, Lib'n Est. June 6, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Merced County and the Board of Trustees of the Merced Public Library. Income for 1910, $6500. 8 branches (all reading rooms), as follows: Atwater, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin City, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Snelling. 83 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5334. Added 627. Cardholders 2440. Added 608. Circulation for books returned 11,382. Special request books 110.

A reading room is being prepared at Stevinson.

At the meeting of the county library board held June 5 Miss Margaret Winton was promoted to the position of assistant to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Miss Lenna Thomas, who has moved to Twin Falls, Idaho. Miss Lenna Landram received an appointment to the library staff.—Merced *Sun*, Je 7

The library had an exhibit in the exposition tent during Merced carnival, and maintained a sort of rest and reading room.—Merced *Sun*, My 10

MERCED CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MERCED. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Est. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200. Teachers 8 (2 half time); pupils 110.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY, MERCED. H. S. Shaffer, Dist. Att'y, in charge. Est. 1880. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. a. 1214.

No additions reported.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Margaret Sheehy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are now cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 102.

Atwater.

ATWATER BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. T. Harrell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1911. Open daily the entire day. Located in room connected with stationery store. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 149. Added 30. Cardholders 143. Circulation 658 (fiction 430). Special request books 11.

Merced co.—Continued.

Dos Palos.

Dos Palos Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs A. I. Adams, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open daily except Sundays 8:30 to 9:30 a. m., 3 to 4:30 p. m. and 7 to 8:30 p. m. Located in Telephone bldg., on Main st. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 258. Added 82. Cardholders 271. Circulation 1682 (fiction 569). Special request books 33.

Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library. R. W. Broecker, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 57.

No news items rec'd.

Gustine.

Gustine Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Miss Grace Truitt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1910. Open daily, the entire day. Located in room connected with stationery store. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 193. Added 29. Cardholders 143. Circulation 508 (fiction 156).

Irwin City.

Irwin City Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Miss Annis Corbett, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 10 a. m. to 12 m., and 3 to 5 p. m. Located in Biandon Bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 167. Added 53. Cardholders 195. Circulation 1108 (fiction 588). Special request books 5.

Le Grand.

Le Grand Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. C. L. Zimmerman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Open daily except Sunday, the entire day. Located in the Advocate building. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 196. Added 66. Cardholders 203. Circulation 617 (fiction 392). Special request books 33.

Le Grand Joint Union High School Library. Henry Kerr, Prin. Est. 1909. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 304. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

Livingston.

Livingston Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs Jeannette Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open daily except Sunday the entire day. Located in Hitchcock Realty Co. Bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 166. Added 38. Cardholders 126. Circulation 535 (fiction 367). Special request books 11.

Merced co.—Continued.

Los Banos.

Los Banos Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs A. E. Wanzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1910. Open daily except Sunday 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located on Main st. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 234. Added 30. Cardholders 326. Circulation 1317 (fiction 388). Special request books 3.

West Side Union High School Library. F. G. Sanderson, Prin. Est. 1897. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1238. Teachers 4; pupils 33.

No news items rec'd.

Merced.

Merced Free Public Library. Miss Antoinette Humphreys, Librarian. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Annual income $1600, rec'd from taxation. Open daily except Sunday 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents bldg. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4708. Cardholders a. 805.

Merced Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced co.

Snelling.

Snelling Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs M. F. Smith, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in Odd Fellows Bldg. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 127. Added 6. Cardholders 83. Circulation 438 (fiction 293). Special request books 8.

Stevinson.

Merced Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

Modoc County, 48th class.

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation, $6,136,543.

Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. The Board of Supervisors levied a tax of 2 cents on $100, which will make the annual income of the county free library a. $1200.

Branches will probably be started during the summer.

Modoc Co. High School Library, Alturas. D. W. Lindsay, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 71.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Judge Clarence A. Raker, Lib'n. Est.

Modoc co.—Continued.

April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. 180.

MODOC CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 464. Teachers 55.

Alturas.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908. Annual income a. $800, rec'd from city and county taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 9:30 P. M. Located in room in city bldg., rent free. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 440. Added 10, by gift. Lost 4. Cardholders 408. Added 9; expired 9. Circulation 746: fiction 312; juvenile 172; misc. 15; current mags. 247.

MODOC CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc co.

Cedarville.

§SURPRISE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 730. Teachers 5; pupils 76.

Likely.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. Located in home of C. W. Williams. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. 50.

Mono County, 56th class.

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation, $1,349,690.

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. A. F. Scott, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 20.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Miss Cordelia E. Hays, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 151. Teachers 10.

Mono co.—Continued.

Bridgeport.

MONO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono co.

Monterey County, 16th class.

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation, $28,352,856.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to lib'y. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300.

No additions reported.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SALINAS. A. J. Hennessy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 150.

Carmel.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucy E. Hayt, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905. Annual income a. $300, rec'd mostly from entertainments and donations. Those who wish to vote at the annual meeting of the assoc. pay $1 and become members. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, Sept. to May, 2 to 4 P. M.; June to Aug., 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 19 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1870. Added 75: purchase 59; gift 16. Cardholders 1257. Circulation 2129.

Gonzales.

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. Wellons, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 75. Teachers 2; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

King City.

KING CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1911.

No library as yet.

Monterey.

MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income a.

Monterey co.—Continued.

Monterey—Continued.

$1800, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $30 per mo. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (34 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 3273. Added 10: purchase 5; gift 5. Rep'd 38. Cardholders 1522. Added 41; surendered 20. Circulation 3147; fiction 2305; juvenile 473; misc. 98; bound mags. 25; current mags. 146.

The library was closed June 21 and opened again Thursday evening, June 29, in the new Carnegie building.

On June 27 it was decided that under the new charter the following would be appointed library trustees: Mrs Hattie Gragg, Mrs Sarah Hatton McAuley, Mrs Clara Zimmermann, Charles Salterbach, and Professor J. McIntosh.—Monterey *Cypress*, Je 28

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 5; pupils 43.

No news items rec'd.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY. POST LIBRARY. S. M. Lutz, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to public daily; for exchange of books, 6 to 9 P. M.; reading room, 7:30 A. M. to 11 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1090. Total persons having use of library a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

Pacific Grove.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Annual income $2100, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $14,000. 44 mags. (42 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday at 2 P. M.

Total vols. 4868. Added 183: purchase 102; gift 34; binding 47. Discarded 20; rep'd 175; reb'd 135. Cardholders 2310. Added 221; renewed 19; surrendered 230. Circulation 7318: fiction 5273; juvenile

Monterey co.—Continued.

Pacific Grove—Continued.

1128; misc. 588; bound mags. 26; current mags. 303.

Beginning June 1 the library is open from 10 A. M. to 9 P. M. Miss Anna E. Jones is employed as assistant librarian.

The librarian's salary has been raised to $50 per month.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Metzler, Prin. Est. 1896. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 567. Teachers 6; pupils 87.

No news items rec'd.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs John L. Bishop, Sec. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to members only, daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Museum bldg. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting Dec. 3.

Total vols. 341, and a. 883 pamphlets. Members a. 250.

The library has been closed, but it is expected that it will be reopened before very long.

No news items rec'd.

Salinas.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 3 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 4200. Cardholders a. 389.

No statistics rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey co.

SALINAS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Est. 1882. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1097. Teachers 10; pupils 172.

No news items rec'd.

Spreckels.

*SPRECKELS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. S. F. Gillies, Sec. H. A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 17, 1911. To be open to members only. To be located in Spreckels Hall.

Members 24.

The library opening is to take place July 7 at Spreckels Hall.

Napa County, 27th class.

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation, $16,688,324.

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. Judge Henry A. Gesford, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. 1414.

No additions reported.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Margaret M. Melvin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 99.

Calistoga.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary P. S. Arms, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from taxation, being .1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 to 8:30 P. M., and Tuesdays and Saturdays 2 to 5 P. M. also. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 22 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1624. Added 71: purchase 70; gift 1. Lost 1. Cardholders 632. Added 7. Circulation 1687: fiction 727; juvenile 321; misc. 130; current mags. 509.

Napa.

§‖GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Annual income $3594, $3541 rec'd from taxation, being .1m. on dollar, and $50 from other sources. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $15,000. 49 mags. (8 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 10,315. Added 122: purchase 120; gift 2. Discarded 10; rep'd 95; lost 1. Cardholders 4168. Added 76. Circulation 11,616: fiction 7553; juvenile 3798; misc. 241; current mags. 24.

On May 8, Miss Perna Ingemundsen presented her resignation as assistant librarian on account of illness. Miss Williameena Boke, who has substituted in the position before, was elected to fill the vacancy.—Napa *Journal*, My 9

*EAGLE CYCLING CLUB LIBRARY. L. T. Hayman, Sec. Est. Nov. 1903. Annual

Napa co.—Continued.

Napa—Continued.

amt. spent for library a. $50. Open to members only daily, 2-5 and 7 to 10 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $6,000. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 1212. Added 12, by purchase. Members 150.

NAPA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa co.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Glenn L. Allen, Prin. Est. 1897. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 178.

No news items rec'd.

NAPA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. W. H. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1877. For use of patients and employees, and open at all hrs. Located in main hospital bldg. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

St. Helena.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Geneva Eckfeldt, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $8500. 16 mags. (5 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 2545. Added 95: gift 34; binding 61. Cardholders 505. Added 16; surrendered 2. Circulation 1865: fiction 1101; juvenile 592; misc. 46; bd. mags. 39; current mags. 87.

Miss Sophie D. Zierngibl resigned as librarian April 15 and on April 17 Miss Geneva Eckfeldt was appointed librarian.

ST. HELENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Meeker, Prin. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

URSULINE ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister Angela, Prin. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

Veterans' Home.

VETERANS' HOME LIBRARY. Gen. Charles A. Woodruff, Commandant. E. E. Chenot, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual income a. $800. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily, 8 A. M.

Napa co.—Continued.

Veterans' Home—Continued.

to 8 P. M. 47 mags. and 66 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3286. Added 36: purchase 29; gift 6; from discards 1. Employees 70. Others in institution 1022.

Nevada County, 21st class.

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 928 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation, $8,063,262.

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1150. Current vols. Reporter system added.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. R. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 90.

Grass Valley.

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin. Est. 1902. Open to students Wed. and Fri. 3 to 4 P. M. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 302. Teachers 7; pupils 104.

No news items rec'd.

Nevada City.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, no janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July: week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 22 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 29, by gift. Cardholders 1235. Added 23. Circulation 3004: fiction 1963; juvenile 937; misc. 104.

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Supervising Prin. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 935. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada co.

Nevada co.—Continued.

Truckee.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jackson Gregory, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Orange County, 15th class.

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation, $30,597,532.

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 830.

No additions reported.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Teachers 225.

Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jean Pearl Adams, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Annual income $1033.16, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 2512. Cardholders a. 1067.

No statistics rec'd.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Franklin Walker, Prin. Est. 1898. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 9; pupils 110.

No news items rec'd.

Buena Park.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Societies. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in residence of Dr. Hasson. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 234. Cardholders a. 102.

No statistics rec'd.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual

Orange co.—Continued.

Fullerton—Continued.

income $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar.. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Total vols. 2411. Added 82, by purchase. Discarded 1; rep'd 115; lost 3. Cardholders 1100. Added 42; expired 3; surrendered 21. Circulation 3635: fiction 1456; juvenile 951; misc. 418; current mags. 810.

On June 26 Prof. H. W. Daniels and Mrs G. U. Sherwood were reappointed library trustees.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Nov. 18, 1910 (2000 vols.). 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 200, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 160.

Huntington Beach.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $300. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. a. 1394. Cardholders a. 710.

No statistics rec'd.

Mrs J. R. Gough, née Miss Edith Brown, who as Miss Brown was librarian of the Huntiugton Beach Public Library until about a year ago, died on April 26.—Huntington Beach *News*, Ap 28

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur E. Paine, Prin. Est. 1904. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 825. Added 10, by gift. Teachers 7; pupils 82.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Annual income, $1384, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 periodicals (none for circulation except for reference work) and 9 newspapers rec'd

Orange co.—Continued.

Orange—Continued.

regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5241. Cardholders a. 1026. Added 48. Circulation 4559.

Mrs Field was away on a leave of absence during March, April and May.

L. A. Durfee and Wm. Batterman were reappointed library trustees, their terms having expired.—Orange *News*, Je 13

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Fishback, Prin. Est. 1903. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3050. Added 0. Teachers 10; pupils 180.

Santa Ana.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income $4095, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,700. 66 mags. (29 for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 11,503. Added 275: purchase 222; gift 12; binding 41. Discarded 86; rep'd 1043. Cardholders 3631.. Added 132; renewed 125; surrendered 195. Circulation 11,025: fiction 6307; juvenile 2590; misc. 1412; current mags. 716.

An historical sketch of the public library was published in the Santa Ana *Blade* of May 6.

Dr Ball and G. H. Randall were reappointed library trustees, their terms having expired.—Santa Ana *Register*, Je 20

ORANGE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange co.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Bartlett, Prin. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2160. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 17; pupils 443.

Westminster.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Sully, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of lib'y. 1 employee. Open to public Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

No statistics rec'd.

Placer County, 28th class.

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation, $13,275,928.

PLACER CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AUBURN. John F. Engle, Prin. Est. 1900. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Added 154: purchase 150; gift 4. Teachers 8; pupils 185.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. A. B. Reading, Court Reporter, in charge. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2500.

No news items rec'd.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. P. W. Smith, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ⅓ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 97.

Auburn.

‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2874. Cardholders a. 643.

No statistics rec'd.

Children's readings during school vacation are held at the library every Thursday morning from 10 to 12 under the management of Mrs C. H. Walsh. Dr J. N. Ward and Prof. E. F. Walsh varied the program by having lantern slide illustrations on June 15 and 22. These readings are well attended by the children, as many as 150 being present on one morning.

The basement of the library building is being finished, the plan being when the work is finished to use that part of the library for various purposes in an educational way.

During the last two weeks in April the apprentice class of the State Library cataloged the books of the Public Library.

PLACER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer co.

Placer co.—Continued.

Auburn—Continued.

SIERRA SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Price, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1900. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $50. Supported by school, but open free to public daily, both for lending and reference. Located in school bldg. in East Auburn. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 3087. Teachers 4; pupils 12.

No news items rec'd.

East Auburn. *See* Auburn.

Lincoln.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Annual income $1087, rec'd from taxation, being 2.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 3:30 to 4:30 and 7:30 to 9 P. M.; reading room daily 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1980. Added 192: purchase 181; gift 11. Discarded 4. Cardholders 369. Added 19; surrendered 20. Circulation 1576 (current mags. 82).

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Est. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 45.

Newcastle.

NEWCASTLE LIBRARY. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 627. Cardholders 25.

No statistics rec'd.

Rocklin.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Escola, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income a. $250, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays at any hour for lending, reading room 6 to 8 P. M. Rents room, $15 per mo. (this also includes heat, light and salary of lib'n). Owns lot for bldg. 1 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. a. 670. Cardholders a. 140.

No statistics rec'd.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Keste, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1889. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday even-

Placer co.—Continued.

Rocklin—Continued.

ings at 7:30. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 304.

No news items rec'd.

Roseville.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. G. A. Macpherson, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. Jan 16, 1911. Annual income to be $1600, from taxation, being 2m. on dollar.

No further information rec'd.

Andrew Carnegie has offered $10,000 for a library building, but it is still hoped that this amount will be raised to $16,000.—Roseville *Tribune*, My 25

Plumas County, 50th class.

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation, $6,777,118.

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, GREENVILLE. Larrance Page, Prin. Est. 1909. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 175. Teachers 3; pupils 33.

No news items rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. L. N. Peter, Sec. J. O. Moncur, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 725.

No additions reported.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, QUINCY. Mrs M. A. Hail. Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers 30.

Greenville.

GREENVILLE FREE READING ROOM. T. Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1910. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. high school library is the first listed under Plumas co.

Quincy.

PLUMAS CO. law and teachers' libraries are among the first listed under Plumas co.

*W. C. T. U. READING ROOM. Mrs Margaret Cameron, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Maintained by W. C. T. U. by membership fees and entertainments. Fee $1.50

Plumas co.—Continued.

Quincy—Continued.

per yr., children free. 1 employee. Open to members Sundays, 1 to 2 P. M. and Wednesdays, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in bldg., owned by the Masons, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1260. Added 22: purchase 12; gift 10. Members 36. Circulation 122.

Riverside County, 20th class.

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation, $26,925,831.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. A. B. Pilch, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1600. Added 18.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Raymond Cree, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Annual income $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 231.

Banning.

BANNING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Paul Bestor, Prin. Est. 1894. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers 6; pupils 175.

No news items rec'd.

Beaumont.

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Dodds, Prin. Est. 1909.

Teachers 3; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

BEAUMONT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. J. McCoy, Secretary.

No news items rec'd.

Contract for the association's library building was let to J. W. Elder, Feb. 20, for $1824.—Beaumont *Gateway gazette*, Ap 20

Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900. Annual income $2500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 60 mags. (12 for circulation)

Riverside co.—Continued.

Corona—Continued.

and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5487. Added 406: purchase 363; gift 1; binding 42. Discarded 31; rep'd 450. Cardholders 1447. Added 79; surrendered 14; Circulation 6059: fiction 3115; juvenile 2268; misc. 425; bound mags. 50; current mags. 201.

The Corona *Independent* of Mar. 30 gives a view of the library building.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert I. Priestley, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 575. Teachers 8; pupils 109.

No news items rec'd.

Elsinore.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $5 per mo. 1 mag. (for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 1185. Added 72: purchase 71; gift 1. Rep'd 73. Cardholders 521. Added 80; surrendered 27. Circulation 1391: fiction 935; juvenile 357; misc. 99.

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. T. Meredith, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

No news items rec'd.

Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Miriam C. Miller, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .2m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily; week days. 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Located in room in Bothin block, rent $12 per mo. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1128. Added 137: purchase 8; gift 129. Discarded 3; rep'd 50; lost 2. Cardholders 702. Added 34. Circulation 1393: fiction 738; juvenile 313; misc. 109; current mags. 233.

Library was closed part of April on account of smallpox.

Miss Lillian Dickson has returned to

Riverside co.—Continued.

Hemet—Continued.

the Riverside Public Library and Miss Miller began as librarian July 1.

Mr and Mrs J. St. John, who own the forty-acre tract east of town, have donated two lots at the corner of Florida avenue and Buena Vista street to the city of Hemet for a site for the proposed $10,000 Carnegie library building.—Los Angeles *Times*, Ap 29

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. T. Boughn, Prin. Est. 1894. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820. Teachers 8: pupils 110.

No news items rec'd.

Highgrove.

HIGHGROVE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ernest Ayers, Acting Lib'n. Est. Jan. 22, 1907. Annual income was a. $500, rec'd from subscriptions and entertainments. Closed since July, 1909.

Total vols. a. 418. Cardholders 44.

No news items rec'd.

Perris.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per year. Books boxed and stored at present in Mr Akin's residence. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Members a. 40.

No news items rec'd.

The books are at present stored in Mr Akin's residence.—Perris *Progress*, Ap 20

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Hawkinson, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 485. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 46.

Riverside.

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Annual income $16,000, rec'd from taxation. 10 employees, incl. janitor. 3 branches, one at Arlington. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000, and Arlington branch bldg., valued at $10,000. 85 mags. (12 for circulation) and 51 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 30,762 accessioned. Added 2411: purchase 450; accessioned 1961. Cardholders 3605. Added 557. Circulation 19,842: fiction 11,904; juvenile 2307; misc. 5044, mags. 587. Vols. in branch

Riverside co.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

1000: circulation 2687; circulation for deposit stations 546.

The Riverside public library is planning to have a training class.—Riverside *Enterprise*, Je 23

ARLINGTON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lizzie Burgess, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1909. Open daily; week days 12 M. to 5:30 P. M. and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 5 P. M. Located in $10,000 branch bldg., Arlington Station. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100.

No statistics rec'd.

PALM AVENUE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frances A. Brown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1911. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

RIVERSIDE COUNTRY CLUB LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1908. Income from membership dues. Open to members only. Located in Club rooms in Dyer residence, Main st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Members a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

RIVERSIDE Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside co.

RIVERSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Eugenie Fuller, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1761. Teachers 16; pupils 480.

No news items rec'd.

VICTORIA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE LIBRARY. Ella Packard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1910. Located in school house, six miles from main library. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

San Jacinto.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Francis K. Jones, Prin. Est. 1893. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1852. Teachers 3; pupils 42.

No news items rec'd.

Y. W. C. T. U. LIBRARY OF SAN JACINTO. Roy Copeland, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of 10 cts. each. No paid employees. Open Saturday afternoons and evenings for distribution of books; reading room open at all times. Rents room on Main st. $6 per mo.

Total vols. a. 172.

No additions reported.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Thermal.

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Warren, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910.

Total vols. 25. Teachers 1; pupils 11.

No news items rec'd.

Sacramento County, 5th class.

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation, $61,646,032.

SACRAMENTO Co. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. L. W. Ripley, Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of County of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income for 1911, $6000. No. of branches 17, as follows: Antelope, Brighton, Bruceville, Courtland, East Sacramento, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Galt, Oak Park, Reese school district, Sutterville, Twin Cities colony, Vorden and Walsh Station. 92 mags. subscribed for and distributed to 5 reading rooms: Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt and Oak Park.

Total vols. 2510. Added 54. Cardholders 1892. Circulation for 373 books ret'd from branches 2250. Total deposit books shipped 532; special request books 29. One branch added during the quarter at Twin cities colony.

SACRAMENTO Co. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Norman E. Doan, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31 1891. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9:30 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200.

No additions reported.

SACRAMENTO Co. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Mrs Minnie O'Neil, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 489. Teachers 280.

Antelope.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Paris, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 47. Cardholders 23. Special request books 0.

Brighton.

BRIGHTON BRANCH, SACRAMENTO Co. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Goddard, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Brighton—Continued.

Total vols. 50.

This branch is closed during the school vacation.

Bruceville.

BRUCEVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 15.

Courtland.

COURTLAND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. White, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 13.

East Sacramento.

EAST SACRAMENTO BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jones, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 17.

Elk Grove.

ELK GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 18 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation); 26 reference books.

Total vols. 514. Added 20. Cardholders 234. Special request books 48.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 639. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 58.

Fair Oaks.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 198. Added 5. Cardholders 111. Special request books 12.

Florin.

FLORIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pearl Davies, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 103. Cardholders 72.

Folsom.

FOLSOM BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1910. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 26 reference books.

Total vols. 224. Added 45. Cardholders 201. Special request books 2.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Franklin.

FRANKLIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 54. Added 4. Cardholders 21.

Galt.

GALT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. McMullin, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 196. Added 20. Cardholders 164. Special request books 1.

Oak Park.

OAK PARK BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marie Koster, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading room opened Aug. 1, 1910. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly. 20 reference books.

Total vols. 560. Added 37. Cardholders 391. Special request books 7.

Reese schoolhouse (P. O. Florin).

REESE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Annie Devine, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 50.

This branch is closed during the school vacation.

Represa.

FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY. W. H. Reilly, Warden. J. A. Aguirre, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Open 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Prison Chapel. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Inmates 992.

No news items rec'd.

Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income $17,600, rec'd from city taxation, being .45m. on dollar, and $6000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 6 branches in town: California State Library, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Sacramento Orphanage, 23d and O sts., 28th and J sts., 12th and F sts., and 17 in rest of county. Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $23,500. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and 19 titles, 41 copies for circulation immediately and otherwise practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 49,925. Added 643: pur-

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

chase 425; gift 94; binding 124. Repaired 338; reb'd 515. Cardholders 6492. Added 570; renewed 347; expired 717. Circulation 26,193: fiction 12,904; juvenile 7436; misc. 3832; bd. mags. 907; current mags. 1114. Circulation in deposit stations 1679.

A deposit station is to be established at 21st and H sts. during July.

On April 23, Miss Mary Fogle, juvenile assistant in the public library, met with an accident which resulted in a fractured right hip bone.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ap 25

Branch D, Sacramento Free Public Library. Marvin Sydenstricker, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 12th and F sts.

Total vols. 100.

Branch E, Sacramento Free Public Library. Miss M. Tiessen, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in dry goods store, cor. 28th and J sts.

Total vols. 200.

Branch F, Sacramento Free Public Library. J. C. James, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 23d and O sts.

Total vols. 150.

‡§California State Library. *See* page 395.

California State Library Branch, Sacramento Free Public Library. Reference Dep't, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

Catholic Library of Sacramento. Mrs Annie I. Horton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. About 100 members. Open on Saturday afternoons and Sunday mornings. Located in Cathedral bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 544. Added 100, by gift.

Directory Library. A. L. Crane, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located 2d and G sts.

Total vols. 153, all directories of cities in various parts of U. S.

No news items rec'd.

*District Court of Appeal, 3d District, Library. George B. Donaldson, Bailiff, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a. m. to 4 p. m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. 1187.

*Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Branch, Sacramento Free Public Library. For employees only.

Total vols. 50.

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento co.

Sacramento High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Est. 1856. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 28; pupils 750.

*Sacramento Orphanage Branch, Sacramento Free Public Library. For residents only. Located in school.

Total vols. 100.

State Commission of Horticulture Library. O. E. Bremner, Sec. Est. 1881. Open for reference only, daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays 9 a. m. to 12 m. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Capitol. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050.

No news items rec'd.

State Forestry Library. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in State Capitol. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 325. Added 19: purchase 4; gift 6; binding 9.

Sutterville.

Sutterville Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs F. Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 15.

Twin Cities Colony.

Twin Cities Colony Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Miss M. Ella Martin, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1911.

Total vols. 62. Cardholders 17.

Vorden.

Vorden Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 24.

Walsh Station.

Walsh Station Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Miss Eva Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 28.

San Benito County, 43d class.

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation, $7,879,250.

San Benito Co. High School Library, Hollister. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 510. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 150.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fee for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by Supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Grangers' Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 1014.

No additions reported.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library, Hollister. W. J. Cagney, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 309. Teachers 56.

Hollister.

Hollister Free Public Library. Mrs Jennie Sievers, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $500. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1955.

No statistics rec'd.

On May 6 the contract for erecting the Carnegie library building was let to E. J. Sparling, the contract price being $9983.—Hollister *Free lance*, My 6

A brief history of the old library building is given in the Hollister *Free lance* May 17.

On May 23 the library was open again to the public after having been closed several days on account of moving into new quarters on Sixth street, east of the Catholic church. The library will remain in these quarters until the Carnegie library building is completed.—Hollister *Free lance*, My 22

San Benito Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito co.

San Juan.

San Juan Free Public Library. Miss Gertrude Genevieve Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Annual income $120, rec'd from taxation.

San Benito co.—Continued.

San Juan—Continued.

being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays; week days 2 to 4 and 6:30 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1 hr. Rents bldg., $3 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1527. Added 1, by gift. Cardholders 354. Added 1. Circulation 272.

San Bernardino County, 10th class.

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation, $49,895,897.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. J. L. Campbell, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income, a. $825, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m. Located on first floor of Court House.

Total vols. 3132.

No additions reported.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. A. S. McPherron, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 320.

Bagdad.

Orange Blossom Public Library. No lib'n. Est. by Wm. B. Gross (P. O. Box 261, San Diego) May 4, 1907. Books and mags. donated. For the benefit of two mining camps; Orange Blossom and Orange Blossom Extension, located near Bagdad and Amboy.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

Barstow.

Santa Fé Library. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 25 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800.

No additions reported.

Chino.

Chino High School Library. Floyd S. Hayden, Prin. Est. 1896. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Colton.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Enright, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906. Annual income $1323.21, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,000. 30 mags. (28 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3264. Added 92: purchase 39; gift 53. Rep'd 135; lost 3. Cardholders 1176. Added 69; renewed 10; surrendered 23. Circulation 4703: fiction 2941; juvenile 1153; misc. 222; bd. mags. 7; current mags. 380.

COLTON DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. M. Green, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

Highland.

HIGHLAND LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Parmelee, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Maintained by dues of $2 per yr. and by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to members daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. The reading room is free to public and open daily. Library Club owns bldg., valued at $3260, in a room of which the library is located. 2 mags. (both for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1167. Added 30, by purchase. Cardholders 83. Circulation 621.

Needles.

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. B. Collins, Prin. Est. 1902. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library is located in High School, but is for use of all the schools of Needles.

Total vols. a. 1550. Teachers 4; pupils 19.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 695.

No statistics rec'd.

Ontario.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. incl. janitor. Open to public daily except

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Ontario—Continued.

holidays: week days, 2 to 9 P. M., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 45 mags. (and 9 duplicates for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5192. Added 241: purchase 239; gift 2. Discarded 31. Cardholders 1971. Added 91; surrendered 57. Circulation 6407: fiction 4033; juvenile 1269; misc. 609; current mags. 496.

On May 15 Clifford C. Graber was appointed a library trustee to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of W. L. Malone. H. E. Swan and C. D. Van Wie were reappointed, their terms having expired.

ONTARIO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jefferson Taylor, Prin. Est. 1901. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 225.

No news items rec'd.

Patton.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. Scott Blair, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 3 P. M. Located in administration bldg. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 586. Employees 130; patients 1250.

No news items rec'd.

Redlands.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Annual income $10,025.11, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 7 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 9 P. M.; holidays 1:30 to 6 P. M., for reading only; children's room 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 110 mags. (34 for circulation) and 28 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 4th and 18th.

Total vols. 20,231. Added 653: purchase 519; gift 134. Discarded 39; rep'd 500; reb'd 15. Cardholders 4541. Added 321; renewed 5; surrendered 711. Circulation 23,781: fiction 11,358; juvenile 5162; misc. 7261.

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Covell, Prin. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Redlands—Continued.

Total vols. 2372. Teachers 24. pupils 416.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Jasper Newton Field, Pres. Harley McNair, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909. Located in the Administration bldg. Univ. of Redlands. Open every day except Sunday. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of trustees in June.

Total vols. a. 2300. Teachers 14; pupils 112.

No additions reported.

Rialto.

RIALTO FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Boyd, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in residence, rent $3 per mo. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly, both for circulation. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 12th and 26th.

Total vols. 365. Cardholders 298.

San Bernardino.

§‖SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income $7200, rec'd from taxation, being 1.25m. on dollar. Use of books is also free to non-resident city taxpayers. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $20,000. 69 mags. (40 for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 12,769 (not incl. Pub. Doc.). Added 215: purchase 169; gift 45; recovery from loss 1. Discarded 26; rep'd 447; lost 4. Cardholders 6745. Added 238; surrendered 85. Circulation 16,582: fiction 10,420; juvenile 3657; misc. 1755; foreign books 74; current mags. 676.

The basement is to be finished up during the summer and then the children's room will be there and a room will be reserved as a woman's rest room.

John Anderson and W. W. Brison, Jr., were reappointed library trustees, their terms having expired. F. M. Keeler was appointed to fill the vacancy caused by the expiration of the term of S. S. Draper.

The paper on the literature of California given by Miss Waters at a recent California day of the Woman's Club, is printed in the San Bernardino *Sun*, My 2

SAN BERNARDINO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino co.

SAN BERNARDINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. 1700. Teachers 14; pupils 372.

Upland.

UPLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. S. McCormick, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1900. Income from town trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily; reading room all day and evening; books issued on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 8 P. M. Rents bldg. $10 per mo. 9 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders a. 156.

No statistics rec'd.

Negotiations are being made with Andrew Carnegie for $10,000 for a library building for . Uplaud.—Upland *News*, My 11

San Diego County, 9th class.

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4207 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation, $44,195,174.

SAN DIEGO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income $1700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 A. M.

Total vols. 4394. Added 34.

SAN DIEGO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Hugh J. Baldwin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Teachers 325.

Bostonia.

EL CAJON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 475. Added 25. Teachers 4; pupils 68.

Coronado.

CORONADO BEACH [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. G. Valentine, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar, and donations. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., gift of John D.

San Diego co.—Continued.

Coronado—Continued.

Spreckels, valued at $10,000. 30 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4424. Added 52: purchase 27; gift 25. Cardholders 629. Added 66; surrendered 19. Circulation 2735: fiction 1726; juvenile 601; misc. 408.

Del Mar.

Del Mar Library. H. L. Fay, in charge. Est. May 4, 1906. Income rec'd from South Coast Land Co. Open 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in cottage belonging to South Coast Land Co.

Total vols. a. 75.

No statistics rec'd.

Escondido.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Everett Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $750, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5:30 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $7500. 8 mags. (none for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2255. Cardholders a. 600.

Escondido High School Library. Chas. C. Kelso, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1184. Teachers 6; pupils 142.

No news items rec'd.

Fallbrook.

Fallbrook Union High School Library. H. L. Colestock, Prin. Est. 1904. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 490. Teachers 4; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Julian.

Cuyamaca Union High School Library. J. T. Perigo, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 712. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

La Jolla. *See* San Diego.

National City.

National City Free Public Library. Edith M. Marshall, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily 2 to 5; 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4380. Added 2, by gift. Cardholders 486. Added 98; surrendered 1. Circulation 2680: fiction 1888; juvenile 516; misc. 276.

National City High School Library. Dr B. S. Gowen, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 638. Teachers 6; pupils 75.

Oceanside.

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P., Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income $1205.93, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p. m. Located in room occupied by City Clerk Brodie, rent $5 per mo. 3 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 4421. Added 237, by purchase. Cardholders 354. Circulation 2340: fiction 1895; misc. 445.

Oceanside High School Library. Geo. M. Sheldon, Prin. Est. 1906. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

No news items rec'd.

Ramona.

Ramona Public Library. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for lib'y purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for lib'y. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 8 a. m. to 6 p. m. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 885. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

Ramona Union High School Library. Paul E. Gross, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers 1; pupils 20.

No news items rec'd.

San Diego.

‡§San Diego [Free] Public Library. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $17,886.4, rec'd from taxation, being 4m. on dollar, and desk receipts. 11 employees, incl. 2 bookbinders and janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except legal holidays; read-

San Diego co.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

ing room, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books week days 9 A. M. to 8 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $60,000. 142 mags. (65 dups.) (29 for circulation) and 55 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 5 P. M.

Total vols. 38,208. Added 743: purchase 551; gift 190; binding 2. Cardholders a. 21,292. Added 1146; renewed 220; surrendered 220. Circulation 35,842: fiction 23,498; misc. 10,943; bound mags. 438; current mags. 963.

An April 1 a wild flower exhibit was held at the public library. —San Diego *Union*, Ap 2

*Cuyamaca Club Library. W. L. Frevert, Sec. Open to members only, 7 A. M. to 12 P. M. Located in Union bldg. Mags. and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch of San Diego P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Income rec'd from donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; reading room, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, 3 to 4 P. M., and Wednesday evenings, 7 to 8. Owns bldg., valued at a. $800. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeet upon call.

Total vols. 2191. Added 80: purchase 51; gift 29. Circulation 2160.

Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library. Dr Harry Beal Torrey, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological Station especially, but open to public for reference daily except Sundays 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Library located 2½ mi. N. E. of La Jolla, at Long Beach. 40 to 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 455. Added 5: purchase 1; gift 4.

*San Diego Commercial College Library. F. W. Kelsey, Prin. Est. 1887. For reference use of teachers and students only. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 153. Teachers 3; pupils 109.

San Diego Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego co.

San Diego High School Library. Arthur L. T. Gould, Prin. Est. 1887. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4220. Added 94, by purchase. Teachers 34; pupils 900.

State Normal School Library.

San Diego co.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

Edward L. Hardy, Pres. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. 1 to June 30, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in large room of Normal School bldg. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for use in library). Trustees annual meeting in June.

Total vols. a. 9713. Teachers 18; pupils 265.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco, 1st class.

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation, $515,420,089.

§‖[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Wm. R. Watson, Lib'n. Est. as. F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. $76,000, rec'd from taxation, being .15m. on dollar. 43 employees, incl. janitor. 6 branches, 11 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldgs.: main lib'y valued at $45,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, and Fillmore branch $5000. Main bldg. located at Hayes and Franklin sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 107,374. Added 3801. Discarded 1873. Cardholders 37,474. Added 3853. Circulation 40,803: fiction 23,278; juvenile 5734; misc. 11,400; bound mags. 391. Vols. in branches 46,941; cardholders 25,527; circulation 138,009. Cardholders in deposit stations 2952; circulation 18,871. Issued monthly bulletin.

Eustace Cullinan has been appointed a library trustee.—S. F. *Star*, Ap 8

*San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. Dr F. Dudley Tait, Lib'n. Miss S. F. Harding, Asst. Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Rents rooms 916-937 Butler bldg., 135 Stockton st., $125 per mo. 150 medical and surgical mags. rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 5000. Members of society 540.

No additions reported.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co. Supt. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 467. Teachers 1205.

§San Francisco Law Library. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed

San Francisco—Continued.

Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr. and fees for suits filed. 5 employees. Located at 805 Grant bldg. and open daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 10:45 P. M.; Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. During court vacation library closes at 6 P. M. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 23,654.

No additions reported.

*ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. J. D. Galloway, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec. Est. 1889. Destroyed (1347 bound vols. and as many pamphlets) Apr. 1906, but reëst. Mar. 30, 1907. Open to members of society daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in headquarters of the Society, room 748, Phelan bldg. 20 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Society last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 300 and a. 1000 pamphlets. Members 350.

§*B'NAI B'RITH LIBRARY. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1200. Open to members only daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 149 Eddy st. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500. Added 10, by purchase. Members a. 1400.

§*BOHEMIAN CLUB LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' AID SOCIETY LIBRARY. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Open 1 hr. daily 6 days of wk. Located 460 Baker st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 4; pupils 160.

Additions by gift only.

§BUILDERS' EXCHANGE. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Located 180-188 Jessie st.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE LIBRARY. Louis Falkenau, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open every week day from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at 343 Sansome st. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Academy first Monday in January.

San Francisco—Continued.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Members 160.

No news items rec'd.

CALIFORNIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC. *See* Irving Institute.

*CALIFORNIA DEVELOPMENT BOARD LIBRARY. A. L. McDonald, Sec. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. A statistical library for use of the Board only. Located in Ferry bldg. County newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3500.

CALIFORNIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Orville D. Baldwin, Pres.; Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Sec.; Mrs Walter D. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Destroyed (between 300 and 350 vols.) Apr. 1906; reëst. Supported by Society. Located in Fairmont Hotel. Open to public at any time.

Total vols. 100. Members a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

CALIFORNIA PROMOTION COMMITTEE LIBRARY. *See* California Development Board Library.

§||CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Ruby C. Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:10 P M. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Trustees annual meeting third Wed. in Aug.

Total vols. 1802. Added 26, by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 400.

||CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. Henry Rosenfeld, Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed for third time April, 1906 (over 9000 vols.). Reëst. A commercial lib'y only, not circulating. Located 1339 Merchants' Exchange Bldg.

Total vols. a. 300. Members 733.

CHINESE READING SOCIETY READING ROOM. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscriptions of 50 cts. a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per mo. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

§*COGSWELL POLYTECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. George B. Miller, Pres. Marie Padkin, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students

San Francisco—Continued.

only. Open on school days during school hrs. Located in main school bldg., cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 12; pupils 253.

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located Grove and Larkin sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 636. Teachers 19; pupils 917.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Edward F. Adams, Pres. Jas. A. Johnston, Sec. Est. 1907. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located 804 First National Bank Bldg. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total vols. 539; pamphlets 1000. Members 964.

COOPER MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. *See* Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 1ST DIST. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

EVENING POST INFORMATION BUREAU. Elna Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 727 Market st. 10 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

No additions reported.

EXCELSIOR DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 4564 Mission st..

FILLMORE BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.: Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 2435 Sacramento st.

Total vols. 9946. Added 515. Cardholders 5059. Circulation 25,118.

FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. George Grossman, Sec. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Soon to be reëst. Supported by the Society. About 48 members, dues $1 per mo. Present headquarters 240 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. a. 279. Members 72.

No news items rec'd.

FREE SCIENTIST LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 1909. Supported by Third Church of Christ, Scientist. Open to public daily except Sundays, holidays and Wednesday

San Francisco—Continued.

evenings, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located at 600 Ashbury st. cor. of Haight.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. John Partridge, Sec. Est. 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Reëst. immediately. Located in Monadnock bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located O'Farrell and Scott sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2635. Teachers 21; pupils 700.

GLEN PARK DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2975 Diamond st.

GOLDEN GATE VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1815 Union st.

*HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the School for use of its teachers and students only. Located in School bldg. 2230 Pacific ave. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2300. Teachers 14; pupils 155.

HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW. *See* UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Mrs J. M. Brady, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $400, rec'd from interest on bequest. 1 employee. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located 376 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 520.

No news items rec'd.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910, but library will probably not be in running order until 1911. When ready, to be open to public. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members 125.

No news items rec'd.

*IRVING INSTITUTE AND CALIFORNIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC LIBRARY. Miss

San Francisco—Continued.

Ella M. Pinkham, Prin. of Irving Institute. Est. 1880. Supported by the Institute. A reference lib'y for use of teachers and pupils only. Located in Institute bldg., 147 Presidio ave. 10 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3020. Added 20: purchase 12; gift 8. Teachers 16; pupils 50.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily for reference only, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 475.

No additions reported.

LEVI COOPER LANE LIBRARY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. Medical Department, Leland Stanford Jr. University. Miss Frances S. C. James, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1895. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1700. 2 employees. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, Mondays to Fridays 8:45 A. M. to 5:30 P. M.; Saturdays 8:45 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located on second floor of Cooper Medical College bldg., N. E. cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. 146 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 36,241.

No additions reported.

§LIGUE NATIONALE FRANÇAISE (BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA). E. E. Kahn and Jules Aron, Secs. Mrs H. Guérard, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Income from membership dues. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $3500. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 P. M. Rents bldg. $50 per mo. Located at 126 Post st. 24 mags. and 7 daily papers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of assoc. May.

Total vols. 10,719. Members 269.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Sutter and Gough sts.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 22; pupils 800.

No news items rec'd.

MCCREERY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Carson, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 16th st. near Market.

Total vols. 9257. Added 307. Cardholders 4219. Circulation 22,639.

§MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. Chas. W. Meyer, Lib'n. Located at the Headquarters, 228 Oak st.

Newspapers, periodicals and books are donated. Members a. 1200.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued.

‡§MECHANICS' - MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from subscriptions mainly. 9 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sundays and holidays 11 A. M. to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $241,000, 57 Post st. 426 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 34,947. Cardholders a. 3086.

No statistics rec'd.

John H. Wood, who was formerly assistant librarian, but who resigned a number of years ago, has just been named assistant secretary to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Joseph M. Cumming, who has gone to the exposition forces after being secretary of the library for 15 years.—S. F. *Call*, Je 15

MILLS BUILDING LAW LIBRARY. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Maintained by the Mills bldg., but open to the use of public officials.

No further information rec'd.

MISSION BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss N. A. Casey, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 1207 Valencia st.

Total vols. 10,350. Added 652. Cardholders 6343. Circulation 33,233.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Joseph O'Connor, Prin. Est. 1896. Located 18th and Dolores sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 16; pupils 550.

No news items rec'd.

*NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Henry S. Spaulding, Sec. Geo. J. Stockwitz, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members only all the time. Located Rooms 334-337 Phelan bldg. 75 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. a. 50. Members a. 1433.

No news items rec'd.

NOE VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1301 Castro st.

NORTH BEACH BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. Woodman, Custodian. Reëst. Nov. 1908. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sun-

San Francisco—Continued.

days 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 1457 Powell st.

Total vols. 4775. Added 110. Cardholders 1790. Circulation 10,605.

OCEANSIDE DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located H st. and 48th ave.

OCEAN VIEW DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 379 Capitol ave.

*PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John A. Britton, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at room 610, 445 Sutter st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Sept.

Total vols. 855. Added 19: purchase 17; gift 2. Members 363.

*PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LAW LIBRARY. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 150.

*PACIFIC MEDICAL JOURNAL LIBRARY. Dr Winslow Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1857. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 20,000 vol.). Reës. Located at 1065 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. Robert E. Cowan, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). New start in charge of H. B. Phillips and R. E. Cowan. The plan is to first find a permanent location for the library.

Collection of philatelic material growing slowly. Members 40.

No news items rec'd.

PARK BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. F. Loveland, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1909. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located Page st. near Cole.

Total vols. 7344. Added 266. Cardholders 5295. Circulation 27,507.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Ferguson, Prin. Est. 1892. Located First ave. and Frederick st.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 380.

No news items rec'd.

POTRERO DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 19th and Iowa sts.

San Francisco—Continued.

RICHMOND BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss S. D. Morgan, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 254 4th ave.

Total vols. 5269. Added 143. Cardholders 2821. Circulation 18,907.

*SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother U. Gregory, F. S. C., Prin. Brother U. Cyril, F. S. C., Lib'n. Est. 1878. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (3000 vols.). Reëst. For use of faculty only. 1 branch. Located in College bldg., 723 Fell st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 397. Teachers 17; pupils 490.

No news items rec'd.

—— AZARIAS READING CLUB LIBRARY. Anthony F. Moiteret, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Located in College hall, 723 Fell st. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 381.

No news items rec'd.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed, Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Reëst. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Scottish Hall, Larkin st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Members 200.

No news items rec'd.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. Cornelius Buckley, S.J., Prin. and Vice-Pres. James J. Conlon, S.J., Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to public for reference, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 2 branches open evenings. 1 branch open twice a wk. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,501. Teachers 32; pupils 425.

No news items rec'd.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Liguori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 465.

No news items rec'd.

SAN BRUNO DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2550 San Bruno ave.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28, 1872. Destroyed

San Francisco—Continued.

Apr. 1906. Reëst. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg. cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

No additions reported.

§San Francisco Bar Association Library. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located 928 Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No additions reported.

*San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of. J. C. Lipman, Sec. R. F. Osborn, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; reëst. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members only at all hrs. each member having a pass-key. Located in First Nat. Bank bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 450. Members 450.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind. Edna C. Risley, Sec. Miss Mabel Adams Ayer, Supt. in charge. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from auxiliary membership. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 p. m. Rents room at 3535 Sixteenth st., $17.50 per mo. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday, 11 a. m.

Total vols. 280. Cardholders 56.

On Tuesday evening, April 4, the reading room was again opened for use after having been closed for some time for renovations and in order to be redecorated. An entertainment was held that evening in order to bring together the friends of the organization. An Easter sale of the many interesting articles made by the blind was arranged for the first Tuesday after Easter.—S. F. *Chronicle*, Ap. 6

Seamen's Institute Library. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

The Sierra Club Library. Wm. E. Colby, Sec. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in room 402, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Members 1360.

*Sketch Club Library. Miss Haidee Tobriner, Sec. Miss Frances Greenwood, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 800 vols.). Reëst. Jan. 1907. Open to members only. Located in Sketch Club rooms, 220 Post st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 159. Members 123.

No news items rec'd.

*Society of California Pioneers Library. Wm. F. Cashman, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). A new collection is being started Open to members only daily, 8 a. m. to 10 p. m. Located at 5 Pioneer place. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. not reported. Members 600.

South San Francisco Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1202 Railroad ave.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. B. Clark, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Reëst. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept., 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 841 Flood bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

No news items rec'd.

Stanford University. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery.

State Mining Bureau Library. C. S. Lean, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from State appropriation. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No additions reported.

State Normal School Library. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Miss Nellie Finn, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Income from State appropriation. 1 employee. Open to students daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 4:30 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located on Buchanan st., bet. Waller and Hermann. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9313. Teachers 15; pupils 233.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued.

SUNSET DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1232 Ninth ave.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. Benjamin Edson, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells-Fargo bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,364.

No additions reported.

SUTRO LIBRARY. Dr Emma Sutro Merritt, Executrix, Adolph Sutro Estate, Mills bldg. Est. 1884. Partly destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 175,000 vols.). Closed except by special permission of the executrix of the estate. Located in old Montgomery block bldg.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Gustav Alldo, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Reëst. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends Thursday nights. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1523. Members 387.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Rosner, Sec. Jas. G. Allan, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Reëst. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 1:30 to 4 P. M. Located in room 346, Pacific bldg., Market st., cor. 4th. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 414. Added 7: purchase 5; gift 2. Members 70.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Roger, Prin. Est. 1876. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in School bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 375. Teachers 5; pupils 45.

No news items rec'd.

UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Tirey L. Ford, Gen. Counsel. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open to attorneys, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in Balboa bldg.

Total vols. a. 4500.

No additions reported.

‖UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31. 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 2 to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in U. S. P. O. and Court House bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8938. Added 110.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, LIBRARY. District forester, in charge. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in room in First Nat. Bank bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 425.

No news items rec'd.

The books of the Forest Service are now being cataloged.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. No paid employees. Located 81 Appraisers' bldg., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. a. 750.

No additions reported.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. G. Sharp, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, 11 A. M. to 12 M. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 633. Instructors 35; students 57.

No news items rec'd.

—— COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Prof. A. A. D'Ancona, Dean. Est. 1897. Open daily 8 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Located in College bldg., Parnassus ave.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

—— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Mrs C. A. Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1878. 1 employee. Open Thur. 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and Second aves. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. a. 793. Instructors 7; students 79.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA—Continued.

—— HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Edward R. Taylor, Dean. Located in Whittell bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

In addition to this library, students are permitted to use the San Francisco Law Library on the same terms as members of the bar.—*U. C. Bulletin, 3d ser., v. 4, No. 3.*

*UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Karl J. Belling, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by School for use of its students only. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. Located 2264 California st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 5; pupils 42.

VISITACION VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 133 Leland ave.

VON MEYERINCK SCHOOL OF MUSIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Von Meyerinck, in charge. Est. 1895. Open to pupils of School and to any music students, introduced by their teachers, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday from 10 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located at 818 Grove st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157 incl. scores. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

No news items rec'd.

WELLS FARGO LIBRARY. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a 5000 vols). Reëst. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cts. quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

§*WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. 1 employee. Located in School bldg., Utah and Seventeenth sts. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 501. Teachers 10; pupils 200.

No news items rec'd.

Y. M. C. A. LIBRARY. E. E. Esdon, Educational Director. No regular lib'n. Est. 1876. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 2500 vols). Reading room reëst. 1907. Located 1220 Geary st. 100 mags. rec'd regularly.

No books.

No further information rec'd.

Y. W. C. A. LIBRARY. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Open at all times to members. Owns bldg. 1259 O'Farrell st. New bldg. under construction. About 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Francisco—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1800. 1000 of these books are in the Home and 800 in the Educational building.

No additions reported.

San Joaquin County, 8th class.

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation, $46,589,111.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit in charge. Est. Mar. 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Annual income 1911-12, $6000. No. of branches 17, as follows: Acampo, Belota District, Clements, Escalon, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden, Lockeford, Lodi, Manteca, Ripon, Summer Home, Thornton, Tracy, Waterloo and Woodbridge.

Total vols. 2594. Added 454. Cardholders 2574. Added 314. Circulation for 965 books returned 3428. Special request books 118. Additional branches have been requested by Langford colony, Atlanta District, Holt Station and Mossdale.

On July 10 the supervisors decided to increase the amount appropriated for the county free library to $6000 for the year beginning July 1, 1911.—San Francisco *Call* Jl. 11.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Fred A. Copestake, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income a. $625, of which a. $300 is from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of Court House.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No additions reported.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, STOCKTON. John W. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 120.

Acampo.

ACAMPO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Gandy, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in A. E. Gandy's store.

Total vols. 98. Added 57. Cardholders 90. Added 14. Circulation 292. Special request books 0.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Belota District (P. O. Linden).

BELOTA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1910. Located in Mrs Miller's home.

Total vols. 233. Added 91. Cardholders 79. Added 13. Circulation 344. Special request books 26.

Clements.

CLEMENTS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. C. A. Gillies, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Chrisman and Clements' store.

Total vols. 59. Added 59. Cardholders 57. Added 10. Circulation 123. Special request books 0.

Escalon.

ESCALON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. St. John, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1910. Located in telephone office.

Total vols. 267. Added 129. Cardholders 290. Added 7. Circulation 711. Special request books 1.

Farmington.

FARMINGTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Holdsworth, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1910. Located in Mrs Holdsworth's store.

Total vols. 98. Added 30. Cardholders 63. Added 7. Circulation 175. Special request books 0.

French Camp.

FRENCH CAMP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. S. Belden, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Miss Belden's home.

Total vols. 51. Added 16. Cardholders 45. Added 1. Circulation 54. Special request books 0.

Lathrop.

LATHROP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Southwell, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Southwell and Sutton's store.

Total vols. 66. Added 66. Cardholders 55. Added 1. Circulation 122. Special request books 7 (one from State Library).

Linden.

LINDEN BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. H. Turner, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1910. Located in Mrs Turner's home.

Total vols. 115. Added 37. Cardholders 94. Added 12. Circulation 286. Special request books 37.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Lockeford.

LOCKEFORD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in W. B. Ambrose's store.

Total vols. 61. Added 0. Cardholders 100. Added 11. Circulation 198. Special request books 0.

Lodi.

§LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907. Annual income $900, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. and 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $9000. 16 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 2409. Cardholders a. 829.

No statistics rec'd.

LODI BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1910. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 251. Added 86. Cardholders 630. Added 65. Circulation 5093. Special request books 8.

LODI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Est. 1896. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 620. Added 54: purchase 18; gift 36. Discarded 234. Teachers 6; pupils 167.

Manteca.

MANTECA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. B. Hooper, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Hooper store.

Total vols. 59. Added 57. Cardholders 24. Added 0. Circulation 39. Special request books 0.

Ripon.

RIPON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lincoln Fitzell, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 56. Added 56. Cardholders 101. Added 12. Circulation 214. Special request books 1.

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Le Roy Dixon, Prin.

Teachers 1; pupils 22.

No news items rec'd.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income $14,359, rec'd

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Stockton—Continued.

from city taxation, and $6000 from County Supervisors. 10 employees, incl. janitor. 17 branches in county. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M., 6 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at a. $75,000. 251 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 50,238. Added 969: purchase 919; gift 49; binding 1. Discarded 89; lost 2. Cardholders 4062. Added 397; renewed 465; expired 860. Circulation 20,009: fiction 12,948; juvenile 4660; misc. 2401.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Annie Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 6 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located at 229 E. Weber ave. in Coffee Club rooms. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 454.

No additions reported.

SAN JOAQUIN Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin co.

‖STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ansel S. Williams, Prin. Est. 1870. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 14; pupils 450.

No news items rec'd.

Summer Home.

SUMMER HOME BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Theodore Cole, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Mrs Cole's home.

Total vols. 88. Added 34. Cardholders 54. Added 11. Circulation 211. Special request books 34.

Thornton.

THORNTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. Van Embden, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1910. Located in Mrs Van Embden's home.

Total vols. 65. Added 2. Cardholders 65. Added 2. Circulation 249. Special request books 2.

Tracy.

TRACY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN Co. FREE LIBRARY. Dr J. S. West, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1910. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 316. Added 80. Cardholders 126. Added 10. Circulation 255. Special request books 0.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Waterloo.

WATERLOO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN Co. FREE LIBRARY. Forrest Foote, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910. Located in Mr Foote's home.

Total vols. 57. Added 56. Cardholders 37. Added 0. Circulation 106. Special request books 0.

Woodbridge.

WOODBRIDGE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN Co. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Hall, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1910. Located in Mr Hall's store.

Total vols. 143. Added 65. Cardholders 143. Added 8. Circulation 325. Special request books 0.

San Luis Obispo County, 25th class.

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation, $18,285,413.

SAN LUIS OBISPO Co. LAW LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. E. P. Unangst, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open during court hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 1768.

No additions reported.

SAN LUIS OBISPO Co. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. W. S. Wight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Teachers 150.

Arroyo Grande.

ARROYO GRANDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. A. Nord, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 895. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Paso Robles.

PASO ROBLES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Eleanore Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M., Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 20 mags. (19 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1590. Added 51: purchase 41; gift 10. Cardholders 493. Added 33; surrendered 103. Circulation 1730: fiction 1275; juvenile 270; misc. 92; current mags. 93.

San Luis Obispo co.—Continued.

Paso Robles—Continued.

E. M. Bennett, Mrs Edna Van Wormer, and Miss Lillian Wright were appointed library trustees to succeed Mrs C. Seideman, term expired, and Mrs Emma Armstrong and Mrs Paul Pfister, resigned.—Paso Robles *Leader*, Ap 12

PASO ROBLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Powers, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 915. Added 105: purchase 95; gift 10. Teachers 11; pupils 300.

San Luis Obispo.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Annual income a. $3100, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 65 mags. (58 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 7210. Added 119: purchase 80; gift 6; misc. 33. Discarded 4; reb'd 56; lost 4. Cardholders 1062 (the register has been recently revised). Added 55; renewed 6; surrendered 42. Circulation 5589; fiction 3176; juvenile 995; misc. 949; bound mags. 160; current mags. 309.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo co.

SAN LUIS OBISPO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. F. Pinnell, Prin. Est. 1897. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 915. Added 20, by binding. Teachers 8; pupils 132.

STATE POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. LeRoy Burns Smith, Director. Carrie E. Castle, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $500. 1 employee. Open to students on school days, 8:30 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 4:30 P. M. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. a. 2050. Teachers 14; pupils 175.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo County, 32d class.

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation, $27,573,681.

SAN MATEO CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public at all hrs. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 1100.

No additions reported.

SAN MATEO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Teachers 126.

Belmont.

BELMONT SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Reid, Prin. Est. Aug. 5, 1885. No paid employees. Open to students and teachers at any time. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 13; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Burlingame.

BURLINGAME [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frederick Gates, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. Oct. 18, 1909. Annual income to be a. $1000 from taxation. Library trustees monthly meetings second and fourth Mondays. No further steps taken.

Some books are being rec'd as gifts, but the library is not open to the public yet.

BURLINGAME FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Dunshee, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Income donations. Open daily, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in room in Bank of Burlingame bldg., rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 390. Cardholders a. 160.

No news items rec'd.

*READING CLUB LIBRARY OF ST. MATTHEW'S SCHOOL. Rev W. A. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Income rec'd from dues and initiation fees of members. Open to members daily, 3:30 to 6 P. M.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Halfmoon Bay.

HALFMOON BAY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Anderson, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

No news items rec'd.

Menlo Park.

*ST. PATRICK'S SEMINARY LIBRARY. V. Rev H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by Seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Instructors 12; students 85.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo co.—Continued.

Redwood City.

§Redwood City Free Public Library. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost $10,000. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2636. Cardholders a. 817.

No statistics rec'd.

San Mateo Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. S. P. McCrea, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 931. Teachers 6; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo.

§||San Mateo Free Public Library. Miss Ida Reagan, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Annual income $2700, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9:30 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 4 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. 40 mags. (37 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 6719. Added 68: purchased 59; gift 9. Discarded 34; lost 8. Cardholders 715. Added 84; renewed 89; expired 58; surrendered 22. Circulation 4679: fiction 2783; juvenile 919; misc. 529; bound mags. 44; current mags. 404.

Church Divinity School Library. Rt. Rev W. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. 6500. Teachers 4; pupils 14.

San Mateo Union High School Library. O. A. Johnson, Prin. Est. 1902. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1227. Teachers 10; pupils 174.

Santa Barbara County, 17th class.

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation, $31,185,290.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Miss Harriet C. Long, in charge. Est. Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Income $3000 for the first 10 branches and $300 extra for each branch above the 10th. 12 branches, as follows: Betteravia, Carpinteria, Goleta, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Montecito, Naples, Orcutt (with sub-branch at Pinal Oil Lease), Santa Maria, Santa Ynez, Summerland. 58 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1386. Added 347. Cardholders 1014. Added 361. Circulation 5225. Special request books 129.

Branches have been requested by Guadalupe, Pinal Oil Co. and Dome Oil Co.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. C. A. Hunt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income a. $280 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2675.

No additions reported.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Miss Minnie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1895. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 314. Teachers 187.

Betteravia.

Betteravia Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Rebecca Feliz, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily 9 to 11 a. m., 2 to 5 p. m., Sat., 7 to 8 p. m. Located in Union Commercial Co. store. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 17. Cardholders 93. Added 29. Circulation 313: fiction 277; juvenile 2; misc. 30; current mags. 4. Special request books 9.

Carpinteria.

Carpinteria Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Jessie J. McLean, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p. m. Located in Woman's Club Rooms. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 38. Cardholders 125. Added 33. Circulation 487: fiction 373; juvenile 7; misc. 72; current mags. 35. Special request books 36.

Goleta.

Goleta Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Martha Blakeway, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1910. Open Wed. 1 to 6 p. m., Sat. 1 to 8 p. m. Located in Blakeway store. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Goleta—Continued.

Total vols. 83. Added 12. Cardholders 68. Added 3. Circulation 233: fiction 147; juvenile 22; misc. 57; current mags. 7. Special request books 1.

*Goleta Circulating Library. Mrs G. F. Maiers, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1901. Income rec'd from dues. Fee, $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open daily to members only. Rents room, $5 a yr. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. Members 35.

No additions reported.

Lompoc.

‖Lompoc [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1.7m. on dollar. 1 employee. Library is free also to out-of-town residents. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents bldg., $100 per yr. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 9 mags. (all, except the latest issue, for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1639. Added 8, by gift. Rep'd 73. Cardholders 701. Added 26; renewed 18; expired 3. Circulation 1749 (119 current mags.).

The Carnegie library building is nearly completed.

Lompoc Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except Sundays 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in same room with public library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 106. Added 43. Circulation 438: fiction 299; juvenile 61; misc. 58; current mags. 20. Special request books 2.

Lompoc Union High School Library. E. L. Mitchell, Prin. Est. 1891. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 7, 1 half time; pupils 75.

Los Alamos.

Los Alamos Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Beth Pearson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1910. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2:30 to 5 p. m., Saturday 7 to 9 p. m. Located in Pearson's store. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 83. Added 21. Cardholders 67; added 33. Circulation 267: fiction 177; juvenile 43; misc. 29; current mags. 18. Special request books 15.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Los Olivos.

Los Olivos Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs F. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in post office. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 123. Added 60. Cardholders 74. Added 15. Circulation 849: fiction 437; juvenile 40; misc. 108; current mags. 264. Special request books 6.

Montecito.

Montecito Library. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for last 2 or 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open to public Tues. 7 to 9 p. m., Fri. 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg. valued at $5000. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 535. Added 18, by gift.

Montecito Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs M. A. Spring, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1911. Open Tues. 7 to 9 p. m., Fri. 2 to 5 p. m. Located in Montecito Hall.

Total vols. 75. Added 24. Cardholders 49. Added 17. Circulation 187: fiction 95; juvenile 39; misc. 53. Special request books 1.

Naples.

Naples Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Rita M. Mack, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open at all times. Located in Mrs Mack's home. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Added 6. Cardholders 30. Added 3. Circulation 144: fiction 71; juvenile 1; misc. 8; current mags. 64. Special request books 4.

Orcutt.

Orcutt Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Elizabeth A. Mulhaupt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 3 to 5 p. m. Located in bldg. owned by Ladies' Aid Society, rent free. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 87. Added 18. Cardholders 66. Added 29. Circulation 322: fiction 267; juvenile 3; misc. 37; current mags. 15. Special request books 14.

Palmer Oil Lease (P. O. Santa Maria).

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

Pinal Oil Lease (P. O. Orcutt).

Pinal Oil Lease Sub-Branch, of Orcutt Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. W. D. Cornish, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open daily 7 to 9 p. m.,

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in company's dynamo room.

Total vols. 65. Added 4. Cardholders 61. Added 21. Circulation 341: fiction 323; juvenile 6; misc. 12. Special request books 9.

Santa Barbara.

§SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $5500, rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $5000 from County Supervisors. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 12 branches in county. Open to public daily: week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $21,000. 110 mags. (10 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 20,457. Added 367: purchase 303; gift 35; binding 29. Cardholders 5002. Added 233; surrendered 95. Circiulation 16,815: fiction 9779; juvenile 2359; misc. 4114; current mags. 563.

Miss Della Chambers, assistant librarian, left June 15 for New York City, where she will take a six weeks' summer course in library work.—Santa Barbara *Press*, Je 16

John Comstock, naturalist, craftsman, and designer, has placed his beautiful collection of rare butterflies permanently in the public library.—Santa Barbara *Press*, Ap 23

The Santa Barbara *Morning press* of April 16 gives a full account of the public library under the title Free public library, pride of the city, has a wide influence for good, by Rev Benjamin A. Goodridge, pres. of the board of library trustees. An interior view of the library is also reproduced.

THE HICKS SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. M. Heggie, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn. Custodian. Est. July 1, 1910. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in the public library.

Total vols. 64. Cardholders 251. Circulation 318: fiction 257; juvenile 7; misc. 54.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Santa Barbara—Continued.

SANTA BARBARA BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. E. B. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1888. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 3; pupils 45 to 75.

SANTA BARBARA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed uuder Santa Barbara co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Est. 1878. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3029. Added 31; purchase 4; gift 27. Teachers 14; pupils 368.

SANTA BARBARA NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Ednah A. Rich, Pres. Est. 1909.

No information rec'd.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Prof. G. W. Silke, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Saturdays, 2 to 4 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 2050.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Maria.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 35 mags. (4 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 2687. Added 11: purchase 4; gift 7. Rep'd 90; reb'd 125; lost 1. Cardholders 694. Added 43. Circulation 3067: fiction 2331; juvenile 476; misc. 260.

SANTA MARIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily 1 to 5:30, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 33. Cardholders 17. Added 7. Circulation 346: fiction 287; juvenile 7; misc. 35; current mags. 17. Special request books 8.

SANTA MARIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allen B. Martin, Prin. Est. 1891. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2584. Teachers 7; pupils 115.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Santa Ynez.

SANTA YNEZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat., 3 to 5 P. M. Located in College Hotel. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 89. Added 22. Cardholders 80. Added 20. Circulation 700: fiction 367; juvenile 78; misc. 117; current mags. 138. Special request books 21.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 763. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Summerland.

SUMMERLAND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Phoebe M. Flick, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1911. Open Tues. and Sat., 6 to 10 P. M. Located in post office. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 67. Added 16. Cardholders 33. Added 15. Circulation 280: fiction 147; juvenile 30; misc. 15; current mags. 88. Special request books 3.

Wasioja.

WASIOJA BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Richardson, Custodian.

Total vols. 17.

No further information obtainable.

Santa Clara County, 4th class.

County seat, San José.
Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.
Assessed valuation, $73,144,102.

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. Dr K. C. Park, Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

No additions reported.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2729. Teachers 430.

Agnew.

AGNEWS STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Leonard Stocking, Med. Supt. Miss Katherine Mosher, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Open Tuesdays and Fridays, 2 to 5 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 578. Employees 107; patients 750.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Campbell.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY. E. Janes, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from subscriptions, dues, etc. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 8 P. M., Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M. Located in clubhouse of Woman's Club, rent free. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Added 15: purchase 5; gift 10. Cardholders 50. Circulation 200.

CAMPBELL FREE READING ROOM. Miss Edith Copeland, in charge. Mrs Lillie F. Shaw, Cor. Sec. Country Woman's Club. Est. 1905. Expenses a. $200 per year. Maintained by Country Woman's Club. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 9:30 P. M., and Thursdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M. Located in clubhouse, which cost $220.

No books, but many periodicals.

No news items rec'd.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Fred Smith, Prin. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 816. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

East San Jose.

EAST SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alda Holland, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1906. Annual income $721.54, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6500. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1619. Added 48: purchase 35; gift 13. Cardholders 853. Added 24. Circulation 2358.

Gilroy.

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Benn, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 19 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Saturday before first Monday.

Total vols. a. 2128. Added 69: purchase 4; gift 65. Discarded 13. Cardholders a. 1106. Added 21; renewed 12; surrendered 29. Circulation 2847: fiction 2065; juvenile 688; misc. 94.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Est. 1879. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 125.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Los Gatos.

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays: week days, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2:30 to 4:30 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (34 for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4891. Added 75: purchase 73; gift 2. Cardholders 1222. Added 60; surrendered 54. Circulation 3562: fiction 2049; juvenile 806; misc. 386; current mags. 321.

§Los Gatos High School Library. Frank M. Watson, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 555. Teachers 6; pupils 121.

*Montezuma Retreat Library. E. A. Rogers, Prin. Est. Jan 12, 1911. For use of students of school only. Open daily, 8 a. m. to 8 p. m. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 630. Teachers 5; pupils 16.

Morgan Hill.

Live Oak Union High School Library. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 826. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Mountain View.

§Mountain View [Free] Public Library. Miss Laura Graham, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in room in Town Hall, rent free. 14 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1700. Added 8: purchase 5; gift 3. Discarded 1. Cardholders 786. Renewed 43. Circulation 596.

Mountain View High School Library. E. L. Zahn, Prin. Est. 1902. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 6; pupils 116.

No news items rec'd.

Mount Hamilton.

Lick Observatory Library. W. W. Campbell, Director. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $300. No paid employees.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Mount Hamilton—Continued.

Open daily, 24 hrs. each. A. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7550. Added 166: purchase 63; binding 103. Scientific staff 12.

Palo Alto.

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $2774, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas; week days, 8:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., 6:45 to 9 p. m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 69 mags. (duplicates for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 6767. Added 222: purchase 120; pay books turned in 38; gift 31; binding 33. Cardholders 1664. Added, including renewals, 70; expired 143; surrendered 40. Circulation 6933: fiction 3658; juvenile 1017; misc. 1143; current mags. 136; pay books 979.

On May 7 a very successful wildflower show was opened at the public library. Over 200 varieties were exhibited.—Palo Alto *Times*, My 12

An addition to the library building is being planned.—Palo Alto *Times*, Je 17

Manzanita Hall Library. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Est. 1883. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 7; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

Miss Harker's School Library. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Palo Alto High School Library. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Est. 1893. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1394. Teachers 14; pupils 278.

San Jose.

§‖San José Free Public Library. Miss Nell McGinley, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income $7600, rec'd from taxation, being 3.5m. on dollar. 6 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. 1 branch. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 1 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 80 mags. (77 for circulation) and 43 newspapers rec'd

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total vols. 27,285. Added 481: purchase 454; gift 27. Cardholders 16,301. Added 562; renewed 126; expired 46; surrendered 49. Circulation 21,457: fiction 13,772; juvenile 2195; misc. 4497; current mags. 993. Vols. in branch 400. Cardholders added 46; circulation 1705.

Coffee Club Library. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Miss Alta S. Adams, Supt., in charge. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open to members daily, 7 a. m. to 8 p. m. Located 112-120 S. Second st. 46 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Oct.

Total vols. 1670. Added 25.

*College Notre Dame Library. Sister Mary Bernardine, Prin. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 a. m. to 8 p. m. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4150. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 24; pupils 90.

Directory Library. Joseph T. Brooks, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. 1908, the directories having been presented by the Polk-Husted Directory Co. Open to public 8 a. m. to 5:30 p. m. Located in rooms of Chamber of Commerce, 40 N. First st.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

*Medical Library Club Library. Dr T. U. Hall, Pres. Miss Anna Coghlan, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1911. For use of members only. Open daily from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Located in Theater bldg. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Members 46.

San José High School Library. Lewis B. Avery, Prin. Est. 1865. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2416. Teachers 45; pupils 1303.

§San José Law Library. Miss L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Knox Block, First and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

Total vols. a. 5300.

No additions reported.

Santa Clara Co. medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara co.

State Normal School Library. M. E. Dailey, Pres. Miss Ruth Royce, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from State appropriations. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 4:30 p. m., Saturdays 9:15 a. m. to 12 m. Located in new State Normal School bldg. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting June.

Total vols. 12,841. Instructors 35; students 754.

§University of the Pacific Library. Wm. W. Guth, Pres. No lib'n at present. Est. July, 1851. Income from Woodward memorial fund. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open during school term; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m. Located in one of the University bldgs. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting fourth Tuesday in May.

Total vols. a. 9468.

No news items rec'd.

Washburn School Library. Arthur Washburn, Prin. Est. 1894. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara.

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Annual income rec'd from taxation and from town treasurer, who donates one fourth of his commissions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

No statistics rec'd.

‖Santa Clara College Library. Rev James P. Morrissey, S.J., Prin. Rev H. E. Boesch, S. J., Lib'n. Est. 1851. Main is College Faculty library. 7 student libraries. Open to faculty, and on special occasions of reference to the students and public all day. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27,780. Instructors 32; students 267.

Santa Clara High School Library. L. A. Offield, Prin. Est. 1872. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Santa Clara—Continued.

Total vols. a. 1075. Teachers 10; pupils 190.

No news items rec'd.

SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. Lester A. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members of Debating Club and to public daily, 1 to 9 P. M. Located in Sodality Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 878. Cardholders a. 703.

No additions reported.

Stanford University.

‡LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. David Starr Jordan, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 19 regular (and 6 students on partial time) employees, not incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M., Saturdays 8 A. M. to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $150,000. 931 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation, except over Sunday. Trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 161,607. Added 4471: purchase 3002; gift 334; binding 1135.

Sunnyvale.

SUNNYVALE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Lottie F. Devert, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. Oct. 14, 1908. Annual income a $350, rec'd from subscriptions. No paid employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $17.50 per mo. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 900. Cardholders a. 200.

No statistics rec'd.

Santa Cruz County, 13th class.

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation, $17,817,571.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income a. $1060, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in room 6 of the Court House.

Total vols. 1380.

No additions reported.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 157.

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

Ben Lomond.

BEN LOMOND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora B. Cox, Lib'n. Est. March 11, 1911. Supported by Improvement Club. Open Thursday afternoon. Located on Mill st. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 403, all gifts. Cardholders 43.

Boulder Creek.

BOULDER CREEK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Stogg, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Aug. 15, 1906. Annual income $400 rec'd from taxation. 1 paid employee. Open to public, reading room daily, 2 to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $2 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 792. Cardholders a. 145.

No statistics rec'd.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Est. 1905. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 3; pupils 19.

Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Annual income $4887.50, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, not incl. a janitor and a gardener, pd. by the hr. 2 branches, 1 at Seabright. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. and Seabright branch bldg., valued at $250. 117 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,464. Cardholders a. 4291.

No statistics rec'd.

GARFIELD PARK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Tillie E. Doeltz, Custodian. Est. April, 1909. Open Mon. and Fri., 2:20 to 5 P. M. Located Erret Circle, Garfield Park. 14 peridicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Cardholders 108. Circulation 847: fiction 491; juvenile 78; misc. 10; current mags. 268. Special request books 15.

LA SALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Justin, Prin. Est. 1900. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 3; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz co.

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

Santa Cruz—Continued.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Bond, Prin. Est. 1876. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 12; pupils 250.

No news items rec'd.

SEABRIGHT BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Irma V. Cole, Lib'n. Est. July 11, 1907. Open to public Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in branch bldg., valued at $250. 20 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Cardholders 205. Circulation 1223: fiction 690; juvenile 73; misc. 23; current mags. 437. Special request books 20.

SEABRIGHT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Watsonville.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $12,000. 44 mags. (32 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 6000. Cardholders 1656.

No statistics rec'd.

PAJARO VALLEY ORPHAN ASYLUM LIBRARY. Rev Gregory Knepper, Prin. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 7; pupils 265.

No news items rec'd.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. Miss Frances G. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 1 employee. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1185. Teachers 9; pupils 172.

No news items rec'd.

Shasta County, 22d class.

County seat, Redding.

Area 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation, $16,072,141.

SHASTA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, REDDING. Will L. Potts, Prin. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 943. Teachers 10; pupils 153.

No news items rec'd.

Shasta co.—Continued.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Judge Charles M. Head, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hrs., each attorney has a key. Located in Court House. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1612.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Miss Lulu E. White, Co. Supt. Annual amt. spent for library a. $75. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 675. Teachers 133.

Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic L. Greene, Prin. Est. 1909. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 716. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Redding.

§||REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 25 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of mo.

Total vols. 2582. Added 24: purchase 16; gift 8. Discarded 13; rep'd 9. Cardholders 793. Added 31; renewed 42; surrendered 16. Circulation 3181: fiction 2403; juvenile 646; misc. 97; current mags. 35.

S. N. Witherow has been appointed a library trustee to fill the vacancy caused by the death of E. L. Bailey. A. J. Drynan was elected president of the board, Mr Bailey having held that office before.—Redding *Courier free press*, My 9

SHASTA CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta co.

Sierra County, 54th class.

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation, $2,429,947.

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Stanley A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Sierra co.—Continued.

Total vols. a. 135.

No additions reported.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. not reported.

Downieville.

SIERRA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra co.

Loyalton.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John G. Curts, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. The remains of a town library (a. 200 vols. fiction) are deposited with the High School Library.

Total vols. a. 470. Teachers 3; pupils 17.

No news items rec'd.

Siskiyou County, 24th class.

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation, $17,292,449.

SISKIYOU CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, YREKA. A. D. Tenney, Prin. Est. 1894. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 6; pupils 70.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Judge's Chambers, Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 785.

No additions reported.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. W. H. Parker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1085. Teachers 110.

Dunsmuir.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. J. C. Naves, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $5000.

Total vols. a. 1168. Cardholders a. 290.

No statistics rec'd.

Siskiyou co.—Continued.

Etna.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Lois Pitman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904. Annual income $326. rec'd from taxation, being 1.3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 7 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 626. Cardholders 602.

No statistics rec'd.

Miss Millie Peters resigned as librarian on April 12, was married to Henry Sethman on May 21 and is now living at 352 Eighth st., Jersey City, N. J.

Miss Lois Pitman was appointed librarian to fill the vacancy on May 12.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert S. Colton, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 5; pupils 84.

Gazelle.

GAZELLE FREE READING ROOM. Dr Henry A. Craig, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Supported by Mrs L. M. Faulke. Open to public daily. 8 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books.

No further information rec'd.

McCloud.

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Straub, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee, 50 cts. per mo. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. a. 1075.

No news items rec'd.

Sisson.

*SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1907. Open daily to officers of forest service only, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 36, and a. 500 bulletins of the U. S. Department of Agriculture are also open for use in the same office.

No further items rec'd.

Weed.

MT. SHASTA FREE LIBRARY. A. 125 vols. were accumulated and were in the care of Rev H. Isaac, who has now left Weed, and so the library is closed.

Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Magoffey, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 21,

Siskiyou co.—Continued.

Yreka—Continued.

1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Annual income $99, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 10 P. M. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 2 mags. (both for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 487. Cardholders a. 206.

No statistics rec'd.

SISKIYOU Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou co.

Solano County, 12th class.

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation, $22,822,851.

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Clara Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $500, received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and Saturday afternoons, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added a. 35.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 530. Teachers 150.

Benicia.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Neil Scannell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906. Annual income $420.75, rec'd from taxation. Located in rooms in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 900. Cardholders a. 330.

No statistics rec'd.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. I. Martin, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 17; pupils 475.

No news items rec'd.

Dixon.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

No news items rec'd.

The notice of election to be held in Dixon Union High School District to determine whether or not a library district shall be formed in said Dixon Union High School District, is published in the Dixon *Tribune* of June 17. The election was to be held July 1.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. G. Steans, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Solano co.—Continued.

Dixon—Continued.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 4; pupils 47.

No news items rec'd.

Fairfield.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. F. Dyer, Prin. Est. 1891. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1356. Teachers 5; pupils 54.

No news items rec'd.

EPWORTH LEAGUE LIBRARY. Franklin J. Wright, Sec. Epworth League. Est. Mar. 10, 1909. Supported by Epworth League. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 8:30 P. M. Books loaned on deposit of 50 cts. Located in M. E. Church, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 15.

No statistics rec'd.

SOLANO Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano co.

Suisun.

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Vacaville.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Price, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

*ULATIS BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. R. H. Platt, Sec. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 585. Members 63.

The Saturday Club has accepted and will care for in trust for the town the books which the Book Club will donate as a nucleus for the Public Library. The books will be placed in the grammar school and cared for by Miss Morris.—Vacaville *Reporter*, D 9

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Penfield, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Vallejo.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle. Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $3767.74, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. which originally cost a. $30,000. 54 mags. (none for

Solano co.—Continued.

Vallejo—Continued.

4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 9114. Cardholders a. 2788.

No statistics rec'd.

On June 6, at the regular meeting of the board of library trustees, A. L. Halliday was made secretary to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Arthur Williams, who has moved to Pasadena.

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 155.

No news items rec'd.

Sonoma County, 6th class.

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation $36,822,794.

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. F. L. Wright, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in Union Trust bldg. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 3300.

No additions reported.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Florence M. Barnes, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2062. Teachers 225.

Camp Meeker.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. Open to public daily except Sundays, 11:30 A. M. to 4 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500, the gift of M. C. Meeker. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1290. Added 90, by gift. Circulation 938.

Cloverdale.

CLOVERDALE FREE LIBRARY AND SOCIAL CLUB. F. A. von Sturmer, Sec. Est. Mar. 1910. Income from donations and $10 a month voted by the Town Trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $7 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200.

No news items rec'd.

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Cloverdale—Continued.

§CLOVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Miller, Prin. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 3; pupils 41.

No news items rec'd.

Cotati.

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. N Keyt, Lib'n pro tem. The library is being started by the Ladies' Improvement Club.

Total vols. a. 600.

No further information rec'd.

Eldridge.

SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. Wm. J. G. Dawson, Med. Supt. Miss Tilly Fredericks, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to brighter inmates of home, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and to staff, 6:30 to 7:30 P. M. Located in matron's office. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700.

Healdsburg.

HEALDSBURG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 41 mags. (none for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 3641. Added 6; purchase 5; gift 1. Repaired 55; lost 1. Cardholders 942. Added 23; renewed 12; expired 15; surrendered 3.

The library is closed at present, as preparations are being made to move into the new Carnegie library building, which has been finished.

An entertainment for the benefit of the library will be held May 25 in the Advent Church. The trustees have secured the Brewster-Herold Concert Company as the entertainers.—Healdsburg *Tribune*, My 17

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Bull, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Petaluma.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n. Est.

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Petaluma—Continued.

1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income, $2685.18, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 9 P. M. A $1 deposit is required for each borrower card issued. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $16,500. 58 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 9458. Added 55: purchase 53; gift 2. Discarded (and given to Cotati) 1566. Cardholders 1060. Added 34; surrendered 40. Circulation 4387.

The cataloging has been finished, and 1566 vols. have been discarded and given to Cotati library.

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. I. Passmore, Prin. Est. 1873. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 806. Teachers 8; pupils 238.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Rosa.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $3500, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 72 mags. (18 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 16,605. Cardholders a. 1431.

No statistics rec'd.

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. 1876. 1 employee. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1960. Teachers 11; pupils 311.

No news items rec'd.

SONOMA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma co.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Agatha, Prin. Est. 1882. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 8; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Sebastopol.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Williamson, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 725. Teachers 5; pupils 127.

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Sonoma.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 7 to 8 P. M. and Wednesdays 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $6 per mo. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 local newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1196. Added 50: purchase 21; gift 29. Cardholders 325. Added 9; renewed 1; expired 7. Circulation 391: fiction 249; juvenile 108; misc. 17; current mags. 17.

Richard H. Piatt has been appointed a library trustee to succeed Dr Eastland, and Jesse Prestwood to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr Rambo.

Sonoma has been offered $6000 by Andrew Carnegie for a library building on the usual conditions.—San Francisco *Examiner*, My 7

The Sonoma Valley Improvement Club is planning a big celebration on July 4 to raise money for the library.—San Francisco *Examiner*, My 15

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 4; pupils 58.

No news items rec'd.

Stanislaus County, 38th class.

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation, $24,078,057.

Stanislaus County supervisors have passed the resolution of intention to establish a county free library in Stanislaus County.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800.

No additions reported.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Florence Boggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 150.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Ceres.

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Harwood Tracy, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 62.

No news items rec'd.

CERES LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1909. Income from membership dues of $1 and entertainments. Open Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays from 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. 130. Cardholders 50.

Hickman.

*HICKMAN BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Halderman, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 27, 1909. Open to members only. Annual dues $1.20. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 40. Members 21.

No news items rec'd.

Hughson.

HUGHSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Mower, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 65. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

Modesto.

§MODESTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. The $25,000 Oramil McHenry memorial library bldg. under construction. Rents rooms, $32.50 per mo. 27 mags. (all for circulation after 2 mo.) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2252. Added 311, by purchase. Lost 3. Cardholders 1358. Added 105; surrendered 22. Circulation 4541: fiction 2860; juvenile 1414; misc. 171; current mags. 96.

The library was closed three weeks during which time the books were cataloged. The work of cataloging was begun by Mrs W. H. Williams, who, as Miss Cora White was a member of the State Library staff. As Mrs Williams could not stay to complete the work, it was continued and finished by Miss Winifred H. Bigley, formerly of the Catalog department of the University of California Library.

The plans of W. H. Weeks have been accepted for the $25,000 Oramil McHenry memorial library building, and bids are being called for, all to be in by July 26.—Modesto *Herald*, Je 22

The Modesto *Herald* of May 21, the San Francisco *Call* and *Chronicle* of May 28, all give an exterior view of the proposed library building.

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. Downey, Prin. Est. 1900. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1892. Teachers 6; pupils 175.

No news items rec'd.

STANISLAUS CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Stanislaus co.

Newman.

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. Darwin Root, Prin. Est. 1906. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 512. Teachers 5; pupils 62.

WEST SIDE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 6 P. M. Rents room, $12.50 per mo. No mags., but 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 212. Cardholders a. 260.

No statistics rec'd.

Mrs Satoris, who was custodian of the library, has resigned, and Miss Helen Lynch has been appointed.

Mrs R. L. Hodshire has contributed 76 books to the library.—Newman *Index*, Je 7

No news items rec'd.

Oakdale.

OAKDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Estella Hoisholt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1901. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from dues and entertainments. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to public Saturdays 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Grammar School bldg., rent free. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1016. Cardholders a. 36.

No statistics rec'd.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. B. Westerman, Prin. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 953. Teachers 4; pupils 56.

No news items rec'd.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Salida.

*Salida Library Society Library. Mrs J. G. Elmore, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 15, 1904. Income from dues; fee, 25 cts. per mo. Open to members only.

Total vols. a. 171. Members a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

Turlock.

Turlock [Free] Public Library. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Annual income $1036.50, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays, 12:15 to 9 p. m. Rents room, $25 per mo. 23 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1006. Cardholders 1211. Added 117. Circulation 2748: fiction 1981; juvenile 625; misc. 86; mags. 56.

The library has been moved to a new location.—Turlock *Journal*, My 12

Turlock High School Library. Miss Maud Clark, Prin. Est. 1906. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 520. Teachers 6; pupils 125.

Sutter County, 46th class.

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation, $8,163,960.

Sutter County Supervisors are now publishing their intention to establish a county free library.

Sutter Co. Law Library, Yuba City. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 530.

No additions reported.

Sutter Co. Teachers' Library, Yuba City. H. W. Heiken, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 880. Teachers 46.

Sutter City.

Sutter Union High School Library. E. W. Hauck, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 525. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Yuba City.

Sutter Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter co.

Tehama County, 36th class.

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation, $13,987,891.

Tehama Co. Law Library, Red Bluff. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library, Red Bluff. Miss Delia D. Fish, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 539. Teachers 100.

Corning.

Corning Library and Free Reading Room. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from donations and annual membership dues of $1. A. 300 members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Reading room free to public, books loaned to members only. Rents rooms. $10 per mo in Taster bldg. on Main st. 18 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday night.

Total vols. 1321. Added 12, by gift. Cardholders 226.

Corning Union High School Library. C. P. Finger, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Red Bluff.

§Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Miss Donna Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. Aug. 1901. Annual income $1100, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's; week days during July, Aug. and Sept. 8:30 to 11 a. m., 7:30 to 9:30 p. m.; during rest of yr. 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Owns Herbert Kraft memorial bldg., valued at $45,000. 30 mags. (27 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4027. Added 56: gift 5; binding 51. Cardholders 1015. Added 48. Circulation 2351: fiction 1325; juvenile 567; misc. 159; bound mags. 165; current mags. 135.

Tehama co.—Continued.

Red Bluff—Continued.

‖Red Bluff Union High School Library. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

Trinity County, 52d class.

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $2,884,258.

Trinity Co. High School Library, Weaverville. Frederick L. Wharff, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 1; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

Trinity. Co. Law Library, Weaverville. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Added 0.

Trinity Co. Teachers' Library, Weaverville. Mrs Minnie Aldrich, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $25, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers 26.

Weaverville.

Catholic Library. Katie F. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income a. $30, rec'd from membership dues. Open once a week from 10 to 11 a. m.

Total vols. a. 184. Cardholders 20.

No news items rec'd.

Philomathian Library. A. C. Meckel, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from subscriptions. Membership fee of $1 and 5 cts. is charged for each book. No paid employees. Open Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Total vols. a. 20.

No news items rec'd.

Trinity Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity co.

Tulare County, 18th class.

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation, $37,445,140.

Tulare Co. Free Library, Visalia. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors and the Board of Library Trustees of Visalia Free Library. Income for 1911-1912, $8665. 12 branches as follows: Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Lemon Cove, Lindsay, Orosi, Springville, Strathmore, Taurusa, Three Rivers, Woodville. Headquarters in Visalia library building. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1436. Added 373. Cardholders 1288. Added 383. Circulation for 469 books returned 2133. One branch est. during quarter. Additional branches have been requested by Waukena and Terra Bella. 25 books were loaned to the Visalia Fire Company and are housed in the City Hall. 50 books are to be sent to Giant Forest for summer use.

Ralph Walker, who was recently elected secretary of the Visalia public library trustees to succeed Frank Lamberson, resigned, was, together with the president, authorized to sign an agreement with the supervisors continuing the contract for the County Free Library. The agreement was signed June 9.—Visalia *Delta*, Je 10

§Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; M. A. Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays 8 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2001.

No additions reported.

Tulare Co. Teachers' Library, Visalia. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 677. Teachers 253.

Alpaugh.

Alpaugh Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. W. N. Billing, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in Billing's store. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 91. Added 10. Circulation 657: fiction 386; juvenile 140; misc. 92; current mags. 36; special request books 3.

Dinuba.

Dinuba Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Miss Etta Lilian Pillsbury, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 p. m. Located in Dopking's furniture store. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 225. Added 75. Cardholders 301. Added 48. Circulation 955: fiction 702; juvenile 168; misc. 53; current mags. 27. Special request books 5.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Dinuba—Continued.

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Simons, Prin. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Ducor.

DUCOR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Rogers, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1911. Open Tues. and Thurs. 3:30 to 4:30 P. M., Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in reading room supported by Woman's Improvement Club, which furnishes about 30 mags. and 3 newspapers regularly.

Total vols. 68. Added 50. Cardholders 65. Circulation 190: fiction 89; juvenile 72; misc. 27. Special request books 2.

Exeter.

EXETER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Firebaugh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1910. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Miles' grocery store. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 317. Added 85. Cardholders 327. Added 46. Circulation 1389: fiction 829; juvenile 460; misc. 60; current mags. 32. Special request books 8.

EXETER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. S. Ray, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 25. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Goshen.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Goshen.

Hot Springs.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Hot Springs.

Lemon Cove.

LEMON COVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. J. Overholt, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 1 to 3 P. M. Located in Overholt Hotel. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 41. Added 3. Circulation 146: fiction 110; juvenile 12; misc. 13; current mags. 10. Special request books 1.

Lindsay.

LINDSAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edward Treutlein, Custodian.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Lindsay—Continued.

Est. Sept. 16, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in local reading room. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100, all added. Cardholders 125. Added 10. Circulation 48, all special request books.

This branch after having been closed several months was reopened June 16 with 100 new books.

LINDSAY FREE READING ROOM. Edward Treutlein, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1909. Income from entertainments, subscriptions and dues. 1 employee. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents room, $10 per mo. 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

H. C. Morrison is taking care of the reading room during the absence of Edward Treutlein, who is ill. Reading room open, but no books loaned.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Eckert, Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 325. Teachers 4; pupils 72.

Orosi.

OROSI BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. A. Ryan, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Ryan's cyclery. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 155. Added 105. Cardholders 124. Added 113. Circulation 340: fiction 149; juvenile 114: misc. 72. Special request books 5.

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 35. Teachers 3; pupils 42.

No news items rec'd.

Porterville.

PORTERVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha A. Uhl, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5, and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 19 mags. (none for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1741. Cardholders a. 981.

No statistics rec'd.

The library trustees met June 6 and

Tulare co.—Continued.

Porterville—Continued.

organized as follows: Leslie McAuliff, pres.; Mrs J. F. Boller, vice-pres.; and Robert A. Mack, sec. Miss Uhl filed her resignation with the board to take effect September 1, the reason being that her health prevents her remaining indoors as much as the position of librarian makes necessary.—Porterville *Messenger*, Je 7

PORTERVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles T. Conger, Prin. Est. 1900. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 200, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 170.

Springville.

SPRINGVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. Sickles, Custodian. Est. Mar. 17, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 9 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in Springville hotel.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 35. Added 18. Circulation 444: fiction 205; juvenile 114; misc. 120. Special request books 5.

Strathmore.

STRATHMORE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. I. North, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat., 3 to 6 P. M. Located in North's barber shop. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 26. Circulation 25: fiction 14; juvenile 7; misc. 4.

Taurusa.

TAURUSA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna L. Wright, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located usually in school house, but closed during summer.

Total vols. 55. Cardholders 13. Circulation 55: juvenile 40; misc. 15.

This branch is closed at present and will open again when school begins.

Three Rivers.

THREE RIVERS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ernest McAdam, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1910. Open daily, all day. Located in River Inn. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. Cardholders 59. Added 28. Circulation 165: fiction 139; juvenile 16; misc. 10. Special request books 10.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Oakford, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as

Tulare co.—Continued.

Tulare—Continued.

F. P. 1901. Annual income $2800, rec'd from taxation, being 1.25m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 56 mags. (all for circulation) and 26 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5470. Added 93: purchase 79; gift 5; binding 9. Discarded 6; rep'd 145. Cardholders 805. Added 59; surrendered 49. Circulation 4836: fiction 2572; juvenile 1032; misc. 637; bound mags. 71; current mags. 524.

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Est. 1890. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 9; pupils 175.

No news items rec'd.

Visalia.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation and $4000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. A. 40 mags. (none for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4273. Added 101, by purchase. Discarded 13; rep'd 22; lost 1. Cardholders added 191. Circulation 4384: fiction 2804; juvenile 970; misc. 610.

Ralph Walker and Harry Holley were appointed library trustees to fill the vacancies caused by the resignations of Frank Lamberson and D. E. Perkins.—Visalia *Delta*, My 11

TULARE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare co.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Walker, Prin. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 12; pupils 220.

Woodlake.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Woodlake.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Woodville.

WOODVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. B. Devericks, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1910. Open daily. Located in Devericks' store. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 30. Added 7. Circulation 95: fiction 59; juvenile 19; misc. 10. Special request books 7.

This branch was moved from the school house in May. The new location is more central and it is open longer hours.

Tuolumne County, 34th class.

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2282 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation, $8,485,327.

TUOLUMNE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SONORA. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1333. Teachers 5; pupils 106.

No news items rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 700.

No additions reported.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 120. Teachers 58.

Sonora.

MANZANITA CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs G. C. Badgley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public Saturdays 3 to 5 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1208. Members of club 10.

No news items rec'd.

SONORA FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. F. G. Burden, in charge. Est. 1892. Located in basement of Presbyterian Church.

Total vols. a. 200.

Library closed since Nov. 1, 1910.

TUOLUMNE CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne co.

*YOUNG MEN'S CLUB LIBRARY. Alfred Terzich, Sec. Est. Aug. 6, 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $650. For members only. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1012. Members 122.

No news items rec'd.

Tuolumne co.—Continued.

Sonora—Continued.

Tuolumne.

MAXWELL FREE LIBRARY. D. J. Robertson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from fines, etc. Open to public Mondays, 4 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Guild Hall under St. Michael's Episcopal Church, rent free.

Total vols. a. 800.

No statistics rec'd.

Ventura County, 30th class.

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation, $25,516,650.

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. Earl E. Moss, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 4 to 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. 700.

No additions reported.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 130.

El Rio.

EL RIO BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anna Gunn, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1910. Located in school and open during school hrs.

Total vols. 300. Special request books 0.

Fillmore.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Horton, Prin. Est. 1909. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 215. Teachers 5; pupils 39.

Hueneme.

HUENEME BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bagust, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1909. Open Mon., Wed., Sat., 2 to 6 P. M. Located in donated bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 780. Cardholders 103. Circulation 140.

Nordhoff.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY. Eliza B. Higgins, Lib'n. Est.

Ventura co.—Continued.

Nordhoff—Continued.

Sept. 9, 1893. Annual income a. $430, rec'd from public subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily 3:30 to 6 P. M. Saturdays 7 to 8:30 P. M. also. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 11 mags. (all for circulation after one mo.) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Saturday of Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

Total vols. 2936. Added 171: purchase 142; gift 29. Cardholders 1268. Circulation 261.

*Jack Boyd Club Library. John W. Heck, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50c per mo. Open to members only daily; week days 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 9 P. M. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members 140.

No news items rec'd.

Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys. I. I. Ingraham, Lib'n. For use of students. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

Nordhoff Union High School Library. W. W. Bristol, Prin. Est. 1909. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 3; pupils 35.

Oxnard.

Oxnard [Free] Public Library. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Annual income a. $1876, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 3 branches: at El Rio, Hueneme and Somis. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,000. 57 mags. (17 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 3801. Added 134: purchase 127; gift 12. Rep'd 521. Cardholders 1330. Added 63; expired 12. Circulation 5760: fiction 3448: juvenile 1128: misc. 659; bound mags. 60: current mags. 465. Vols. in branches 780. Cardholders 103: circulation 932.

Miss Ellen Witman resigned as assistant on April 1. Mrs Lulu B. Jewell, who has been serving as apprentice, was appointed to fill the vacancy.

The proposed Ocean View branch is not reported as started yet.

James Donlon and I. M. Poggi were reappointed library trustees, their terms

Ventura co.—Continued.

Oxnard—Continued.

having expired. The librarian's salary was raised from $55 to $60 a month.—Oxnard *Courier*, My 3

Oxnard Union High School Library. Herbert Lee, Prin. Est. 1902. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Teachers 7; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Paula.

§Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library. Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907. Annual income $3150, rec'd from taxation, being 3m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. which is City Hall and library, valued at $15,667. 42 mags. (8 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 2960. Added 466: purchase 432; gift 34. Cardholders 700. Added 53: surrendered 11. Circulation 4287: fiction 2211: juvenile 1383; misc. 639; current mags. 54.

Santa Paula Union High School Library. G. W. Crozier, Prin. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 7; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

Somis.

Somis Branch, Oxnard Public Library. Est. Apr. 9, 1908.

Ventura.

§‖Ventura [Free] Public Library. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in City Hall. 43 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 4710. Cardholders a. 360. Circulation 3289: fiction 1907: juvenile 944; misc. 380; bound mags. 58.

Ventura Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura co.

Ventura Union High School Library. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1900. Teachers 10: pupils 201.

Yolo County, 31st class.

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation, $20,338,955.

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Yolo and Board of Trustees of Woodland Free Library. Annual income $5000. No. of deposit stations 15: Blacks, Capay, Clarksburg, Davis, Davis-University Farm, Dunnigan, Fillmore School Dist. (Woodland P. O.), Grafton, Guinda, Madison, Washington, Winters, Woodland Prairie, Woodland Public Library, and Yolo. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly and distributed to reading rooms at Dunnigan, Madison, and Winters.

Total vols. 1984. Added 319. Cardholders 1018. Added 229. Circulation for 564 books returned 2720. Special request books 116. One new branch est. at Clarksburg. Additional branches requested at Rumsey and Esparto.

As the Supervisors did not increase the appropriation for the coming year, it will not be possible to start any more reading rooms.

Work with the schools has been begun, and already three districts have decided to become branches in the county free library.

YOLO CO. LAW LIBRARY, WOODLAND. N. A. Hawkins, Superior Judge, pres. A. G. Bailey, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. All attorneys have keys. Located in Judge's Chambers of Hall of Records. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2055. Added 35.

YOLO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Mrs May E. Dexter Henshall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1973. Teachers 94.

Blacks.

BLACKS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. John Pierce, Custodian. Est. Jan. 2, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in an empty store.

Total vols. 97. Added 60. Cardholders 51. Added 7. Circulation for 49 books returned 245. Special request books 4.

Broderick.

BRODERICK BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. L. Manchester, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat., 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 153. Added 95. Cardholders 155. Added 31. Circulation for 89 books returned 744. Special request books 17.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Broderick—Continued.

Capay.

CAPAY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. L. Hepner, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat., 1 to 6 P. M. Located in candy store.

Total vols. 56. Added 50. Cardholders 33. Added 8. Circulation for 44 books returned 233. Special request books 0.

Clarksburg.

CLARKSBURG BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. R. Goulard, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1911. Open daily. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 65. Cardholders 33.

Davis.

DAVIS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat., 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Free Library. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Added 42. Cardholders 111. Added 33. Circulation for 23 books returned 52. Special request books 12.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Chiles, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. No regular income and no paid employees. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg. built and furnished by public subscription under charge of the Bachelor Girls' Club.

Total vols. a. 604. Cardholders a. 207.

No statistics rec'd.

UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Whyte, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in University Farm School Library.

Total vols. 55. Added 14. Cardholders 16. Circulation for 31 books returned 91.

This branch is closed during the vacation at the school. Borrowers use the Davis branch.

*UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Cleghorn, Prin. Miss Florence Whyte, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income $500. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays. 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 822. Teachers 12: pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Davis—Continued.

Miss Whyte has resigned her position as librarian and is now an assistant in the Bancroft library at the University of California.

Dunnigan.

DUNNIGAN BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Susie Verne Price, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1910. Open Wed. evening and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in hotel office.

Total vols. 120. Added 105. Cardholders 60. Added 32. Circulation for 51 books returned 128. Special request books 12.

A reading room is to be opened July 1, the hours to be Wed. and Sat., 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 P. M.

Esparto.

A branch of the Yolo Co. Free Library has been requested by Esparto, and the request will doubtless be granted as soon as funds allow.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Moses S. Cross, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 3; pupils 31.

No news items rec'd.

Fillmore School District (Woodland P. O).

FILLMORE BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Julia Bray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in schoolhouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 80. Cardholders 34. Added 2. Circulation for 68 books returned 216.

This branch is closed during the summer vacation of the school.

Grafton.

GRAFTON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. T. Knox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 131. Added 31. Cardholders 95. Added 27. Circulation for 41 books returned 277. Special request books 9.

Guinda.

GUINDA BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Earl Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 1 to 6 P. M. Located in candy store.

Total vols. 84. Added 55. Cardholders 58. Added 6. Circulation for 55 books returned 135. Special request books 12.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Madison.

MADISON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Troy Barr, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1911. Open daily 1 to 5 P. M. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 115. Added 93. Cardholders 81. Added 30. Circulation for 38 books returned 133. Special request books 27.

Rumsey.

A branch of the Yolo Co. Free Library has been requested by Rumsey, and the request will doubtless be granted as soon as funds allow.

Winters.

WINTERS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ina Hodge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Winters Free Library and Reading Room.

Total vols. 195. Added 54. Cardholders 202. Added 50. Circulation for 19 books returned 220. Special request books 10.

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Ina Hodge, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room on Main st., $20 per mo. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. a. 700. Cardholders a. 160.

No news items rec'd.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1892. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 73.

Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Wallace, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $1289, rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $5000 from Board of Supervisors. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to all residents of the county daily except Christmas: week days, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 7334. Added 34. Cardholders 1554. Added 102. Circulation 3858: fiction 2331; juvenile 1264; misc. 218; current mags. 45.

*HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Bertilde, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Woodland—Continued.

Total vols. 1285. Teachers 18.

No news items rec'd.

WOODLAND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ada B. Wallace, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1911. Open daily 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 123. Added 54. Circulation for 21 books returned 92.

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William M. Hyman, Prin. Est. Aug. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 7; pupils 171.

YOLO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo co.

Woodland Prairie.

WOODLAND PRAIRIE BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Odden, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1911. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in school house.

Total vols. 20. Cardholders 4. Circulation for 20 books returned 33.

This branch is closed during the summer vacation of the school.

Yolo.

YOLO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma Voisard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 169. Added 59. Cardholders 82. Circulation for 15 books returned 121. Special request books 12.

Yuba County, 41st class.

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation, $7,821,519.

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. J. G. McLellen, Lib'n. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in court room.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. W. P. Cramsie, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 56.

Marysville.

§MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr. 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Monday to Friday, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 80 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No statistics rec'd.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sr. Supr. Marie, Prin. Est. 1856. Supported by college for use of its students. Located in room in college bldg. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 500. Teachers 8; pupils 173.

No news items rec'd.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Ray, Prin. Est. 1873. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1010. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 170.

Wheatland.

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur O. Burke, Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 3; pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the state by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the Extension Department of the State Library.

In this same section space will be given to any libraries of California in which to list numbers of periodicals, etc., wanted to complete files; books especially needed at any time, either to purchase or borrow; needs of any sort, such as an assistant to catalog the library, or assist, etc. Space will also be given to any librarian who wants a permanent position in a library, or who wants special work, such as cataloging small libraries, etc.

The section is entirely at the disposal of libraries and librarians for the purpose of mutual aid.

Supplies.

A. L. A.

CATALOG.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.

1 Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Commercial Printing House, 218 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co., Calif.

J. B. McIntyre Binding Co., 523 Clay st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Binding and Mending—Continued.

BINDING—Continued.

Sewing bench.

American Type Founders' Co., 818-820-822 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 121 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

BINDING MATERIALS.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., Battery and Jackson sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Isaac Upham Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Leather, threads, and gold leaf.

Gane Bros. & Co., 116-120 Market st., Chicago, Ill.

End papers and tar boards.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Side papers.

H. F. Leclercq, 54 Duane st., New York City.

Thread.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING MATERIALS.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Adhesive parchment paper and adhesive cloth.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

H. A. Wing, 2126 North Thirty-first st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the Extension Department of the State Library.

Book Covers.

The Van Everen adjustable book cover.

P. F. Van Everen, New York City.

The Derrick penny book cover.

F. R. Derrick, Broadhead, Wis.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Book Slips, Name Slips, etc.

Ruled and plain.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.

Snead & Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles agents), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

S. H. Berry, 507 Throop ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.
O. A. Hale & Co., San Jose, Calif.
A. C. McClurg, 215 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.
Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York City.
Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.

McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.
Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.
J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.
Day's Library, Ltd., 96 Mount st., Park Lane, London, W., England.
Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.
Advertise in *Publishers' Weekly*, under heading "Books Wanted."

Supplies—Continued.

Books—Continued.

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.
De Witt & Snelling, 9 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Books for Rent.

For California except Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 20 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

For Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 23 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Cabinets.

See Furniture and Supplies.

Catalog Cards.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles agents), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, etc.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles agents), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Engraving.

Photographic Arts Co., 215-227 Leidesdorff st., San Francisco, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Clark & Baker business has been bought out by the Library Bureau, and the latter now carries the Clark & Baker furniture in addition to its own.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles agents), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Locks, Keys, Shelf Supporting Pins, etc.

Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.

Magazines.

See Periodicals.

Newspaper Racks and Files.

Ideal Paper File Co., Adrian, Mich.

Pamphlet Binders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Supplies—Continued.

Paper for Magazine Covers, Manila Paper, Blotters, etc.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Perforating Stamp.

Cummins library perforator.
The B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.
J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.
Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park st., West Lynn, Mass.
Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.
H. W. Wilson Co., 300 Fourteenth ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

D. D. Cottrell, North Cohocton, N. Y.
Grumiaux News and Subscription Co., Le Roy, N. Y.
Wm. H. Guild & Co., 120 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.
Inlet Subscription Agency, Redwood City, Calif.
Mutual Subscription Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGAZINE COVERS. (Both canvas and leather.)

N. S. Dygert, Berkeley, Calif.
Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pictures and Casts.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.
Braun, Clement & Co., 256 Fifth ave., New York City.
Berlin Photographic Co., 14 East Twenty-third st., New York City.
Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproductions of American art
Frank Hegger, 288 Fifth ave., New York City.
Franz Hanfstaengl, 114 Fifth ave., New York City.
Soule Art Publishing Co., 502 Dudley st., Boston, Mass.

STATUARY, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, RELIEFS, ETC.

P. P. Caproni & Bros., 1914 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Supplies—Continued.

Printing.

Frye & Smith, 1031 Sixth st., San Diego, Calif.
Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 219 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 220-224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Henry E. Sleeper, 1014 Fourth st., Sacramento, Calif.
Dayton Stencil Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Ruling.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.
Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.
Silvius & Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Japanned steel shelf label-holders.
Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Stationery.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Grimes Stassforth, Los Angeles, Calif.
Le Count, Clark & Ormond, 42-44 California st., San Francisco, Calif.
Loring & Co., 762 Fifth st., San Diego, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Corona Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Chas. A. Foyer & Co., 96 Fifth ave., Chicago, Ill.
Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 31-33 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

County Libraries.

For list of county free libraries see page 298.

Library Current Events of California.

Alameda County Free Library opens branch at Irvington, Ap 4
—— establishes deposit station at Hayward Public Library, Ap 18
—— establishes deposit station at Pleasanton Free Library, My 29
American Library Association meets at Pasadena, My 18-24
Berkeley, University of California formally opens million dollar Doe library building to public, Je 26
California Library Association meets at Pasadena, My 18-24
Chico, State Normal School begins course in library economy, Ap 12
El Centro formally opens Carnegie library building, Ap 23
Etna, librarian Miss Millie Peters resigns, Ap 12
—— Miss Lois Pitman appointed librarian, My 12
Hemet, site for proposed Carnegie library donated Ap 27
Hollister awards contract for Carnegie building, My 6
Kern County Supervisors publish notice of intention to establish county library under 1911 law, Je 14
Livermore formally opens Carnegie library building, My 13
Long Beach Public Library establishes branch in Eleventh street school building, Ap 6
Madera County Free Library opens branch at Grub Gulch, Ap 18
—— reëstablished under 1911 law, Je 5
—— Librarian Miss Field resigns, resignation to take effect July 3, Je 7
Modesto accepts plans for library building, My 17
Monterey informally opens Carnegie library building, Je 29
Oakland Free Library opens branch at Elmhurst, Ap 1
—— opens deposit station at Allendale, My 1
—— signs contract for building to be leased for new branch at Melrose, Je 26
Oroville receives promise of $10,000 from Carnegie for library building, [Je 6]
Oxnard, Librarian Miss Carroll has salary raised from $55 to $65, [My 3]
Pacific Grove, Librarian Miss Jones has salary increased, Je 1
Porterville, Librarian Miss Bertha Uhl resigns, resignation to take effect Sept. 1, Je 6
Redondo, Librarian Miss Mary McKinley resigns, resignation to take effect July 1, Je 14
—— Miss Lola Clegg appointed librarian to begin July 1, Je 24
Riverside Public Library establishes Palm avenue branch, Ap 1
Sacramento County Free Library establishes branch at Twin cities colony, Je 1
Sacramento Public Library opens three new branches in city, [My 10]
St. Helena, Librarian Miss Zierngibl resigns, Ap 15
—— Miss Geneva Eckfeldt appointed librarian, Ap 17
Sonoma receives promise of $6000 from Carnegie for library building, [My 7]
Spreckels Free Library established, My 17
Stanislaus County Supervisors adopt resolution of intention to establish county library, Je 13
Tulare County Free Library opens branch at Strathmore, Je 8
Upland receives promise of $10,000 from Carnegie for library building, [My 11]
Yolo County Free Library establishes branch at Clarksburg, My 1

Personals.

See section California Libraries, notes under following libraries: Oakland F. L.; Long Beach P. L.; Los Angeles P. L.; Los Angeles, Univ. of So. Calif. L.; Pasadena P. L.; Redondo P. L.; Madera Co. F. L.; Merced Co. F. L.; Napa P. L.; St. Helena P. L.; Huntington Beach P. L.; Orange P. L.; Hemet P L.; Sacramento P. L.; San Bernardino P. L.; Santa Barbara P. L.; San Jose P. L.; Etna P. L.; Modesto P. L.; Newman W. S. L.; Oxnard P. L.

A. L. A.

Annual conference.

The annual conference of the American Library Association held in Pasadena May 18 to 24, was pronounced by all a most successful meeting in every way. A full account will appear in the *A. L. A. bulletin.*

Official proceedings for former years may be had for the asking.

The following announcement has been

received from Geo. B. Utley, Sec. of the A. L. A.:

The A. L. A. office has a surplus stock of from 25 to 200 copies each of the Official proceedings for the following years:

1889.	1898.	1906.
1894.	1901.	1907.
1895.	1902.	1908.
1896.	1903.	1909.
1897.	1904.	

Owing to lack of room we must dispose of this surplus supply, and if you can use any of them we shall be glad to send them to you *free,* except for express charges.

This offer is made to the State Library, but is also extended to all California libraries.

Pacific Northwest Library Association.

Annual meeting.

The annual meeting of the Pacific Northwest Library Association will be held at Victoria, British Columbia, on September 4, 5, and 6, 1911. This is the first meeting of librarians to be held in western Canada. A cordial invitation to all California librarians to attend has been extended by E. O. S. Scholefield, Provincial Librarian, Victoria, B. C.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers.

President, J. L. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Celia Gleason, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, Judge M. T. Owens, trustee of Whittier Public Library.

Vice-President, Charles S. Greene, trustee of California State Library.

Secretary, Mrs Ruth H. Lindgren, trustee of Huntington Beach Public Library.

Committees.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, William R. Watson, F. B. Graves, L. W. Ripley.

The other Committees will be given in the C. L. A. Handbook, 1911, and in the next issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

District Officers and Districts.

The District Officers will be given in the C. L. A. Handbook, 1911, and in the next issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

First District.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following library: Leland Stanford Junior University Library.

Second District.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Inyo, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Annual Meeting.

The 16th annual meeting of the Association was held in connection with the American Library Association Conference at Pasadena, May 18-24, 1911. A business meeting was held on the afternoon of May 18 at 2 o'clock, President L. W. Ripley in the chair. In a brief address the President outlined the work of the past year and made some suggestions for future advancement. The report of the Secretary-Treasurer was read and accepted. The receipts during the year were $979.55, and the expenditures $451.60, leaving a balance on hand of $527.95.

J. C. Rowell, on behalf of the Nominat-

ing Committee, presented the following ticket which was unanimously elected: President, J. L. Gillis, California State Library; Vice-President, Celia Gleason, Los Angeles Public Library; Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, California State Library.

The greater part of the fifth general session of the A. L. A. was devoted to a California program over which Mr Ripley presided. The speakers were Governor Hiram W. Johnson, Lincoln Steffens and George Wharton James.

C. L. A. Handbook.

The 1911 Handbook will be issued late in the summer and will contain the list of Officers and Committees, the District Officers and Districts, Constitution, List of members, Report of annual meeting, etc.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

Members of the Board.

J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Wm. R. Watson, Librarian San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Celia Gleason, Acting Librarian Los Angeles Public Library.

Section 6 of the County free library law reads: "A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . . " (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911.)

Report of the Secretary.

The Board of Library Examiners provided for in the County Free Library Law held its first meeting in San Francisco on March 9, 1911, the principal business of the meeting consisting of the discussion and adoption of rules for the government of the Board, and of such forms as were necessary in the conduct of its business. As no other state has as yet put into effect any provision for certificating librarians it was necessary to proceed without the assistance of comparison with systems elsewhere. It was decided to issue three grades of certificates, based upon the classification of the counties of the State. A first grade certificate to be valid throughout the State, a second grade to be valid in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-seventh classes, and a third grade to be valid in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-seventh classes. All three grades of certificates to be valid for five years from the date when issued. The Board is anxious to secure for the county work only those who are thoroughly adapted for the peculiar requirements of such positions, and with this end in mind it was deemed wise in issuing certificates to take into consideration general education, library experience, knowledge of library conditions and laws in California, executive ability, and personality in addition to the formal examination.

The first examination was given at Pasadena on May 22, 1911, during the meeting of the American Library Association, in order to give as many library workers as possible an opportunity to take it. The interest shown was much greater than the Board anticipated, a total of 41 persons from seven states taking the examination.

In preparing the questions care was exercised to include only such as would give opportunity to the person taking the examination to show what he really knew about the subject rather than those of such a nature that they could be answered categorically.

The Board examined the papers without delay, going over all of them the first time before leaving Pasadena. It seemed wise to consider some of the papers more carefully, however, and final decision was postponed until a later meeting of the Board. At a meeting held in San Francisco on June 22 and 23, 1911, the papers were further considered, and certificates of the second grade were issued to fourteen of those who took the examination.

Certificates have been issued to eleven persons already engaged in county library work. The Board has decided that certificates will be issued only to those who pass the examinations and to those already actively engaged in county library work.

It was decided also that the Board of library examiners will not hold examinations outside the state.

Certificates Issued.

Certificates of qualification have been issued to the following persons engaged in county library work:

Baird, Jean D. (1st grade).
Barmby, Mary (1st grade).
Field, Clara C. (2d grade).
Herrman, Jennie (1st grade).
Humphreys, Antoinette M. (1st grade).
Huntington, Stella (2d grade).
Kumli, Bertha (1st grade).
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns (1st grade).
McCardle, Sarah E. (2d grade).
Ripley, Lauren W. (1st grade).
Williams, Anna L. (3d grade).

Second grade certificates have been is-

sued to the following persons who passed the examination:

Barker, Emma B.
Barnett, Margaret Adelle.
Bigley, Winifred H.
Brown, Charlotte M.
Brown, Jennie May.
Dickinson, Asa Don.
Foote, Frances R.
Kennedy, Helen T.
Madison, Anne.
Munson, Ida G.
Provines, Cornelia D.
Reagan, Ida M.
Steffa, Julia.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G.

WM. R. WATSON, Secretary.

San Francisco, June 30, 1911.

Examinations.

No date has been set for the next examination. All who have applications on file with the Chairman of the Board will be duly notified. The notice will appear also in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The examinations are not of a conventional nature concerning literary and historical subjects, but more especially concerning those pertinent to the conduct of a county free library. And though the questions may not deal largely with technical library subjects, yet it is not advisable for any one to take the examination who has not had library training and experience, as a thorough understanding of library technique is necessary for the successful conduct of a county library system.

As stated in the Secretary's report examinations will not be held outside the state, but they are open to all who wish to take them whether residents of the state or not.

County free library law.

The California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

Application blanks.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, April 9, 1850.

Annual income for 1911-12, $49,200.

Total accessions 155,601 exclusive of 14,150 traveling library books and 1991 accessions in Books for the Blind Division.

Trustees.

Charles S. Greene, *Pres.*_____Oakland
Allen B. Lemmon_____Santa Rosa
Bradner W. Lee_____Los Angeles
R. M. Richardson_____Sacramento
W. C. Van Fleet_____San Francisco
James L. Gillis, *Sec'y*_____Sacramento

Staff.

James L. Gillis, Librarian.
Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.
Miss Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian, Editor of *News Notes of California Libraries*, and in charge of Extension Department.
Miss Margaret Eastman, Chief Deputy and in charge of Order Department.
Robert A. Campbell, Head of Legislative and Municipal Reference Department.
Miss Mary L. Sutliff, Head of Catalog Department.
Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Miss May C. Nerney, Assistant.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, First Assistant in Extension Department, and in charge Books for the Blind.
Miss Bertha Kumli, Library Organizer.
Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.
Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant in California Department.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant in Extension Department.
Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk and Cameragraph Operator.
Elmer Walther, Bookkeeper and Assistant in Law Department.
Charles Gaylord, Messenger.
George Myrick, Messenger.
Louis C. Knell, Janitor.

Through an error made by the last Legislature, the income of the State Library is now $3500 per month instead of $5000. This made necessary the reducing of the staff and on June 1, Mrs Sarah A. Hutchinson, Miss Ida G. Munson, Miss Winifred B. Merrill, Kenneth Poole and Everett J. Farley left the library's service.

At the meeting of the Board of State Library Trustees, held June 10, 1911, it was decided, among other things, to discontinue sending out traveling libraries for the present.

On June 15, a further reduction in the staff was necessary, the following leaving the service of the library at that time: Miss Elisabeth C. Haines, Miss Jean Ross, Miss Emma De Merritt, Miss Gladys M. Kidd and Robert A. Gageby.

Miss Florence Whyte was employed temporarily as an assistant in the catalog department and began work there May 5, but on account of the enforced cut in the staff the appointment lasted only through May 31. Miss Whyte has since received an appointment as cataloger in the Bancroft Library at the University of California.

Six members of the apprentice class finished the six months' course on April 30 and were appointed temporarily as assistants in the library. On June 1, it was necessary to withdraw these appointments. Those who finished in the class were: Miss Vera M. Cleghorn, Miss Chrystal Fox, Miss Mary M. Lemmon, Miss Daisy F. Montfort, Miss Estella E. Phillips and Miss Laura A. Williamson.

Miss Cleghorn has been appointed to fill a temporary vacancy in the Sacramento Public Library, and Miss Laura A. Williamson has received an appointment as an assistant in the catalog department of the Stanford University Library.

Miss Ross has been appointed librarian in the Sacramento High School.

Miss Munson is at present cataloging the Forest Service Library of the U. S. Department of Agriculture in San Francisco.

Another forced change is the charge of transportation on collections sent to study clubs, granges, etc.

Commencing June 1, the salaries of the

remaining members of the staff were cut ten per cent in the effort to keep within the reduced income of the library.

From the library, those who attended the A. L. A. Conference in Pasadena, May 18 to 24, were the following: Mr Gillis, Mr Ferguson, Miss Steffens, Miss Eastman, Mr Campbell, Miss Sutliff, Miss Smith, Miss Alice Haines, Miss Nerney, Miss Kumli, Miss Eddy, Mrs Blanchard, Miss Lowry, Miss Elisabeth Haines, Miss Munson, Miss Whyte, and Miss Ross.

Library Hours.

Week days _____ 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Sundays _____10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
Legislative session ___ 9 A.M. to 9 P. M.

Law Department.

MILTON J. FERGUSON, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and text-books, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of an order signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

Legislative and Municipal Reference Department.

ROBERT A. CAMPBELL, in charge.

The Legislative and Municipal Reference Department aims to aid the state, county, and municipal officials and individuals as follows: The legislator by supplying him with accurate and definite information on all legislative and administrative problems; the executive official by giving him information on the actual administration of the laws in other states; the local officials on all problems relating to the counties and municipalities; and the individual on all problems, state or local, relating to government and its administrative functions.

The material consists of newspaper clippings, bibliographies, magazine articles, pamphlets, reports of special legislative committees and state and federal documents.

If the official or individual desiring information calls in person, the material is given him for use at once. If he sends in a request for information and material, the request is answered and the material sent if possible; if not, a short bibliography and suggestions are mailed instead.

Reference Department.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries, or any other educational institution, on application; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation to any one borrowing through a county free library, but in every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. Wells, Fargo Express Co. has granted a half merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments.

Owing to the reduction in the State Library fund, some of the work of this Department has been curtailed.

It has been decided that the foreign books, which were to have been purchased especially for circulation among the county libraries, will not be added at present.

Transportation charges on collections of books sent to Clubs and Granges will no longer be paid by the State Library. Doubtless the slight cost of shipping will seem immaterial to those who have enjoyed the privilege, compared with the value of the collections.

The Catholic Library of Sacramento has announced its intention of printing the list of Catholic books in the State Library and it will not be necessary for us to do so in this issue of *News Notes of California Libraries*, as we had intended. Copies of this list will be kept on file in the Library for circulation.

The Union Periodical list, although still incomplete, is being used constantly by this Department. It serves a double purpose, helping us to avoid duplicating magazines in our shipments of material to schools and libraries, as well as making known to us the nearest library from which we may borrow a magazine not in our own library. The value of such a list as a coöperative agency among the libraries of the state will be demonstrated more and more as it nears completion.

Catalog Department.

MARY L. SUTLIFF, in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines; the

cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During April, May and June, 2560 volumes were cataloged, adding 7797 cards to the catalog.

California Department.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 5000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

The following pioneer cards have been received siuce the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

The most interesting card received is that of William M. Mendenhall. Mr Mendenhall arrived in California in 1845 and was a member of the famous Bear Flag Party; later he took part in the conquest of California, serving under Fremont during the entire campaign. This pioneer of the pioneers is still living and is now a resident of Oakland.

Judge James Benjamin Campbell was a public official for many years serving as District Attorney and District Judge for a number of terms. Judge Campbell, who is now a resident of Fresno, is thoroughly conversant with the early history of the State.

John Fay was an interesting character who arrived in San Francisco in 1849 where he held the office of Supervisor and later that of State Senator.

Other interesting cards are those of Dr and Mrs James Caples, Silas Mortimer Collins, Samuel Henry Jackson, John Ramsey Kittrell, Alexander Holmes MacDonald, Joel Peeres Mason, Louisa Nelson, Henry Sartwell Putney, William Baird Quigley, John Brown Taylor and Michael Walsh.

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Chapin, Will E.
Hutchinson, Maria Louise
Jackson, Martin Jacob
Vivian, Calthea C.

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Carmichael, Sarah Elizabeth. *See* Williamson, Mrs Sarah Carmichael
Chase, Joseph Smeaton
French, Nora May
George, Marian M.
Horne, Mrs Mary Tracy (Earle) Mrs William Titus Horne
Lane, Ralph Norman Angell
Lockwood, Mrs Sara Elizabeth (Husted) Mrs William E. Lockwood
Nave, Mrs Anna (Semans) Mrs Orville J. Nave
Newhall, Charles Stedman
Newman, Mrs Fanny (Hodges) Mrs Henry P. Newman
Porter, Valentine Mott
Torrey, Bradford
Watson, Mrs Elizabeth (Low) Mrs Jonathan Watson
White, Richard Edward
Williamson, Mrs Sarah (Carmichael) Mrs Williamson
Willis, William Ladd

California Musicians.

The following musician card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Heller, Herman H.

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March 7, 1889; also January, 1894, to March, 1905.

Work on the newspaper index has been resumed.

Donations.

The usual number of books and pamphlets have been received together with a large number of early commercial documents, letters, etc., donated by J. N. Scott of New York City. These letters and documents were written in the early fifties and relate to the business affairs of Fay Brothers. They are of much interest.

Mrs James Caples of Elk Grove has placed on file her reminiscences. They contain a most faithful account of the trip across the plains and of her early experiences in the mines.

The original manuscript of a poem, "The creed of desire," by Bruce Porter has also been received.

Catalog.

The California catalog has been increased by the addition of 351 cards.

Pictures.

Among a number of pictures donated there are two especially worthy of notice. They are both of Sacramento in the early fifties, are framed and were presented by the Sacramento Chamber of Commerce.

A supplementary list of reproductions of the works of California artists will be given at some future time.

Documents Department.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state and foreign.

State Publications.

Copies of ten State publications have been received for distribution:

Agricultural Society. Report, 1910.
Harbor Commissioners, Eureka. Report, 1910.
Legislature. Final calendar, 1911.
—— Roseberry Employers' liability act.
State Library. California county free library law. 1911.
—— California newspapers in library. 1911.
State Normal School, Chico. 22d annual announcement, 1911-12.
State Normal School, Los Angeles. Bulletin, 1911-12.
State Normal School, San Diego. Catalogue, 1910-11.
Railroad Commission. Report, 1909-10.

The list of State publications received during April, May and June, 1911, is given on page 404.

U. S. Public Documents.

Among recent government publications of interest to libraries are the following, which may be secured from Washington, either from the Superintendent of Documents or from the Department issuing them.

Cone, Victor M. Irrigation in the San Joaquin Valley, California. 1911. (Experiment Stations Off. Bull. 239.)
Congress. Senate. Digest of report of British Board of Trade on cost of living in the principal industrial towns of the United States. (62d Cong., 1st sess. Senate doc. 38.)
Howard, L. O. Remedies and preventives against mosquitoes. 1911. (Farmers' Bull. 444.)
—— Some facts about malaria. 1911. (Farmers' Bull. 450.)
McDonnell, C. C. Hydrocyanic-acid gas fumigation in California: Chemistry of fumigation with hydrocyanic-acid gas. 1911. (Entomology Bur. Bull. 90, pt. 3.)
Roeding, F. W. Irrigation in California. 1911. (Experiment Stations Off. Bull. 237.)
Superintendent of Documents. Political economy, United States public documents for sale by the Superintendent of Documents. [May, 1911.] (Price list 54.)
Tait, C. E. Use of underground water for irrigation at Pomona, Cal. 1911. (Experiment Stations Off. Bull. 236.)
Woglum, R. S. Hydrocyanic-acid gas fumigation in California: Fumigation of citrus trees; Value of sodium cyanid for fumigation purposes. 1911. (Entomology Bur. Bull. 90, pts. 1-2.)

Extension Department.

LAURA STEFFENS, in charge.

The Extension Department aims to do some of the work which in many states is under the supervision of a public library commission, other departments of the library carrying on those extension activities which more economically fall there. The department was established in 1903, and began work in December of that year by sending out traveling libraries to communities without library facilities. The department now has three separate divisions; (1) Traveling Libraries; (2) Public Libraries; (3) Books for the Blind.

Traveling Libraries Division.

Traveling libraries are made up of fifty volumes each, and were sent to any community without a public library on the application of five resident taxpayers. There was no charge for the use of these libraries, and the transportation both ways was paid by the State Library. A library could be kept three months, and by special permission could be retained an additional three months. Circular and application blank are sent on request.

Since June 10, no traveling libraries have been sent out, as on that date the Board of Library Trustees decided to withdraw them until further notice. A printed announcement was sent out to all interested.

The first traveling library was sent out December 14, 1903. There are now 510* communities in California that had formed library associations, and had the privilege of borrowing state traveling libraries. These associations are divided by counties, as follows: Alameda 8; Alpine 1, Amador 3, Butte 10, Calaveras 8, Colusa 9, Contra Costa 10, Del Norte 5,

*Of these 510, there are now only 158 still active. 55 are not active because of decision not to send out traveling libraries; 90 have been returned because a public library has been established, the local library no longer needs the help, or the community has now become a deposit station in a county system, and 207 returned because of decrease in interest, lack of some one to take proper care of library, etc.

Alameda, Del Norte, Fresno, Madera, Merced, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Santa Barbara, and Tulare counties are now entirely supplied by the county system and soon Kern, Modoc, and Yolo counties will have the same service.

El Dorado 20, Fresno 10, Glenn 5, Humboldt 6, Imperial 10, Inyo 6, Kern 10, Kings 4, Lake 8, Lassen 13, Los Angeles 19, Madera 6, Marin 6, Mariposa 1, Mendocino 15, Merced 5, Modoc 9, Mono 1, Monterey 14, Napa 8, Nevada 3, Orange 7, Placer 10, Plumas 10, Riverside 10, Sacramento 5, San Benito 3, San Bernardino 5, San Diego 14, San Joaquin 8, San Luis Obispo 12, San Mateo 7, Santa Barbara 6, Santa Clara 13, Santa Cruz 7, Shasta 19, Sierra 7, Siskiyou 23, Solano 11, Sonoma 34, Stanislaus 12, Sutter 12, Tehama 5, Trinity 6, Tulare 9, Tuolumne 7, Ventura 6, Yolo 5, Yuba 4.

During April, May and June, new applications were filled from Villa Park, Orange co.; Indian Falls, Plumas co.; Woodside, San Mateo co.; Cement, Solano co.: Central School District, Stanislaus co.: Paynes Creek, Tehama co. One application from Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co., was received after the decision was made that traveling libraries could not at present be sent.

The total number of borrowers for the 141 libraries returned during April, May and June was 3227 and the circulation 10,528, as follows: 5722 fiction; 2693 juvenile; 2113 miscellaneous.

Public Libraries Division.

The Public Libraries Division aims to keep in close touch with all of the libraries of the State, and since November, 1905, library organizers have been kept in the field to encourage the establishment of libraries, to visit those already established, and to give advice and assistance to libraries throughout the State in regard to library methods, library buildings, etc.

Library reports and bulletins, library periodicals, plans and exterior and interior views of California library buildings, etc., are kept on file in this division, and will be loaned under the same conditions that hold for the Reference Department.

On June 6, the Supervisors of Madera county adopted the resolution establishing a county free library there under the new county free library law of 1911. Notice of intention to establish a county free library under this new law has been published for two other counties: In Stanislaus county on June 13, and in Kern county on June 14.

Books for the Blind Division.

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application, and collections of from 10 to 25 books will be loaned to any public library that can vouch for at least 5 borrowers on application of its trustees and upon agreement to loan the books free to any blind applicant. Circular and Finding list, with Call slip postal, or with library trustees' application blank will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 421 blind borrowers, 18 borrowers have been added during April, May and June. Total accessions are 1991, as follows: New York point books 458; New York point music 53; American Braille books 418; American Braille music 143; European Braille books 76; Moon books 736; Moon music 3; Boston line letter books 28; Ink print books 37; Appliances 23; Games 10; Maps 6.

All magazines except *The Moon magazine*, *Braille transcript*, *Ziegler musical quarterly*, *Weekly review for the blind*, and *Progress* are donated. Copies have been donated during the last three months by Miss B. M. Julian, Miss M. Schleiden, Wm. A. Miller, the Ziegler Publishing Co., Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind, Christian Record Publishing Co. and New York Association for the Blind.

Other gifts are indicated in the following list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months:

In New York point:

BOOKS.

Aldrich & Foster. A French reader with vocabulary. 3 vols.

*The art of being happy onèself and of making others happy.

*Campbell. Pioneer priests of North America, 1642 to 1710.

*The church and music; Character and history of church music.

*Crowley and others. The blind poet priest and other biographies.

The blind poet priest is John Bannister Tabb, whose poems are also in the library. Some of the other biographies are Joan of Arc; Christopher Columbus and companions.

*Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

FRANCE. The crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. 2 vols.

A charming story of an old palæologist.

*LAWLER. Essentials of American history. 2 vols.

*LITTLE Agnes, and other stories.

Contents: Little Agnes; Benoits' Denis; Noemi; The dying actress; The apostle of his family; Good seed dropped while traveling; Told by a bishop; Concerning Joe Wiggins; The choir boy; Dr Thorn; How she converted her pastor; One Christmas night.

MOSCOW, *comp.* Practical piano tuner.

A comprehensive, simple set of rules and explanations for self-instruction of piano tuning and repairing.—*Sub-title.*

SIMPSON. Notes on tuning.

TUNER'S guide for tuning the pianoforte, organ and melodeon.

Includes: Tuning the pianoforte, by W. Geib.

MAGAZINES.

Catholic transcript for April, May and June.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for April, May and June.

Sunday school weekly for April, May and June.

Weekly review for April, May and June.

Ziegler musical quarterly for January and April.

In American Braille:

BOOKS.

AMONG the Rockies.

Contents: The Bighorn cañon; Hunting elk on skees; In the Yellowstone Park; Some Rocky mountain animals; etc.

ANDREWS. The little Revenge.

Includes: Tennyson's poem The Revenge.

The little Revenge is a boat in which an American girl has some interesting experiences off the coast of England.

ANDREWS. The perfect tribute.

A story dealing with Lincoln's Gettysburg address.—*A. L. A. booklist.*

AT home in the forest.

Contents: Tame elephants in India; A wild animal farm; Crocodiles and alligators; etc.

BALDWIN. Fifty famous stories retold. 2 vols.

—— The story of Abraham Lincoln.

BARTHOLOMEW. The relation of psychology to music.

BEALS. The law of financial success. 2 vols.

BESANT. The path of discipleship. 2 vols.

This book is published by the Theosophical Braille Press, and donated by Mrs Adelia Taffinder of San Francisco.

BITS of bird life.

Contents: Bird life in an old apple-tree; An oriole's nest; Crow ways; A jolly redhead; The carrier-pigeon in America; Ostrich-farming; etc.

BOURGET. Monsieur Viple's brother.

BROWN. The Christmas angel.

BUNNER. The Zadoc Pine labor union.

c CENSOR. "Don't," or Directions for avoiding improprieties in conduct and common errors of speech.

CHESTER. Skeezicks elopes.

CLEMENS. The death disc.

—— The man that corrupted Hadleyburg.

CURTIS. Dickens reading.

Includes: A Christmas carol, as condensed by Dickens himself for his public readings.

DANIEL WEBSTER.

DARING deeds. 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, Amid the storm of lead; Into flashing depths; His life in his hand; A heroic rescue; Winning the Victoria Cross; A brave struggle; Talking flags; Heroine of Norman's Woe. Vol. 2, Captain Cupid Haven; Itzig, a reporter's boy; The real hero; Facing danger; On a burning troop-ship; The Manila wire; Breaking the jam; Defense of Northern Light; The firemen's hazard; Caught in the aqueduct.

DELAND. Good for the soul.

—— The promises of Dorothea.

DOLE. The American citizen. 2 vols.

DOYLE. The adventures of the blue carbuncle.

—— The Boscombe Valley mystery.

—— The man with the twisted lip.

—— The naval treaty.

—— The resident patient.

Five detective stories, with Sherlock Holmes as the principal character.

EDGEWORTH. Murad the Unlucky.

EDWARDS. The 4:15 express.

EGGLESTON. The redemptioner.

ELSON. Great composers and their work. 2 vols.

c FAIRCHILD. Moral science, or The philosophy of obligation. 3 vols.

c FISH. American manual of parliamentary law.

c FISKE. Civil government in the U. S., considered with some reference to its origins. 2 vols.

—— Edward Livingston Youmans.

—— Francis Parkman.

FRYER. The Esperanto teacher, a simple course for non-grammarians. 3 vols.

*Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

c indicates that books so marked are printed with contractions.

GASKELL. Cranford. 5 vols.

Sketch full of humor and grace of a sleepy old English town.

c GREEN. Puritan England. 2 vols.

GRENFELL. Adrift on an icepan.

Experiences during a day and night on a block of "sish" ice, drifting out to sea, and a brave rescue by a volunteer crew of fishermen.

HALE. The children of the public.

HALEVY. The Abbé Constantin. 3 vols.

Three of the principal characters are the Abbé, who is an excellent man, and two attractive American women.

HARRADEN. A bird of passage.

HARTE. The luck of Roaring Camp; and The outcasts of Poker Flat.

Two stories of early days in California.

HAWTHORNE. Biographical stories.

Contents: Benjamin West; Sir Isaac Newton; Samuel Johnson; Oliver Cromwell; Benjamin Franklin; Queen Christina.

—— The birthmark; and, The threefold destiny.

c HAYNE-WEBSTER debate of 1830.

HOWE, G. The last slave ship.

HOWE, J. Memoir of Dr Samuel Gridley Howe.

Dr Howe was the founder of Perkins Institution for the blind, and in the front ranks of educators of the blind.

HUBBARD. Get out or get in line; and, A message to Garcia.

HUTCHINSON. Colds and how to catch them, and Headache, the most useful pain in the world.

Two chapters from Preventable diseases, by Dr Woods Hutchinson.

IMPROVED Braille primer.

IN the Southwest.

Contents: The big trees of California; The lumbermen of the Sierras; California raisin-making; Death valley; The Grand Cañon; Cave-dwellers of Arizona; etc.

IRVING. The legend of Sleepy Hollow.

A legend of the Hudson valley—how a spectre appeared to the schoolmaster, Ichabod Crane.

KIEFFER. The upper country where the King lives.

A letter from a grandfather to his grandchildren after the death of their father.—*Sub-title.*

LIFE in the sea.

Contents: Lobsters and lobstering; The swordfish; Catching sharks; The giant of creation; Where sponges grow; etc.

LONGFELLOW. The golden legend. 3 vols.

c MCCARTHY. History of our own times; from the accession of Queen Victoria to 1880. 2 vols.

MACKEY. An incident of Gettysburg.

MAUPASSANT. The necklace.

c indicates that books so marked are printed with contractions.

MEREDITH. Lucile. 6 vols.

MONTGOMERY. The leading facts of American history. 4 vols.

MORRIS. Historical tales—American. 3 vols.

Contents: Vol 1, How Franklin came to Philadelphia; A gallant defense; The Green Mountain boys; Stealing a locomotive; On the track of a traitor; The siege of Fort Schuyler. Vol. 2, An escape from Libby prison; How the charter was saved; The fate of the Philadelphia; The British at New York; The sinking of the Albemarle. Vol. 3, Marion, the swamp fox; Paul Revere's ride; How the electric telegraph was invented; The story of the regicides; Sir William Phips and the silver ship.

MOORE. Paradise and the Peri, and other selections.

MUIR. Stickeen.

OLD ocean.

Contents: About icebergs; The gulf stream; The mariner's compass; Buoys; The U. S. life-saving service; etc.

ON the gulf.

Contents: New Orleans; Galveston; A tree that builds islands; The purseweb spider; Corn-shucking in the south; etc.

PAGE. The new agent; and A soldier of the empire.

PAINE. The Don't Hurry club.

PARKMAN. The Indian tribes east of the Mississippi; and The French and Indian war and the loss of Canada.

POE. The gold bug.

The story of a weird search for hidden treasure.

—— Murders in the Rue Morgue.

The story of mysterious murders, and the clever detection of the murderer.

POTTER. The tailor of Gloucester.

c PRATT. History of old Rome.

PYLE. Merry adventures of Robin Hood. 4 vols.

This is to be in 8 vols., but only 4 are ready so far.

RASPE. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen; edited by E. E. Hale.

Herein is related how the baron drove a wolf in harness; How a lion jumped into a crocodile's mouth, the baron thus being saved; also how and why his cloak went mad.—*Pittsburg.*

REPPLIER. A story of Nuremberg.

RIENZI'S address, and other selections.

SCOTT. Tales of a grandfather.

Contents: The story of Sir William Wallace; The rise of Robert the Bruce; The exploits of Douglas and of Randolph; The battle of Bannockburn; etc.

SPYRI. Without a friend; translated from the German by Edith F. Kunz.

A story of the beautiful Swiss alps.

c indicates that books so marked are printed with contractions.

STOCKTON. The casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine. 2 vols.

A comedy of improbable and incongruous adventures, related with unvarying gravity.

TARKINGTON. Beasley's Christmas party.

The story of a "make-believe" party, given to please an imaginative sick child.

TAYLOR. The young serf; and The two herd boys.

c THOMPSON. Political economy.

TOWNSEND. The land of the blue flower.

WARD. Jonathan and David.

WARNER. How Spring came in New England; A fight with a trout, and three other papers.

WHITE. The honk-honk breed; and, The two gun man.

WISTER. The seven ages of Washington. 3 vols.

MAGAZINES.

Braille transcript, bi-monthly devoted to music, vol. 3, nos. 2 and 3, April and June, 1911.

Christian record for April, May and June.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for April, May and June.

The searchlight, vol. 1, no. 2.

A magazine for children, published by the New York Association for the Blind.

Ziegler musical quarterly, January and April, 1911.

In European Braille:

MAGAZINES.

Daily mail for March and April.
Progress for April, May and June.

In Moon:

BOOKS.

ANSWERS to prayer. 6 vols.

Contents: Vol. 1, The brave emperor; The Bristol merchant; etc. Vol. 2, Paying for praying; Vessels saved by prayer; etc. Vol. 3, A minister learning to pray; Philip Henry's promise; etc. Vol. 4, The condemned soldier; King of Toobow; etc. Vol. 5, Prayer for a lunatic; Prayer for fine weather; etc. Vol. 6, A praying mother; A written prayer; etc.

AYTOUN. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. 5 vols.

BALL. A hundred million of suns. 2 vols.

BULL. Hymns. 3 vols.

BYRON. The prisoner of Chillon.

CAPTAIN Cook. 2 vols.

CHARLES. Sketches of Christian life in England in olden times: Lights and shadows of early dawn; The two martyrs of Verulam.

c indicates that books so marked are printed with contractions.

DISINTERRED Pompeians; Three remarkable diamonds; Falls of Niagara.

DODDS. Fifty years struggle of the Scottish covenanters—from 1638-1688. 6 vols.

DYING robber; The debt is paid; The patchwork quilt.

EARLY years of H. R. H. Albert, the late prince consort of England.

ELIZA Cooter and Harriet Pollard.

FRANCES Ridley Havergal, a biographical sketch.

GAMMON. Life of President Garfield. 2 vols.

Contains a raised portrait.

GARIBALDI. 3 vols.

GEORGE and Robert Stephenson.

HALL. John Hall; and, The Reverend William Wedlock.

HAVERGAL. Loyal responses; or Daily melodies for the King's minstrels.

HEMANS. A selection of poems.

HENRY Maudslay.

How the Lord sustains; A little talk with Jesus; The rose of Sharon; A solitary way, etc. (Poetry).

HYMNAL companion to the book of common prayer. 7 vols.

HYMNS. All is known to Thee; etc.

—— Morning and evening hymns by a lady.

—— On resignation; Hours of sorrow; Ashamed of Jesus.

—— Revival hymns, and Abide with me.

INDUCTION coil; Electricity, a motive power; Atlantic telegraph.

JERROLD. William Ewart Gladstone, England's great commoner. 2 vols.

JOHN Davis, the blind mason; William Eade, the bookbinder.

JOHN Metcalf.

JOSIAH Wedgewood; Herbert Minton, the potter; James Sharples, the working blacksmith of Blackburn.

KEBLE'S Christian year (selections); Herbert and Quarles (selections); School life. (Poetry.)

LIFE of David Livingstone. 5 vols.

LIFE of James Watt; Salomon de Caus; Sir R. Arkwright.

LUKE Heywood; and, The Highland kitchen maid.

LYALL. The autobiography of a slander. 2 vols.

MACKENZIE. History of Scotland. 7 vols.

MACMILLAN. Bible teachings in nature. 5 vols.

MARTIN. The life of Elizabeth Gilbert, and her work for the blind. 2 vols.

MARTIN Luther. 3 vols.

MOON. Ancient Britons.

—— Ancient history. 5 vols.

Vol. 1, Egypt; Vol. 2, Assyria and Babylonia; Vol. 3, The Persian empire; Vol. 4, The East under Greek and Roman rule; Vol. 5, The African nations.

—— Ancient history: Greece from the earliest period to the Roman conquest. 4 vols.

—— Astronomy.

—— Biographical sketch of Sir C. H. Lowther.

Contains raised illustrations of Wilton Castle, Yorkshire; Easington Rectory, Yorkshire; and portrait.

—— History of England. 22 vols.

—— Natural history. 8 vols.

Partial contents: The lion; The tiger; The bear; The hippopotamus; The camel; The crocodile; etc., etc.

—— Outlines of the history of Scotland.

—— Rev. Alexander Murray; Robert Blomfield; Nicholas Bacon; William Caxton.

—— The Saxon heptarchy. 3 vols.

—— The siege and storming of Rome by the French in 1849, and Garibaldi's marvelous defense.

OLD, old story; The changed cross; When to trust Jesus; etc. (Poetry.)

PAUL. Britain's king and queen—the story of their lives. 3 vols.

PEARSE. Daniel Quorm and his religious notions. 4 vols.

PEEL family, The.

PETER the First: Catherine the First; The knout.

PRAYING Willys; A soldier of Lucknow.

PRINCE and the prayer, The.

PUBLICAN'S joint. (A temperance anecdote.)

QUEEN'S journal. First visit to Scotland.

—— —— Life in the Highlands. 2 vols.

—— —— Visit to Blair Athole and Tour round the west coast of Scotland and Visit to Ardverikie.

REALITY; A visit to the good physician; Perfect peace; etc. (Poetry.)

RENDER. Life of Elizabeth Fry.

REVEREND R. Morehead.

Contains raised portrait. Rev Morehead was Dean of Edinburgh, Chaplain to H. R. H., the Princess Charlotte of Wales, etc.

SACRED poetry, and Hymn of the blind.

SANKEY. Hymns (selections). 2 vols.

SCOTT. The lady of the lake. 2 vols.

SEWELL. Our Father's care; a ballad.

SIR Henry Havelock.

SIR Humphrey Davy; Dr Jenner.

SIR Isaac Newton; Sir Wm. Herschell; J. Ferguson, the astronomer.

STORY of Mary Jones and her Bible.

TENNYSON. In memoriam. 2 vols.

THERE is room for you; and, Bob, the cabin boy.

THOM AND OTHERS. Little Will; The beautiful home; Safely home; The blind man on the bridge, or None other name.

THOMPSON. Mountains of bread, or The cottage by the Wrekin.

TIME enough yet; Effects of Sabbath breaking; The robbers' captain; etc.

WALTON. Our gracious Queen; stories from Her Majesty's life.

WARD. Jonathan and David.

WATSON. Memoirs of General Gordon.

WHITTIER. Snowbound.

WILLIS. Poems.

WONDERFUL volcanic eruptions; Volcanoes under water; Descent into a volcano; Earthquakes.

WONDERS of the magnet; Wonders of digestion.

WORKHOUSE lad; Only nineteen; Dirk Willemzoon, or Love your enemies; etc.

WORLD in the heart; Starless crown; An evening thanksgiving; Christ our example; etc. (Poetry.)

YOUNG cockle dredger; and, Poor Yeddie's first and last communion.

ZISCA, the blind general.

MAGAZINES.

The Moon magazine for April, May and June.

In ink print:

Outlook for the blind, vol. 5, no. 1, April, 1911.

WAITE. From the blind to the blind.

A letter written by a blind lady to cheer and encourage others, who have become blind. A copy will be loaned on application.

Appliances:

BRAILLE desk slate and stylus.

LATIMER New York point interlining slate. (Pocket size.)

NEW YORK point desk slate and stylus.

Appliances are loaned as samples to any one wishing to try them.

During April, May and June 1345 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 281; American Braille 344; European Braille 18; Moon 683; Boston

line letter 9; Ink print books 1; Appliances 6; Maps 0; Games 3. The loans were divided by class as follows: ethics and religion 126; science 80; useful arts 10; literature 85; fiction 493; travel, history and biography 304· primers 18; music 35; amusements 3; periodicals 191.

During the quarter one borrower, who knew no type before learned to read Moon, and two, who had already learned Moon, now learned New York point.

State Publications Received During April, May and June, 1911.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., many of which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

Executive and Staff.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Supplemental list of registered motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs registered... from March 1, 1911, to April 1, 1911. 1911. 29 pp.

No. of owners, 46,202; chauffeurs, 16,881.

—— *Same*, from April 1, 1911, to May 1, 1911. 1911. 34 pp.

No. of owners, 48,039; chauffeurs, 17,228.

—— *Same*, from May 1, 1911, to June 1, 1911. 1911. 38 pp.

No. of owners, 49,959; chauffeurs, 17,594.

Inspection and Regulation.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF. (San Francisco.)* Bulletin no. 88, April 1, 1911. Monthly census of inmates of state institutions.

—— *Same*, no. 89, May 1, 1911.

—— *Same*, no. 90, June 1, 1911.

Mimeographed sheets.

FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF. Forest map of California. Base map compiled and issued by the State Mining Bureau, April, 1911. [San Francisco, 1911.] 2 sheets, each 34 by 50 in.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

* The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF EUREKA, BOARD OF. Annual report... showing the business done at the port of Eureka during the year ending December, 1910. 1911. sheet, 23 by 17 in.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 6, no. 8, February, 1911. illus. pp. 505-536.

Contents: Ground squirrel eradication; The story of plague; When commerce and health unite; Department reports for January, 1911.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 9, March, 1911. illus. pp. 537-600.

Contents: The sanitary engineer and the public health; A review of some available methods of sewage treatment for California; Notes on sewage disposal; New developments in sewage purification in California; Details of some new sewage disposal works now under trial; Comments; Department reports for February, 1911.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 10, April, 1911. pp. 601-632.

Contents: Comments; The proposed Society for mental hygiene; The Attorney General's opinion on the asexualization law; Shall California's marriage law be amended in 1913? Department reports for March, 1911.

—— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 11, May, 1911. illus. pp. 633-680.

Contents: Comments; Our great educational system for adults; The need for vision in public health; State Board of Health and public school instruction; Department reports for April, 1911.

[*Transportation.*]

RAILROAD COMMISSION. (San Francisco.) Report...covering the period from January 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910. 1910. 281 pp.

Institutions.

[*Agriculture.*]

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Report...for the year 1910. 1911. illus. 205 pp.

In addition to the report, contains special articles and "Resources of California (by counties.)"

[*Education.*]

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, CHICO. Twenty-second annual announcement... for the school year ending June 14, 1912. 1911. illus. 45 pp.

State Normal School, Los Angeles. Summaries of attendance for the school year ending June 30, 1911, and bulletin of information for 1911-12. 1911. 63 pp.

State Normal School, San Diego. Circular of information and announcements for 1911-1912; Catalogue for 1910-1911. 1911. illus. 40 pp.

University of California. (Berkeley.) Bulletin, third series, vol. 4, no. 5. Summer session, June 26 to August 5, 1911. Special announcement of courses in physical education. Berkeley, 1911. 12 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 6. Summer session, June 26 to August 5, 1911. Berkeley, 1911. illus. 100 pp. 12°

—— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 7. College of dentistry (San Francisco). Announcement for 1911-1912 (thirtieth session). Berkeley, 1911. 63 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 8. Summer session, June 26 to August 5, 1911, special announcement of courses in music. Berkeley, 1911. 8 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 9. Directory of graduates. 1864-1910. Berkeley, 1911. 268 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 10. California College of Pharmacy (San Francisco). Announcement for 1911-1912. Berkeley, 1911. illus. 31 pp. 12°.

—— Calendar, vol. XXVI, nos. 8 to 17. October 7 to December 9, 1910; vol. XXVII, nos. 1 to 16, January 13 to April 28; vol. XXVIII, nos. 1 to 2, June 23 to 30, 1911. Berkeley. 8-page folders.

Published weekly during the academic year and summer session, and contains current information concerning scholastic events.

—— Chronicle: an official record. vol. XIII, no. 2, April, 1911. Berkeley, 1911. pp. 131-231.

Contents: Charter day address, Theodore Roosevelt; Tolstoy as a man of letters, George R. Noyes; The teaching of agriculture in the secondary schools, Leroy Anderson; An ode to the pioneers, Alice Lorraine Andrews; What are the canonical books for the study of comparative literature? J. H. Senger; Browne's *Britannia's pastorals* and Spenser's *Faerie Queene*, Herbert E. Cory; Charter day address, Benjamin Ide Wheeler; University record, Albert H. Allen.

—— Publications, American archæology and ethnology. vol. 8, with 28 plates and 8 text figures; Frederic Ward Putnam and A. L. Kroeber, editors. [Title page, contents and index.] Berkeley, 1908-1910. 16 pp. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 9, no. 3. The languages of the coast of California north of San Francisco, by A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, April 29, 1911. pp. 273-435. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 10, no. 1. Phonetic constituents of the native languages of California, by A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, May 18, 1911. pp.1-12. roy 8°.

—— —— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 193: The spectrum of the ring nebula in *Lyra*. Berkeley, 1911. pp. 92-4. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 194. Spectrum of *Nova Lacertae*...Berkeley, 1911. pp. 95-100. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 195. On the motions of the brighter Class B stars. Berkeley, 1911. pp. 101-124. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 196. Some peculiarities in the motions of stars. Berkeley, 1911. pp. 125-135. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 197. Note on the multiple orbit solutions of Comet *a* 1910. Berkeley, 1911. pp. 136-7. 4°.

—— —— Classical philology. vol. 2, no. 6. Studies in the text of Lucretius, by William A. Merrill. Berkeley, June 28, 1911. pp. 93-150. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 7. The separation of the attributive adjective from its substantive in Plautus, by Winthrop L. Keep. Berkeley, June 28, 1911. pp. 151-164. roy 8°.

—— —— Geology. vol. 6. no. 5. The geomorphogeny of the Sierra Nevada northeast of Lake Tahoe, by John A. Reid. Berkeley, February 28, 1911. pp. 89-161. pls. 19-28. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 6, nos. 6 and 7. Note on a gigantic bear from the pleistocene of Rancho La Brea, by John C.

Merriam: A collection of mammalian remains from tertiary beds on the Mohave desert, by John C. Merriam. Berkeley, April 18, 1911. pp. 163-169. pl. 29. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same.* vol. 6, no. 8. The stratigraphic and faunal relations of the Martinez formation to the Chico and Tejon north of Mount Diablo, by Roy E. Dickerson. Berkeley, June 28, 1911. pp. 171-177. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same.* vol. 6, no. 9. Neocolemanite, a variety of Colemanite, and Howlite from Lang, Los Angeles county, California, by Arthur S. Eakle. Berkeley, June 28, 1911. pp. 179-189. pl. 30-31. roy 8°.

—— —— Modern philology, vol. 2, no. 2. The critics of Edmund Spenser, by Herbert E. Cory. Berkeley, June 30, 1911. pp. 81-182. 8°.

—— —— Physiology, vol. 4, no. 4. Galvanotropic orientation in *Gonium pectorale*, by A. R. Moore and T. H. Goodspeed. Berkeley, May 6, 1911. pp. 17-23. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same.* vol. 4, no. 5. On a possible source of the biological individuality of the tissues and tissue-fluids of animal species, by T. Brailsford Robertson (preliminary communication). Berkeley, May 6, 1911. pp. 25-30. roy 8°.

—— —— Zoology, vol. 6, no. 15. The genus *Gyrocotyle*, and its significance for problems of cestode structure and phylogeny, by Edna Earl Watson. Berkeley, June 17, 1911. pp. 353-468. pl. 33-48. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 7. Mammals of the Alexander Nevada expedition of 1909, by Walter P. Taylor. Berkeley, June 24, 1911. pp. 205-307. roy 8°.

—— —— *Same.* vol. 8, no. 1. The vertical distribution of *Eucalanus elongatus* in the San Diego region during 1909, by Calvin O. Esterley. Berkeley, May 8, 1911. pp. 1-7. roy 8°.

HORTICULTURE. COMMISSIONER OF. Fourth biennial report for 1909-1910. J. W. Jeffrey, commissioner. 1911. 14 pp.

In the letter of transmittal it is stated "A more comprehensive report will be published early in the year."

[*Libraries.*]

STATE LIBRARY. California county free library law, and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911. 1911. 25 pp. 32°.

—— California newspapers in State Library, 1911. 1911. 6 pp.

—— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 6, no. 2, April, 1911: American Library Association Conference; California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificate of qualification as county librarian in California. 1911. pp. 137-294.

—— Extension Department. Books for the Blind Division. News notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911. 1911. 7 pp. 32°.

Legislature.

California Legislature, 39th session, 1911. Final calendar of legislative business and history of bills, etc. introduced, and index to same, members of the Senate and Assembly, and officers and standing committees. Compiled under the direction of Walter N. Parrish, Secretary of the Senate, and L. B. Mallory, Chief Clerk of the Assembly. 1911. 736 pp.

California Legislature, 39th session, 1911. Assembly. Prayers by the Rev. Frank Kline Baker, chaplain, January 2, 1911, to March 27, 1911. 1911. illus. 96 pp. 24°.

[*Laws of the State, special.*]

Roseberry employers' liability act (Statutes, 1911, chapter 399). 1911. 14 pp.

Has marginal notes and index.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During April-June, 1911.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for Sept.-Dec., 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the April, 1911. issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

Bibliographical society of America.
Proceedings and papers. v. 1-3. 1904-06 ----------010 B582

De boekzaal; algemeen maandschrift voor boek-en bibliotheekwezen. Orgaan der Vereeniging voor openbare leezalen in Nederland. 1908-date ----------x020.5 B67

The California weekly v. 1-2. 1908-10. qc051 C15

Cowan, Robert Ernest.
Bibliographical notes on early California. 1905----------c016.9794 C87
Reprinted from the Annual report of the American historical association, 1904.

Dobell, Bertram.
Catalogue of books printed for private circulation. Collected by Bertram Dobell, and now described and annotated by him. [1891]-1906 ----------094 D63

Fincham, Henry Walter.
Artists and engravers of British and American book plates, a book of reference for book plate and print collectors. 1897 ----------q097 F4

Green, Samuel Abbott.
List of early American imprints belonging to the library of the Massachusetts historical society. 1895. 016.093 G79

Hazay, Oe v.
Die wertvollsten lieder. 1909. 016.784 H42

Hindley, Charles.
History of the Catnach press. 1887. 094 H66

Humphreys, Henry Noel.
Illuminated books of the middle ages; an account of the development and progress of the art of illumination. 1849----------f091 H9

La Follette's; a weekly magazine. v. 1. 1909-10 ----------q051 L16

League of library commissions.
Hand-book. 1910----------x020.6L43

Lemcke, Ernst, *ed.*
German literature; the classics and belles-lettres. 2d edition. Hints for selecting the German library of a man of culture, with additional information as to the best translations into English. c1894. q016.83 L5

—— Same. Supplement. c1909. q016.83 L5

—— French literature; the classics and belles-lettres. 2d edition. Hints for selecting the French library of a man of culture, with additional information as to the best translations into English. c1895. q016.84 L5

—— Same. Supplement------q016.84 L5

—— Spanish literature -------q016.86 L5

Lewine, J.
Bibliography of eighteenth century art and illustrated books. 1898. q016.7 L6

Leypoldt, Augusta Harriet, & Iles, George, *eds.*
List of books for girls and women and their clubs, with descriptive and critical notes, and a list of periodicals and hints for girls' and women's clubs. 1895--------016 L68

—— Same ----------x016 L68

The Liberator, published weekly at San Francisco by the Citizen's league of justice. Dec. 12, 1908-June 4, 1910. 2 v. in. 1. qc051 L6

Middleton, John Henry.
Illuminated manuscrips in classical and mediæval times, their art and their technique. 1892 ------- q091 M6

Municipal record. v. 1-3, in. 1 v. 1908-10 ---------- qc051 M9

Pacific gas and electric magazine. v. 1. 1909-10 ---------- qc051 P1g

Papal states.
Sex quam elegantissimæ epistolæ, printed by William Caxton in 1483: reproduced in facsimile by James Hyatt, with an introduction and translation by George Bullen. 1892. 094 P21

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des imprimés.
Catalogue du fonds de musique ancienne de la bibliothèque nationale, par J. Écorcheville. v. 1. 1910. (Publications annexes de la Société internationale de musique.) q016.78 P2

Playfair, *Sir* Robert Lambert.
Bibliography of Algeria, from the expedition of Charles V. in 1541 to 1887. [1889] ---------- 016.965 P72

Quaritch, Bernard.
Catalogue of works on the fine arts offered at the net prices affixed. 1904 ---------- 016.7 Q1

Quaritch, Bernard, *ed.*
Contributions towards a dictionary of English book-collectors, as also of some foreign collectors whose libraries were incorporated in English collections or whose books are chiefly met with in England. 1892-99 ---------- q010 Q1

Robinson, Stanford Frederick Hudson.
Celtic illuminative art in the gospel books of Durrow, Lindisfarne, and Kells. 1908 ---------- q091 R6

Sargant, Edmond Beale, & Whishaw, Bernhard, *eds.*
Guide book to books. 1891 ---- 016 S24

Silvin, Edward.
Index to periodical literature on socialism. 1909 ---------- 016.335 S58

Sturgis, Russell.
Annotated biography of fine art: painting, sculpture, architecture, arts of decoration and illustration, by Russell Sturgis; music, by Henry Edward Krehbiel; ed. by George Iles. 1897. (American library association annotated lists.) q016.7 S9

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Kirkpatrick, George Ross.
War—what for? c1910 ------- 172 K59

Lublinski, Samuel.
Die entstehung des christentums aus der antiken kultur. 1910. (Der urchristliche erdkreis und sein mythos. 1. band) ---------- 232 L92

Newman, John Henry. *cardinal.*
The definition of a gentleman. 1901. 208 N55de

Notovich, Nicolas.
The unknown life of Jesus Christ. From an ancient manuscript recently discovered in a Buddhist monastery in Thibet by Nicholas Notovich. 1907 ---------- 133 N91

Leland, Charles Godfrey.
Aradia; or, The gospel of the witches. 1899 ---------- 133 L53

Vice commission of Chicago.
The social evil in Chicago; a study of existing conditions with recommendations. 1911 ---------- 176 V63

SOCIOLOGY.

Aubury, Lewis E.
Gold dredging in California. 1910. (California—State mining bureau. Bulletin no. 57) ------ c353.9 M66b 57

Bryce, James.
American commonwealth. New ed. completely revised. 1910. 2 v. 342.73 B91

Byington, Margaret Frances.
Homestead; the households of a mill town. 1910. (Pittburgh survey.) 331.8 P69 3

Campbell, Gilbert Lewis.
Industrial accidents and their compensation. 1911 ---------- 368.4 C18

Cassel, G.
Socialpolitik. Andra upplagan [1908] ----------304 C34

Dodd, Walter Fairleigh.
Revision and amendment of state constitutions. 1910. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Extra volumes) ----------342.73 D63

Duke, Thomas Samuel.
Celebrated criminal cases of America. 1910 ----------c364 D87

Fitch, John Andrews.
The steel workers. 1910. (Pittsburgh survey) ----------331.8 P69 4

Ford, Tirey L.
California state prisons, their history, development and management. 1910 ----------c365 F71

Frankfurt am Main-Handelskammer.
Frankfurter wirtschaftsbericht für das jahr 1908-1910. 3 v.__352.04 F82

Iowa. University. Forensic league.
The constructive and rebuttal speeches of the representatives of the State university of Iowa in the inter-collegiate debates. 3d, 1909-1910, on Graduated income tax. 336.2 I64

Mahan, Alfred Thayer.
The interest of America in international conditions. 1910. 327.73 M21i

Michigan—Constitutional convention, 1907-1908.
Manual of the Constitutional convention of Michigan. [1909?] 342.774 M62

National hardware bulletin.
Parcels post problem. [1910?] 383 N27

Opposed to the establishment of the parcels post.

Pacific underwriter; a semi-monthly insurance journal. v. 22-23 for 1908-09 ----------q368 P1

Phelps, Edith M., *comp.*
Selected articles on the initiative and referendum. 1909. (Debaters' handbook series) ----------321.4 P53

Ravenscroft, Dewey W.
Money, and currency. 1911. 332.4 R25

Robbins, E. Clyde, *comp.*
Selected articles on the commission plan of municipal government. 1909. (Debaters' handbook series.) 352 R63

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson.
The income tax; a study of the history, theory and practice of income taxation at home and abroad. 1911. 336.2 S46

Shaw, George Bernard.
Socialism and superior brains: a reply to Mr. Mallock. 1910. (Fabian socialist series) ----------335 S53

Sons of the Revolution. New York Society. Year book. 1909. q369.13 N5

Taussig, Frank William.
The tariff history of the United States; a series of essays. [1898.] (Questions of the day)------337 T22

Villiers, Brougham, *ed.*
The case for women's suffrage. 1907. 324.3 V75

Webb, Augustus D.
The new dictionary of statistics; a complement to the fourth edition of Mulhall's "Dictionary of statistics." 1911 ----------qr310 W3

EDUCATION.

American college and private school directory. v. 4 for 1910___370.97 A51

Colorado. University.
The University of Colorado studies. v. 1-6. 1902-1909---------378.788 CJ

Dean, Arthur Davis.
The worker and the state; a study of education for industrial workers. 1910 ----------370.1 D28

Finegan, Thomas Edward.
A text book on New York school law, including the revised education law, the decisions of courts, and the rulings and decisions of state superintendents and the commissioner of education; prepared for the use of normal schools, training classes, teachers and school officers. 6th ed., rev. 1910___379.1 F49

McGlauflin, Idabelle.
Handicraft for girls; a tentative course in needlework, basketry, designing, paper and cardboard construction, textile fibers and fabrics and home decoration and care, designed for use in schools and homes. c1910 ----------371.4 M14

Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten welt. 1911 ----------378 M66

National education association of the United States.
Report of the Committee on the place of industries in public education to the National council of education. 1910 ----------371.4 N27

Washburne, *Mrs* Marion (Foster).
Study of child life. 1907-----372 W31

CUSTOMS AND FOLK-LORE.

Haweis, *Mrs* Mary Eliza.
The art of beauty. 1883-------391 H38

Hughes, Elizabeth.
Hertha. 1889 ----------c396 H89

Olivier de Castille et Artus d'Algarbe.
History of Oliver and Arthur. Written in the French in 1511, translated into German by Wilhelm Liely in 1521, and now done into English by William Leighton & Eliza Barrett. [1903]----qv398.2 O4
Bound in green full crushed morocco with inlaid doublure and hand-worked silk headband at the Hertzberg bindery at Monastery Hill.

LAW.

Australia. *Digests.*
Commonwealth law reports; digest ...1903-1909. 1910.

Butterworths' workmen's compensation cases, being a continuation of "Workmen's compensation cases," vols. I-IX, edited by the late R. M. Minton-Senhouse. v. 1-3, for Sept., 1907-Oct., 1910.

Coxe, H. Cleveland.
Manual of French law and commercial information. 1902.

Japan. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Annotated civil code of Japan. By J. E. De Becker. 1909-10. 4 v.

—— —— The commercial code of Japan, by Yang Yin Hang. 1911. (University of Pennsylvania law school series, no. 1.)

Laverty, F. J.
Insurance law of Canada. 1911.

Law library journal published in conjunction with the Index to legal periodicals by the American association of law libraries. v. 1-2. 1908-09.

Minnesota. *Reports.*
Notes on the Minnesota reports. v. 1. 1911.

Morice, George Thomas.
English and Roman-Dutch law. 1905.

Oregon. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Lord's Oregon laws. 1910. 3 v.

Oswald, James Francis.
Oswald's Contempt of court, committal, attachment, and arrest upon civil process with an appendix of forms. 3d ed. 1910.

United States consolidated seeded raisin company vs. Chaddock and company.
In the Supreme court of the United States...Petition for writ of mandamus or certiorari. [1909.]
Bound with Transcript of record. Supreme court of the United States. 1909.

United States consolidated raisin company vs. Chaddock and company.
Transcript of record. Supreme court of the United States. [1909.] 3 v. in 1.
Bound with Petition for writ of mandamus or certiori. 1909.

United States vs. Standard oil company.
In the Circuit court of the United States...Brief of the law for petitioner.
Bound with Brief of facts and argument for petitioner.

United States vs. Standard oil company.
In the circuit court of the United States...Brief of facts and argument for petitioner. 2 v. in 1.

Will, Arthur P.
Standard encyclopædia of procedure. v. 1. 1911.

Workmen's compensation cases being reports of cases decided under the workmen's compensation act, 1897 ...edited by R. M. Minton-Senhouse. 1902-08. 9 v.

LANGUAGE.

Greenough, Charles Noyes, & *others*.
Report on the examinations in English for admission to Harvard college June, 1906. 1907 ------ 420.7 G81

Koschwitz, Eduard.
Les parlers parisiens...anthologie phonétique. 1893 ---------- 441 K86

SCIENCE.

Adams, Charles Christopher.
An ecological survey of Isle Royale, Lake Superior. 1909 ---- 570.977 A21
Part of the Report of Michigan board of geological survey for 1908.

Decker, Floyd Fiske.
The symmetric function tables of the fifteenthic, including an historical summary of symmetric functions as relating to symmetric function tables. 1910. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 120) ---------- q512 D2

Harriman Alaska expedition, 1899.
Harriman Alaska expedition, with coöperation of Washington academy of sciences. v. 3-5, 8-13. 1901-10 ---------- q508.3 H2

Hess, Frederick.
Frederick Hess' Californischer almanach für das jahr 1900. 1900. qc529.5 H5

Jepson, Willis Linn.
The silva of California. 1910. (Memoirs of the University of California. v. 2) ---------- qc582 J5

Long, Joseph Abraham.
Maturation of the egg of the mouse. 1911. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 142.) q591.3 L8

Lutz, Frank Eugene.
Experiments with *Drosophila ampelophila* concerning evolution. 1911. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 143) -- q575 L9

Nyström, Erik, & Anrep, S. A.
Investigation of the peat bogs and peat industry of Canada, during the season 1908-9. 1909. (Canada. Dept. of mines. Mines branch. Bulletin no. 1) ---------- q553.2 N9

Pearl, Raymond, & Clawson, A. B.
Variation and correlation in the crayfish, with special reference to the influence of differentiation and homology of parts. 1907. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 64) -------- 595.3 P35

Skeat, Walter William.
Pagan races of the Malay Peninsula. 1906. 2 v. ---------- 572 S62

Steno, Nicolaus, *bishop of Titopolis*.
Opera philosophica, edited by Vilhelm Maar at the expense of the Carlesbergfond. 1910 ----- qv508 S8

USEFUL ARTS.

Anstruther, George Elliot.
Bindings of to-morrow: a record of the work of the Guild of women binders and of the Hampstead bindery. 1902 ---------- q686 A6
Colored plates with accompanying descriptions.

Barrows, Anna.
Principles of cookery. 1910. (Library of home economics --- 641 B27

California derrick, the oil authority of the Pacific coast. v. 1-2. 1908. q665.5 C1

Cotton, Alfred Cleveland.
Care of children. 1907. (Library of home economics) ---------- 649 C85

Derleth, Charles, *jr.*
Buildings of reinforced concrete; a paper read at the thirty-fourth annual meeting of the Fire underwriters association of the Pacific held in San Francisco, Cal., January 11th and 12th, 1910--693.5 D43

Dumesny, Paul, & Noyer, J.
Wood products; distillates and extracts. 1908 ----------668.7 D88

Diemer, Hugo.
Factory organization and administration. 1910 ----------658 D56

Encyclopaedia of municipal and sanitary engineering. 1910----qr628 E5

Fairie, James.
Notes on pottery clays; the distribution, properties, uses, and analyses of ball clays, china clays, and china stone. 1901-----666.4 F17

Foote, Arthur De Wint.
The redemption of the great valley of California. [1910]-----c631.2 F68
Reprinted from Transactions of the American society of civil engineers. v. 66.
Describes a plan of irrigation for the valley. Includes discussion.

Holmes, Richard Rivington.
Specimens of royal, fine and historical bookbinding, selected from the royal library Windsor castle. 1893. f686 H7

Irish hand woven linen damask co.
Illustrated catalogue and price list of genuine Irish hand woven linen damask. c1908----------677 I68

Laboureur.
Précis de législation de l'électricité contenant les textes complets des lois, décrets et arrêtés actuellement en vigueur. 1909. (Encyclopédie électrotechnique. pt. 53)--q621.3 L1

Maine—Department of agriculture.
Maine agricultural statistics. 1910. 630.9 M22

MacGregor, Theodore Douglas.
Pushing your business, a text book of advertising. 1909--------659 M14

Marston, Edward.
After work; fragments from the workshop of an old publisher. 1904. 655.5 M37

Monatschrift für buchbinderei und verwandte gewerbe. v. 1-3, no. 5. 1890-92 ----------q686 M7

Mörsch, Emil.
Concrete-steel construction (Der eisenbetonbau) from the third German ed. 1910----------691.3 M88

National lumber manufacturers' association.
Official report...annual convention 1910 ----------674 N27

Noyes, William.
Handwork in wood. c1910----694 N95

Passmore, Augustine C.
Sand and clay: their analysis and physical properties. 1907---691 P28

Price, Ela Madison.
The walnut...a comprehensive treatise on how to grow it. 1910. c634 P94

Prudden, Theophil Mitchell.
Drinking-water and ice supplies and their relations to health and disease. 1891 ----------628 P97

White, James.
Hand loom linen weavers of Ireland and their work. c1909------677 W58

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

Castle, William Ernest, & Phillips, John C.
On germinal transplantation in vertebrates. 1911. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 144) ----------q612.6 C3

Cremation society of England.
Cremation in Great Britain. The modern cremation movement, description of British crematories, etc. 1909 ----------614.6 C91

Elliott, Sophronia Maria.
Household hygiene. 1907. (Library of home economics)---------628 E46

Jaffe, Moses Simon.
Light and truth in the art of healing...A treatise regarding the advantage of vegetable remedies over mineral and chemical compounds. 1911 ----------c615 J23

Le Bosquet, Maurice, *ed.*
Personal hygiene. 1907. (Library of home economics) ----------613 L44

New York (*City*)—Board of health.
What you should know about tuberculosis. 1910 ----------616.99 N56

Norton, *Mrs* Alice (Peloubet).
Food and dietetics. 1907. (Library of home economics)-------613.2 N88

Pope, Amy Elizabeth.
Home care of the sick. 1907. (Library of home economics.)
610.73 P82

Prudden, Theophil Mitchell.
Dust and its dangers. 1910--614.7 P97

—— The story of the bacteria and their relations to health and disease. 1910 ----------616.01 P97

Wechselmann, Wilhelm.
Treatment of syphilis with salvarsan. c1911 ----------q616.95 W3

Wood, Casey Albert.
System of ophthalmic operations; being a complete treatise on the operative conduct of ocular diseases and some extraocular conditions causing eye symptoms. 1911. 2 v.
617.7 W87s

FINE ARTS.

Abecco, Raffaell.
Sig'r R. Abecco's sentimental songster. Eureka theatre, San Francisco. 1864 ----------c784 A13

Allnutt, Sidney.
Corot. [1910.] (Masterpieces in color) ----------759.4 C82a

Anderson, A. J.
Romance of Fra Filippo Lippi: a new version of the love story of the friar-artist and the nun Lucrezia. 1909 ----------759.5 L76a

Babelon, Ernest Charles François.
Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines. 1901-10. 3 pts. in 5 v.
q737 B1

Binns, Richard William.
Worcester china. 1897--------738 B61

Bradbury, Edward.
The story of old "crown" Derby china by Edward Bradbury ("Strephon"). 1894 ----------738 B79

Bredt, Ernest Willy.
Deutsche lande, deutsche maler. 1909.
q759.3 B8

British museum.
Catalogue of the ivory carvings of the Christian era with examples of Mohammedan art and carvings in bone in the Department of British and mediæval antiquities and ethnography of the British museum, by O. M. Dalton. 1909.
q736 B8

Cairo. Musée des antiquités égyptiennes.
Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire... Greek bronzes, par M. C. C. Edgar. 1904. (Service des antiquités de l'Égypte) ----------f739 C1

Caldicott, J. W.
Values of old English silver and Sheffield plate from the XVth to the XIXth centuries. 1906--q739 C1

Coenen, Frans.
Essays on glass, china, silver, etc. in connection with the Willet-Holthuysen museum collection, Amsterdam. 1907 ----------q738 C67

Crisp, Frederick Arthur.
Catalogue of Lowestoft china in the possession of Frederick Arthur Crisp. 1907 ----------q738 C9

Dobson, Austin.
Thomas Bewick and his pupils. 1884.
761 B57d

Foreningen til folkedansens fremme. Copenhagen.
Melodier til gamle danske, folke danse. 1901-03 ----------q793 F7

—— Old Danish folk dances translated by Lida Saboni Hanson and Laura Wolcott Goldsmith. 1906---q793 F7

Haupt, Albrecht.
Die älteste kunst, insbesondere die baukunst, der Germanen, von der völkerwanderung bis zu Karl dem Grossen. 1909 ----------q709.43 H3

Henderson, John.
Works of art in pottery, glass and metal in the collection of John Henderson, photographed and printed by Messrs. Cundall & Fleming. [1868] ----------f739 H49

Holme, Charles.
Peasant art in Sweden, Lapland, and Iceland. 1910. (The Studio. Special number) ----------q709.4 H7

Imperatorskii farforovyi zavod, 1744-1904. Izdanie upravleniia Imperatorskimi zavodami. [St. Petersburg, 1906] ----------f738 I3
French text with title "La manufacture impériale de porcelaine á St. Pétersbourg."
Binder's title: "Die Kaiserliche porzellanfabrik, 1744-1904."

Jones, E. Alfred.
The old English plate of the emperor of Russia. 1909-------q739 J7

—— The old royal plate in the Tower of London, including the old silver communion vessels of the Chapel of St. Peter ad vincula within the Tower. 1908 ----------q739 J7o

Konody, Paul G.
Delacroix. 1910. (Masterpieces in colour) ----------759.4 D33k

Kuhn, Albert.
Allgemeine kunst-geschichte mit æsthetischer vorschule als einleitung zur geschichte und zum studium der bildenden künste. Die werke der bildenden künste vom standpunkte der geschichte, technik, æsthetik. 1909. 6 v.---------q709 K9

Martin, F. R.
The Persian lustre vase in the Imperial Hermitage at St. Petersburg and some fragments of lustre vases found near Cairo at Fostât. 1899. f738 M3

Mew, Egan.
Old Chinese porcelain. [1909.] (Masterpieces of handicraft)---738 M61ol

—— Royal Sèvres china. [1909.] (Masterpieces of handicraft)----738 M61r

Minneapolis—Board of Court house and city hall commissioners.
A history of the Municipal building of the city of Minneapolis and the county of Hennepin, Minnesota. [1910] ----------q725.1 M6

Priestman, Mabel Tuke.
Artistic homes. 1910----------728 P94

—— Handicrafts in the home. 1910. 707.2 P94

Radford, Ernest.
Dante Gabriel Rossetti. [1905.] (Newnes' art library)-----759.2 R82r

Ragg, *Mrs* Laura M.
The woman artists of Bolongna. [1907] ----------759.5 R14

Robinson, Charles Mulford.
Report of Charles Mulford Robinson for Fort Wayne civic improvement association. [1910] ---------q710 R6

Salaman, Malcolm Charles.
Old English mezzotints. 1910. (Studio. Special number)-------q766 S1

Standing, Percy Cross.
Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema. 1905. 759.2 A44s

Sternberg, Wilhelm.
Die küche in der klassischen malerei. 1910 ----------q759 S83

Sturgis, Russell.
The arts of design. 1905-----704 S93a

Tanner, Henry, *jr.*
English interior woodwork of the XVI, XVII and XVIIIth centuries. 1902. f729 T1

Wallis, Henry.
Italian ceramic art. 1902-----738 W21

—— Italian ceramic art. 1905.
738 W21i

—— Oak-leaf jars; a fifteenth century Italian ware showing Moresco influence. 1903 ----------738 W21o

—— The oriental influence on the ceramic art of the Italian renaissance. 1900 ----------738 W21or

Waring, John Burley.
Ceramic art in remote ages; with an essay on symbols. 1874---q738 W27

Webb, Mary H.
German and Flemish masters in the National gallery. 1904----759.3 W82

MUSIC.

Brahms, Johannes.
Johannes Brahms; the Herzogenberg correspondence, ed. by Max Kalbeck. 1909----------780.2 B81

Handel, Georg Friedrich.
Facsimile of the autograph score of the Messiah, an oratorio composed in the year 1741...executed in photo-lithography . . . from the library at Buckingham palace. Sacred harmonic society. 1868.
q783.3 H2f

Hogarth, George.
Memoirs of the opera in Italy, France, Germany and England...A new edition of the "Musical drama." 1851. 2 v.----------782 H71

Naylor, Edward Woodall.
An Elizabethan virginal book; being a critical essay on the contents of a manuscript in the Fitzwilliam museum at Cambridge. 1905---786 N33

Sheehan, Rose.
On a spring morning in the kindergarten. Words and music. c1910.
qc784 S5

Stanford, Charles Villiers.
Eden; a dramatic oratorio in three acts: the poem written by Robert Bridges set to music for soli, chorus and orchestra by C. Villiers Stanford. 1891 ----------q783.3 S7

AMUSEMENTS.

Ames, Fisher.
The game of bridge. 1906----795 A51

Elwell, Joseph Bowne.
Advanced bridge; the higher principles of the game analysed and explained, and their application illustrated, by hands taken from actual play. 1909----------795 E52

—— Practical bridge; a complete and thorough course of instruction in the game. 1908----------795 E52p

—— Principles, rules and laws of auction bridge stated, explained and illustrated. 1910 ---------795 E52pr

Foster, Robert Frederick.
Foster's complete bridge. 1907.
795 F75

Jacoby, Philo.
The rifle in California. 1910.
c799 J17

Meyer, Virginia May Keller.
Enlarged small talks on bridge. c1909.
795 M61

Street, Charles Stuart.
Good bridge; a classification and analysis of the best plays as played to-day by the best players. 1907.
795 S91

—— Sixty bridge hands. 1903.
795 S91s

LITERATURE.

Aucassin et Nicolette.
Aucassin et Nicolette; texte critique par Hermann Suchier. 1909.
843 A89s

Andrews, *Mrs* Mary Raymond Shipman.
The perfect tribute. 1909--------A568

Apuleius, Lucius.
The most pleasant and delectable tale of the marriage of Cupid and Psyche, tr. from the Latin...by William Adlington. [1903.]
v878 A65

Edition of 120 copies printed at the Elston press, with wood-cut decorations by H. M. O'Kane. Bound at the Harcourt press in full crushed levant morocco.

Audouard, *Mme.* Olympe.
Silhouettes parisienne. 1883.
844 A91

Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.*
Peace and happiness. 1909.
824 A94pe
Contents: On happiness.—The body. The mind. — Aspiration. — Contentment.—Adversity.—Kindness.—Education.—On friends and enemies.—On riches.—The dread of nature.—The love of nature.—Now.—Wisdom.—Religion.—Theology.—Peace of mind.—The peace of nations.

Beausacq, Marie de, *countess.*
Maxims of life, by Comtesse Diane [pseud.] 1908. (Royal library. Belles lettres series) v848 B38
Bound in blue full crushed levant morocco with decorated doublure at the Hertzberg bindery at Monastery Hill.

Beckman, Nellie Sims, "*Mrs* William Beckman."
Beckie's book of bastings. 1910.
c818 B39

Bordeaux, Henry.
Pèlerinages littéraires. [1905.]
844 B72

Carleton, William.
Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 1852. 2 v. C281

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.
What's wrong with the world. 1910.
824 C52w
Contents: The homelessness of man.—Imperialism: or The mistake about man. Feminism: or The mistake about woman.—Education: or The mistake about the child.—The home of man.—Three notes.

Choate, Joseph Hodges.
Abraham Lincoln, and other addresses in England. 1910 815 C54
Contents: Abraham Lincoln.—Benjamin Franklin.—Alexander Hamilton.—Ralph Waldo Emerson.—The Supreme court of the United States.—Education in America.—Sir Walter Scott.—The English Bible.—Address at dinner given to Mr Choate by the bench and bar of England.—Farewell.—John Harvard.

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-.
From a Cornish window. 1906.
828 C85

Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien.
Savinien de Cyrano Bergerac, gentilhomme parisien. L'histoire et la légende [par Pierre Brun]. 1909.
848 C99

Denney, Joseph Villiers, *& others.*
Argumentation and debate. c1910.
808.5 D39

Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham-.
French men, women and books; a series of nineteenth century studies. 1910 840.4 E26

Florence, William Jermyn.
Florence fables. 1888 cF632

Gallegos, Naranjo Manuel.
Haz bien, sin mirar a quien; novela social. 1910 863 G16

Galsworthy, John.
A motley. 1910 G178m
Contents: A portrait.—A fisher of men.—The prisoner.—Courage.—The meeting.—The pact.—Compensation.—Joy of life.—Bel colore.—A pilgrimage.—The kings.—Apotheosis.—The workers.—A miller of Dee.—A parting.—A beast of burden.—The lime tree.—The neighbours.—The runagates.—A reversion to type.—A woman.—The "codger."—For ever.—The consummation.—The choice.—The Japanese quince.—Once more.—Delight.

Gerard de Nerval, Gerard Labrunie, known as Sylvie: souvenirs du Valois, translated from Gerard de Nerval by Lucie Page. 1904.
843 G35

Hart, Jerome.
[The Vigilante time.] [1908.]
qcH32
Mounted clippings from the Argonaut. Much of the material was afterward republished as A Vigilante girl.

Hauserd, Otto.
Weltgeschichte der literatur. v. 1 1910 q809 H3
Contents: v. 1 Der Orient, die antike, die romanen.

Helm, William Henry.
Aspects of Balzac. 1905 843 H47

Milne, *Mrs* Frances Margaret (Tener).
Heliotrope; a San Francisco idyl... and other sketches. 1897____cM659

Mott Street poker club; the secretary's minutes. Illustrated by M. Woolf. 1889 _____c817 M92

Parkinson, S.
Scenes from the "George Eliot" country. 1888 _____E42zp

Pater, Walter Horatio.
Essays from "The Guardian." 1901.
v824 P29

Bound in maroon full crushed levant morocco with inlay ornamentation at the Hertzberg bindery, Monastery Hill.

Robertson, Duncan Maclaren.
A history of the French academy, 1635-[4]-1910, with an outline sketch of the Institute of France, showing its relation to its constituent academies. c1910.
840.6 R64

Sterne, Laurence.
A sentimental journey through France and Italy, by Mr. Yorick. 1905 _____vS839

Bound in full crushed levant morocco with inlay ornamentation at the Harcourt bindery.

Symons, Arthur.
The symbolist movement in literature. 1908 _____840.4 S98

Waite, Frona Eunice.
Yermah the Dorado. 1897_____cW144

Worth, Pauline Wilson.
Death Valley Slim, and other stories ...illustrated by C. A. Friedmann. 1909 _____qcW93

POETRY AND DRAMA.

Austin, Alfred.
The bridling of Pegasus; prose papers on poetry. 1910_____808.1 A93

Barlow, Jane.
The mockers and other verses. 1908.
821 B25

Belloc, Hilaire.
Avril; being essays on the poetry of the French renaissance. 1904.
841.09 B44

Binyon, Laurence.
England and other poems. 1909.
821 B61

Bottomley, Gordon.
The riding to Lithend; a play in one act. 1910 _____822 B75

Bradley, Catherine, & Cooper, Edith.
Underneath the bough; a book of verses by Michael Field [pseud.]. 1898 _____821 B81

Michael Field supposed pseudonym of Catherine Bradley and Edith Cooper.

Browne, Irving.
Ballads of a book-worm. 1899.
v811 B88

Bound in brown full crushed levant morocco. Hand illuminated initials.

Craven, Arthur Scott.
The last of the English; a play in four acts. 1910_____822 C89

Cunliffe, Richard John.
New Shakespearean dictionary. 1910.
822.33 Gc

Dawson, William James.
The makers of English poetry. c1906.
821.09 D27

Dobell, Bertram.
Rosemary and pansies. 1904.
821 D632

Gallegos del Campo, Emilio.
La frontera; juguete cómico en un acto y en prosa. 1910_____862 G16

Hemans, *Mrs* Felicia Dorothea (Browne).
Poems. 1862 _____821 H48p

Homerus.
Battle of the frogs and the mice, rendered into English by Jane Barlow; pictured by Francis D. Bedford. 1894 _____883 H76b

—— The Odyssey of Homer done into English verse by William Morris. [1901] _____qv883 H7

Printed at the Chiswick press with the golden type designed by William Morris for the Kelmscott press. Bound at the Harcourt bindery in blue full crushed levant morocco with ornamental inlays.

Housman, Laurence.
Mendicant rhymes. [1906]--821 H842

Hyde, Douglas, *ed. and tr.*
Love songs of Connacht, being the fourth chapter of the songs of Connacht. 1904 ----------891.6 H99

—— Religious songs of Connacht, a collection of poems, prayers, satires, rauns, charms, etc. 1906. 2 v. ----------891.6 H99r
Irish and English on opposite pages.

Jones, Julia Clinton.
Cleopatra, by J. C. J. 1890--c811 J77c

Lawless, *Hon.* Emily.
With the wild geese. 1902----821 L41

Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan.
Poems, ed. by Alfred Perceval Graves. 1904 ----------821 L48

MacCarthy, Denis Florence.
Ballads, poems and lyrics. 1850.
821 M123

Milton, John.
Poetical works of John Milton with a life of the author. 4 v. -----821.47 J
Edition of 555 copies on hand-made paper printed by D. B. Updike at the Merrymont press; no. 298.

Newman, Fanny Hodges.
Adventures [poems]. c1910.
c811 N55

Partiall law.
The partiall law; a tragi-comedy by an unknown author (circa 1615-30) now first printed from the original manuscript, ed. by Bertram Dobell. 1908 ----------822 P27

Peckham, Lizzie Cross.
Poems. 1905 ----------c811 P36

Phillips, Charles.
"Back home." [1910?]-------qc811 P5

Shaw, George Bernard.
The doctor's dilemma, Getting married, and The shewing-up of Blanco Posnet. 1911-------822 S53d

Sigerson, George, *comp. and tr.*
Bards of the Gael and Gall: examples of the poetic literature of Erinn; done into English after the metres and modes of the Gael. 1907.
891.6 S57

Strode, William.
The poetical works of William Strode (1600-1645). Now first collected from manuscript and printed sources: to which is added The floating island, a tragi-comedy, now first reprinted from original edition of 1655. Ed. by Bertram Dobell, with a memoir of the author. 1907 ----------821 S91

Sudermann, Hermann.
Rosen: vier einakter: Die lichtbänder, Margot, Der letzte besuch, Die ferne prinzessin. 1907.
832 S94r

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.
Tristram of Lyonesse and other poems. 1904 ----------v821 S97
No. 1 of an edition of four copies printed on pure vellum. Bound in vellum.

Traherne, Thomas.
The poetical works of Thomas Traherne, B. D. 1636?-1674, now first published from the original manuscripts, ed. by Bertram Dobell, with a memoir of the author. 1906.
821 T76

Truesdell, Amelia Woodward.
The soul's rubáiyát. 1911---c811 T86s

Van Bebber, Thomas E.
The flight into Egypt: a narrative poem with some minor poems. 1880 ----------c811 V21

Wilde, Oscar Fingall O'Flahertie Wills.
The poems of Oscar Wilde; Revenna Poems, The Sphinx, The Ballad of Reading gaol. 1903-------v821 W67
Library copy is no. 5 of an edition of six copies printed on pure vellum. Bound in vellum.

The world's best poetry...editor in chief: Bliss Carman. [1904.] 10 v.
821.08 W92

Young, *Mrs* Carrie F. *comp.*
Pen pictures illustrated, The snow storm and other poems. 1877.
c811.08 Y69
Illustrated by Charles Nahl.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

EUROPE.

Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian.
Earthwork of England, prehistoric, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, and mediæval. 1908------913.42 A42

Ansted, Alexander.
The Riviera: etchings and vignettes. 1894 ----------q914.5 A6

Baring, Maurice.
A year in Russia. [1907]---914.7 B25

Bruton, Francis Archibald, *ed.*
The Roman fort at Manchester. 1909. 913.42 B91

Gwynn, Stephen Lucius.
To-day and to-morrow in Ireland. 1903 ----------914.51 G99

Monroe, Will Seymour.
Sicily, the garden of the Mediterranean: the history, people, institutions, and geography of the island. 1909 ----------914.58 M75

Presbrey, Frank.
Motoring abroad. 1908-----914.44 P92

AFRICA.

Harris, Lawrence.
With Mulai Hafid at Fez; behind the scenes in Morocco. 1910--916.4 H31

Leonard, Arthur Glyn.
The lower Niger and its tribes. 1906. 916.6 L58

CALIFORNIA AND MEXICO.

Bancroft's tourist's guide. The geysers. San Francisco and around the bay (north). 1871 ----------c917.94 B21

California block book and map co.
Mery's block book of San Francisco. c1909 ----------qc917.9461 S1b2

Chase, Joseph Smeaton.
Yosemite trails: camp and pack train in the Yosemite region of the Sierra Nevada. 1911--c917.9447 C48

Cuevas Aguirre y Espinosa, Joseph Francisco de.
Extracto de los autos de diligencias, y reconocimientos de los rios, lagunas, vertientes, y desagues de la capital México, y su valle: de los caminos para su comunicación, y su comercio: de los daños que se vieron: remedios, que se adbitraron: de los puntos en particular decididos: de su practica; y de otros á mayor examen reservados, para con mejor acierto resolverlos. 1748 ----------q917.2 C9

Gerstäcker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian.
Kaliforniens gold u. quecksilber-district nach the California-Herald von Fr. Gerstäcker, 1849. c917.94 G38k

Library copy lacks title page.

James, George Wharton.
The H. M. M. B. A. in California. 1896 ----------qc917.94 J2

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus.
Accompaniment to Mitchell's new map of Texas, Oregon, and California, with the regions adjoining. 1846 ----------c917.9 M68

Library copy lacks map.

Pacific bank, *San Francisco.*
Pacific bank handbook of California, San Francisco, Cal. c1888. c917.94 P11

Porter, *Mrs* Lavinia Honeyman.
By ox team to California. 1910. c917.8 P84

Santa Rosa republican.
Sonoma County development edition. The Santa Rosa republican supplement, Feb. 22, 1911----qc917.9418 S2

Sonoma county directory and gazetteer. 1885 ----------c917.9418 S69

Thorpe's automobile road maps. 3d ed. 1910 ----------c917.94 T517

SOUTH AMERICA AND AUSTRALIA.

Domville-Fife, Charles W.
The great states of South America, a concise account of their condition and resources with the laws relating to government concessions. 1910 ----------918 D67

Official guide to Western Australia. 1909 ----------919.41 O32

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

Andover, *Mass.*
Vital records of Andover, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. [1911] ----------929.3 A55

Chester, *Mass.*
Vital records of Chester, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1911. 929.3 C52

Foxborough, *Mass.*
Vital records of Foxborough, Massachusets, to the year 1850. 1911.
929.3 F79

Fyvie, John.
Some literary eccentrics. 1906.
928 F99

Contents: 'John Buncle' and its author (Thomas Amory) — The author of 'Sanford and Merton' (Thomas Day)—The splendid author of 'Vathek' (William Beckford)—'A child of Rome' (William Savage Landor)—A prince of critics (William Hazlitt)—'Old Crabb' (Henry Crabb Robinson)—The calculating 'philosopher' (Charles Babbage)—A forgotten jester (Douglas Jerrold)—A Puritan poet (George Wither)—A forgotten royal writer (James I.)—The Mandeville myth (Sir John Mandeville).

Hanson, *Mass.*
Vital records of Hanson, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1911.
929.3 H25

Ipswich, *Mass.*
Vital records of Ipswich, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1910 ----------929.3 I64

Lee, Sidney Lazarus.
Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century. 1904 ----------920.042 L48

Contents: The spirit of the sixteenth century.—Sir Thomas More.—Sir Philip Sidney.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Edmund Spenser.—Francis Bacon.—Shakespeare's career.—Foreign influences on Shakespeare.

Leominster, *Mass.*
Vital records of Leominster, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1911 ----------929.3 L57

Newburyport, *Mass.*
Vital records of Newburyport, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1911 ----------929.3 N535

Randolph, *Me.*
Vital records of Randolph, Maine, to the year 1892. 1910-------929.3 R19

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Balzac. **Lawton,** Frederick.
Balzac. 1910 ----------B B198la

Bannerman. **Archibald,** Raymond Clare.
Carlyle's first love, Margaret Gordon lady Bannerman. 1910-----B B219a

Beall. **Magruder,** Caleb Clarke, *jr.*
Colonel Ninian Beall, born in Largo, Fifeshire, Scotland, 1625, died in Prince George's County, Maryland, 1717. Historical address on the occasion of the dedication of a memorial boulder. 1911. (Historical papers of the Society of colonial wars in the District of Columbia.)
B B366m

Byron. **Byron,** George Gordon Noël Byron, *6th baron.*
The confessions of Lord Byron; a collection of his private opinions of men and of matters, taken from the new and enlarged edition of his Letters and journals. 1905.
B B996b

—— **Elze,** Karl.
Lord Byron; a biography with a critical essay on his place in literature. 1872 ----------B B996el

Canning. **Phillips,** Walter Alison.
George Canning. [1905.] (Oxford biographies) ----------B C2253p

Carleton. **Carleton,** William.
Life of William Carleton: Being his autobiography and letters; and an account of his life and writings, from the point at which the autobiography breaks off, by David J. O'Donoghue. 1896. 2 v.----B C281c

Ford. **Ford,** Richard.
The letters of Richard Ford, 1797-1858; ed. by Rowland E. Prothero. 1905 ----------B F711

Gladstone. **Gladstone,** William Ewart.
Correspondence on church and religion. 1910. 2 v.----------B G543

Herrick. **Moorman,** Frederic William.
Robert Herrick: a biographical and critical study. 1910 ------- B H566m

Inchbald. **Tobler,** Clara.
Mrs Elizabeth Inchbald, eine vergessene englische bühnendichterin und romanschriftstellerin des 18 jahrhunderts. 1910 ---------- B I37t

Lamb. **Dobell,** Bertram.
Sidelights on Charles Lamb. 1903.
B L218d

Le Fanu. **Le Fanu,** William R.
Seventy years of Irish life; being anecdotes and reminiscences. 1907.
B L488

Nichol. **Stoddart,** Anna M.
Elizabeth Pease Nichol. 1899. (Saintly lives) ---------- B N595s

Racovita. **Racovita,** Elena (von Dönniges).
Princess Helene von Racowitza, an autobiography; authorized translation from the German, by Cecil Mar. 1910 ---------- B R123

Rowland. **Pennsylvania**—General Assembly. Senate.
Memorial proceedings of the senate upon the death of Hon. G. Frank Rowland. 1909 ---------- B R883p

Schurman. **Birch,** Una.
Anna van Schurman, artist, scholar, saint. 1909 ---------- B S3943b

Severance. **Severance,** *Mrs* Caroline Maria (Seymour).
The mother of clubs. 1906 --- cB S498

Seward. **Fidelity** and casualty company of N. Y.
George F. Seward born Nov. 8, 1840, died Nov. 28, 1910. 1911 ---- qB S51f

Shelley. **Biagi,** Guido.
The last days of Percy Bysshe Shelley. New details from unpublished documents. 1898 ---------- B S545b

—— **Hogg,** Thomas Jefferson.
Shelley at Oxford. 1904 ------ B S545h

Stevenson. **Japp,** Alexander Hay.
Robert Louis Stevenson: a record, an estimate, and a memorial. 1905.
B S848j

Thomson. **Dobell,** Bertram.
The laureate of pessimism: a sketch of the life and character of James Thomson ("B. V."). 1910.
B T4823d

Vane. **Ireland,** William W.
The life of Sir Henry Vane the younger, with a history of the events of his time. 1906 ---- B V249i

Villon. **Campaux,** Antoine François.
François Villon, sa vie et sus œuvres. 1859 ---------- B V759c

Whitman. **Thomson,** James.
Walt Whitman, the man and the poet. 1910 ---------- B W6155th

HISTORY.

EUROPE.

Dunraven, Windham Thomas Wyndham-Quin, *4th earl of.*
The crisis in Ireland: an account of the present condition of Ireland and suggestions toward reform. 1905 ---------- 941.5 D92

Zuylen, Van Nyevelt, Suzette van.
Court life in the Dutch republic, 1638-1689. 1906 ---------- 949.2 Z96

ASIA.

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen.
India under Ripon; a private diary by Wilfrid Scawen, continued from his "Secret history of the English occupation of Egypt." 1909.
954 B65

Olmstead, Albert Ten Eyck.
Western Asia in the days of Sargon of Assyria, 722-705 B. C. A study in oriental history. 1908. (Cornell studies in history and political science) ---------- 935.2 O51

Semenov, Vladimir Ivanovich.
The battle of Tsu-Shima, between the Japanese and Russian fleets, fought on 27th May, 1905. 1907.
952 S47b

NORTH AMERICA.

Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner.
Historic trail in western America. 1908 ---------- qc979.4 E3

Goethe, Charles Mathias.
Indian tribes of Sacramento County. 1910 ----------qc970.4 G5
Typewritten manuscript of a paper read before the Tuesday club of Sacramento.

Hunt, Rockwell Dennis.
California the golden. c1911. (Stories of the states)---c979.4 H94c

James, Edmund Janes.
Newspapers and periodicals of Illinois, 1814-1879. Rev. and enl. ed. by Franklin William Scott. 1910. (Collections of the Illinois state historical library) ---------977.3 J29

Lichtenstein, Gaston.
When Tarboro was incorporated. 1910 ----------975.61 T17l

New York (*state*)—Commission, Jamestown exposition, 1907.
New York at the Jamestown exposition. 1909 ----------q974.7 N5j

Philadelphia.
Founders' week memorial volume, containing an account of the two hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the city of Philadelphia, and histories of its principal scientific institutions, medical colleges, hospitals, etc. 1909 ----------974.81 P54

Sigsbee, Charles Dwight.
The "Maine"; an account of her destruction in Havana harbor. 1899. 973.89 S57

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 6. NO. 4

OCTOBER, 1911

COUNTY LIBRARIANS' CONVENTION

SACRAMENTO
W. W. SHANNON - - SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1911

CONTENTS

PAGE.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS' CONVENTION, OCTOBER 10-14, 1911 ---- 425

CALIFORNIA CURRENT EVENTS INDEX—NOTE ON ---- 433

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES ---- 434

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES ---- 435

Statistics for July, August, and September, 1911; Extra news items, etc.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST ---- 525

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION ---- 531

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS ---- 533

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY ---- 535

- TRUSTEES, STAFF, ETC. ---- 535
- LAW DEPARTMENT ---- 536
- DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT ---- 536
- REFERENCE DEPARTMENT ---- 536
- CATALOG DEPARTMENT ---- 536
- CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT ---- 537
- EXTENSION DEPARTMENT (Note on) ---- 538
- BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ---- 538
- STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER ---- 540
- RECENT ACCESSIONS (includes list of Swedish books) ---- 543

Issued quarterly by the CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

NOTE.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS' CONVENTION

The second annual convention of county librarians was held at the State Library, Sacramento, October 10 to 14, 1911, having been called in accordance with the county free library law.* Fifteen people now engaged in county work were present, and more than twenty others who are either preparing to take up the work, or interested in it. The program was carefully planned to include everything touching upon the development of the county free library idea, as well as the particular lines of development of each county. In this way the hope was realized to give to each person present all the knowledge possible on the subject, both theoretical and practical. The entire program was very informal, and particularly interesting because no papers were read, but talks were given, discussions were free, and the newness of experiences in county work made every number on the program most concrete and picturesque.

Service the Keynote of the Convention.

The first session was called to order Tuesday afternoon by State Librarian J. L. Gillis, ex officio chairman of the conference. Mr Gillis waived the necessity of an opening address, as he felt that the meeting was only a continuation of the first annual conference a year ago. He said: "Every one feels that the county free library plan is going to work out satisfactorily and that we will give the service we aim to give. The amounts appropriated for the work in the different counties have been materially increased from $1600 three years ago—the first year—to nearly $100,000 for the coming year, showing that the people must consider the work favorably and as satisfactory. The one thing to make it a success is the service rendered. The county free library idea was first started because other means of book distribution were not ample enough for California's needs. Service was the keynote of the meeting a year ago, and still remains our motto. We must not spend too much time on methods; we must get results by the methods best suited to the needs of each county. The only result which counts is service to all."

Miss Antoinette Humphreys, of Merced County, spoke on "The needs of the people versus library professionalism." She acknowledged the essentials of librarianship, but added that the new and varied opportunities for service which have come with the county work have changed her angle of vision until methods have become the slightest consideration, to be thought of only as a means to an end, and to be simplified to the last analysis. She said: "If we stop to potter over little things we are losing the vision of the big things. We have all tried to do our best in the work, but we have not got beyond the preliminaries. We can skip the preliminaries. All are in danger of giving too much attention to details and losing sight of the one big thing—getting the books to the people."

The discussion which followed showed plainly the earnest wish on the part of all to do away with every library detail possible, to strive for simplicity, to leave technical work to assistants, and as county librarians to give their time direct to the people.

Use Made of the State Library.

Mrs Frances B. Linn of Santa Barbara County then spoke on the subject, "How the Santa Barbara County Free Library uses the State Library." She spoke of C. H. Gould's address as president of the A. L. A. on "Co-ordination, or Method in co-operation," delivered in 1909, in which he speaks at length of the needs of a central library to supply all demands impossible to be kept in the local library. He also refers to "the nascent county library movements which are already full of promise for this country," and their possibilities for co-operation. In closing he said, "Ought I to apologize to you for weaving a phantasy? . . .

*See California statutes 1911, chap. 68, sec. 10.

Even a dream, you will admit, need not be unpractical."

Mrs Linn then showed how the dream has already been proved practical, how the county free library is beyond the nascent stage, and how the co-ordination between them and the State Library is growing greater every day. She said, "We use the State Library with joy. It is the compensation to us for letting the Santa Barbara library be free to the county. We make continual use of the State Library in every way, and not alone for the town people, but all over the county. And in the recent discussion before the supervisors over the continuance of the county work, it was the fact that we have this free access to the State Library that helped greatly in influencing the supervisors to continue our county work and to give more than once again the first year's appropriation for its maintenance."

Co-operation Between State Library and County Free Libraries.

Co-operation in Organization.

The program Wednesday morning had for its subject "State Library aids to county free libraries," discussed by various members of the staff. Miss Harriet G. Eddy, county library organizer, spoke on "Co-operation in organization of county free libraries," and told how the State Library continues to aid the counties even after establishment, so that their organization may be complete. To carry the county work to its successful conclusion, it is essential for the county librarians not to end with the success of the work in their own county, but let the adjoining counties know of the plan. In order for such work to be effective, the county librarians should be informed so as to be able to answer inquiries. She then brought up various questions about the law, and general points which she has had to meet. She also told of numerous ways in which the county free library plan can be spread by the counties already carrying on the work.

Aids From the Reference Department.

Miss Susan T. Smith, who is in charge of the Reference Department, told first of the defects in the present method of request, and the possible remedy. She showed the necessity for the State Library to know whether the material is needed immediately or later; and the indication of the subject of the material so as to substitute a book if the one wished is not available. In order to facilitate the work at the State Library, a series of double postcards has been made out for requests, acknowledgment of receipt, and notification of return. All requests come in from the county free library, but books are shipped direct to the branch or borrower. Renewals are made if necessary, and transfers can be made within the county by the county librarian.

Miss Smith told of the continuous and fast increasing use the counties are making of the State Library, which furnishes books, reference lists, stereoscopic views, illustrated books, bound magazines, and cameragraph copies of newspaper articles and manuscript material. The cameragraph is being used particularly for information relating to subject of California history and biography. And the union periodical file is proving a big economy of time and money, and at the same time helping to give a far bigger service to the different libraries by locating immediately the material they most need.

Miss Smith then told how each county may help the State Library to render more efficient service by giving it complete information as to the resources of the county free libraries, as well as other libraries which are willing to co-operate. This information could include (1) a duplicate card of every book added by the county; (2) the continuance of the union periodical file; (3) a list of all foreign books, music scores, pictures and unusual books of any sort, as Californiana, rare editions, etc., available in the county.

It was further suggested that there should be co-operative lending between counties, the request first to go into the State Library which can most easily locate the material required. All the county librarians most enthusiastically agreed to this arrangement.

Aids From the Law Department.

M. J. Ferguson, first assistant and in charge of the Law Department, told of the aids to be given there. He said:

"Three points about the Law Depart-

ment of the State Library are worthy to be brought to your attention. First, the collection is one of the best of the kind in the Western States, if not absolutely the best. To mention only one set, it contains the most complete file extant of transcripts and briefs of the cases which have had a hearing before the State Supreme Court and the District Courts of Appeal. We hope soon to be able to facilitate the use of these records by means of a comprehensive index which is now in course of compliation and which will ultimately be printed for distribution.

"Second, the books may be borrowed by the county free libraries just as the other books of the State Library are borrowed. It is always best in asking for statutes of the United States and of the various states of the Union to tell us specifically the sections or the subjects which your patron is interested in. We will often thereby be spared the expense of shipping a heavy set, when a cameragraphed copy of a page would serve.

"Third, the result of service to lawyers will, I am sure, be found most satisfactory. They know the value of books; with them the printed page is a necessity, a means to bread and butter. From the nature of their profession they are men who take an active part in public and political life. With rare exceptions, they will be found ready to repay you for time and trouble spent in their behalf, in helping to secure for the county free library means for more complete service.

"It is often important to know what books the State Library contains; and while it is not possible to supply a complete printed catalog, it is altogether possible to furnish each county system with a catalog, or, rather, a series of catalogs which will answer their purpose. In 1889 the State Library printed a catalog of its general collections, and this was supplemented by another issued in 1898. In 1886 a law catalog was printed, with a supplement in 1893. These four books could be further supplemented by the Library of Congress' printed cards which are used by the State Library. It is true there would be a gap, in one case from 1898 to date, and in the others from 1893 to date. It would, however, even be possible to fill in that gap, should the fund of the State Library be restored to a working basis. As in the case of the Library of Congress depository catalogs, it would be necessary for the counties receiving the cards to agree to keep them arranged and to provide suitable filing cases."

Aids From the Documents Department.

Miss Alice J. Haines, in charge of the Documents Department, told of the aid which can be given from there. She said: "By a public document we mean an official publication by the federal government, by a state, a county, or by a city.

"The State Library has a large collection of such publications which we desire to make as available as possible to the county free libraries. All reference questions will be looked up and answered to the best of our ability. Volumes will be loaned whenever it is possible to do so. We have a number of California State publications and United States documents in duplicate which are always available for lending. When we can not send the volume desired we can often have the material cameragraphed, as, for instance, speeches from the Congressional Record.

"The State Library receives a small number of California State publications for distribution to libraries, the main exceptions being the Laws and Journals of the Legislature, the Blue Book, University of California publications, and such Mining Bureau publications as are required by law to be sold. Some of them are of much interest to libraries, but only one county free library is on the list to receive them. The list of State publications received by the State Library for its own collection and the list of publications received for distribution are given in each issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

"There are some United States documents that each county free library should have in its own collection. Among them are the Department of Agriculture publications, most of the publications of the Geological Survey, and the Census Bureau publications. Two useful guides to United States documents are 'United States government documents in small libraries,' by J. I. Wyer, Jr. (for sale by A. L. A. Publishing Board at 15c), and 'Government documents in small libraries,' by C. W. Reeder (for distribution by the Ohio State Library)."

Aids From the Department of Books for the Blind.

Miss Mabel Gillis, who has charge of Books for the Blind, told of this work. She said:

"The Department of Books for the Blind of the State Library can furnish all the blind people of the counties with books in five different raised types, music in three types, and games and writing appliances as samples. The Department can also furnish information about any subject of interest to the blind, as it has a good collection of material in ink print on topics concerning the blind or of special importance to them.

"The county librarians can help the State Library by sending in the names of all the blind people they can find in their counties. In traveling around to the different parts of the counties, they will certainly find many blind people, who would not be reported in any other way. We ask, too, that the county librarians not only give us the names and addresses of the blind, but also any other possible information about them, such as age, education, environment and probable amount of help they would have in learning to read. This information is all helpful in selecting books for the borrowers and in enabling the State Library to know how much aid and encouragement to give them through correspondence."

In answering questions, Miss Gillis stated that books are furnished to pupils of the California Institution for the Blind during the vacation months at their homes; that several residents of the Industrial Home for the Adult Blind borrow books regularly; and also that notices have recently been sent to newspapers to advertise the work for the blind, and that circular letters are being sent to those blind people on the census list, who are not already receiving books from the State Library.

Co-operation Between City Libraries and County Free Libraries.

Stanislaus County.

In the afternoon, Miss Cornelia D. Provines of Stanislaus County told how that county is taking advantage of section 3 of the law. The supervisors have established a county free library under section 2, and Modesto has taken advantage of section 3, becoming a part of the system, and allowing the county free library to be housed in the city building. The co-operation between city and county is ideal. The county librarian is to have charge of the city library, with an assistant paid by the city, which also pays for the maintenance of the building, the administration of which is carried on by the board of library trustees. The county administration is, according to the provisions of the law, in the hands of the supervisors.

Alameda County.

Miss Mary Barmby of Alameda County spoke on the service they are giving to already existing free public libraries. In one town all the cataloging was done for them by the county, and the Brown charging system was installed. In addition the library is supplied with books to supplement its own collection. The Native Sons of that town have also been helped in the selection of Californiana which they wish to purchase and present to the library. Another library has opened up its library free to the surrounding country, and receives from the county a collection of books and extensive special requests. A third library prefers to have its service through special request books which are called for in large numbers. In every case the county pays something towards the librarian's salary, and is attempting in every way to give complete supplemental service.

Other Counties.

Other counties in which the free public library preceded the establishment of the county free library were also reported on, to the effect that the counties and towns are fast establishing most cordial relations of co-operation. One told how the small libraries had for a short time held aloof, but are now so completely won by the help they are receiving that they have made their books free to the country people so that the town library can make even bigger demands upon the county. Another told how the county is furnishing practically all the books to one free public library which has no equipment of its own

except its $10,000 building, and not ample enough funds for much more than running expenses. Still another told how the county librarian helps give the city much longer hours for its library to be open, as the city and county work is carried on in the same building.

Co-operation in Bookbinding and Repairing.

Thursday, Ocotber 12, the first speaker was Charles S. Greene of the Oakland Free Library, who spoke on "Bookbinding and repairing: suggestions for co-operation." He emphasized the uselessness of the librarian's attempting to be a "jack-of-all-trades," when one's time can be used to so much better advantage carrying on the business of his office, while a person trained for particular work does that efficiently. He illustrated by telling of his hiring a book mender who spends part time in the central library, part in the city branches; and, as the need comes, a repairer will be sent out all over the county to mend the books of the county free library. He showed how economically this plan can be applied to county work, and even intercounty work, and how in time not only repairing but binding can be done more quickly and economically by having a person go from one place to another and take care of the books where they are, instead of having to send the books away, thus losing time in the use of the books and making out lists, etc., as well as paying freight.

Various Kinds of Service From County Free Libraries.

Helps to Reading Rooms.

The program for the rest of the day took up the various kinds of service being given through the county free library. On the previous day the help being given to free public libraries was brought out. This idea was carried still further by Miss Sarah McCardle of Fresno County, who spoke on "How the Fresno County Free Library is helping the small association libraries and reading rooms." She told how almost every small town in the county had, previous to the coming of the county free library, its own little reading room. The aim of the county work has been to do everything possible for these associations with the limited funds the county free library had. The appropriation for the coming year has been doubled, so the work can be greatly enlarged. Some of the local associations had at first a skepticism as to any real value the county free library might be to them. But they soon discovered that their local collection had no continued value whatever, and that the county was of inestimable value in giving them fresh collections of books which sustain the interest of the people, and give real service to any desiring special information, particularly the schools. One of the patrons—a teacher—said in a letter, "We have 700 or 800 books of our own, but the 50 furnished by the county are of more value to us than all of ours put together."

Miss Jean Baird of Alameda County told of the work being done by the county free library in Niles. Seven years ago their local reading room, after brave attempts to keep open, had to be closed. Since then numerous hopes have been indulged in to start the work up again, but the efforts have failed. When the county free library was started, the verdict of many was that since former attempts had met with failure, the county would meet the same fate. Results have proved the contrary. It is one of the most prosperous branches, having a large borrowers' list, a large circulation, and a fine use is being made of the reading room. The reading room also serves another good use, as Niles is a railroad junction and the custodian goes frequently to the station to invite personally any travelers waiting over, who use the reading room with pleasure.

Branch in a County Jail.

The afternoon session continued the thought of the morning—the various kinds of service the county free library is being able to give to the people. Miss Barmby of Alameda County gave a most encouraging account of the branch in the county jail. She told of the interest the inmates show in the books, and the eagerness with which they read. The men in particular welcome books on technical subjects, and recommend them to the others. Miss Barmby personally visited the jail in order to meet any possible objection as

to contamination of the books. She feels sure that the sanitary conditions and the care of the books were undoubtedly much better than if they had been taken to the homes of these same people.

Branch at State Farm.

Miss Stella Huntington of Yolo County told of the service being given to the University Farm at Davis. They have a library for their average school needs; the county supplements this with books from the State Library, and also supplies books of recreation for the students. Mrs Linn told of service to the Santa Barbara Normal School, particularly of the help to the classes in education.

Branches on Oil Leases.

Service in the oil leases was another subject listened to with much pleasure. Three counties, Fresno, Santa Barbara, and Kern, have oil districts, which offer their particular problems for book service, since the population is somewhat shifting, but made up of men and women who have frequently had unusual advantages for education and reading, and who want the best and lots of it. So a branch in an oil lease has for its one problem, how to meet the demand.

Miss McCardle told of one town of 5000, surrounded by oil derricks, and by oil fields containing 5000 more people. Before the coming of the county free library there was not a book privilege there. Any ordinary service the county might give would be completely lost. But it has given all it could, and the town people have enthusiastically co-operated, furnishing all the money for the local expenses.

Miss Bertha Kumli of Kern County spoke of her plans for the future rather than of any work accomplished, as she has just taken up the work there. Miss Harriet C. Long of Santa Barbara County told of the county free library branch on one lease, where the books are housed in the dynamo room, and where the busiest time for the custodian is at midnight when the shifts change.

Home Libraries.

L. W. Ripley of Sacramento County showed how great the possibilities are for service by home libraries. There are many families living in isolation, separated both by distance and bad roads from any branch. Packages of books can be made up for such individuals and sent direct from the central library. W. F. Clowdsley of San Joaquin County said in comment, "I haven't had any formal plans for home libraries, but yesterday a man who lives far out in the country came into the library, made out six cards for his family, and took away twelve books. That comes pretty near being a home library, doesn't it?"

Mrs Linn also told of one in a most remote part of Santa Barbara County, so inaccessible that the people of the little settlement were cut off completely from the outside world for three months. Evidently every book is read by every person there, for the custodian wrote that she was about to return the books, but a new person had just come into the settlement, so the books would be kept just a little longer.

Custodians' Meeting.

Miss Barmby of Alameda County then gave a report of a custodians' meeting held only a short time before, the first of its kind in California. She looked upon it as one of the best plans for doing effective work. Fifteen custodians were in attendance, and the meeting was conducted most informally, with discussions of the books they have and how they get the people to use them. Pictures are being bought and circulated from branch to branch, where they are hung in frames. Stereoscopic views are also sent around, and help the custodian to make the reading room attractive.

Advertising the County Free Library.

Miss Jennie Herrman of Tulare County spoke on "Advertising the county free library." She maintained that the best advertisement is service. There has to be a first time, however, for every one to use the library, and it pays to bring its opportunities to people's attention as fast as possible. So she has had exhibits at the Citrus Fair, at the Teachers' Institute, at the State Grange, and wherever attention could be attracted. She has spoken at many meetings, has signs and posters conspicuously placed in stores,

railway stations, etc., and contemplates running an advertisement on the moving picture films. An explanation of the plan has been put into the county teachers' manual, and custodians send postcards to every newcomer into the community.

When asked as to the danger of over-advertising, Miss Herrman said there is none, as she advertises to do only as much as is possible with the funds. When the money was gone she told the people so, and immediately created a movement which resulted in the supervisors appropriating more than once again as much as the first year, with a possibility of three times as much in case branch buildings are erected.

Work With Schools.

Friday morning, October 13th, the program began with "Work with schools," by Miss Stella Huntington of Yolo County. Miss Huntington's experience in the San Francisco Normal School Library has particularly fitted her for co-operative work with country schools, and she is doing pioneer work along that line in her county. She told how the county board of education, after due consideration, decided to send to all the school boards a circular telling of the county free library, and advising them to join forces with it, according to the law making possible the transfer of district school library money to the county free library fund, to be spent by the county librarian for school purposes. The plan was cordially indorsed by Mr Hyatt, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and already nine school districts have decided to accept the plan, some even considering the idea of turning their own present collection over to the county for circulation. The plan is going to work out with great economy and greatly improved service. Twenty-five to thirty books are being sent out to each school with the privilege of exchange as often as needed, and of asking for anything needed in addition. The county teachers' library of over 2000 volumes has also been turned over to the county free library, to be sent out by it to the teachers all over the county as they wish the books.

At this point the morning session was closed to enable those present to hear President Taft and Governor Johnson, who spoke from a platform in the rear of the Capitol.

A County Free Library Handbook.

In the afternoon L. W. Ripley of Sacramento County spoke on "The proposition of a county free library handbook." He told of the growing need of such a publication, and how it could well include an account of the beginning and progress of the movement, and of the development in each county. He felt that the scope should be limited strictly to the information wanted in the county work.

He then gave a very carefully thought-out statement of the various ways in which a handbook could be prepared and printed. After some discussion and various questions the convention agreed most heartily with Mr Ripley that the time is ripe for such a handbook, and he was appointed a committee of one to have charge, the rest agreeing to help in any way called upon. The handbook may possibly be printed as a chapter in the A. L. A. Manual of Library Economy, with a reprint in pamphlet form for use in California. The expense of such reprinting will be borne by the State Library. Mr Ripley felt it would be possible to have the handbook ready for use by the first of the coming year.

San Joaquin County Free Library's Large Circulation.

W. F. Clowdsley of San Joaquin County then told of the methods used in securing a big circulation in that county. He said that the Stockton Free Public Library was thrown open to the county the moment the supervisors signed the contract, and as a result of the announcement, over 100 new borrowers came to the library the next day. He has used every means possible of advertising the library and of giving the people anything they might ask for. He has made frequent use of the State Library, has spoken at Farmers' Institutes, to school children, and has spread the news far and wide of the county free library, with the result that the first year's circulation was nearly 40,000.

Value of Visiting Branches and People.

Miss Kumli of Kern County then spoke of "The value of visiting not only branches but people," basing her talk on the years of visiting she has done in her work of organizing. She told how, although Kern County is larger than Massachusetts, it has only the library at Bakersfield with its branch in Kern, a suburb. Consequently the need is imperative for the county librarian to know the people, to get in touch with their needs, to show them the personal interest.

Miss Long of Santa Barbara County also told of the great help in visiting, as people can often tell the needs of the community better than the custodian, and more freely than in a letter.

Miss Ida Condit of San Joaquin County told of a recent round of visits she had made, and of the wonderful possibilities she saw to enlarge the work by coming thus in contact with the people.

Work With Children.

Mrs Whitbeck of Richmond Public Library next spoke on "Work with children in a county free library system." She drove home the fact that "if you can touch the children you can reach the others." She urged the choice of the best books for children, and of the great pleasure the children take in the stereoscope and games. She also showed what a force a children's librarian may be in a county system going about from branch to branch, advising as to books to read, helping the teacher, and telling stories to children. She closed by telling a story herself to the great pleasure of all.

Dinner Given in Honor of State Librarian J. L. Gillis.

At the close of this session, which also closed the convention program, the visiting librarians enjoyed an hour at the home of Mrs Donald R. Green (formerly Miss Mabel Prentiss of the State Library staff). Friday evening the county librarians gave a dinner in honor of State Librarian J. L. Gillis. Perhaps the prompting of such an act can best be expressed by Mrs Linn's interview given to one of Sacramento's papers. She said: "The dinner is to be given as an expression of appreciation that we feel for Mr Gillis's untiring interest and help in library work throughout the State. To the personal is added the professional pleasure in doing honor to Mr Gillis, who first conceived the idea of State-wide library service, and continues to be its inspiration.

"We county librarians can not too strongly express our estimate of the advantage that comes to us from working with a person who gives us such sympathetic leadership and royal support. California is fortunate to have at the head of its State Library a man of such quality."

Other Social Features.

A reception was given by the staffs of the State Library and Sacramento Public Library to those attending the convention Thursday night, October 12th.

Attendance at Conference.

Those attending the convention were: Jean Baird, Oakland; Mary Barmby, Oakland; Winifred H. Bigley, Oakland; Charlotte M. Brown, Los Angeles; Jennie M. Brown, Long Beach; W. F. Clowdsley and Mrs Clowdsley, Stockton; Ida E. Condit, Stockton; Agnes S. Craig, Pasadena; Inez M. Crawford, San Mateo; Celia Gleason, Los Angeles; Charles S. Greene, Oakland; Anne Hadden, Palo Alto; Bessie Herrman, Santa Cruz; Jennie Herrman, Visalia; Antoinette M. Humphreys, Merced; Stella Huntington, Woodland; Bertha Kumli, Bakersfield; Mrs Luella P. Lindsley, Galt; Mrs Frances B. Linn, Santa Barbara; Harriet C. Long, Santa Barbara; Gertrude Mallory, Los Angeles; Sarah E. McCardie, Fresno; Cornelia D. Provines, Modesto; Ida M. Reagan, Madera; L. W. Ripley, Sacramento; Julia Steffa, Claremont; Mabel G. West, Palo Alto; Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Richmond. Members of the State Library staff and of the Sacramento Public Library also attended.

ALICE J. HAINES,
Secretary.

CALIFORNIA CURRENT EVENTS INDEX

Since July, 1908, the State Library has compiled and published quarterly (See *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1908, to April, 1911) an index to California current events. It has been decided to discontinue the index for the present and until further notice. This has been made necessary by the forced reduction in the State Library staff due to the reduced income of the library.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

The following counties have adopted the county free library system:

County.	Librarian.	Appropriation.	Volumes.	Branches.	Card-holders.
Alameda	Miss Mary Barmby	$12,000	3,338	15	1,611
Del Norte	Miss Agnes Maxwell	500		3	
Fresno	Miss Sarah McCardle	8,000	1,763	17	2,283
Kern	Miss Bertha Kumli	a. 13,500			
Madera	Miss Ida M. Reagan	4,600	1,635	9	872
Merced	Miss Antoinette Humphreys	12,000	6,011	8	2,836
Modoc	Miss Anna Williams				
Sacramento	L. W. Ripley	9,716	4,244	2	1,892
San Joaquin	W. F. Clowdsley	6,000	2,977	17	2,985
Santa Barbara	Mrs Frances B. Linn	8,000	1,690	13	1,166
Stanislaus	Miss Cornelia D. Proviesn	5,000			
Tulare	Miss Jennie Herrman	8,665	1,791	13	1,522
Yolo	Miss Stella Huntington	5,000	2,336	23	1,193

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories.

Statistics are printed for the quarter but are sent in by the libraries for each month separately in most cases, and will be furnished to any one who wishes them in the monthly form upon application to California State Library. So that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

Blanks for July, August and September statistics were sent to all of the libraries in September.

There are in California 13 county free libraries; 1 library district library; 1 high school district library; 123 libraries supported by city taxation; 66 law libraries, of which 55 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 314 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 9 colleges, 6 normal schools, 225 public high schools, 69 private schools and other institutions; 54 miscellaneous institution libraries and 68 association or society libraries; 58 subscription libraries. In conuection with the above libraries there are 249 branches and deposit stations.

There are 108 library buildings, of which 93 were gifts, and of these gifts 77 are from Andrew Carnegie. Of these 77 Carnegie buildings, 1 is under construction, and 1 is being planned.

As the libraries are now listed under counties the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed:

Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alspaugh, Tulare co.
Altamont. Alameda co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alviso District, Alameda co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belota District, San Joaquin co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Blacks, Yolo co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Brighton, Sacramento co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Bruceville, Sacramento co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.

Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
College City, Colusa co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Conejo, Fresno co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Crane Valley, see The Pines.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Delano, Kern co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
East Auburn, see Auburn.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Sacramento, Sacramento co.
East San José, Santa Clara co.
Echo Mountain, Los Angeles co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elmhurst, see Oakland.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Rio, Ventura co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Fruitvale, see Oakland.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton, Yolo co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grub Gulch, Madera co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Halfmoon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Hermon, Los Angeles co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollywood, see Los Angeles.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Ione, Amador co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin City, Merced co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Kearney Park, Fresno co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
King City, Monterey co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.

La Jolla, see San Diego.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Lemon Cove, Tulare co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Minturn, Madera co.
Mission San José, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Monmouth, Fresno co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Montebello, see Los Angeles.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Napa, Napa co.
Naples, Santa Barbara co.
National City, San Diego co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nordhoff, Ventura co.
North Fork, Madera co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oak Park, see Sacramento.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ockenden, Fresno co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Palmer Oil Lease, Santa Barbara co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Pinal Oil Lease, Santa Barbara co.
Pines, The, Madera co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redondo, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reese School District, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Requa, Del Norte co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Roseville, Placer co.

Rumsey, Yolo co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San José, Santa Clara co.
San Juan, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Pedro, see Los Angeles.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Shorb, Los Angeles co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Smith River, Del Norte co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co
Suisun, Solano co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter City, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Taurusa, Tulare co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Toll House, Fresno co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tropico, Los Angeles co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Walsh Station, Sacramento co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmington, see Los Angeles.
Winters, Yolo co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie, Yolo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.

CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $2,373,897,092.
No. of counties, 58.

Alameda County, 3d class.

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation, $206,308,270 (taxable for county, $187,314,667).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Alameda Co. and the Board of Trustees of the Oakland Free Library. Annual income $12,000. Headquarters located in Oakland Free Library. 12 branches, as follows: Alvarado, Alviso school dist. (Centerville P. O.), Centerville, Decoto, Irvington, Mission San José, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Oakland in County Jail, San Lorenzo, and Sunol, and deposits in the libraries at Hayward, Livermore, and Pleasanton. 149 periodicals: 11 newspapers; 138 magazines.

Total vols. 3338. Added 894. Cardholders 1611. Added 414. Circulation for books returned from branches 6814. Special request books 266.

A branch has been requested by Altamont.

The first of July a system of issuing books to the prisoners of the county jail was started. Three times a week the books are sent down that have been requested by the prisoners who sign requisition cards, a supply of which is kept at the jailer's office.

Two thousand stereographs have been purchased and two hundred of these will be sent to each of the ten branches that have reading rooms.

Thirty-three pictures have been ordered of the Braun prints for which frames will be made so that the pictures can be easily exchanged, and these pictures will be sent around to the branches in progression, probably three being at one branch at a time.

Sept. 4 a branch was opened at Newark in the Newark Development Co.'s building, the room being supplied with magazines and newspapers and 130 books sent as a first installment.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 11,000.
No additions reported.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Geo. W. Frick, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2450. Teachers 832.

Alameda.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income $9196, rec'd from taxation, being a. .45m. on dollar. 7 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Rents branch bldg. $25 per mo. 85 mags. (11 for circulation) and 47 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 38,061. Added 305: purchase 200; gift 91; binding 14. Discarded 62; rep'd 2981; lost 7. Cardholders 9829. Added 226; expired 111; surrendered 70. Circulation 30,884: fiction 20,290; juvenile 4547; misc. 4912; bound mags. 25; current mags. 1107. Vols. in branch 502; circulation 697.

The story hour was resumed in August after two months' vacation.

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary St. Aloysius, Prin. Est. 1881. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1540. Teachers 9; pupils a. 210.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1875. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3100 (for use of all schools in city). Teachers 20; pupils 495.

No news items rec'd.

WEST END BRANCH, ALAMEDA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Marshall, Custodian. Est. 1892. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located at 1517 Webster st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 502. Added 1, by purchase. Circulation 697.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Altamont.

A branch of the Alameda County Free Library has been requested by the residents of Altamont.

Alvarado.

ALVARADO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Albert Norris, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 P. M. and Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in I. O. O. F. hall. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 258. Added 59. Cardholders 112. Circulation 622: fiction 297; juvenile 80; misc. 48; current mags. 197. Special request books 1.

Berkeley.

§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. D. R. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Annual income $18,615, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 18 employees, incl. janitors. 4 branches. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 291 mags. (14 for circulation) and 79 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 40,230. Added 903: purchase 844; gift 59. Cardholders 7816. Added 1767; expired 2529; surrendered 118. Circulation 40,865: fiction 21,148; juvenile 6610; misc. 13,107. Vols. in branches 4871; circulation 13,044.

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Gilbert M. Brink, Prin. Est. 1883. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2800. Added 126: purchase 58; gift 67. Teachers 39; pupils 1050.

The library is now being cataloged.

BOONE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. R. Boone, Prin. Est. 1882. Located at 2029 Durant ave. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 70.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND THE BLIND LIBRARY. D. Keith, Prin. Wm. A. Caldwell, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and reëst. 1879. Open to students and teachers of the Institution upon request from 12:30 to 1 P. M. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2750. Teachers 20; pupils 218.

*CIVIL ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. R. E. Robson, Sec. H. R. Angwin, Lib'n. Supported by membership dues and open to students and members

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

of the association during college term. Open daily except Sundays and Saturday afternoons, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 11 P. M. Located in Civil Engineering bldg. of University of California. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 305. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

CLAREMONT BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Miriam W. Caldwell, Custodian. Est. 1909. Open Mon. to Fri., 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Emerson school bldg. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 974.

No statistics rec'd.

*MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 2538 Channing way. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1703. Added 5, by purchase. Teachers 28; pupils 160.

NORTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Dunbar, Custodian. Est. 1911. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located cor. Shattuck ave. and Vine st. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 914.

No statistics rec'd.

PACIFIC THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Chas. Sumner Nash, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1869. About $750 annually spent for books. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in the Seminary bldg., 2223 Atherton street. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,087. Added 26: purchase 25; gift 1. Teachers 7; pupils 30.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. Earl M. Wilbur, Dean. Gifford Horace Greeley McGrew, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Annual income a. $2000, appropriated by trustees and received from endowments and gifts. 1 employee. Open to students, and to others by permission Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located S. E. cor. Dana street and Allston way. 38 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7407. Teachers 5; pupils a. 12.

SAN FRANCISCO MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. 1700.

*SNELL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Snell Poulson, Prin. Est. 1901.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Berkeley—Continued.

Located in school bldg., 2721 Channing way. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 10; pupils a. 90.

No news items rec'd.

SOUTH BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. B. Stedman, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 3218 Adeline st. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1531.

No statistics rec'd.

‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Resources, exclusive of salaries, $27,000. 20 employees, excl. of 2 student assistants and 2 janitors. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 7:55 A. M. to 5:45 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Saturdays 7:55 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in new $650,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 4029 mags. and serials rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 218,153. Added 5808: purchase 4746; gift 1062. Instructors a. 391; students a. 3761.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY. BANCROFT LIBRARY. Frederick J. Teggart, curator. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in new Doe memorial library building.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

No news items rec'd.

WASHINGTON LOWER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Walter Monroe, Prin. Est. Jan. 1910. Located cor. Grove st. and Bancroft way. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 510. Added 60. by purchase. Teachers 30; pupils 827.

WEST BERKELEY BRANCH, BERKELEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. V. S. Sykes, Custodian. Est. 1896. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 6, and 7 to 9 P. M. Located 845 University ave. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1346.

No statistics rec'd.

Centerville.

ALVISO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Viola George, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27. 1911. Located in Alviso district schoolhouse.

Total vols. 62. Cardholders 23.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Centerville—Continued.

CENTERVILLE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Yates, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1910. Open daily except Friday and Sunday, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 256. Added 15. Cardholders 156. Circulation 1205: fiction 774; juvenile 130; misc. 74; current mags. 227. Special request books 19.

CENTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Wright, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 6; pupils a. 90.

No news items rec'd.

Decoto.

DECOTO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. S. Fereira, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1910. Open every day 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Decoto Justice of Peace office. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 183. Added 26. Cardholders 120. Circulation 567: fiction 342; juvenile 118; misc. 49; current mags. 58. Special request books 3.

Hayward.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for 9 hours. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 5084.

No statistics rec'd.

A deposit of 106 vols. has been placed in the public library by the Alameda County Free Library. Cardholders 57. Special request books 12.

Mrs Elizabeth Prowse resigned as librarian and Miss Elvina Prowse as assistant librarian on September 1, and Mrs Elizabeth Creelman was elected librarian and Miss Myrtle Farrell assistant.—San Francisco *Call*, 8 25

§HAYWARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers 8; pupils 107.

Irvington.

IRVINGTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Blacow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1911. Open Mon. 3 to 5 P. M., Wed. 7 to 9 P. M., and Tues., Thurs., Fri.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Irvington—Continued.

and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 223. Added 73. Cardholders 74. Circulation 401: fiction 364; juvenile 4; misc. 13; current mags. 20. Special request books 4.

ANDERSON'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Dr L. S. Anderson, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. Income rec'd from school fund. Open to students of academy during school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 358.

No additions reported.

Livermore.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs S. J. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901. Annual income $870, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar, and rent of annex. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 11 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M. Located in bldg., rent free. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total vols. 3393. Added 93, by gift. Cardholders 411. Circulation 2762: fiction 1841; juvenile 561; misc. 120; current mags. 240.

A deposit of 96 vols. has been placed in the public library by the Alameda County Free Library. Cardholders 57. Special request books 13.

The public library received a donation of 43 books from Mrs A. W. Bishop. These books were a part of the library of her late husband, a pioneer newspaper man of Alameda County.—Livermore *Herald*, Jl 22

The following books have been added to the California section maintained by Los Positas Parlor, No. 96, N. S. G. W., of Livermore: Bigelow's Life of Frémont and Life of Commodore Stockton, Bowles' Across the continent, Clark's Yosemite Valley, and Manley's Death Valley in '49.

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Connell, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Mission San Jose.

MISSION SAN JOSÉ BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr T. A. Nichols, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Open Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. 7 to 9 P. M., Tues., Thurs., Sat. and Sun. 2 to 4 P. M. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 273. Added 70. Cardholders 119. Circulation 674: fiction 462; juvenile 31; misc. 6; current mags. 175. Special request books 4.

Mount Eden.

MOUNT EDEN BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sophie Engelund, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4:30 P. M., Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 P. M. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 273. Added 57. Cardholders 75. Circulation 642: fiction 546; juvenile 8; misc. 78; current mags. 10.

Newark.

NEWARK BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1911. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 7 to 9 P. M., Tues. and Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 132. Cardholders 51. Circulation for one month 139: fiction 105; juvenile 24; misc. 8; current mags. 2. Special request books 4.

Niles.

NILES BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. E. Runckel, Custodian. Est. by Niles Library Association Jan. 10, 1910; by county Feb. 2, 1911. Located in building owned by the Association. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1285 (of which 1000 belong to the association). Added 49. Cardholders 242. Circulation 1238: fiction 611; juvenile 412; misc. 60; current mags. 155.

Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income a. $68,500, rec'd from taxation, being 3.5m. on dollar and 5 per cent on licenses and $12,000 from county. 90 employees, incl. janitors and 5 substitutes. 9 branch libraries in city and 12 in county. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays (reading room only) 10 A. M. to 2 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $90,000. Rents branch bldgs., $300 per mo. Main bldg., Fourteenth st., S. W. cor. Grove. 234 mags.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

(19 for circulation) and 109 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. a. 71,921. Added 3529: purchase 3260; gift 209; binding 60. Discarded 783. Cardholders 43,699. Added 2138; surrendered 211. Circulation 59,259: fiction 33,808; juvenile 8758; misc. 12,868; current mags. 3825. Circulation in branches 67,334.

On August 28th a new branch was opened at Melrose.

Alameda Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda co.

Alden Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Margaret Baird, Custodian. Est. 1899. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 9 p. m., Sunday 2 to 5 p. m. Located 5190 Telegraph ave. 140 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2336. Added 170: purchase 169; gift 1. Circulation 8169: fiction 4521; juvenile 1821; misc. 452; current mags. 1375. Special request books 84.

Allendale Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs C. D. Higgins, Custodian. Est. May, 1911. Open every week day 8 a. m. to 8 p. m. Located 3208 35th ave. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 329. Added 73: purchase 70; gift 3. Circulation 1266: fiction 661; juvenile 530; misc. 75.

‖California College Library. R. W. Mantz, Dean. Est. 1887. Located at Fourteenth ave. and E. 28th st. The college has been closed indefinitely on account of lack of funds.

Total vols. a. 7000.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Herman, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in college bldg., 1534 Webster st. 17 mags. (7 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7120. Teachers 34; pupils 210.

No news items rec'd.

East Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs Elizabeth Ross, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. 74 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1860. Added 155: purchase 153; gift 2. Circulation 9205: fiction 3496; juvenile 2387; misc. 452: current mags. 2870. Special request books 35.

Elmhurst Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Isabel Curtis, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1911. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 12 m., and 1 to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 9040 E. 14th st.

Total vols. 838. Added 234: purchase 198; gift 36. Circulation 5004: fiction 2143; juvenile 1820; misc. 467; mags. 574. Special request books 272.

Fruitvale Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became Branch Oakland F. L., Jan. 1, 1910. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days 8:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located East 14th st. near 29th ave. 71 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4027. Added 115: purchase 112; gift 3. Circulation 11,245: fiction 5367; juvenile 4373; misc. 566: current mags. 939. Special request books 16.

Golden Gate Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Estelle Mincher, Custodian. Est. 1899. Open daily 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 5796 San Pablo ave. 86 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1951. Added 176: purchase 174; gift 2. Circulation 6563: fiction 2880; juvenile 1470; misc. 314; current mags. 1899. Special request books 37.

The John C. Frémont High School Library. F. S. Rossiter, Prin. Est. 1905. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 28; pupils 750.

No news items rec'd.

§Manual Training and Commercial High School Library. P. M. Fisher, Prin. Est. June, 1896. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Added 250, by purchase. Teachers 26; pupils 625.

Melrose Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs H. Hill, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1911. Open daily, week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located 1421 Forty-sixth ave.

Total vols. 560. Circulation 1855: fiction 938; juvenile 729; misc. 157; current mags. 31. Special request books 71.

*Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library. Dr L. C. Carson, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. An-

Alameda co.—Continued.

Oakland—Continued.

nual amt. spent for library a. $1000. 2 employees. Open to students and faculty every school day: Monday to Thursday, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M., Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in Greater Oakland. Mills College P. O. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $28,000. 38 mags. (all for circulation to the faculty and 20 to students) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. 11,950. Added 295: purchase 208; gift 86; binding 1. Instructors 28; pupils 119.

NORTH OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude A. Hill, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 2022 San Pablo ave. 59 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1693. Added 168: purchase 167; gift 1. Circulation 6179: fiction 2644: juvenile 1918; misc. 220; current mags. 1397. Special request books 35.

OAKLAND DIRECTORY LIBRARY. C. B. Stanley, Supt. Post-Husted Directory Co., in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Located in Husted Directories office, 906 Broadway.

Total vols. 500. Added 50.

OAKLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Est. 1867.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 40; pupils 1148.

No news items rec'd.

*PIEDMONT. MISS RANSOM AND MISS BRIDGES SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Marian Ransom, Prin. Est. 1906. For use of students of school only. Located 321 Highland ave., Piedmont. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 78.

*POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. H. C. Ingram, Prin. Open daily from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. for use of students of institution only. Located at Thirteenth and Madison sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 104: gift 100; binding 4. Teachers 14; pupils 250.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. See Manual Training and Commercial High School.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. Brother Vellesian, F. S. C., Prin. B. F. Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open daily during study hours. Principally for use of students. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly, about half for circulation.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers 14; students 260.

No news items rec'd.

*ST. MARY'S HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Vincent, Prin. Est. 1863. For students of institution only. Open daily from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 25, by binding. Teachers 7; pupils 120.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH LIBRARY. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fred Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tuesdays of month from 8 to 10 P. M. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts. No periodicals or newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 425. Members 275.

No news items rec'd.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Cora Owen, Lib'n. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located at Thirteenth and Jefferson sts.

Total vols. 434. Members 45.

TWENTY-THIRD AVENUE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida M. Sterling, Custodian. Est. 1890. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1867. Added 160: purchase 157; gift 3. Circulation 6822: fiction 3051; juvenile 1920; misc. 266; current mags. 1585. Special request books 62.

§VAN DER NAILLEN SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in school bldg., Fifty-first st. and Telegraph ave. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 5; pupils 120.

WEST OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith A. Burges, Custodian. Open daily, week days 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located 862 Peralta st. 73 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1548. Added 186: purchase 184; gift 2. Circulation 4699: fiction 1925; juvenile 1478; misc. 277; mags. 1019. Special request books 133.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Pleasanton.

PLEASANTON FREE READING ROOM. Mrs S. A. Young, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 2, 1908; opened Feb. 23, 1909. Income from Woman's Improvement Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located on Main st. Owns lot for bldg., valued at $3500. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet second and fourth Tuesday of each mo.

Total vols. 1212. Added 12, by gift. Cardholders 300.

A deposit of 150 vols. has been placed in the free reading room by the Alameda County Free Library. Cardholders 55. Circulation 238: fiction 170; juvenile 65; misc. 3. Special request books 4.

San Leandro.

§SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 to 11:30 A. M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 22 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 2764. Added 71: purchase 36; gift 35. Repaired 266. Cardholders 876. Added 63; renewed 26; expired 32; surrendered 34. Circulation 3796: fiction 2010; juvenile 970; misc. 464; current mags. 352.

The library trustees have changed the night of their regular monthly meeting from the third to the second Thursday.

San Lorenzo.

SAN LORENZO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Brommage, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 7 to 9 P. M., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in San Lorenzo Village Hall. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 289. Added 50, by purchase. Cardholders 133. Circulation 832: fiction 488; juvenile 242; misc. 15; current mags. 87. Special request books 4.

Sunol.

SUNOL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Buttner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1910. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 186. Added 27, by purchase. Cardholders 56. Circulation 362: fiction 209; juvenile 60; misc. 15; current mags. 78.

Alameda co.—Continued.

Warm Springs.

Alameda Co. Free Library is preparing to locate a branch here.

Alpine County, 58th class.

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation, $535,819 (taxable for county $447,256).

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Fred S. Dunlap, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 206. Added 0.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Mrs E. A. Grover, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 80. Teachers 3.

No news items rec'd.

Markleeville.

ALPINE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine co.

Amador County, 41st class.

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation, $6,187,293 (taxable for county $5,213,116).

AMADOR CO. HIGH SCHOOL, SUTTER CREEK. John G. Curts, Prin. Est July, 1911. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

No books as yet. About $150 will be spent on books this first year.

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY, JACKSON. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 704.

No additions reported.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, JACKSON. W. H. Greenhalgh, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 425. Teachers 63.

Ione.

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Turner, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 411. Teachers 3; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

Amador co.—Continued.

Jackson.

AMADOR Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador co.

Sutter Creek.

AMADOR Co. high school library is the first listed under Amador co.

Waterman.

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY. Charles H. Dunton, Prin. Miss Katherine E. Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. Open daily except Sundays. Located in Administration bldg. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 2543. Officers 50; cadets 400.

No news items rec'd.

Butte County, 19th class.

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. POP. 27,301.

Assessed valuation, $23,906,913 (taxable for county $18,782,955).

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. James A. McGregor, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. 2638.

No additions reported.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Mrs Minnie S. Abrams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 172.

Biggs.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie McDonald, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906. Annual income $576, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, week days 2 to 5 and 6 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $5028. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 860. Added 7, by gift. Cardholders 354. Added 26; surrendered 10. Circulation 769: fiction 544; juvenile 197; misc. 28.

Chico.

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $2698, rec'd

Butte co.—Continued.

Chico—Continued.

from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitress. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 45 mags. (all for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4100. Added 135: purchase 111; gift 24. Discarded 5; rep'd 97. Cardholders 1247. Added 262; renewed 109; expired 137; surrendered 11. Circulation 5708: fiction 4067; juvenile 1089; misc. 259; current mags. 293.

The salary of the assistant librarian was raised at the September meeting of the library board.

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Mackay, Prin. Est. 1902. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 300.

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allison B. Ware, Pres. Miss Margaret E. Dold, Lib'n. (Absent on leave.) Miss Meta A. Spaulding, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $900. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, September to middle of June, Monday and Friday, 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7:30 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg. 60 periodicals (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual trustees meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. 16,796. Added 52: purchase 21; gift 31. Teachers 24; pupils 300.

Miss Margaret E. Dold has been granted a leave of absence, and Miss Meta A. Spaulding of the Los Angeles Public Library staff has been appointed to act as librarian until Miss Dold is able again to take up the work.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA FORESTRY STATION LIBRARY. E. C. Miller, in charge.

The only books are State and Government publications for use at the Forestry Station only.

No news items rec'd.

Gridley.

A lot was purchased for a public library April 30, 1907, by the Woman's Imp. Club from Wm. Brown. The deed provides that a free library shall be established on the lot.—Gridley *Globe*, May 1. 1908.

No library has been started as yet.

Butte co.—Continued.

Gridley—Continued.

‖Gridley Union High School Library. Geo. Unnewehr, Prin. Est. 1892. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 5; pupils 65.

Oroville.

§‖Oroville [Free] Public Library. Miss Christine M. Brandt, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Annual income $2540, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 9:30 p. m.; Sundays, 1 to 9:30 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $4000. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned. 47 papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3827. Added 21: purchase 20; gift 1. Repaired 283; lost 2. Cardholders 1237. Added 92; renewed 59; expired 109; surrendered 5. Circulation 5311: fiction 3442; juvenile 1147; misc. 215; current mags. 507.

Butte Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte co.

Oroville Union High School Library. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

Calaveras County, 40th class.

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation, $6,657,802 (taxable for county $6,006,875).

Calaveras Co. High School Library, San Andreas. O. F. Barth, Prin. Est. 1905. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 385. Teachers 3; pupils 53.

No news items rec'd.

Calaveras Co. Law Library, San Andreas. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

No additions reported.

Calaveras Co. Teachers' Library, San Andreas. Frank C. Wells, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 80.

Calaveras co.—Continued.

Angels Camp.

Bret Harte Union High School Library. L. D. McKinley, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers 4; pupils 48.

No news items rec'd.

San Andreas.

Calaveras Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras co.

Colusa County, 44th class.

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation, $13,626,337 (taxable for county $12,438,864).

Colusa Co. Law Library, Colusa. Ernest Weyand, Sec. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 10 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

Colusa Co. Teachers' Library, Colusa. Mrs F. M. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 284. Teachers 65.

College City.

Pierce Joint Union High School Library. J. Perry Ratzell, Prin. Est. Aug. 1907. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1179. Added 0. Teachers 4; pupils 54.

Colusa.

Colusa Free Public Library. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901. Annual income $1219.81, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 17 mags. (nearly all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4146. Cardholders 1386. Added 29. Circulation 2075: fiction 1665; juvenile 329; misc. 81.

Colusa Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa co.

Colusa High School Library. B. A. Lindsay, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1212. Added 12, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 73.

Colusa co.—Continued.

Maxwell.

MAXWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs M. V. Newman, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

Princeton.

PRINCETON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Est. Sept. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

Williams.

There is now on deposit in a local bank nearly $500 for starting a library. Money was raised through efforts of E. J. and G. L. Miller.—Sacramento *Bee*, O 4

The citizens of Williams at a meeting held Jan. 1, 1911, organized the Williams Library Association. The trustees are: J. L. Mendenhall, H. H. Harlan, and A. W. Kimball. Negotiations will be begun for a site.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ja 2

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Locher, Prin. Est. Sept. 13, 1909. No periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 245: purchase 243; gift 2.

The library is now located in the new $25,000 high school building, which was recently completed.

Contra Costa County, 16th class.

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation, $39,658,989 (taxable for county $33,996,315).

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. R. H. Latimer, Judge of Superior Court, in charge. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 763.

No additions reported.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1350. Teachers 159.

Antioch.

ANTIOCH FREE READING ROOM. G. M. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6, 1906.

Total vols. a. 120.

Closed at present.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Kittredge, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Brentwood.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Vivian, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 859. Teachers 4; pupils 42.

No news items rec'd.

Concord.

CONCORD LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Miss Edith B. Holcomb, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 26, 1906. Income rec'd from subscriptions and dues. Dues 25 cents a mo. or $2.50 a yr. Open to public every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9 P. M., also Saturday and Sunday afternoons. 2 to 5. Located in Firemen's Hall, rent $3 per mo. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 614. Cardholders 50. Circulation 111.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. Apr. 1901. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 802. Added 35, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

Crockett.

JOHN SWETT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. Aug. 1901. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 885. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Danville.

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred Wharff, Prin. Est. 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 185. Added 12, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 24.

Martinez.

§MARTINEZ FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie I. Hale, Lib'n. Mrs Mary J. Gillpatrick, Asst. and Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1885. Annual income a. $1300, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 paid employee. Open to public for reference, to members of assoc. for lending and to public for lending upon payment of 25 cts. per mo. for the family, daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $7500, part of which is used for library. 23 mags. (all for circulation after first mo.) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 3256.

ALHAMBRA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. O. Brillhart, Prin. Est. July, 1901. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 486. Teachers 6; pupils 63.

No news items rec'd.

Contra Costa co.—Continued.

Martinez—Continued.

CONTRA COSTA Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa co.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother Jasper, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Supported by Institute for use of Institute only. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers 6; pupils 50.

Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Grover Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Annual income $4500. rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily, except Monday; Tuesday to Friday, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturday 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sunday 1 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. Rents room for West Side Branch, $15 per mo. 45 mags. (13 in branch) (all except current nos. for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 3626. Added 314: purchase 193; gift 121. Discarded 79; rep'd 87; lost 4. Cardholders 1410. Added 148; surrendered 28. Circulation 4642: fiction 2609; juvenile 1391; misc. 345; current mags. 297. Vols. in branch 574; circulation 1269.

Stereoscope pictures have been purchased for main library and for the branch.

Miss Mabel Hays of Berkeley began work as apprentice on August 1.

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. X. Tucker. Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 896. Teachers 8; pupils 147.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs L. L. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 490.

No additions reported.

WEST SIDE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie Casselman, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1908; became Branch of Richmond P. L. Jan. 1. 1910. Open daily except Mon.; Tues. to Fri. 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sat. 10 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sun. 1 to 6 P. M. Located on Richmond ave. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 574. Added 4. by gift. Cardholders 330. Circulation 1218: fiction 689; juvenile 454; misc. 26; current mags. 49. Special request books 150.

Del Norte County, 56th class.

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation, $4,813,887 (taxable for county $4,791,423).

DEL NORTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1909, under an agreement with the Crescent City Public Library. Branches at Requa, Smith River and at a camp which changes its location from place to place depending upon the various movements of the camps in the progress of their work in the timber. Annual income from county $500.

Total vols. not reported.

DEL NORTE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1352. Added 100. by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 81.

DEL NORTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 0.

DEL NORTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Jos. M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $6, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Teachers 24.

Crescent City.

CRESCENT CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $1000, of which $500 is rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5m. on dollar, and $500 from the County Supervisors. 1 employee. 3 branches. Open to public of city and county daily; week days 1 to 5:30 P. M., 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Williams bldg., on Second st., rent $8 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No statistics rec'd.

See also Del Norte Co. Free Library.

DEL NORTE CO. free, high school, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte co.

Requa.

REQUA BRANCH, DEL NORTE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

Smith River.

SMITH RIVER BRANCH, DEL NORTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Maris, Custodian.

No further information rec'd.

El Dorado County, 45th class.

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation, $6,528,442 (taxable for county $5,473,980).

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Est. 1905. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1007. Teachers 6; pupils 110.

||El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Judge N. D. Arnot, Pres. Wm. F. Bray, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income, $250, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees, except janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1020.

No additions reported.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. S. B. Wilson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 147. (Former library destroyed by fire May, 1910.) Teachers 70.

Placerville.

Placerville Free Public Library. C. H. Weatherwax, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income, $255, rec'd from taxation and fines, the tax being .3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in City Hall, rent free. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 2009. Added 50: purchase 20; gift 30. Repaired 170. Cardholders 798. Added 34. Circulation 1921: fiction 1024; juvenile 282; misc. 141; current mags. 474.

El Dorado Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado co.

Fresno County, 5th class.

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 6035 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation, $70,616,735 (taxable for county $61,423,313).

Fresno County Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Acting Lib'n. Est. March 12, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Fresno County and the Board of Trustees

Fresno co.—Continued.

of the Fresno Free Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library. Income July 1, 1911, to June 30, 1912, $8000. No. of branches 17, as follows: Clovis, Coalinga, Conejo, Easton, Fowler, Fresno, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Monmouth, Ockenden, Oleander, Parlier, Reedley, Sanger, Selma, Toll House. 39 mags. subscribed for and distributed to 9 reading rooms, at Clovis, Conejo, Fowler, Kingsburg, Laton, Parlier, Reedley, Sanger and Selma.

Total vols. 1763. Added 413. Cardholders 2283. Added 401. Circulation 4260. Special request books 38. Additional branches have been requested by Hume and North Fork. These requests will be filled as soon as the communities furnish a room for the branch. A reading room is being prepared for at Caruthers.

On July 21 the supervisors of Fresno County decided to appropriate $8000 for the county free library during 1911-12.

Easton, Monmouth and Oleander branches were discontinued while the schoolhouses were closed, and in September Easton and Oleander were again opened.

Fresno Co. Law Library, Fresno. H. E. Dwelle, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of the bar. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4583.

No additions reported.

Fresno County Jail Library. Sheriff McSwain, in charge.

Total vols. 1200.

Two hundred volumes have recently been donated by the Fresno public library.—Fresno *Herald*, Ag 24

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. E. W. Lindsay, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 446.

Clovis.

Clovis Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Chas. Mayo, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Open daily, 2 to 9 p. m. Located in same room with Clovis Free Library. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 73. Cardholders 176. Circulation 359: fiction 334; misc. 25. Special request books 4.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Clovis—Continued.

Clovis Free Library. Chas. Mayo, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1908. Income rec'd from membership dues in Clovis Lib'y Assoc. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Monday afternoon and Sunday evenings, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 p. m. Rents rooms, $6 per mo. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 470. Cardholders a. 600.

No statistics rec'd.

Clovis Union High School Library. Charles E. Higbee, Prin. Est. 1899. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 5; pupils 78.

No news items rec'd.

Coalinga.

Coalinga Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Soda Grill Co., Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910; destroyed by fire July 29, 1910; reëst. Sept. 1, 1910. Open daily, 8 a. m. to 6 p. m. Located in Soda Grill Co.'s store, grocers. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 99. Cardholders 290. Circulation 237: fiction 207; misc. 30. Special request books 4.

Coalinga Union High School Library. Osmer Abbott, Prin. Est. 1907. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 464. Added 84, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 54.

Conejo.

Conejo Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Henry Santen, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in barber shop. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 69. Cardholders 81. Circulation 197.

Easton.

Easton Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Katherine Crooks, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in United Presbyterian Church.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 9.

Closed June 30, 1911, and reopened since September 15, 1911.

Fowler.

Fowler Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Laura Lockie, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Open daily 2 to 9:30 p. m. Located in same building with Fowler Free Library. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 78. Cardholders 241. Circulation 622: fiction 537; misc. 84. Special request books 3.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Fowler—Continued.

Fowler Fbee Library. Miss Laura Lockie, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Maintained by club. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sunday 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 500. Cardholders a. 220.

No statistics rec'd.

Fowler Union High School Library. H. W. Peters, Prin. Est. 1898.

Total vols. 725. Teachers 6; pupils 125.

Fresno.

§‖Fresno Free Public Library. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $7995, rec'd from city taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $8000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 6 employees, incl. janitor. 17 branches in county. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July; week days, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 7 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $30,000. 77 mags. (all for circulation) and 45 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 11,663. Added 722: purchase 709; gift 13. Discarded 31; lost 5. Cardholders 3452. Added 276; renewed 36; school cards 69. Circulation 15,218: fiction 9680; juvenile 2336; misc. 2010; current mags. 1192.

Fresno Armenian Library Union. No lib'n. Est. 1890. Income from gifts of members. Located in rooms in Armenian district. Many periodicals in Armenian and English rec'd.

Total vols. over 500 Armenian books and many in English. Members 60.

No news items rec'd.

Fresno Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1910. Located in Fresno Public Library.

Total vols. 35. Cardholders 283. Circulation included in that of the Fresno Public Library.

Fresno Co. free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno co.

‖Fresno High School Library. Frederick Liddeke, Prin. Est. 1889. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400. Teachers 26; pupils 887.

No news items rec'd.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Kearney Park.

University of California Branch Culture Station Library. J. T. Bearss, Lib'n. Open to public daily except Sundays.

Total vols. a. 5050.

Kerman.

Kerman Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Rena Owen, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in same room as Kerman Free Library.

Total vols. 78. Cardholders 116. Circulation 282: fiction 264; misc. 18.

Kerman Free Library. Miss Rena Owen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1907. Open daily for use of residents of Kerman dist. 8:30 a. m. to 5:30 p. m. Located in office of Fresno Irrigated Farms Co. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250.

No news items rec'd.

Kerman High School Library. S. F. Springer, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 165. Teachers 1; pupils 10.

No news items rec'd.

Kingsburg.

Kingsburg Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Joshua Anderson, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open daily 3:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in Kingsburg Bank bldg. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Cardholders 171. Circulation 680: fiction 627; misc. 53. Special request books 5.

Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library. E. H. Duval, Prin. Est. 1905. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 673. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Laton.

Laton Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Located in Laton Library and open same hours. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Cardholders 51. Circulation 153: fiction 144; misc. 9.

Laton High School Library. O. S. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 304. Teachers 3; pupils 40.

No news items rec'd.

Laton Library. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1

Fresno co.—Continued.

Laton—Continued.

employee, incl. janitor. Library open to public Mondays and Thursdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $3000. 20 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 1508. Added 25, by gift. Cardholders 44. Circulation 172.

Monmouth.

Monmouth Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs R. A. Avenell, Custodian. Open daily. Located in Mrs Avenell's home. Est. Nov. 1, 1910.

This branch was closed June 30, 1911, and has not been reported as reopened yet.

Ockenden.

Ockenden Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Thomas T. Ockenden, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in Mr Ockenden's store.

Total vols. 49. Cardholders 93. Circulation 240: fiction 236; misc. 4. Special request books 5.

Oleander.

Oleander Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Constance Bentson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open Sun., Wed. and Fri. Located in Bentson's store.

Total vols. 30. Cardholders 48.

Closed June 30, 1911, and reopened since Sept. 15, 1911.

Washington Union High School Library. G. H. Wilkinson, Prin. Est. 1893. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1055. Added 25. Teachers 4; pupils a. 70.

Parlier.

Parlier Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. S. E. Byfield, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in *Parlier Progress* office. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55. Cardholders 128. Circulation 176: fiction 161; misc. 15.

Reedley.

Reedley Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Esther England, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in same quarters as Reedley Membership Library. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 83. Cardholders 150. Circulation 294: fiction 231; misc. 63. Special request books 10.

Fresno co.—Continued.

Reedley—Continued.

Reedley Joint Union High School Library. Frederic L. Greene. Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 770. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 98.

Reedley Membership Library. Miss Esther England, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 4, 1907, as Reedley Free Library. No paid employees. Open to public 8 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in candy parlor, rent $10 per mo., of which Co. Free Library pays $5 and other $5 raised by membership fees in Membership Library.

Total vols. a. 693. Cardholders a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

Sanger.

Sanger Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Open daily 2 to 9 p. m. Located in Mission Guild Hall. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Cardholders 240. Circulation 456: fiction 437; misc. 19. Special request books 2.

Sanger Free Reading Room. Est. Mar. 11, 1910. Supported by Episcopal Guild. Open daily from 3 to 10 p. m. Located in Guild bldg., rent free. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 283. Added 7, by gift. Cardholders 223.

Sanger Union High School Library. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. 681. Added 26. Teachers 5; pupils a. 80.

Selma.

Selma Carnegie Free Public Library. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees. incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days 10 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6200. 20 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1616. Added 62: purchase 55; gift 4; binding 3. Cardholders 1020. Circulation 1839: fiction 1618; misc. 85: current mags. 136.

On July 3 W. E. Street was appointed a library trustee to succeed Julian W. Hudson, resigned.—Selma *Irrigater.*

Selma Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Edith H. Staley, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1910. Open daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in the public library building. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 107. Cardholders 192. Circulation 541: fictiou 483; misc. 58. Special request books 5.

Selma Union High School Library. Herman Kraemer, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 10. Teachers 9; pupils 178.

Toll House.

Toll House Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Frances St. George, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1911. Open daily 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Located in M. H. Yancey's store.

Total vols 49. Cardholders 14. Circulation 23.

Glenn County, 46th class.

County seat, Willows.

Area 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation, $15,888,617 (taxable for county $14,173,441).

Glenn Co. High School Library, Willows. Frank C. Schofield, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 88.

Glenn Co. Law Library, Willows. Claude F. Purkitt, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No additions reported.

Glenn Co. Teachers' Library, Willows. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. A. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 64.

Orland.

Orland Union High School Library. A. E. Baugh, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Willows.

Willows Free Public Library. Miss Ada Knock, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 15, 1906. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public

Glenn co.—Continued.

Willows—Continued.

daily, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 10 mags. (none for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1292. Added 11, by purchase. Cardholders 163. Circulation 1208: fiction 837; juvenile 336; misc. 35.

GLENN Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn co.

Humboldt County, 15th class.

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation, $29,716,743 (taxable for county $28,156,426).

HUMBOLDT Co. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Asst. Dist. Att'y Kenneth Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1070.

No additions reported.

HUMBOLDT Co. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 776. Teachers 204.

Arcata.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Louise McConaha, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in town hall. 28 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 1770.

No statistics rec'd.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wright, Prin. Est. 1894. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 710. Added 10: purchase 8: gift 2. Teachers 5; pupils 96.

Eureka.

‡‖EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. G. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878, as F. P. Apr. 30, 1878. Annual income $4200, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.; Reading room daily, 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000. 49 mags. (none for circulation during current mo.) and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 6179. Added 90: purchase 73; gift 17. Repaired 197. Circulation 8846; fiction 4866; juvenile 3300; misc. 623; mags. 57.

The new board of trustees are Mrs A. E. Cochrane, Miss S. Langford, Chas. Armstrong, Mrs M. E. Shore and George Keeling, the last two succeeding George M. Christie and Daniel Campbell of the old board.—Eureka *Times*, Jl 4

When the new board of library trustees met on July 10, it was decided to extend the hours of the library from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M., instead of 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. The salary of the assistant librarian was increased from $40 to $50 per month.—Eureka *Times*, Jl 11

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Verne A. McGeorge, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2334. Teachers 14; pupils 290.

HUMBOLDT Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt co.

Ferndale.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904. Annual income $800, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 25 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. 1654. Added 93: purchase 34; gift 59. Repaired 55; reb'd 14. Cardholders 293. Added 7; surrendered 1. Circulation 1514: fiction 926; juvenile 283; misc. 144; current mags. 161.

A very attractive table, the handiwork of D. E. Rees, the well known woodworker of Ocean avenue, has been presented to the public library by the Ferndale Good Templars.—Ferndale *Enterprise*, Ag 18

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. J. Cummings, Prin. Est. 1904. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 618. Teachers 5; pupils 92.

No news items rec'd.

Fortuna.

FORTUNA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Clark, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 19, 1906. An-

Humboldt co.—Continued.

Fortuna—Continued.

nual income a. $320, rec'd from hall rent and W. C. T. U. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 827.

No statistics rec'd.

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. S. Inskip, Prin. Est. 1903. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 560. Added 6: purchase 1; gift 5. Teachers 4; pupils 75.

Rohnerville.

ROHNERVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Rev. E. C. Arnold, in charge. Est. 1908. Supported by donations. Free to public. Open evenings. Located in the vestry of the Methodist Church. Periodicals (none for circulation) and newspapers rec'd regularly. All donated.

Total vols. a. 1800. Nearly all of the books have been donated.

No additions reported.

Scotia.

PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY FREE LIBRARY. Edward P. Shier, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by Lumber Co. Open daily 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. Books loaned free, but deposit required. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 231.

No additions reported.

Imperial County, 36th class.

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation, $16,034,094 (taxable for county $11,883,085).

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Frank Birkhauser, Sec. Located in Court House. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900.

No additions reported.

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. L. E. Cooley, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 85.

Brawley.

W. C. T. U. FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Cora E. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1906. Closed April, 1908. Furniture, etc., stored. W. C. T. U. has purchased a lot 25x100 ft. for $300 and plans to erect a library bldg.

Total vols. a. 10.

No news items rec'd.

Imperial co.—Continued.

Brawley—Continued.

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Randall, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 55.

No news items rec'd.

Calexico.

CALEXICO FREE READING ROOM. Mrs P. H. Wofford, Chairman. Est. Feb. 1, 1909. Supported by Woman's Imp. Club. No paid employees. Open for exchange of books Tuesdays and Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M., and Saturdays 7 to 8 P. M.; reading room daily, 8 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Rents room $10 per mo. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 320. Added 60, by purchase. Cardholders 45. Circulation 240.

El Centro.

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anne Madison, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Annual income a. $3914, rec'd from taxation, being .35m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open daily, except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 2 to 5 P. M. and Saturday 7 to 9 P. M. also. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 33 mags. (back nos. for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meetings Saturday evenings.

Total vols. a. 1000. Cardholders a. 400.

No statistics rec'd.

The library board has reorganized, electing Phil Swing president and Prof. B. C. Nichols secretary. W. C. Whitescarver and H. B. Pearson have resigned as trustees and J. Stanley Brown and Rev. G. W. Conley have been appointed to fill the vacancies. Miss Merle Whitescarver has resigned as librarian and is soon to marry Allen P. Nuffer.—El Centro *Standard*, S 25

Miss Anne Madison, formerly librarian of Angelus University in Los Angeles, has been appointed librarian of the public library.

CENTRAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. C. Nichols, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 343. Added 33, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 58.

IMPERIAL CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial co.

Holtville.

HOLTVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Stevenson, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1906. Annual income rec'd from donations, en-

Imperial co.—Continued.

Holtville—Continued.

tertainments, subscriptions, etc. Annual dues for use of books $1. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Wednesday afternoon and Friday evening, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in bldg. erected by Mrs Stevenson, rent $25 per mo. 4 mags. (3 for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 56.

No statistics rec'd.

HOLTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. Smith, Prin. Est. May, 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 30. Teachers 3; pupils 26.

It is hoped to build up the library during this school year.

Imperial.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1.8m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, week days 10 A. M. to 12 M.; 2:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 3 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 853. Circulation 825.

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. B. Hockenberry, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers 11; pupils 91.

Inyo County, 47th class.

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation, $5,763,912 (taxable for county $4,106,514).

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BISHOP. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers 36.

Big Pine.

BIG PINE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Orrell E. McCroskey, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 27.

No news items rec'd.

Bishop.

Andrew Carnegie has promised Bishop $10,000 for a library building on the usual conditions. It is probable that no

Inyo co.—Continued.

Bishop—Continued.

library will be started until the building is completed.—Bishop *Herald*, Sept 17

No news items rec'd.

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Howard, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 5; pupils 85.

No news items rec'd.

INYO CO. teachers' library is listed first under Inyo co.

Kern County, 11th class.

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation, $65,843,625 (taxable for county $53,762,822).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Kumli, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under 1911 law July 11, 1911. Annual income a. 2½ cent tax which will be about $12,000 and $1000 was appropriated from the general fund.

On Sept. 20 Miss Bertha Kumli of the State Library staff was appointed county librarian to take charge Oct. 1, and is now making her book orders and all other preparations to commence the service as soon as possible.

KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Benjamin Macomber, Prin. Est. 1892. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2200. Teachers 18; pupils 340.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 2 law papers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of president, the district attorney.

Total vols. 1834. Added 4.

J. W. P. Laird, president of the law library, died July 29, 1911, in Berkeley, Calif.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Robert L. Stockton, Co. Supt. Annual income $80, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 175.

Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n.

Kern co.—Continued.

Bakersfield—Continued.

Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Annual income a. $5700, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 6 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch in East Bakersfield, formerly Kern City. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; holidays 2 to 6 P. M. except Christmas, New Year's, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving, when the library is closed. Owns bldg. valued at $12,000. Owns Kern Branch bldg., valued at $2500. 60 mags. (all for circulation after they have been on the tables one month) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 8779. Added 110, by purchase. Discarded 7; rep'd 95; lost 7. Cardholders 2516. Added 249; expired 67; surrendered 43. Circulation 7191; fiction 4726; juvenile 1890; misc. 382; current mags. 193.

The appropriation for the library has been increased from 1 mill to 2 mills for the year 1911-12.

KERN BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Anna Craig in Charge. Est. 1896; became branch Beale Memorial Library Aug. 1, 1910. Open same hours as main library. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2921. Added 149: purchase 130; gift 19. Cardholders 512. Circulation 2768: fiction 1559; juvenile 717; misc. 257; current mags. 235.

KERN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern co.

Delano.

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. W. Corey, Prin. Est. 1911.

No further information rec'd.

Oil Center.

ASSOCIATED SOCIAL CLUB LIBRARY. D. A. Martin, Sec'y. Est. Dec. 6, 1910. Supported by monthly dues. Located in club rooms and open at all times. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Added 2, by purchase. Members of club 28.

YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY, which was est. Dec. 11, 1908, has doubtless been closed as it is impossible to get any report about it.

Kings County, 32d class.

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1375 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation, $14,283,622 (taxable for county $12,184,055).

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. J. T. Shore, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 833.

No additions reported.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs N. E. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $20, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 92.

Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norma Burrell, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Annual income $1650, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 3563. Cardholders a. 2170.

No statistics rec'd.

It has recently been decided to keep the library open from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. continuously, and the librarian has been authorized to appoint an assistant at a salary of $1 per day.—Hanford *Sentinel*, S 6

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. J. Roesman, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1648. Teachers 10; pupils a. 150.

KINGS CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings co.

Lemoore.

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Vesta Gray, Prin. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1649. Added 6, by gift. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

Lake County, 50th class.

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation, $3,662,007 (taxable for county $3,655,527).

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Miss Hettie Irwin, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 450. Teachers 50.

Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Annual income $649.50, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 1 to 5:30 P. M.; every evening except Sundays, 7 to 9; Saturdays 10 A. M. to 12 M. also. Rents two rooms, $10 per mo. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 895. Added 4, by gift. Repaired 70. Cardholders 346. Added 36; expired 10; surrendered 9. Circulation 1912 (361 current mags.).

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Horace N. Caldwell. Prin. Est. 1901. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1022. Added 2, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 88.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake co.

Lassen County, 52d class.

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation, $6,990,498 (taxable for county $5,839,814).

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. E. Hendricks, Prin. Est. 1902. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 58.

No news items rec'd.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. No income, as the $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits has been abolished. Open to public 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 210.

No additions reported.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. J. B. Philliber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 39.

Lassen co.—Continued.

Standish.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Margaretta Bolton, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Dr B. B. Bolton. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 128. Members 30.

No additions reported.

Susanville.

LASSEN CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen co.

Los Angeles County, 1st class.

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area 4000 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation, $607,182,762 (taxable for county $516,894,705).

LOS ANGELES CO. HOSPITAL LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Frank B. Rice, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 22, 1909. County Supervisors pay lib'n. 1 employee. Open to hospital inmates, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in corridor of Ward B-3 of hospital bldg. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CO. LAW LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $12,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 3 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M., Sundays, 9 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located in rooms on eighth floor of International Bank bldg., Spring and Temple sts. Quarters will be provided in new county bldg., the Hall of Records.

Total vols. 23,000.

No additions reported.

LOS ANGELES CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4700. Teachers 2700.

Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Pierce Smith, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Annual income $4800, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 3 employees, including janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents bldg. $36 per mo. 82 mags. (73 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Alhambra—Continued.

Total vols. 6,638. Added 44: purchase 28; gift 16. Cardholders 2278. Added 142. Circulation 9990: fiction 5209; juvenile 2206; misc. 1564; current mags. 1011.

A class of high school seniors has been formed for the study of reference books and the use of the library.

Rev. W. A. MacClean resigned as a member of the library board, and William Malcolm, principal of the Ramona school, was appointed to fill the vacancy.—Alhambra *Alhambran advocate*, S 15

ALHAMBRA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Forest V. Routt, Prin. Est. 1898. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 15; pupils 230.

Azusa.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Annie M. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Dec. 1903. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $10,000. 43 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3252. Added 74: purchase 72; gift 2. Cardholders 1395. Added 47; surrendered 15. Circulation 3820: fiction 2258; juvenile 1162; misc. 215; current mags. 185.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Burbank.

BURBANK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. Howard Wilson, Prin. Est. 1909. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 604. Teachers 7; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Claremont.

CLAREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. F. Palmer, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Miss Julia Steffa, Ass't and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income a. $4000. rec'd from college en-

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Claremont—Continued.

dowment and from student fees. 3 regular employees, incl. janitor and 3 student attendants paid by the hour. Open daily during college year, week days 7:30 A. M. to 6 P. M., 7 to 10 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Vacation hours, 8 to 12 A. M., 1 to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 220 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,950. Added 175: purchase 75; gift 100. Teachers 35; pupils a. 450. Circulation 1867.

During August the librarian conducted a course in library methods, the primary object of the course being to train student assistants.

Compton.

§COMPTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will L. Frew, Prin. Est. 1897. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers 10; pupils 160.

No news items rec'd.

Covina.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1350, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost a. $9000. 86 mags. (80 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5146. Added 46: purchase 45; gift 1. Repaired 380; rebound 4. Cardholders 712. Added 56. Circulation 3783: fiction 2254; juvenile 874; misc. 356; current mags. 299.

COVINA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. J. Morgan, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1652. Teachers 12; pupils 140.

No news items rec'd.

Downey.

*DOWNEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Josie McKellar, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Maintained by Woman's Club. Fee, $1 per yr. A. 40 members. Open six days of week.

Total vols. a. 175. Cardholders a. 13.

No statistics rec'd.

LOS NIETOS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. C. Moberly, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 630. Teachers 6; pupils 81.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Echo Mountain.

LOWE OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Owned and maintained by Mt. Lowe Division of Pacific Electric Railroad, and although a private library visitors may read. Located in bldg. owned by Pacific Electric Railroad Co. A. 62 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. A. 1000 vols. unbound books, reports, etc., and a. 2000 unbound mags.

El Monte.

EL MONTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Farrington, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 818. Teachers 8; pupils 107.

Glendale.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Annual income a. $1500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 8:30 P. M. Rents room, $22 per mo. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 1878. Added 135: purchase 114; gift 21. Cardholders 2493. Added 211. Circulation 6255 (fiction 3477: juvenile 1777).

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Est. 1901. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. Added 152, by purchase. Teachers 16; pupils 281.

Glendora.

GLENDORA FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Coulter, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1911. Located in two rooms of the Weaver block.

Total vols. 175, all donated.

Above items are taken from the Glendora *Gleaner*, Jl 21

Hermon.

*LOS ANGELES F. M. SEMINARY LIBRARY. B. J. Vincent, Prin. Chas. Horn, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

Inglewood.

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. R. Kerr, Prin. Est. 1905. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 855. Teachers 8; pupils 112.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Long Beach.

LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Victoria Ellis, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $19,000, rec'd from taxation, etc., being .85m. on dollar. 9 employees, incl. janitor. 3 branches. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $45,000. Owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 215 mags. (1 to 8 copies of each for circulation) and 37 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet Wednesday of each week, 4 P. M.

Total vols. 21,782. Added 1135: purchase 1020; gift 50; binding 65. Repaired 950. Cardholders 12,730. Added 1503; renewed 142; expired 561. Circulation 50,629: fiction 25,580; juvenile 9261; misc. 7763; bound mags. 97; current mags. 3981; booklovers 3406; pictures 541. Vols. in branches 1500; cardholders 822; circulation 3492.

Miss Frances Foote is telling stories to the children at the public library. On the afternoon of July 15 she told the little folks the story of The green cap and to the older ones Howell's Pony engine, followed by a story from Lohengrin.—Long Beach *Press*, Jl 15

ALAMITOS BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Brown, Custodian. Est. 1897; became Branch, Long Beach P. L., Feb. 10, 1910. Open Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in $2100 branch bldg., Bishop st. 6 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. 1000. Cardholders 54. Circulation 2192: fiction 1052; juvenile 578; misc. 158; current mags. 404.

BURNETT BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Brown, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1910. Open Fridays 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Burnett school bldg.

Total vols. 250. Cardholders 23. Circulation 646: fiction 184; juvenile 440; misc. 22.

ELEVENTH STREET BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Brown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 6, 1911. Open Thursdays, 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Eleventh street school bldg.

Total vols. 250. Cardholders 42. Circulation 654: fiction 75; juvenile 574; misc. 5.

HEALD'S BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. V. E. Nielson, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 125. Pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Long Beach—Continued.

LONG BEACH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Mrs Almeda S. Wellborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located cor. Eighth and American sts. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4712 (also 1723 pamphlets). Added 306, by purchase. Teachers 34; pupils 750.

On Sept. 11 school opened in the new $240,000 building. The school is now polytechnic high.

Lordsburg.

LORDSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary McCoy, Lib'n. Est. 1902; turned over to city Dec. 1907, and opened again to public a. Jan. 1909. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public Saturdays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. 12 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 531. Cardholders a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Durward, Prin. Est. 1903. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1078. Added 28. by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 77.

Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Annual income $132,111 rec'd from taxation, being 4m. on dollar. 89 employees, incl. janitors and pages. 13 branches and 15 deposit stations. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, reading room only, 1 to 9 P. M. Rents quarters in Hamburger bldg., $1250 per mo. Owns $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at San Pedro and $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg. at Hollywood. 557 mags. (187 for circulation) and 113 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 170,802. Added 5908: purchase 5525; gift 383. Discarded 1088; rep'd 79; lost 63. Cardholders 53,224. Added 6074; expired 5137; surrendered 308. Circulation 116,259: fiction 64,338; juvenile 19,727; misc. 23,359; bound mags. 1021; current mags. 7814. Vols. in branches 40,362; circulation 118,254. Issued 23d annual report.

The valuable library that the late Paul de Longpre bequeathed to the Hollywood Board of Trade was divided on July 20 between the Hollywood High School and the Hollywood branch of the Public Library.—Los Angeles *Times*, Jl 21

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Sites for four of the proposed six Carnegie branch buildings have been accepted by the board of library directors, as follows: Vernon Square Park, already promised as a library site; a plot at the corner of First and Chicago streets, Boyle Heights; a plot at Central ave. and east Forty-sixth street; a tract in the Packard property, Highland Park. The remaining two sites are yet to be selected.—Los Angeles *Herald*, Ag 23

Everett R. Perry, who was head of the information department of the New York Public Library, was chosen as librarian by the Los Angeles library trustees at their meeting on Sept. 8.—Los Angeles *Tribune*, S 10

At the meeting of the library trustees Sept. 19 another library site was approved—the plot of ground at the intersection of Pasadena and Piedmont avenues.—Los Angeles *Tribune*, S 20

*ANGELUS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. R. H. Whitten, Pres. Miss A. E. Madison, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 22, 1907. For use of institution only. Located at 924 Beacon st. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3100. Instructors 56. Students take courses by correspondence.

No additions reported.

Miss Madison has recently accepted the position of librarian of the El Centro Public Library.

BARLOW MEDICAL LIBRARY. Dr Geo. H. Krees, Sec. Miss Jessie A. Wier, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees of $25 per yr. Open free to all professional men and students daily except Sundays and 4 holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Essentially for reference, but members of assoc., under certain conditions, may take out literature. The Barlow Medical Library Assoc. owns bldg., which, exclusive of lot and furnishings, cost $22,000, the gift of Dr W. Jarvis Barlow, 742 Buena Vista street. A. 200 medical journals rec'd regularly (40 foreign). The library subscribes for 30, the rest being exchanges rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of assoc. Nov. 30.

Total vols. 3373. Members of assoc. 69.

No news items rec'd.

BOYLE HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice McDonald, Custodian. Est. 1903. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat., 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 P. M. Located at 1964 East First st.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Total vols. 2187. Circulation 8950: fiction 4646; juvenile 2699; misc. 515; mags. 1090.

California Society Sons of the Revolution Library. Holdridge O. Collins, Pres. and in charge of library. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from society. No paid employees. Open to members of the society and those recommended by members at all times, as each member has a key. Located in the society's hall, 619 San Fernando bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000 and a. 150 pamphlets. Members 133.

Central Avenue Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Hilda Cordes, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1901. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 p. m. Located 2707 Central ave. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2889. Circulation 9081: fiction 4738; juvenile 3143; misc. 387; current mags. 813.

Church of the Neighborhood Settlement Library. Deaconess Anna, Sec. Est. Apr. 1, 1907. No income. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 5 p. m. and Sat. 10 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Settlement house (1320 Wilson ave.) adjoining church, rent free. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Members a. 250.

No news items rec'd.

*District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1908. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in International Bank bldg., 10th floor. Open daily, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Added a few vols.

East Los Angeles Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Zita Bailey and Miss Clara Forst, Custodians. Est. Oct. 1909. Open daily 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 p. m. Located 2218 North Broadway. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3232. Circulation 10,803: fiction 5847; juvenile 3689; misc. 577; current mags. 690.

Echo Park Playground Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Gertrude Mallory, Custodian. Est. May, 1905. Open Tues. 2 to 9 p. m. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p. m. Located Echo Park and Bellevue aves.

Total vols. 1062.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Gardena Agricultural High School Library. J. B. Lillard, Prin. Est. 1905. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 12; pupils 210.

Garvanza Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Nettie Guiwits. Est. June, 1902. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 p. m. Located Sixty-fourth ave. and Ruby st. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2855. Added 25. Circulation 5300: fiction 2987; juvenile 1309; misc. 444; mags. 560.

Girls' Collegiate School Library. Misses Alice K. Parsons, Jeanne N. Dennen and Harriet Stryker, Prins. Est. 1892. Located Adams and Hoover sts. a. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 35; pupils 300.

Harvard School Library. H. L. Winans, Supt. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor 16th. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 15; pupils 150.

No news items rec'd.

*Historical Society of Southern California Library. J. M. Guinn, Sec. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. As rooms in Court House formerly occupied by the library were needed for other purposes, books are now stored in a fireproof warehouse until suitable quarters can be obtained, rent free. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). No newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1800. Added 140: purchase 10; gift 130. Members 78.

Library will be moved soon into the new Museum of History, Art and Science bldg.

Hollywood Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 18, 1906; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 9 a. m. to 6 p. m., 7 to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Hollywood ave. and Ivar st. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7551. Cardholders 3665. Circulation 15,174: fiction 7394; juvenile 4655; misc. 1930; mags. 1195.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Hollywood High School Library. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Est. 1903. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1369. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 459.

No news items rec'd.

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located in Hollywood section of Los Angeles. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6000. Added 850: purchase 387; gift 463. Teachers 17; pupils 187.

Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. Calvert Wilson, Pres. G. M. Swindell, Sec. and Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Maintained by organization. Open to members and to public for reference only, daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 8:30 a. m. to 5:30 p. m. Located at room 300, Germain bldg., 224 South Spring st. 160 periodicals rec'd regularly from the mineral and oil districts of the Southwest and Old Mexico.

Total vols. 75. Added 0. Members 600.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. R. C. Devereux, Mgr. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1800. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located in Suite 815, Broadway Central bldg.

Total vols. a. 275, all directories.

Library renewed each year by latest directories.

Los Angeles Conservatory of Music and Arts Library. Emily J. Valentine, Prin. Mary Anne Crabbe, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located in Walker Auditorium bldg., 730 S. Grand ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 30; pupils 309.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles co.

Los Angeles High School Library. W. H. Housh, Prin. Miss Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Located N. Hill st., Moore place. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6318. Teachers 82; pupils 2000.

*Los Angeles Military Academy Library. A. Mackinnon, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by Academy, and open to teachers and students only. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

Los Angeles Public School Library. John H. Francis, Supt. Miss Charlotte Casey, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 3 employees, incl. 2 student assistants. Open Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m., Saturday 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located in Olive street school bldg. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42,000 (including school readers). Teachers (grade) 1081.

No news items rec'd.

*Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No 2. Mrs T. B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 929.

No news items rec'd.

*—— Division No. 3. Miss A. H. Sanborn, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 6 mags. and several daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400.

No news items rec'd.

*Los Angeles School of Art and Design Library. L. E. G. Macleod, Prin. Est. 1887. For use of students only. 3 monthly art mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 60. Teachers 5; pupils 110.

*Manual Arts High School Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 1 employee. Located 42d and Vermont aves. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1573. Teachers 66; pupils 1300.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library.

No news items rec'd.

Marlborough School Library. Mrs G. A. Caswell, Prin. Est. 1889. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Metaphysical Library. Eleanor M. Reesberg, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1902. Each cardholder pays 25 cents per mo. for use of books and mags. 2 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 12 m. to 8 p. m., Sundays, 1 to 5 p. m. Located 611 Grant bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 765. Cardholders a. 2246.

No additions reported.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

MONETA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Eleanor Hamilton and Miss Mary Hieber, Custodians. Est. Aug. 1908. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 P. M. Located 4418 Moneta ave. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2452. Circulation 3537: fiction 1996; juvenile 1056; misc. 208; mags. 277.

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Brooks, Prin. Est. 1909. Located outside city limits, R. F. D. No. 6. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 280. Teachers 3; pupils 15.

No news items rec'd.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY LIBRARY. John Willis Baer, Pres. Miss Frances R. Foote, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference every school day, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 96 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7695. Instructors 33; pupils 385.

No news items rec'd.

PICO HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Perry and Miss Fannie Dorman, Custodians. Est. March, 1903. Open daily 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 P. M. Located 1312 El Molino ave. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2709. Circulation 9611: fiction 5238; juvenile 2983; misc. 577; mags. 813.

*POLISH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John Wojton, Sec. Al. Heurteux, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Thursday and Friday evenings to members only, 7 to 9 P. M., and Sunday afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 539 (401 Polish and 138 English). Added 20, by gift. Members 110.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 2 employees. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4586. Teachers 87; pupils 1885.

The library is a deposit station of the Los Angeles Public Library, and has about 300 volumes from there.

No news items rec'd.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

RECREATION CENTER PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Hurst, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1908. Open Mon. 2 to 8:30 P. M. and Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located Holly and St. John sts.

Total vols. not reported.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. John T. Donnelly, Lib'n. Located at S. Grand ave. bet. 18th and W. Washington sts.

Total vols. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

SAN PEDRO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became Branch Los Angeles P. L., Oct. 1909. Open daily except holidays, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg., corner Eighth and Beacon sts. 89 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6248. Cardholders 1271. Circulation 6494: fiction 3330; juvenile 1831; misc. 563; mags. 870.

SAN PEDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Clayton, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 772. Teachers 8; pupils 93.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Whiting, clerk of hospital, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fé Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in Santa Fé Hospital. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

SLAUSON PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Mallory, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Open Mon. 2 to 5 P. M., Thurs. 2 to 8:30 P. M. Located Slauson Junction.

Total vols. 545.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Holdridge O. Collins, Sec. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members for reference and lending and to any other students for reference only. Located in room 625 San Fernando bldg., Main and Fourth sts. Many scientific periodicals rec'd in exchange for Academy's Bulletin.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000. Members a. 225.

SOUTHWEST SOCIETY, ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, AND SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, INC., LIBRARY. Curator Hector Alliot, in charge. Est. 1903. Endowment of Museum now amounts in value to over $300,000. The object of

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

the Society is to support the Southwest Museum and to maintain relations with learned bodies throughout the world. Collections cover all the archaeology and history of California and the Southwest—the Frémont relics, the relics of Junipero Serra and other Franciscans, and a vast amount of other material relating to the history and prehistory of the Southwest. Open to public daily except Sundays from 2 to 4 P. M. Located in rooms in Hamburger bldg., 320 W. Eighth st. The future location of collection will be largely on the Museum Hill at Ave. 46, opposite Sycamore Grove, where 16 acres have been purchased for a museum site.

Total vols. a. 4000.

No additions reported.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Millspaugh, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from Normal School fund. 2 employees. Open to students on school days, and to public for reference only, 8:30 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Normal School bldg., Grand ave., cor. Fifth st. 93 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 19,981. Teachers 30; pupils 800.

No statistics rec'd.

TERMINAL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude E. Holmblad, Custodian. Est. June, 1909. Open daily 7 to 9 P. M., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located Terminal Island. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 593. Circulation 1609: fiction 1019; juvenile 385; misc. 36; mags. 169.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Shepardson, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Supported by subscriptions, fines, etc. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4 P. M. Located room 406, Blanchard bldg., rent $35 per mo. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols a. 625.

No news items rec'd.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

UNIVERSITY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Caroline Brittan and Miss Bessie K. Landon, Custodians. Est. July, 1905. Open daily 3 to 6 and

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

6:45 to 9 P. M. Located 905 West Jefferson st. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3201. Circulation 11,954: fiction 6726; juvenile 3067; misc. 704; mags. 1457.

*UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Annual amt. spent for library a. $2000. 2 employees and 5 student assistants. Open daily except Sundays to faculty, students and outsiders as far as can be accommodated Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturday, 8:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in University bldg., 35th and Wesley ave. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. 11,045. Added 924: purchase 696; gift 228. Teachers 45; pupils 865.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Dr William Bebb, Lib'n. Est. 1892. A reference library for students only. Located 5th and Wall sts. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 360. Instructors 30; students 88.

No news items rec'd.

**Same.* COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS LIBRARY. Wm. L. Judson, Dean. Alfa W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1907, destroyed by fire Dec. 10, 1910; reëst. immediately. Open daily for students only. 1 employee. Located in College of Fine Arts bldg., 212 Thorne st. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55.

Same. COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Floyd Foss, in charge. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays, 7:30 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Located in Tajo bldg.

Total vols. 3000. Added 200.

VERNON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Katherine Moyle and Miss Teresa Curtis, Custodians. Est. Jan. 1902. Located 1061 East Vernon ave. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2741. Circulation 12,465: fiction 6254; juvenile 4643; misc. 564; mags. 1004.

VIOLET STREET PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Hurst, Custodian. Est. June, 1905. Open Wed. 2 to 8:30 P. M. and Fri. 2 to 5 P. M. Located Seventh and Violet sts.

Total vols. 1062.

WASHINGTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgetta Bank-

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

son. Custodian. Est. June, 1904. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 6 and 6:45 to 9 P. M. Located 1145 West Washington st. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2291. Circulation 7828: fiction 4598; juvenile 2016; misc. 466; mags. 748.

*Westlake School for Girls Library. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904. Supported by School for use of its students only. Located in school bldg., 612 S. Alvarado ave. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1665. Teachers 22; pupils 215.

No news items rec'd.

Wilmington Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Hazel Hearne, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became Branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open to public Mon. and Fri. 2 to 5 P. M., Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 P. M. Located in City Hall, Wilmington. 33 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1326. Circulation 1431: fiction 632; juvenile 426; misc. 109; mags. 264.

Wilmington Union High School Library. W. I. Travis, Prin. Est. 1910. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

No library.

Y. M. C. A. Institute Library. L. B. Austen, Prin. Est. 1895. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly. Open daily from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 30; pupils 1200.

No news items rec'd.

Monrovia.

Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Miss Ellyn T. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. 1894. Annual income $2200, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 10:30 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 65 mags. (64 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4926. Added 158: purchase 39; gift 119. Repaired 103. Cardholders 1387. Added 99; renewed 7; surrendered 5. Circulation 5191: fiction 1699; juvenile 1454; misc. 295; bound mags. 19; current mags. 950; pay books 774.

The library has recently received a gift of more than 100 volumes from Walter H.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Monrovia—Continued.

Nichols. They are from Mr. Nichols' own library and are on sociology and economics.—Monrovia *News*, Ag 19

Monrovia High School Library. E. E. Knepper, Prin. Est. 1893. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 940. Teachers 12; pupils 180.

No news items rec'd.

Norwalk.

Excelsior Union High School Library. A. T. Vinacke, Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 403. Added 3. Teachers 3; pupils 52.

Pasadena.

§Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income $26,000, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar, and $1000 from collections, etc. 15 employees, incl. janitor. 2 branches, both reading rooms. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $45,000. North Pasadena branch located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo. East Pasadena branch located in room, rent $20 per mo. 157 mags. (and 155 dups.) (⅔ for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4:15 P. M.

Total vols. 32,771. Added 1078: purchase 1076; gift 2. Discarded 243; rep'd 2136; lost 6. Cardholders added 603; renewed 55; surrendered 93. Circulation 41,864: fiction 21,264; juvenile 9443; misc. 6922; bound mags. 159; current mags. 4076. Vols. in branches 3392; cardholders 2000; circulation 13,401. Issued regular monthly bulletin, the July number of which had the annual statistical report of the library and the August number was a special children's number.

Prof. W. H. Holland, principal of Wilson School, was appointed a library trustee to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of John Willis Baer.

A recent donation of note is that of L. H. Farlow, consisting of Brady's Civil War pictures, 10 vols.

East Pasadena Branch, Pasadena Public Library. Miss Leo. W. Arries, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays. 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in room, rent $25 per mo., 1294

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pasadena—Continued.

E. Colorado st. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1581. Added 151, by purchase. Cardholders a. 800. Circulation 5946: fiction 3085; juvenile 2006; misc. 303; current mags. 552.

Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Miss Jessie Haines, Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. Located on Santa Barbara st., and open Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 4:30 p. m.; Saturdays 9 a. m. to 12 m. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1817. Added 138: purchase 8; gift 100; binding 30.

North Pasadena Branch, Pasadena Public Library. Miss Agnes S. Craig, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1908. Open daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 1:30 to 6 and 7 to 8:30 p. m. Located in bldg., rent $27.50 per mo., 1237 N. Fair Oaks ave. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1812. Added 186, by purchase. Cardholders a. 1200. Circulation 7458: fiction 3919; juvenile 2209; misc. 419; current mags. 911.

*Orton School Library. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 12; pupils 75.

No news items rec'd.

Pasadena High School Library. Le Roy D. Ely, Prin. Miss M. Ethelyn Wakefield, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Located Walnut and Los Robles aves. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2620. Added 143: purchase 142; gift 1. Teachers 40; pupils 700.

Pasadena Hospital Library. Lyda W. Anderson, in charge. Est. Oct. 1907. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago gave the Hospital $1500, the income from which is to be used for books and periodicals for use of Hospital patients. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

*Throop Academy Library. C. E. Durrell, Prin. Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. Supported by the Academy. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 1 employee. Open to students only, Monday to Friday, 8:40 a. m. to 12:15 p. m. and 12:50 p. m. to 3:45 p. m. Located North Raymond ave and Chestnut st. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Teachers 20; pupils 250.

No news items rec'd.

§*Throop Polytechnic Institute Library. Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss M. Gladys Brownson, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Open to students only, every school day, 9 a. m. to 4:15 p. m. Located in Institute bldg. 52 technical reviews rec'd regularly, none for circulation. Trustees annual meeting July 12.

Total vols. 3995. Added 193: purchase 183; gift 10. Teachers 12; pupils 4.

A periodical class meets once a week to learn the use of technical magazines, the making of bibliographies and the use of the library in general.

Pomona.

§Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $10,000, rec'd from taxation. 7 employees, incl. a janitor and gardener. 4 branches in schools. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $15,000. 111 mags. incl. 22 dups. (100 for circulation) and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 20,502. Added 434, by purchase. Discarded 79; rep'd 1206. Cardholders 7827. Added 186; surrendered 29. Circulation 21,382: fiction 11,612; juvenile 5419; misc. 2190; bound mags. 55; current mags. 2106. Issued monthly bulletin and also annual report in a pamphlet of 8 pages.

Miss C. B. Dills and Miss D. Wilsey have been granted leaves of absence to attend Pratt library school. Miss Middleton and Miss Graham are filling the vacancies.

In addition to the school reading system long in use, in which each child borrows directly from the library his supplementary readers, the library has begun sending collections of books to each building, to be used by teachers and pupils for one month.

The salaries have been raised for all the staff. Substitute pay is now 25c per hour.

The library board met on July 7 and organized, electing J. F. Lobingier presi-

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Pomona—Continued.

dent and Mrs W. J. Wilkinson secretary.—Pomona *Progress*, Jl 11

POMONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Located corner Pearl and Gibbs sts. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 10 by purchase. Teachers 25; pupils 470.

Redondo.

REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lola A. Clegg, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being .95m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, week days 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 8:30 P. M.; Sundays (reading room only) 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Located in City Hall, rent free. 39 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 2286. Added 143: purchase 132; gift 11. Repaired 55. Cardholders 1011. Added 123; renewed 3; expired 3; surrendered 18. Circulation 5372: fiction 3127; juvenile 630; misc. 677; current mags. 938.

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Langworthy, Prin. Est. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 610. Teachers 10; pupils 93.

San Dimas.

SAN DIMAS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mabel G. Johnstone, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 13, 1904. Income from subscriptions.

Total vols. a. 1192.

Library doubtless closed at present.

San Fernando.

FERNANDO ACADEMY LIBRARY. H. G. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 450. Teachers 12; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1896. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3491. Added 350, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 67.

Santa Monica.

§SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income $7100, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 1 deposit station. Open to public, Reading Room daily, 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.; for

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Santa Monica—Continued.

exchange of books daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 8 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 100 mags. (all for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 7:30 P. M.

Total vols. 14,864. Added 716: purchase 321; gift 20; binding 375. Repaired 464. Cardholders 10,201. Added 184; renewed 26. Circulation 16,911: fiction 9520; juvenile 4078; misc. 2280; bound mags. 113; current mags. 920. Cardholders in deposit station 60; circulation 578.

As much confusion has occurred by patrons leaving and taking books on legal holidays when the book department is closed, the following has been added to the rules of the library:

Patrons of the Santa Monica Public Library will not be credited with the return of any book or magazine unless personally returned to an attendant. Books left on the desk will not be recognized as being returned.

DEPOSIT STATION, SANTA MONICA PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Chatten, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1904. Open daily 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. and 7 to 8 P. M. Located Marine st. and Grolley way. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 60. Circulation 578. Special requests sent for subjects being taken up in the club work.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. W. Thomas, Prin. Est. 1891. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1025. Added 54: purchase 50; gift 4. Teachers 20; pupils 310.

Shorb.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Matilda, Superior, Prin. Est. 1889. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 12; pupils 60.

No news items rec'd.

Sierra Madre.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Annual income $1890.34, rec'd from taxation, being 1.6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sunday afternoons reading room only. Owns bldg., valued at $3500. 48 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Sierra Madre—Continued.

rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 3348. Added 94: purchase 92; gift 2. Repaired 33. Cardholders 626. Added 77; surrendered 21. Circulation 3197: fiction 1820; juvenile 270; misc. 288; current mags. 819.

Soldiers' Home.

*Soldiers' Home Library. G. W. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1887. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily; Monday to Friday, 8:30 to 11:30 a. m., 12:30 to 4 and 6 to 7:30 p. m.; Saturdays, 8:30 to 11:30 a. m.; Sundays, 2 to 3:30 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $35,000. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 8210.

South Pasadena.

§||South Pasadena Free Public Library. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income a. $4500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 75 mags. (8 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 7726. Cardholders a. 1725.

No statistics rec'd.

A small but valuable collection of autograph letters has been presented to the South Pasadena Public Library by Mrs Elizabeth Mumford. — Pasadena *News*, S 1

South Pasadena High School Library. George C. Bush, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Teachers 12; pupils 198.

No news items rec'd.

Tropico.

Tropico Free Library. Harriet T. Meyers, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 p. m., and 1 evening a wk. Located in room in new Tropico bank bldg., rent free. 4 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 15: purchase 8; gift 7. Cardholders 655. Circulation a. 600.

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Venice.

Venice Free Library and Reading Room. Mrs Cora D. Bouck, in charge. Est. Mar. 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 a. m. to 8 p. m. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 540.

No statistics rec'd.

Venice Union High School. Est. 1911.

No further information rec'd.

Whittier.

Whittier [Free] Public Library. Miss Emily M. Seegmiller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 9, 1900. Annual income $3675, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily; week days, 10 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m.; holidays, 2 to 9 p. m.; children's room, 2 to 8 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 112 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 6978. Added 272: purchase 182; gift 6; binding 84. Repaired 669; rebound 31. Cardholders 2631. Added 139; surrendered 17. Circulation 9258: fiction 3577; juvenile 3043; misc. 715; bound mags. 57; current mags. 1866.

University of California Pathological Laboratory Library. Prof. Ralph E. Smith, in charge. Miss May Hunt, Lib'n. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 402 S. Greenleaf ave. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 593. Added 8: purchase 1; gift 7. Employees in institution 13.

§||Whittier College Library. Thomas Newlin, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in 2 rooms in main college bldg. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tuesday in June.

Total vols. 3525. Added 60: purchase 18; gift 42. Teachers 13; pupils 94.

Whittier State School Library. J. P. Greeley, Prin. Miss Agnes E. Greeley, Lib'n. For use of officers of

Los Angeles co.—Continued.

Whittier—Continued.

School and children who attend School. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3017.

No news items rec'd.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Olney C. Albertson, Prin. Est. 1901. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 20; pupils 325.

Madera County, 42d class.

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation, $11,125,904 (taxable for county $8,593,145).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910; under 1911 law June 5, 1911. Annual income $4600, rec'd from Board of Supervisors of Madera County. 9 branches, as follows: Coarse Gold, Fresno Flats, Grub Gulch, Madera, Minturn, North Fork, O'Neals, The Pines, Raymond. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly, of which 6 are newspapers.

Total vols. 1635. Added 89: purchase 47; gift 42. Cardholders 872. Circulation for 281 books returned 1103. Special request books 97.

Miss Lucile Fortune was appointed an assistant to the county librarian on Sept. 20, and assumed the duties on Oct. 1.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. F. A. Fee, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open at all hrs. Located in Court House. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 1125.

No additions reported.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Craig Cunningham, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 892. Teachers 57.

Coarse Gold.

COARSE GOLD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Meta Krohn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1910. Open Mon. and Thur. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in reading room.

Total vols. 62. Cardholders 29. Circulation 237. Special request books 23.

Fresno Flats.

FRESNO FLATS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia Nichols, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Miss Nichols's home.

Total vols. 23. Cardholders 28. Circulation 208.

Madera co.—Continued.

Grub Gulch.

GRUB GULCH BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dorsey Ramsden, Custodian. Est. Apr. 18, 1911. Open daily. Located in Ramsden's store.

Total vols. 58. Cardholders 23.

Madera.

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; reëst. as F. P. April 18, 1910.

The town of Madera is acting under section 3 of the 1911 county free library law, having discontinued its library trustees.

MADERA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Open to public every day except Sundays 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located upstairs in First National Bank. 41 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1153. Cardholders 535. Circulation 2615: fiction 1367; juvenile 987; misc. 204; current mags. 57. Special request books from State Library 5.

Beginning Oct 1, the branch is kept open in the morning.

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera co.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. J. Burrell, Prin. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

Minturn.

MINTURN BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Perry, jr., Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1911. Open daily. Located in Hogin's store.

Total vols. 33. Cardholders 15.

North Fork.

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. Charles Howard Shinn, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1905. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily, 10 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 150 and a. 250 pamphlets.

No additions reported.

NORTH FORK BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. C. Fugitt, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open Tues., Wed., Thu., Sun., 10 A. M. to 9 P. M.

Madera co.—Continued.

North Fork—Continued.

Located in Hotel Sierra. 6 mags. and 2 daily newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 88. Cardholders 74. Circulation 131. Special request books 22.

O'Neals.

O'Neals Branch, Madera Co. Free Library. Mrs M. E. Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1910. Open daily except Sunday all day. Located in Williams's store.

Total vols. 35. Cardholders 41.

The Pines.

The Pines Branch, Madera Co. Free Library. W. B. Day, Custodian. Est. Apr. 8, 1911. Open daily. Located in The Lodge.

Total vols. 35. Cardholders 41.

Raymond.

Raymond Branch, Madera Co. Free Library. Miss Diana Frances, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1910. Located in Hotel Raymond. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. 84. Cardholders 61. Circulation 272. Special request books 12.

Sugar Pine.

Sugar Pine Library. Mrs Claudia M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $500. Open daily to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co., 7 a. m. to 9 p. m. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. 550. Added 11, by gift.

Marin County, 22d class.

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation, $20,285,223 (taxable for county $18,072,235).

Marin Co. Law Library, San Rafael. Miss Mabel Holland, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1200.

No additions reported.

Marin Co. Teachers' Library, San Rafael. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 119.

Mill Valley.

Mill Valley [Free] Public Library. Miss Lillian M. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Annual income

Marin co.—Continued.

Mill Valley—Continued.

$1000, rec'd from taxation, being .3m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. and Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays 7 to 9 p. m. also. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1403. Added 305: purchase 127; gift 178. Cardholders 868. Added 84.

On July 15, the library was moved into the new Carnegie building. On Friday evening, September 15, the library gave a house warming. Everybody was invited, and if any one had books they were asked to bring them along. Entertaining addresses and many musical numbers were given. Many books were donated.

On Aug. 3, 1911, the library received a gift of $100 for the purchase of books for the library. The money is the proceeds of a concert given by the Mill Valley Orchestra for the benefit of the library on May 18.—Mill Valley *Enterprise*, Ag 18

Tamalpais Union High School Library. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

San Anselmo.

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. Rev. Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1000. Supported by Seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Open daily except Sundays, 8 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. 57 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Library trustees annual meeting Apr. 26.

Total vols. a. 18,500. Teachers 7; students 24.

No news items rec'd.

San Quentin.

San Quentin Prison Library. W. H. Lloyd, Chaplain and Lib'n. Est. 1852. Open daily except Sundays, 6 a. m. to 4 p. m. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4662. Added 356: purchase 302; gift 31; binding 23. Circulation for August 4388.

San Rafael.

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Annual income $3000, rec'd

Marin co.—Continued.

San Rafael—Continued.

from taxation. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 54 mags. (11 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 8491. Added 131: purchase 86; gift 45. Cardholders 1714. Added 102; renewed 51. Circulation 6369: fiction 4659; juvenile 1014; misc. 582; current mags. 114.

*DOMINICAN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Mother M. Louis, Prin. Est. July 16, 1889. For students of institution only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Added 34, by purchase. Teachers 25: pupils 147.

*HITCHCOCK MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Rev. C. Hitchcock, Prin. Mr Rose, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Supported by Academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approx. annual amt. spent for lib'y $350.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 16; pupils 82.

MARIN CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin co.

MOUNT TAMALPAIS MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Arthur Crosby, Head Master. Lieut. C. R. Street, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 930. Added 50. Teachers 11; pupils 204.

Sausalito.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1906. Annual income $2030, rec'd from taxation, being .6m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 to 11 A. M., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in rooms in Sausalito Bank bldg., $35 per mo. 3 mags. (none for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 2554. Added 3, by gift. Cardholders 1226. Added 32; renewed 2. Circulation 2858: fiction 1957; juvenile 699; misc. 202.

Mariposa County, 54th class.

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation, $3,480,405 (taxable for county $3,193,290).

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

No news items rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Miss Julia L. Jones, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 264. Teachers 28.

Mariposa.

MARIPOSA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa co.

Yosemite.

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by Club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags., but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Mendocino County, 24th class.

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation, $15,617.974 (taxable for county $14,164,763).

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. J. M. Mannon, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Aug.

Total vols. 1237.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. L. W. Babcock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 561. Teachers 174.

Mendocino co.—Continued.

Covelo.

Round Valley Union High School Library. Miss Mary R. Underhill, Prin. Est. 1903. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 3; pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

Fort Bragg.

Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library. Mrs Veronica A. Dixon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Annual income $517, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees meet every two weeks.

Total vols. 846. Added 246: purchase 150; gift 96. Repaired 14; rebound 1; lost 1. Cardholders 296. Added 88. Circulation 2280: fiction 1384; juvenile 853; misc. 4; current mags. 39.

Fort Bragg Union High School Library. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 5; pupils 60

No news items rec'd.

Mendocino.

Mendocino Library Association Reading Room. Paul A. Schulz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1908. Annual income a. $600, rec'd from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 7 to 9:30 p. m., Sundays all day. Located in Kelly bldg., rent $20 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at no regular time.

Total vols. a. 145. Cardholders 30.

Mendocino High School Library. J. N. Keran, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

Point Arena.

Point Arena Free Library. A. J. Paulsen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1910. Supported by subscriptions and donations. 12 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 220.

No news items rec'd.

Point Arena Union High School Library. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 522. Added 6, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

Ukiah.

Ukiah Free Public Library. Mrs Imogene S. Perkins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 9, 1906. Annual income, a. $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 p. m. Rents room $15 per mo. 24 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of mo.

Total vols. 2606. Added 23, by purchase. Repaired 38. Cardholders 1513. Added 36. Circulation 1794: fiction 1198; juvenile 361; misc. 107; current mags. 128.

Dr J. Liftchild and Mrs M. A. Mannon have been reappointed library trustees, their terms having expired. The board reorganized with J. C. Ruddock as president and Mrs Mannon as secretary.

Mendocino [Co.] law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino co.

Mendocino State Hospital Library. E. W. King, Med. Supt. Grover C. McGimsey, Lib'n. Located in administration bldg. Open daily from 7:30 a. m. to 5:30 p. m. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 605. Employees 116; others in institute 950.

*Ukiah Farmers' Club Library. C. A. Bernhard, Sec. Est. July, 1911. Open daily for use of members only. Located 109 West Perkins st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 35, all added by purchase. Members a. 100.

Ukiah High School Library. F. O. Mower, Prin. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 6; pupils 122.

Willits.

Willits Free Public Library. Mrs M. Estelle Gorlinski, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Mar. 3, 1906. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents room, $15 per mo. 5 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total vols. 1299. Added 25. Discarded 26. Cardholders 463. Surrendered 30. Circulation 906: fiction 512; juvenile 341; misc. 37; current mags. 16.

Willits Union High School Library. Edw. Blackman, Prin. Est. 1903. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 449. Teachers 4; pupils 34.

No news items rec'd.

Merced County, 33d class.

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation, $22,251,637 (taxable for county $18,076,079).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Antoinette M. Humphreys, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Merced County and the Board of Trustees of the Merced Public Library. Income for 1911-12. $12,000. 8 branches (all reading rooms), as follows: Atwater, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin City, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Snelling. 83 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6011. Added 496. Cardholders 2836. Added 406. Circulation 6147. Special request books 96. Deposit stations are to be established at Ingomar, Volta and Merced Falls.

318 vols. have been donated by the Mendezable school district for the Los Banos branch.

A conference of branch librarians is to be held at the Central Library, Merced, Oct. 27.

Los Banos is working for a building for the branch library there. A lot will be furnished by the city, and Mrs Henry Miller has been asked for a donation for the building.

Livingston branch has been established in new quarters in the Crowell Birch block. A reception was given on the opening night. Framed pictures have been placed in three branches, having been purchased with the fine money from each place. $2000 of the $12,000 for the county free library was appropriated for law books to be added to the law collection of the county.

MERCED CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MERCED. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Est. 1895. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200. Teachers 8 (2 half time); pupils 110.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY, MERCED. H. S. Shaffer, Dist. Att'y, in charge. Est. 1880. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. 500. Added 6.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Margaret Sheehy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $100, rec'd

Merced co.—Continued.

from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books are now cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 120.

Atwater.

ATWATER BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. T. Harrell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1911. Open daily the entire day. Located in room connected with stationery store. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 182. Added 33. Cardholders 171. Circulation 608.

Dos Palos.

DOS PALOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. I. Adams, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open daily except Sundays 8:30 to 9:30 A. M., 3 to 4:30 P. M. and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Located in Telephone bldg., on Main st. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 301. Added 43. Cardholders 312. Circulation 1447. Special request books 16.

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Broecker, Prin. Est. 1907. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 4; pupils 57.

No news items rec'd.

Gustine.

GUSTINE BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lodena Truitt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 6, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room connected with stationery store. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 202. Added 9. Cardholders 164. Circulation 432. Special request books 8.

Irwin City.

IRWIN CITY BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Annis Corbett, Custodian. Est. Mar. 27, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 10 A. M. to 12 M., and 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Biandon Bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 167. Added 30. Cardholders 259. Circulation 953. Special request books 17.

HILMAR COLONY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Pettit, Prin. Est. 1911.

No library. Teachers 2; pupils 36.

Le Grand.

LE GRAND BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Zimmerman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Open daily except Sunday, the entire day. Located in the

Merced co.—Continued.

Le Grand—Continued.

Advocate building. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 274. Added 78. Cardholders 226. Circulation 631. Special request books 26.

Le Grand Joint Union High School Library. Henry Kerr, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. 315. Teachers 3; pupils 35.

Livingston.

Livingston Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs Jeannette Hitchcock, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open daily except Sunday the entire day. Located in Hitchcock Realty Co. Bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 187. Added 21. Cardholders 162. Circulation 662. Special request books 14.

Los Banos.

Los Banos Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs A. E. Wanzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1910. Open daily except Sunday 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located on Main st. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 276. Added 62. Cardholders 381. Circulation 1039. Special request books 9.

West Side Union High School Library. F. G. Sanderson, Prin. Est. 1897. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1551. Added 109, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 36.

Merced.

Merced Free Public Library. Miss Antoinette Humphreys, Librarian. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Annual income $2500, rec'd from taxation. Open daily except Sunday 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p. m. Rents bldg. 59 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Merced Co. Free Library. Cardholders 1068. Added 118. Circulation 4362: fiction 2850; juvenile 960; misc. 552.

Merced Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced co.

Snelling.

Snelling Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs G. S. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1911. Open daily except Sunday 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in Odd Fellows Bldg. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 130. Added 3. Cardholders 93. Circulation 375. Special request books 5.

Merced co.—Continued.

Stevinson.

Merced Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

Modoc County, 49th class.

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation, $6,488,434 (taxable for county $6,258,426).

Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. The Board of Supervisors give something toward the support of the Alturas Public Library, although no resolution establishing a county free library has as yet been passed.

Modoc Co. High School Library, Alturas. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 5; pupils 55.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Judge Clarence A. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. 180.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 465. Teachers 57.

Alturas.

Alturas [Free] Public Library. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908. Annual income $811.71, rec'd from city and county taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 9:30 p. m. Located in room in city bldg., rent free. 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meetings first and third Tuesdays.

Total vols. 446. Added 6, by gift. Cardholders 407. Added 13; expired 14. Circulation 508: fiction 276; juvenile 107; misc. 4; current mags. 121.

Modoc Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc co.

Cedarville.

§Surprise Valley Union High School Library. Irving C. Raymond, Prin. Est. 1903. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 730. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

Modoc co.—Continued.

Likely.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. Located in home of C. W. Williams. No paid employees. Open to public Thursdays and Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. 50.

No additions reported.

Mono County, 57th class.

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation, $1,349,890 (taxable for county $1,267,290).

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. A. F. Scott, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No additions reported.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Miss Cordelia E. Hays, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 151. Teachers 10.

Bridgeport.

MONO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono co.

Monterey County, 23d class.

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation, $31,103,836 (taxable for county $26,856,446).

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, KING CITY. Chas. J. Booth, Prin. Est. Jan. 1911; as Co. High Aug. 1911.

Total vols. 322. Added 16, by gift. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

MONTEREY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MONTEREY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904; as Co. High 1911. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 6; pupils 43.

No news items rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to

Monterey co.—Continued.

lib'y. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300.

No additions reported.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SALINAS. A. J. Hennessy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Teachers 159.

Carmel.

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella L. Vincent, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905. Annual income a. $300, rec'd mostly from entertainments and donations. Those who wish to vote at the annual meeting of the assoc. pay $1 and become members. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, Sept. to May, 2 to 4 P. M.; June to Aug., 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 23 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2084. Added 211: purchase 109; gift 102. Cardholders 1386. Circulation 2650.

Gonzales.

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Duncan Stirling, Prin. Est. 1908. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added 50. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

King City.

KING CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL changed to Monterey Co. High School. *See* first listed under Monterey co.

Monterey.

MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income a. $2320, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 8:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $30 per mo. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (34 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 3325. Added 52: purchase 42; gift 10. Lost 2. Cardholders 1678. Added 90; surrendered 85. Circulation 3013: fiction 2155; juvenile 436; misc. 201; bound mags. 28; current mags. 193.

Monterey Union High School changed to Monterey Co. High School. *See* first under Monterey co.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY. POST LIBRARY. S. M. Lutz, Chaplain and Post Lib'n.

Monterey co.—Continued.

Monterey—Continued.

Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to public daily; for exchange of books, 6 to 9 P. M.; reading room, 7:30 A. M. to 11 P. M. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 1090. Total persons having use of library a. 1000.

No news items rec'd.

Pacific Grove.

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Annual income $2100, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employeees. incl. janitress. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $14.000. 44 mags. (42 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meetiug first Wednesday at 2 P. M.

Total vols. 4998. Added 175: purchase 156; gift 19. Discarded 45; rep'd 162. Cardholders 2532. Added 619; surrendered 430. Circulation 11,147: fiction 7949; juvenile 2151; misc. 739; bound mags. 32; current mags. 276.

Rev. L. M. Burnell and A. E. Bunker have been reappointed library trustees, their terms having expired June 30 last.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Metzler, Prin. Est. 1896. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 567. Teachers 6; pupils 87.

No news items rec'd.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs John L. Bishop, Sec. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. No paid employees. Open to members only, daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in Museum bldg. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting Dec. 3.

Total vols. 341, and a. 883 pamphlets. Members a. 250.

The library has been closed, but it is expected that it will be reopened before very long.

No news items rec'd.

Salinas.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 3 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg.. valued at $10,000. 12 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers

Monterey co.—Continued.

Salinas—Continued.

rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 4200. Cardholders a. 389.

No statistics rec'd.

Monterey Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey co.

SALINAS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Est. 1882. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1183. Added 80, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 171.

Spreckels.

*SPRECKELS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. S. F. Gillies, Sec. H. A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 17, 1911. Open to members only daily 1 to 2 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Spreckels' Hall. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95, all gifts. Members 63.

On July 7, the Spreckels library was formally opened with an entertainment.—Salinas *Index*, Jl 8

Napa County, 26th class.

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation, $17,210,355 (taxable for county $15,019,005).

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. Judge Henry A. Gesford, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. 1414. Added 0.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Margaret M. Melvin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 100.

Calistoga.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary P. S. Arms, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from taxation, being .1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 to 8:30 P. M., and Tuesdays and Saturdays 2 to 5 P. M. also. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1686. Added 63, by purchase. Cardholders 679. Added 8. Cir-

Napa co.—Continued.

Calistoga—Continued.

culation 1509: fiction 666; juvenile 267; misc. 144; current mags. 432.

Napa.

§‖Goodman [Free Public] Library. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Annual income $3891.52, $3791.99 rec'd from taxation, being .1m. on dollar, and $50 from other sources. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $15,000. 56 mags. (11 for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 10,392. Added 75: purchase 73; gift 2. Discarded 40; rep'd 371. Lost 2. Cardholders 4246. Added 77. Circulation 9584: fiction 6729; juvenile 2442; misc. 389; current mags. 24.

*Eagle Cycling Club Library. L. T. Hayman, Sec. Est. Nov. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50. Open to members only daily 2 to 4 and 7 to 10 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $6000. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 1200. Added 30, by purchase. Members 150.

Napa Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa co.

Napa High School Library. Glenn L. Allen, Prin. Est. 1897. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 178.

No news items rec'd.

Napa State Hospital Library. W. H. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1877. For use of patients and employees, and open at all hrs. Located in main hospital bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added 6, by gift. Employees 220; others in institution 2104.

St. Helena.

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Miss Geneva Eckfeldt, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Annual income $850, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $8500. 18 mags. (4 for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 2447. Added 74, by gift. Cardholders 553. Added 22; surrendered 8. Circulation 1476: fiction 1037; juvenile 360; misc. 32; bound mags. 15; current mags. 32.

Napa co.—Continued.

St. Helena—Continued.

Elmhurst Academy Library. Sister Angela, Prin. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers 7; pupils a. 45.

St. Helena High School Library. C. H. Meeker, Prin. Est. 1893. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Ursuline Academy. *See* Elmhurst Academy.

Veterans' Home.

Veterans' Home Library. Gen. Charles A. Woodruff, Commandant. E. E. Chenot, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual income a. $800. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily, 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 47 mags. and 66 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3468. Added 183: purchase 171; gift 12. Employees 78; others in institution 920.

Nevada County, 3th class.

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 928 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation, $8,173,371 (taxable for county $6,421,565).

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols 1200. Current vols. Reporter system, Lawyers reports annotated and Calif. Supreme and appellate reports, added.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. R. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 257. Added 94.

Grass Valley.

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Miss Margaret Henderson, Sec. Library Trustees. Est. 1911.

On Sept. 8 the following were appointed library trustees: J. S. Hennessey, E. H. Armstrong, Thomas Ingram, Mrs Robert Nye and Miss Margaret Hender-

Nevada co.—Continued.

Grass Valley—Continued.

son. . . . On Sept. 12 the above trustees met and organized, electing J. S. Hennessey president and Miss Henderson secretary.—Grass Valley *Union*, S 9 and S 13

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin. Est. 1902. Open to students Wed. and Fri. 3 to 4 P. M. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 302. Teachers 7; pupils 104.

No news items rec'd.

Nevada City.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, no janitor. Open to public daily except Christmas and Fourth of July: week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 22 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 88: purchase 84; gift 4. Cardholders 492. Added 42. Circulation 3000: fiction 2233; juvenile 685; misc. 82.

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Tuck, Supervising Prin. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 945. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada co.

Truckee.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jackson Gregory, Prin.

Total vols. 683. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

Orange County, 14th class.

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation, $35,593,063 (taxable for county $30,005,310).

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 830.

No additions reported.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $50, rec'd

Orange co.—Continued.

from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4460. Teachers 250.

Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jean Pearl Adams, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Annual income $1033.16, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols 2552. Added 59: purchase 28; gift 1; binding 30. Cardholders 1222. Added 64; surrendered 4. Circulation 3911: fiction 2134; juvenile 1136; misc. 101; current mags. 540.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Franklin Walker, Prin. Est. 1898. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers 10; pupils 135.

Buena Park.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Societies. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in residence of Dr. Hasson. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 234. Cardholders 80. Circulation 40.

Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M., Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 46 mags. (all for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Monday.

Total vols. 2500. Added 89, by purchase. Cardholders 1151. Added 45; surrendered 19. Circulation 3532: fiction 1617; juvenile 775; misc. 312; current mags. 828.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Nov. 18, 1910 (2000 vols.). 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 920. Added 355, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 146.

Orange co.—Continued.

Huntington Beach.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $300. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday.

Total vols. 1625. Added 174: purchase 132; gift 42. Lost 2. Cardholders 907. Added 100. Circulation 5022: fiction 2495; juvenile 1558; misc. 473; current mags. 496.

Mrs H. A. Marple gives many of the popular fiction to the library; Messages of the presidents were given by C. Ingersoll and Junior encyclopedia and Historic tales were given by Mrs Merry.

Mrs Louis Paul Hart and Arthur Paine have been chosen library trustees to succeed Mrs Mary Manske and Mrs Chas. Nutt.

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur E. Paine, Prin. Est. 1904. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1150. Added 160: purchase 156; gift 4. Teachers 7; pupils 91.

Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Annual income, $1384, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 periodicals (none for circulation except for reference work) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5329. Added 88, by purchase. Rebound 210. Cardholders a. 1062. Added 36. Circulation 4147.

The appropriation for 1912 has been raised from .7m. to 1m.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Fishback, Prin. Est. 1903. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3065. Added 15, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 200.

Santa Ana.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income $4095, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public

Orange co.—Continued.

Santa Ana—Continued.

daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,700. 66 mags. (29 for circulation) and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 11,645. Added 183, by purchase. Discarded 39; rep'd 1994; lost 2. Cardholders 3716. Added 172; renewed 182; surrendered 87. Circulation 12,630: fiction 7626; juvenile 2901; misc. 1302; current mags. 801.

ORANGE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange co.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Bartlett, Prin. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2160. Teachers 18; pupils 506.

Westminster.

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Sully, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of lib'y. 1 employee. Open to public Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays. Located in Odd Fellows' bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported.

No statistics rec'd.

Placer County, 31st class.

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation, $12,959,724 (taxable for county $8,229,905).

PLACER CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AUBURN. John F. Engle, Prin. Est. 1900. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2200. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 150.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. A. B. Reading, Court Reporter, in charge. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily. 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2500.

No news items rec'd.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. P. W. Smith, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $35, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 102.

Placer co.—Continued.

Auburn.

‖Auburn Free Public Library. Miss Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 6 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 2991. Added 120: purchase 65; gift 55. Cardholders 600. Added 100; renewed 54. Circulation 3250: fiction 1574; juvenile 747; misc. 154; bound mags. 25; current mags. 750.

Placer Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer co.

Sierra School Library. W. W. Price, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1900. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $50. Supported by school, but open free to public daily, both for lending and reference. Located in school bldg. in East Auburn. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 3087. Teachers 4; pupils 12.

No news items rec'd.

East Auburn. *See* Auburn.

Lincoln.

Lincoln Free Public Library. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Annual income $1087, rec'd from taxation, being 2.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 3:30 to 4:30 and 7:30 to 9 p. m.; reading room daily 8 a. m. to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $9000. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2057. Added 84: purchase 80; gift 4. Discarded 6; lost 1. Cardholders 378. Added 24; surrendered 15. Circulation 1606 (current mags. 152).

Lincoln Union High School Library. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Est. 1907. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Newcastle.

Newcastle Library. Alfarata R. Hall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1903. Maintained by Good Templar Lodge. Open to public daily except Sundays, 7 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located in office in I. O. G. T. bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 620. Added 0. Circulation 20.

Placer co.—Continued.

Rocklin.

Rocklin Free Public Library. Mrs E. Escola, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Annual income a. $250, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays at any hour for lending, reading room 6 to 8 p. m. Rents room, $15 per mo. (this also includes heat, light and salary of lib'n). Owns lot for bldg. 1 mag. (back nos. for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. a. 670. Cardholders a. 140.

No statistics rec'd.

Finnish Library. Richard Keste, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1889. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evenings at 7:30. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

Total vols. a. 304.

No news items rec'd.

Roseville.

Roseville [Free] Public Library. G. A. Macpherson, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. Jan 16, 1911. Annual income to be $1600, from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. being planned.

No further information rec'd.

The plans for the Carnegie library building, which were sent to Mr Carnegie, have been rejected by him, because they were considered too extensive for the money. Architect Weeks of San Francisco has now been secured and will draft and submit new plans.—Roseville *Tribune*, 8 7

Plumas County, 51st class.

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation, $7,346,851 (taxable for county $5,543,581).

Plumas Co. High School Library, Greenville. Winn W. Davidson, Prin. Est. 1909. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 158. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 32.

Plumas Co. Law Library, Quincy. L. N. Peter, Sec. J. O. Moncur, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 725.

No additions reported.

Plumas co.—Continued.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, QUINCY. Mrs M. A. Hail, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 218. Teachers 32.

Greenville.

GREENVILLE FREE READING ROOM. T. Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1910. A. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. high school library is the first listed under Plumas co.

Quincy.

PLUMAS CO. law and teachers' libraries are among the first listed under Plumas co.

*W. C. T. U. READING ROOM. Mrs Margaret Cameron, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Maintained by W. C. T. U. by membership fees and entertainments. Fee $1.50 per yr., children free. 1 employee. Open to members Sundays, 1 to 2 P. M. and Wednesdays, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in bldg., owned by the Masons, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. a. 1260. Members a. 36.

No news items rec'd.

Riverside County, 13th class.

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation, $29,079,084 (taxable for county $23,123,630).

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. A. B. Pilch, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 1600.

No additions reported.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Raymond Cree, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Annual income $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 254.

Banning.

BANNING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Paul Bestor, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1535. Teachers 6; pupils 165.

Beaumont.

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Dodds, Prin. Est. 1909.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Beaumont—Continued.

Teachers 3; pupils 27.

The high school has just entered a new building, and is negotiating for the purchase of books.

BEAUMONT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. J. McCoy, Secretary.

The Beaumont Library Association is to be disbanded, and all merged in the Beaumont Library District Library.

BEAUMONT LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Miner, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911. Annual income, $2000, rec'd from taxation, being 2.9m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room in Beaumont Bank bldg.

No books yet.

The Beaumont Library District was formed by vote, Aug. 12, 1911. The trustees are Wm. E. Baker, Wm. S. White, Chester W. McNeill. The library will open Oct. 1.

Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace M. Taber, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. May 1, 1900. Annual income $2500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.4m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,500. 67 mags. (12 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5494. Added 14; purchase 7; gift 7. Discarded 6; rep'd 586; lost 1. Cardholders 1511. Added 97; renewed 6; surrendered 28. Circulation 6369; fiction 3539; juvenile 2158; misc. 394; bound mags. 62; current mags. 216.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert I. Priestley, Prin. Est. 1894. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 7; pupils 115.

Elsinore.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906. Annual income $450, rec'd from taxation, being 1.5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $5 per mo. 1 mag. (for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Elsinore—Continued.

Total vols. 1214. Added 29: purchase 27; gift 2. Lost 1. Cardholders 582. Added 61. Circulation 1285: fiction 790; juvenile 440; misc. 55.

C. T. Meredith and Dr H. J. Frothingham were appointed library trustees to succeed C. S. Merrifield and A. Keith, terms expired.

Elsinore Union High School Library. C. T. Meredith, Prin. Est. 1891. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

Hemet.

Hemet [Free] Public Library. Miss Miriam C. Miller. Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being .2m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in room in Bothin block, rent $12 per mo. A $7500 Carnegie building being planned. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1268. Added 141: purchase 112; gift 29. Discarded 1; rep'd 57. Cardholders 767. Added 68; surrendered 3. Circulation 1724: fiction 891; juvenile 435; misc. 127; current mags. 271.

A children's story hour has been started. The stories are told by the librarian in one of the school rooms Saturday afternoons at 1 o'clock. The children are very interested. 74 have registered thus far.

Andrew Carnegie has refused permission to Hemet to erect a combination city hall and library. Plans for the $7500 library building will therefore be pushed along as fast as possible.—Riverside *Press*, Jl 25

Architect Lester S. Moore of Los Angeles has been commissioned to draw plans for the Carnegie building.—Los Angeles *Journal*, Ag 3

Hemet Union High School Library. E. T. Boughn, Prin. Est. 1894. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820. Teachers 8; pupils 110.

No news items rec'd.

Highgrove.

Highgrove Public Library. Mrs Ernest Ayers, Acting Lib'n. Est. Jan. 22, 1907. Annual income was a. $500, rec'd

Riverside co.—Continued.

Highgrove—Continued.

from subscriptions and entertainments. Closed since July, 1909.

Total vols. a. 418. Cardholders 44.

No news items rec'd.

Perris.

*Perris Valley Library Association Library. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per year. Books boxed and stored at present in Mr Akin's residence. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Members a. 40. Library stored.

Perris Union High School Library. H. W. Hawkinson, Prin. Est. 1897. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 485. Teachers 3; pupils 53.

Riverside.

§‖Riverside [Free] Public Library. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Annual income, $18,000, $17,000 rec'd from taxation, being 1.9m. on dollar, and a. $1000 from other sources. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 3 branches, one at Arlington. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 1 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $35,000, and Arlington branch bldg., valued at $10,000. 124 mags. (12 for circulation) and 42 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 32,380 accessioned. Added 1604: purchase 877; gift 727. Repaired 700. Cardholders 4160. Added 583. Circulation 20,117: fiction 13,220; juvenile 3533; misc. 2606; mags. 758. Vols, in Arlington branch 2108; circulation 3080. Issued bulletins.

Miss Lillian Dickson has been placed in charge of the catalog room. Four members of the staff have had their salaries increased.

The city council decided to increase the library fund from $13,250 to $17,000.—Los Angeles *Times*, Ag 17

About 60 children were present at the first lecture of the Boys' and Girls' story course given by the Public Library.—Riverside *Press*, Ag 11

Arlington Branch, Riverside Public Library. Est. June 1, 1909. Open daily; weeks days 12 m to 5:30 p. m. and 6:30 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1 to 5 p. m. Located in $10,000 branch bldg. Arlington station. 27 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2081. Circulation 3080.

Riverside co.—Continued.

Riverside—Continued.

PALM AVENUE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frances A. Brown, Custodian. Est. Apr. 1, 1911. Located in Palm ave. school house, 3½ miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

*RIVERSIDE COUNTRY CLUB LIBRARY. J. H. Holliday, Jr., Sec. Est. 1892. Infrom membership dues. Open to members only. Located in club house. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Members 103.

RIVERSIDE Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside co.

RIVERSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Eugenie Fuller, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1761. Teachers 16; pupils 480.

No news items rec'd.

VICTORIA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE LIBRARY. Ella Packard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1910. Located in school house, six miles from main library, and open school hours. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Jacinto.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Beeson, Prin. Est. 1893. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 644. Added 25, by gift. Teachers 6, 3 on part time; pupils 45.

Y. W. C. T. U. LIBRARY OF SAN JACINTO. Roy Copeland, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership dues of 10 cts. each. No paid employees. Open Saturday afternoons and evenings for distribution of books; reading room open at all times. Rents room on Main st. $6 per mo.

Total vols. a. 172.

No additions reported.

Thermal.

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Warren, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 29. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

Sacramento County, 6th class.

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation, $78,296,179 (taxable for county $69,413,007).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. L. W. Ripley, Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1908, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Conducted by the Public Library. Income for 1911-12 $9700. No. of branches 22, as follows: Antelope, Brighton, Bruceville, Courtland, East Sacramento, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Florin, Folsom, Franklin, Galt, Oak Park, Reese school district (P. O. Florin), Sutterville, Twin Cities colony, Vorden and Walsh Station, and 5 in town. 91 mags. subscribed for and distributed to 5 reading rooms: Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt and Oak Park.

Total vols. 4244. Added 394. Cardholders 2566. Added 200. County cardholders at main library 747. Circulation for 121 books ret'd from branches 481. Special request books 7.

A branch was opened at 2030 H street, Sacramento, Aug. 11.

6 branches for schools are to be begun Oct. 1, 5 of them being in Greater Sacramento.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Norman E. Doan, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 31 1891. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9:30 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9:30 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200.

No additions reported.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Mrs Minnie O'Neil, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 533. Teachers 322.

Antelope.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Paris, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 47. Cardholders 23.

Brighton.

BRIGHTON BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Goddard, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

This branch is closed at present, but will probably be reopened soon.

Bruceville.

BRUCEVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 15.

Courtland.

COURTLAND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. White, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 12.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

East Sacramento.

East Sacramento Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs Jones, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 17.

Elk Grove.

Elk Grove Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 18 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation); 26 reference books.

Total vols. 514. Cardholders 262.

Elk Grove Union High School Library. Philip B. Smith, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 645. Added 6, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 55.

The Elk Grove Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library, is situated next door to the high school, and gives service to it.

Fair Oaks.

Fair Oaks Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 198. Cardholders 108.

Florin.

Florin Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs Pearl Davies, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 103. Cardholders 79.

Reese Schoolhouse Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Miss Annie Devine, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 21.

Folsom.

Folsom Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1910. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 26 reference books.

Total vols. 224. Cardholders 223.

Franklin.

Franklin Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 54. Cardholders 21.

Galt.

Galt Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs Luella P. Lindsley, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; reading room opened Apr. 1, 1909. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). 25 reference books.

Total vols. 196. Cardholders 160.

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Oak Park. *See* Sacramento.

Represa.

Folsom State Prison Library. W. H. Reilly, Warden. J. A. Aguirre, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Open 8 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in Prison Chapel. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Inmates 992.

No news items rec'd.

Sacramento.

‡§Sacramento Free Public Library. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income $17,600, rec'd from city taxation, being .45m. on dollar, and $6000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 7 branches in town: California State Library, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Sacramento Orphanage, 23d and O sts., 28th and J sts., 12th and F sts., 21st and H sts., and 17 in rest of county. Open to residents of city and county daily except legal holidays; week days, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays, 1 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $23,500. 246 mags. (44 duplicates and 19 titles, 41 copies for circulation immediately and otherwise practically all except current numbers) and 112 newspapers rec'd regularly (5 duplicates). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total vols. 50,744. Added 819: purchase 623; gift 129; binding 67. Rep'd 413; reb'd 242. Cardholders 6692. Added 584; renewed 346; expired 637. Circulation 23,017: fiction 12,290; juvenile 5968; misc. 2973; bound mags. 790; current mags. 996.

Branch D, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Marvin Sydenstricker, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 12th and F sts.

Total vols. 100.

Branch E, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Miss M. Tiessen, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in dry goods store, cor. 28th and J sts.

Total vols. 200.

Branch F, Sacramento Co. Free Library. J. C. James, Custodian. Est. Mar. 15, 1911. Located in drug store, cor. 23d and O sts.

Total vols. 150.

Branch G, Sacramento Co. Free Library. J. T. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1911. Located in drug store, 2030 H st.

Total vols. 150.

‡§California State Library. *See* page 535.

California State Library Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Refer-

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

ence Dep't. Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910.

Total vols. 50.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY OF SACRAMENTO. Mrs Annie I. Horton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. About 100 members. Open on Saturday afternoons and Sunday mornings. Located in Cathedral bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 544.

No additions reported.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. A. L. Crane, Sec. Est. Mar. 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located 2d and G sts.

Total vols. 153, all directories of cities in various parts of United States.

No news items rec'd.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 3D DISTRICT. LIBRARY. George B. Donaldson, Bailiff, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. 1197. Added 10.

OAK PARK BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marie Koster, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading room opened Aug. 1, 1910. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly. 20 reference books.

Total vols. 560. Cardholders 431.

*PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. For employees only.

Total vols. 50.

SACRAMENTO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento co.

SACRAMENTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Williams, Prin. Miss Jean Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 28; pupils 750.

No news items rec'd.

*SACRAMENTO ORPHANAGE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. For residents only. Located in school.

Total vols. 100.

STATE COMMISSION OF HORTICULTURE LIBRARY. A. J. Cook, Sec. Est. 1881. Open for reference only, daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.; Saturdays 9 A. M. to 12 M. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kin-

Sacramento co.—Continued.

Sacramento—Continued.

dred topics. Located in State Capitol. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000.

STATE FORESTRY LIBRARY. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. Open daily except Sundays 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in State Capitol. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 352. Added 27: purchase 19; gift 8. Office staff 4; field staff 920.

Bulletins and circulars are added by gift.

Sutterville.

SUTTERVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 15.

Twin Cities Colony.

TWIN CITIES COLONY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Ella Martin, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1911.

Total vols. 62. Cardholders 27.

Vorden.

VORDEN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 21.

Walsh Station.

WALSH STATION BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eva Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 36.

San Benito County, 43d class.

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation, $8,365,538 (taxable for county $7,209,680).

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 510. Teachers 7; pupils 150.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fee for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by Supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hours. Located in Grangers' Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 1014.

No additions reported.

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. W. J. Cagney, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $40, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 309. Teachers 54.

San Benito co.—Continued.

Hollister.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Barcoe, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500. A $10,000 Carnegie bldg. under construction. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1955.

No statistics rec'd.

SAN BENITO CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito co.

San Juan.

SAN JUAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Genevieve Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Annual income $120, rec'd from taxation, being 1.2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays; week days 2 to 4 and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 hr. Rents bldg., $3 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1527. Cardholders a. 354.

No statistics rec'd.

San Bernardino County, 8th class.

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation, $52,428,789 (taxable for county $35,248,331).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. J. L. Campbell, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income, a. $825, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located on first floor of Court House.

Total vols. 3132.

No additions reported.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. A. S. McPherron, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 1650. Teachers a. 350.

Bagdad.

ORANGE BLOSSOM PUBLIC LIBRARY. No lib'n. Est. by Wm. B. Gross (P. O. Box 261, San Diego) May 4, 1907. Books and mags. donated. For the benefit of two mining camps; Orange Blossom and Orange Blossom Extension, located near Bagdad and Amboy.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Barstow.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Company's Recreation Hall. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 100, by purchase.

Chino.

CHINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edgar H. Price, Prin. Est. 1896. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 0. Teachers 5; pupils 90.

Colton.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Enright, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906. Annual income $2000, rec'd from taxation, being 1.7m. on dollar. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $16,000. 30 mags. (28 for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3429. Added 173: purchase 76; gift 97. Discarded 8; rep'd 140. Cardholders 1214. Added 71; renewed 3; expired 2; surrendered 42. Circulation 4981: fiction 3304; juvenile 1197; misc. 152; bound mags. 7; current mags. 321.

In August the City Trustees increased the annual income of the library to $2000.

COLTON DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. M. Green, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers 7; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

Highland.

HIGHLAND LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Parmelee, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Maintained by dues of $2 per yr. and by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to members daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. The reading room is free to public and open daily. Library Club owns bldg., valued at $3260, in a room of which the library is located. 2 mags. (both for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 1167. Cardholders 93. Circulation 645.

Miss Parmelee is on a three months' vacation. Ruth E. Lamb is in charge of the library.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Needles.

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. B. Collins, Prin. Est. 1902. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library is located in High School, but is for use of all the schools of Needles.

Total vols. a. 1560. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 19.

Miss Margaret E. Mayberry, who last year greatly aided in classifying the library, is now librarian at the University Farm School, Davis.

SANTA FÉ LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily, 8:30 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 695.

No statistics rec'd.

Ontario.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. Mar. 1902. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 2 to 9 P. M., Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $12,000. 52 mags. (and 9 duplicates for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 5359. Added 175: purchase 169; gift 6. Discarded 4; lost 4. Cardholders 2053. Added 118; surrendered 36. Circulation 6160: fiction 4041; juvenile 1194; misc. 538; current mags. 387.

H. E. Swan and Clarence D. Van Wie were reappointed members of the library board.—Ontario *Record*, Jl 6

CHAFFEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Merton E. Hill, Prin. Est. May 27, 1911. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500.

ONTARIO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jefferson Taylor, Prin. Est. 1901. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 14; pupils 225.

No news items rec'd.

Patton.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. E. Scott Blair, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 3 P. M. Located in administration bldg. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 586. Employees 130; patients 1250.

No news items rec'd.

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

Redlands.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Annual income $10,092.32, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 7 employees. Open to public daily; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 9 P. M.; holidays 1:30 to 6 P. M., for reading only; children's room 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 112 mags. (36 for circulation) and 23 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 4th and 18th.

Total vols. 20,389. Added 266: purchase 241; gift 25. Discarded 108: rep'd 418. Cardholders 4743. Added 189; renewed 13; surrendered 44. Circulation 18,642: fiction 10,070; juvenile 4057; misc. 4515. Issued 17th annual report for year ending June 30, 1911, in pamphlet form.

Miss Mildred F. Parsons, of Cleveland, Ohio, will assume position of cataloger Oct. 1.

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. H. Covell, Prin. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2372. Teachers 23; pupils 403.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Jasper Newton Field, Pres. Harley McNair, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909. Located in the Administration bldg. Univ. of Redlands. Open every day except Sunday. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of trustees in June.

Total vols. a. 2300. Teachers 14; pupils 112.

No additions reported.

Rialto.

RIALTO FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Boyd, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in residence, rent $3 per mo. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly, both for circulation. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 12th and 26th.

Total vols. 365. Cardholders 315.

San Bernardino.

§‖SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Carrie S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income a. $3400, rec'd from taxatiou, being .75m. on dollar. Use of books is also free to non-resident city taxpayers. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 1:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns

San Bernardino co.—Continued.

San Bernardino—Continued.

Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. 80 mags. (41 for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 12,960 (not incl. Pub. Doc.). Added 232: purchase 223; gift 9. Discarded 38; rep'd 139; lost 3. Cardholders 6608. Added 243; renewed 3; surrendered 382. Circulation 15,175: fiction 9512; juvenile 3578; misc. 1340; foreign books 66; current mags. 679. Issued annual report for year ending June 30, 1911, in pamphlet form, 8 p.

San Bernardino Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino co.

San Bernardino High School Library. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. 2480. Added 209: purchase 208; gift 1. Teachers 22; pupils 370.

Upland.

Upland Public Library. Mrs J. S. McCormick, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1900. Income from town trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily; reading room all day and evening; books issued on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 to 8 p. m. Rents bldg. $10 per mo. 9 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 575. Cardholders a. 156.

No statistics rec'd.

San Diego County, 7th class.

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4207 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation, $53,735,870 (taxable for county $49,928,247).

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income $1700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 a. m.

Total vols. 4468. Added 74.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. Hugh J. Baldwin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3044. Teachers 371.

Bostonia.

El Cajon Valley Union High School Library. W. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1893. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 475. Teachers 4; pupils 68.

San Diego co.—Continued.

Coronado.

Coronado Beach [Free Public] Library. Mrs M. G. Valentine, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar, and donations. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m., Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., gift of John D. Spreckels, valued at $10,000. 30 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4488. Added 63: purchase 54; gift 9. Cardholders 688. Added 81; surrendered 22. Circulation 2949: fiction 1980; juvenile 601; misc. 368.

Del Mar.

Del Mar Library. H. L. Fay, in charge. Est. May 4, 1906. Income rec'd from South Coast Land Co. Open 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in cottage belonging to South Coast Land Co.

Total vols. a. 75.

No statistics rec'd.

Escondido.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Everett Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1200 rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5:30 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $7500. 8 mags. (none for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2350. Cardholders a. 600.

Escondido High School Library. Chas. C. Kelso, Prin. Est. 1895. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1184. Teachers 6; pupils 142.

No news items rec'd.

Fallbrook.

Fallbrook Union High School Library. Miss Kate Buell, Prin. Est. 1904. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 473. Teachers 4; pupils 40.

Julian.

Cuyamaca Union High School Library. Miss Pearl Watkins, Prin. Est. 1891. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 925. Added 100, by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 19.

La Jolla. *See* San Diego.

National City.

National City Free Public Library. Edith M. Marshall, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept.

San Diego co.—Continued.

National City—Continued.

1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily 2 to 5; 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 36 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4384. Added 4: purchase 2; gift 2. Rep'd 200; reb'd 27. Cardholders 580. Added 83; renewed 2; surrendered 5. Circulation 2913: fiction 2000; juvenile 449; misc. 175; bound mags. 6; current mags. 283.

NATIONAL CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr B. S. Gowen, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 638. Teachers 6; pupils 75.

No news items rec'd.

Oceanside.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P., Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income $1205.93, rec'd from taxation, being 2m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 4 P. M. Located in room occupied by City Clerk Brodie, rent $5 per mo. 3 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 4433. Added 12, by purchase. Cardholders a. 354. Circulation 2786: fiction 2320; misc. 466.

OCEANSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George M. Sheldon, Prin. Est. 1906. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 736. Added 96, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 34.

Ramona.

RAMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg. given to Ramona for lib'y purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for lib'y. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 15 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting at call of pres.

Total vols. a. 885. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Watkins, Prin. Est. 1895. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 202. Added 2, by purchase. Teachers 1; pupils 23.

San Diego co.—Continued.

San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income a. $18,000, rec'd from taxation, being 4m. on dollar, and desk receipts. 11 employees, incl. 2 bookbinders and janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except legal holidays; reading room, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books week days 9 A. M. to 8 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $60,000. 168 mags. (and 49 dups.) (29 for circulation) and 88 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 4 P. M.

Total vols. a. 38,973. Added 765; purchase 692; gift 17; binding 56. Reb'd 400. Cardholders 10,511. Added 1115; renewed 272; surrendered 204. Circulation 37,151: fiction 25,313; misc. 10,356; bound mags. 460; current mags. 1022. Circulation of branch 2993.

Philip Morse has been succeeded by Ernest E. White as library trustee.

*CUYAMACA CLUB LIBRARY. W. L. Frevert, Sec. Open to members only, 7 A. M. to 12 P. M. Located in Union bldg. Mags. and newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

No additions reported.

LA JOLLA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY AND BRANCH OF SAN DIEGO P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Income rec'd from donations. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; reading room, 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, 3 to 4 P. M., and Wednesday evenings, 7 to 8. Owns bldg., valued at a. $800. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet upon call.

Total vols. 2275. Added 84: purchase 9; gift 75. Circulation 2993.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF SAN DIEGO LIBRARY. Dr Harry Beal Torrey, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological Station especially, but open to public for reference daily except Sundays 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. Library located 2½ mi. N. E. of La Jolla, at Long Beach. 40 to 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 455.

*SAN DIEGO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. F. W. Kelsey and C. I. Jenney, Prins. Est. 1887. For reference use of teachers and students only. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Added 16, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 120.

SAN DIEGO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego co.

San Diego co.—Continued.

San Diego—Continued.

San Diego High School Library. Arthur L. T. Gould, Prin. Est. 1887. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4793. Added 523, by purchase. Teachers 38; pupils 930.

State Normal School Library. Edward L. Hardy, Pres. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. 1 to June 30, 8 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in large room of Normal School bldg. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for use in library). Trustees annual meeting in June.

Total vols. a. 9713. Teachers 18; pupils 265.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco, 2d class.

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation, $545,398,908 (taxable for county $461,850,025).

§‖[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Wm. R. Watson, Lib'n. Est. as. F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. 1906. Annual income a. $76,000, rec'd from taxation, being .15m. on dollar. 59 employees, incl. janitors and pages (18 on part time). 6 branches, 11 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Owns bldgs.; main lib'y valued at $45,000. McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $32,000, and Fillmore branch $5000. Main bldg. located at Hayes and Franklin sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 110,356. Added 4425; discarded 1443. Cardholders 38,085. Added 4159. Circulation 42,411. Vols. in branches 47,474; cardholders 25,853; circulation 134,974. Cardholders in deposit stations 3010; circulation 16,275. Issued monthly bulletin.

Colin M. Boyd resigned as trustees. Dr Washington Dodge was elected to fill the vacancy.

The trustees have accepted the gift of the books of P. N. Lilienthal, provision for which was made in Mr Lilienthal's will.—San Francisco *Bulletin*, S 7

*San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. Dr F. Dudley Tait, Lib'n. Miss S. F. Harding, Asst. Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 a. m. to 5:30 p. m. Rents rooms 916-937 Butler bldg., 135

San Francisco—Continued.

Stockton st., $125 per mo. 150 medical and surgical mags. rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 5000. Members of society 540.

No additions reported.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co. Supt. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 513. Teachers 1227.

§San Francisco Law Library. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a yr. and fees for suits filed. 5 employees. Located at 805 Grant bldg. and open daily; week days, 9 a. m. to 10:45 p. m.; Sundays, 10:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p. m. Library trustees annual meeting last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 23,654.

No additions reported.

*Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. J. D. Galloway, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec. Est. 1889. Destroyed (1347 bound vols. and as many pamphlets) Apr. 1906, but reëst. Mar. 30, 1907. Open to members of society daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4 p. m. Located in headquarters of the Society, room 748, Phelan bldg. 20 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Society last Saturday in Mar.

Total vols. 300 and a. 1000 pamphlets. Members 350.

§*B'nai B'rith Library. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $1200. Open to members only daily 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located at 149 Eddy st. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500. Members a. 1400.

No news items rec'd.

§*Bohemian Club Library. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. A private lib'y for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of School and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Open 1 hr. daily 6 days of wk. Located 460 Baker st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 4; pupils 160.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued.

§Builders' Exchange. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Located 180-188 Jessie st.

California Academy of Science Library. Louis Falkenau, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open every week day from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 343 Sansome st. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of Academy first Monday in January.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Members 160.

No news items rec'd.

California Conservatory of Music. *See* Irving Institute.

*California Development Board Library. A. L. McDonald, Sec. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. A statistical library for use of the Board only. Located in Ferry bldg. County newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3500.

No additions reported.

California Genealogical Society Library. Orville D. Baldwin, Pres.; Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Corr. Sec.; Mrs Walter D. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Destroyed (between 300 and 350 vols.) Apr. 1906; reëst. Supported by Society. Stored at present.

Total vols. a. 100. Added 4, by gift. Members a. 60.

The society is trying to find a location for its library.

California Promotion Committee Library. *See* California Development Board Library.

§||California School of Mechanical Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Ruby C. Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Saturdays and Sundays, 9 a. m. to 4:10 p. m. Located at Sixteenth and Utah sts. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Trustees annual meeting third Wed. in Aug.

Total vols. 1854. Added 52: purchase 37; gift 15. Teachers 14; pupils 400.

||Chamber of Commerce Library. Henry Rosenfeld, Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed for third time April, 1906 (over 9000 vols.). Reëst. A commercial lib'y only, not circulating. Located 1339 Merchants' Exchange Bldg.

Total vols. a. 300. Members 733.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco—Continued.

Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscriptions of 50 cts. a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per mo. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

§*Cogswell Polytechnical College Library. George B. Miller, Pres. Marie Padkin, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1887. Supported by College for use of its students only. Open on school days during school hrs. Located in main school bldg., cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 12; pupils 253.

No news items rec'd.

Commercial High School Library. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located Grove and Larkin sts. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 736. Added 0. Teachers 19; pupils 917.

Commonwealth Club of California Library. Edward F. Adams, Pres. Jas. A. Johnston, Sec. Est. 1903. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of Calif. Open to club members and others daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 a. m. to 4:30 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; other hours by special request. Located 153 Kearny st. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total vols. 545. Added 6. Pamphlets 1025. Members 1035.

Cooper Medical College Library. *See* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

District Court of Appeal, 1st Dist. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

Evening Post Information Bureau. Elna Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1909. Open to public daily except Sundays, 8 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located at 727 Market st. 10 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250.

No additions reported.

Excelsior Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 4564 Mission st.

Fillmore Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss M. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9

San Francisco—Continued.

A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 2435 Sacramento st.

Total vols. 9967. Added 304. Cardholders 5038. Circulation 23,856.

FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. George Grossman, Sec. Est. 1879; destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Soon to be reëst. Supported by the Society. About 48 members, dues $1 per mo. Present headquarters 240 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. a. 279. Members 72.

No news items rec'd.

FREE SCIENTIST LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 1909. Supported by Third Church of Christ, Scientist. Open to public daily except Sundays, holidays and Wednesday evenings, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located at 600 Ashbury st. cor. of Haight.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. John Partridge, Sec. Est. 1881. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Reëst. immediately. Located in Monadnock bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

No news items rec'd.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located O'Farrell and Scott sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2635. Teachers 21; pupils 700.

No news items rec'd.

GLEN PARK DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2975 Diamond st.

GOLDEN GATE VALLEY DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1815 Union st.

*HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the School for use of its teachers and students only. Located in School bldg. 2230 Pacific ave. 32 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2300. Teachers 14; pupils 155.

No news items rec'd.

HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW. *See* UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Mrs J. M. Brady, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $400, rec'd from interest on bequest. 1 employee. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located 376 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 520.

No news items rec'd.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members 125.

No news items rec'd.

*IRVING INSTITUTE AND CALIFORNIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Pinkham, Prin. of Irving Institute. Est. 1880. Supported by the Institute. A reference lib'y for use of teachers and pupils only. Located in Institute bldg., 147 Presidio ave. 10 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3020. Teachers 16; pupils 50.

No news items rec'd.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee and Acting Lib'n. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily for reference only, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 475.

No additions reported.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Miss Frances S. C. James, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $5750. 2 employees. Open to public for reference daily except Sundays, Mondays to Fridays 8:45 A. M. to 5:30 P. M.; Saturdays 8:45 A. M. to 1 P. M. Located on second floor of Cooper Medical College bldg., N. E. cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. 245 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. 37,726. Added 459: purchase 51; gift 125; binding 283.

During the past summer there have been many important advances in the Medical Department. The most significant is the beginning of the construction of the new Lane Medical Library building upon the vacant lot across the street from the medical school at the corner of Sacramento and Webster streets in San Francisco. This building is to be constructed from funds left by Dr L. C. Lane for that purpose, together with $20,000 given by the directors of Cooper Medical College. The library will cost about $100,000 when completed, and will be modern in

San Francisco—Continued.

every respect, having its own heating and vacuum cleaning service. It will be three and one half stories in height, with assembly, reading and seminar rooms and with stacks of iron and glass to hold sixty thousand volumes. The architect is Mr Albert Pissis, who also designed the Flood and Emporium buildings.

Dr A. Barkan, professor of structure and diseases of the eye, ear and laryux, Emeritus, has given $10,000 to endow a library on the eye, ear, nose and throat, for which a special room will be provided. The income of this amount of money will permit of the development of a practically complete special library as time goes by.

Mr Charles G. Lathrop has donated $5000 for the general purpose of the library, and a number of others have taken life membership at $100 each.

There are at present about 37,500 volumes in the library, and 250 journals are being regularly subscribed for, making this the largest library in connection with a medical school in the United States, as well as the seventh medical library in America and the twenty-fourth in the world. This library affords an opportunity for interested Alumni either to take out life memberships or to send in donations of books or periodicals.—*Stanford alumnus.*

Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery. *See* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

§Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la). E. E. Kahn and Jules Aron, Secs. Mrs H. Guérard, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) Apr. 1906. Reëst. Income from membership dues. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $3500. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays. 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 p. m. Rents bldg. $50 per mo. Located at 126 Post st. 24 mags. and 7 daily papers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of assoc. May.

Total vols. 10,719. Members 269.

No news items rec'd.

Lowell High School Library. Frank Morton, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Sutter and Gough sts.

Total vols. 700. Teachers 22; pupils 850.

McCreery Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss M. Carson, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Located 16th st. near Market.

Total vols. 9329. Added 241. Cardholders 4048. Circulation 21,834.

§Machinists' Library. Chas. W. Meyer, Lib'n. Located at the Headquarters, 228 Oak st.

Newspapers, periodicals and books are donated. Members a. 1200.

No news items rec'd.

‡§Mechanics' - Mercantile Library. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from subscriptions mainly. 9 employees, incl. janitor. Open daily; week days 9 a. m. to 10 p. m.; Sundays and holidays 11 a. m. to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $241,000, 57 Post st. 426 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 37,323. Added 686: purchase 108; gift 17; binding 561. Cardholders 3178. Circulation 26,706.

Mills Building Law Library. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Maintained by the Mills bldg., but open to the use of public officials.

No further information rec'd.

Mission Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss N. A. Casey, Custodian. Open daily; week days 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m. Located 1207 Valencia st.

Total vols. 10,400. Added 427. Cardholders 6310. Circulation 33,238.

Mission High School Library. Joseph O'Connor, Prin. Est. 1896. Located 18th and Dolores sts. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 16; pupils 550.

No news items rec'd.

*Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. D. B. Bowley, Sec. George J. Stockwitz, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $250. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members only all the time. Located rooms 334-337 Phelan bldg. 75 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Friday.

Total vols. 27. Added 2. by gift. Cardholders are all the members of N. S. G. W.

Noe Valley Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1301 Castro st.

North Beach Branch, San Francisco Public Library. Miss A. Woodman, Custodian. Reëst. Nov. 1908. Open

San Francisco—Continued.

daily, week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 1457 Powell st.

Total vols. 4827. Added 134. Cardholders 1876. Circulation 9964.

OCEANSIDE DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located H st. and 48th ave.

OCEAN VIEW DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 379 Capitol ave.

*PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John A. Britton, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $200. Open to members only, daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located at room 610, 445 Sutter st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Sept.

Total vols. 864. Added 9, by purchase. Members 364.

*PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LAW LIBRARY. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

*PACIFIC MEDICAL JOURNAL LIBRARY. Dr Winslow Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1857. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 20,000 vol.). Reës. Located at 1065 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 500.

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. Robert E. Cowan, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). New start in charge of H. B. Phillips and R. E. Cowan. The plan is to first find a permanent location for the library.

Collection of philatelic material growing slowly. Members 40.

No news items rec'd.

PARK BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. F. Loveland, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1909. Open daily; week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located Page st. near Cole.

Total vols. 7590. Added 299. Cardholders 5715. Circulation 27,642.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Ferguson, Prin. Est. 1892. Located First ave. and Frederick st.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 18; pupils 380.

No news items rec'd.

POTRERO DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 19th and Iowa sts.

San Francisco—Continued.

RICHMOND BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss S. D. Morgan, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Located 254 4th ave.

Total vols. 5361. Added 246. Cardholders 2866. Circulation 18,320.

*SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother U. Gregory, F. S. C., Prin. Brother Henry, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (3000 vols.). Reëst. For use of faculty only. 1 branch. Located in College bldg., 723 Fell st., 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 100: purchase 50; gift 50. Teachers 16; pupils 420.

—— AZARIAS READING CLUB LIBRARY. Anthony F. Moiteret, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Located in College hall, 723 Fell st. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 381.

No news items rec'd.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed, Apr. 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Reëst. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Monday evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Scottish Hall, Larkin st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Members 200.

No news items rec'd.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. Cornelius Buckley, S.J., Prin. and Vice-Pres. James J. Conlon, S.J., Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (50,000 vols.). Reëst. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to public for reference, 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. 2 branches open evenings. 1 branch open twice a week. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,501. Teachers 32; pupils 425.

No news items rec'd.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Liguori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 14; pupils 465.

No news items rec'd.

SAN BRUNO DELIVERY STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2550 San Bruno ave.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Mar. 28, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of assoc. and to

San Francisco—Continued.

public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg., cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

No additions reported.

§San Francisco Bar Association Library. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1872. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Annual income, a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Located 928 Pacific Bldg.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No additions reported.

*San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of. J. C. Lipman, Sec. R. F. Osborn, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to Apr. 1906; reëst. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from Clearing House of San Francisco. Open to members only at all hrs. each member having a pass-key. Located in First Nat. Bank bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 450. Members 450.

No news items rec'd.

San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind. Edna C. Risley, Sec. Miss Mabel Adams Ayer, Supt. in charge. Est. 1902. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from auxiliary membership. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 p. m. Rents room at 3535 Sixteenth st., $17.50 per mo. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday, 11 a. m.

Total vols. 280. Cardholders 56.

No news items rec'd.

Seamen's Institute Library. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

The Sierra Club Library. Wm. E. Colby, Sec. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Reëst. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. Located in room 402, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Members 1500.

*Sketch Club Library. Miss Haidee Tobriner, Sec. Miss Frances Greenwood, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 800 vols.). Reëst. Jan. 1907. Open to members only. Located in Sketch Club rooms, 220 Post st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 159. Members 123.

No news items rec'd.

*Society of California Pioneers Library. Wm. F. Cashman, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). A new collection is being started. Open to members only daily, 8 a. m. to 10 p. m. Located at 5 Pioneer place. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. 200. Members 600.

South San Francisco Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1202 Railroad ave.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. B. Clark, Lib'n. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Reëst. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept., 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 841 Flood bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

No news items rec'd.

Stanford University. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

State Mining Bureau Library. C. S. Lean, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from State appropriation. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No additions reported.

State Normal School Library. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Mrs M. B. Bennett, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (8500 vols.). Reëst. immediately. Income from State appropriation. 1 employee. Open to students daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 a. m. to 4:30 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m. Located on Buchanan st., bet. Waller and Hermann. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,731. Teachers 18, pupils 300.

Sunset Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 1232 Ninth ave.

Supreme Court Library. John F. Tyler, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1868. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Reëst. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells Fargo bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,364.

San Francisco—Continued.

Benjamin Edson, librarian of the Supreme Court Library, died July 9. He had served as librarian for seven years.—San Francisco *Call*, Jl 10

John F. Tyler, for several years assistant librarian of the San Francisco Law Library, has been appointed librarian of the Supreme Court, the appointment to take effect August 1.—San Francisco *Call*, Jl 29

SUTRO LIBRARY. Dr Emma Sutro Merritt, Executrix, Adolph Sutro Estate, Mills bldg. Est. 1884. Partly destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 175,000 vols.). Closed except by special permission of the executrix of the estate. Located in old Montgomery block bldg.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Gustav Alldo, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Reëst. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends Thursday nights. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American Hall, 2174 Market st. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1523. Members 387.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Rosner, Sec. Jas. G. Allan, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Reëst. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 1:30 to 4 P. M. Located in room 346, Pacific bldg., Market st., cor. 4th. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 414. Members 70.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Roger, Prin. Est. 1876. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in School bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 375. Teachers 5; pupils 49.

UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Tirey L. Ford, Gen. Counsel. Destroyed Apr. 1906. Reëst. immediately. Open to attorneys, 8:30 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in Balboa bldg.

Total vols. a. 4500.

No additions reported.

‖UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000. rec'd from Congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 2 to 4 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in U. S. P. O. and Court House bldg., Seventh and Mission sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8938.

No additions reported.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. FOREST SERVICE, LIBRARY. District forester, in charge. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. Located in room in First Nat. Bank bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 425. Added 125.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. No paid employees. Located 81 Appraisers' bldg., and open to public for reference daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Total vols. a. 750.

No additions reported.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. G. Sharp, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from Department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sundays, 11 A. M. to 12 M. Located in College bldg., First and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 633. Instructors 35; students 57.

No news items rec'd.

—— COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Prof. A. A. D'Ancona, Dean. Est. 1897. Open daily 8 A. M. to 8:30 P. M. Located in College bldg., Parnassus ave.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No news items rec'd.

—— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Mrs C. A. Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1878. 1 employee. Open daily 1 to 4 P. M. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and Second aves. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. 972. Added 7: purchase 5; binding 2. Instructors 5; students 76.

—— HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Edward R. Taylor, Dean. Located in Whittell bldg.

Total vols. not reported.

In addition to this library, students are permitted to use the San Francisco Law Library on the same terms as members of the bar.—*U. C. Bulletin, 3d ser., v. 4, No. 3.*

San Francisco—Continued.

*University School Library. Dr Karl J. Belling, Prin. Est. 1906. Supported by School for use of its students only. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a. m. to 3 p. m. Located 2264 California st. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Teachers 5; pupils 42.

No news items rec'd.

Visitacion Valley Delivery Station, San Francisco Public Library. Located 133 Leland ave.

Von Meyerinck School of Music Library. Mrs Anna Von Meyerinck, in charge. Est. 1895. Open to pupils of School and to any music students, introduced by their teachers, daily except Sundays, 10 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located at 818 Grove st. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157 incl. scores. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

Wells Fargo Library. James B. Stovall, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1890. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (a 5000 vols). Reëst. 1907. Open to members of assoc.; dues 75 cts. quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No additions reported.

§*Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by School, and for use of its students and teachers only. 1 employee. Located in School bldg., Utah and Seventeenth sts. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 520. Added 7. Teachers 11; pupils 164.

Y. M. C. A. Library. E. E. Esdon, Educational Director. No regular lib'n. Est. 1876. Destroyed Apr. 1906 (over 2500 vols). Reading room reëst. 1907. Located 1220 Geary st. 100 mags. rec'd regularly.

No books.

No further information rec'd.

Y. W. C. A. Library. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Open at all times to members. Owns bldg. 1259 O'Farrell st. New bldg. under construction. About 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. 1000 of these books are in the Home and 800 in the Educational building.

No additions reported.

San Joaquin County, 9th class.

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation, $56.067,807 (taxable for county $47,624,614).

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit in charge. Est. Mar. 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Annual income 1911-12, $6000. No. of branches 17, as follows: Acampo, Belota District, Clements, Escalon, Farmington, French Camp, Lathrop, Linden, Lockeford, Lodi, Manteca, Ripon, Summer Home, Thornton, Tracy, Waterloo and Woodbridge.

Total vols. 2977. Added 347. Cardholders 2985. Added 268. Circulation for 872 books returned 5019. Special request books 82. Total deposit books shipped during quarter 1008. Additional branches have been requested by Bethany, Roberts Island, Atlantic Dist., besides those already requested by Langford Colony, Holt Station and Mossdale. An additional reading room is being prepared for at Woodbridge. The first shipment of books is being prepared for Roberts Island.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Fred A. Copestake, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income a. $625, of which a. $300 is from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p. m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of Court House.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No additions reported.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John W. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 205.

Acampo.

Acampo Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss May Gandy, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in A. E. Gandy's store.

Total vols. 107. Added 57. Cardholders 104. Added 12. Circulation 321. Special request books 9.

Atlantic Dist.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Atlantic Dist.

Belota District (P. O. Linden).

Belota Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1910. Located in Mrs Miller's home.

Total vols. 230. Added 66. Cardholders 79. Added 0. Circulation 364. Special request books 26.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Bethany.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Bethany.

Clements.

CLEMENTS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. C. A. Gillies, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Chrisman and Clements' store.

Total vols. 65. Added 64. Cardholders 61. Added 4. Circulation 235. Special request books 0.

Escalon.

ESCALON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. St. John, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1910. Located in telephone office.

Total vols. 200. Added 102. Cardholders 210. Added 13. Circulation 823. Special request books 1.

10 additional vols. were sent for the Escalon school.

Farmington.

FARMINGTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Holdsworth, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1910. Located in Mr Holdsworth's store.

Total vols. 113. Added 63. Cardholders 71. Added 4. Circulation 193. Special request books 0.

French Camp.

FRENCH CAMP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. S. Belden, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Miss Belden's home.

Total vols 80. Added 72. Cardholders 50. Added 5. Circulation 65. Special request books 0.

Holt Station.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Holt Station.

Langford Colony.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Langford Colony.

Lathrop.

LATHROP BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Southwell, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Southwell and Sutton's store.

Total vols. 71. Added 69. Cardholders 82. Added 27. Circulation 155. Special request books 0.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Linden.

LINDEN BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. H. Turner, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1910. Located in Mrs Turner's home.

Total vols. 146. Added 65. Cardholders 107. Added 9. Circulation 422. Special request books 8.

10 additional vols. were sent for Linden school.

Lockeford.

LOCKEFORD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in W. B. Ambrose's store.

Total vols. 60. Added 60. Cardholders 104. Added 4. Circulation 126. Special request books 0.

Lodi.

§LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. Feb. 25, 1907. Annual income $2170, rec'd from taxation, being 1.4m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $9000. 16 mags. (all for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 2695. Cardholders 1045. Added 120. Circulation 4080.

The library was closed for three weeks during August.

The salary of the librarian has been raised and provision made for an assistant librarian and a janitor to go into effect within a few months, possibly December and January.

A 40 volume set of the United Editors' Perpetual Encyclopedia has been donated by W. H. Lorenz, and a 61 volume set of The World's Greatest Literature by E. W. Nickel.—Stockton *Record*, Ag 26

LODI BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Swallow, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1910. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 161. Added 0. Cardholders 781. Added 120. Circulation 3079. Special request books 2.

LODI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Est. 1896. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 620. Teachers 6; pupils 167.

No news items rec'd.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

Manteca.

MANTECA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. B. Hooper, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Hooper store.

Total vols. 113. Added 61. Cardholders 25. Added 0. Circulation 107. Special request books 0.

Mossdale.

A branch of the San Joaquin Co. Free Library has been requested by Mossdale.

Ripon.

RIPON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. O. Chiapella, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 118. Added 62. Cardholders 103. Added 2. Circulation 165. Special request books 0.

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Le Roy Dixon, Prin.

Teachers 1; pupils 22.

No news items rec'd.

Roberts Island.

The first shipment of books from the San Joaquin Co. Free Library to Roberts Island is being prepared.

Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. F. Clowdsley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income $14.359, rec'd from city taxation, and $6000 from County Supervisors. 11 employees, incl. janitor. 17 branches in county. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., Sundays, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M., 6 to 9 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at a. $75,000. 251 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 53,115. Added 1152: purchase 1041; gift 7; binding 107. Reb'd 50. Cardholders 4162. Added 316; renewed 413; expired 694. Circulation 14,725: fiction 9592; juvenile 2601; misc. 2532. Total cardholders in branches 2244. Circulation 7610.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Miss Annie Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 6 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located at 229 E. Weber ave. in Coffee Club rooms. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation.

Total vols. a. 454.

No additions reported.

San Joaquin co.—Continued.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin co.

‖STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ansel S. Williams, Prin. Est. 1870. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 14; pupils 450.

No news items rec'd.

Summer Home.

SUMMER HOME BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Theodore Cole, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in Mrs Cole's home.

Total vols. 76. Added 61. Cardholders 74. Added 0. Circulation 174. Special request books 27.

Thornton.

THORNTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. Van Embden, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1910. Located in Mrs Van Embden's home.

Total vols. 137. Added 65. Cardholders 68. Added 2. Circulation for last 2 months 118. Special request books 7.

Tracy.

TRACY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr J. S. West, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1910. Located in Tracy Bazaar.

Total vols. 312. Added 0. Cardholders 135. Added 4. Circulation 82. Special request books 0.

Statistics are only for the month of September, as the 288 vols. in the branch were destroyed by fire on August 13.

Waterloo.

WATERLOO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Forrest Foote, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910. Located in Mr Foote's home.

Total vols. 68. Added 67. Cardholders 39. Added 2. Circulation 80. Special request books 0.

Woodbridge.

WOODBRIDGE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. G. Perrott, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1910. Located in Mrs Perrott's home.

Total vols. 154. Added 74. Cardholders 149. Added 9. Circulation 150. Special request books 0.

A reading room is being prepared for at Woodbridge.

San Luis Obispo County, 27th class.

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation, $19,995,045 (taxable for county $17,300,316).

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. P. Unangst, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open during court hrs. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 1826. Added since April 13, 61.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. W. S. Wight, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 515. Teachers 127.

Arroyo Grande.

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Wm. A. Nord, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1892. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 925. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 58.

Paso Robles.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Miss Mary Eleanore Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays, week days 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8:30 p. m., Sundays 3 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 25 mags. (all for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total vols. 1712. Added 122: purchase 99; gift 23. Reb'd 93. Cardholders 411. Added 34; surrendered 66 (during last 4 mos.). Circulation 2235: fiction 1440; juvenile 537; misc. 134; bound mags. 2; current mags. 122.

Paso Robles High School Library. Geo. B. Albee, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2582. Added 321: purchase 317; gift 4. Teachers 12; pupils 300.

San Luis Obispo.

§San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Miss Margaret Deming, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Annual income $3500, rec'd from taxation, being 1.1m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 a. m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 56 mags. (50 for circulation) and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday evening.

Total vols. 7360. Added 150: purchase

San Luis Obispo co.—Continued.

San Luis Obispo—Continued.

146; gift 4. Cardholders 1077. Added 81; renewed 20; surrendered 76. Circulation 4788: fiction 3033; juvenile 878; misc. 373; bound mags. 216; current mags. 288.

Miss Cornelia D. Provines resigned as librarian July 14 to go to Stanislaus County.—San Luis Obispo *Tribune*, Jl 14

Miss Margaret Deming of Pasadena was appointed librarian Sept. 5 to enter on her duties Sept. 15.

San Luis Obispo Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo co.

San Luis Obispo High School Library. Arthur H. Mabley, Prin. Est. 1897. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols 856. Teachers 9; pupils 101.

State Polytechnic School Library. LeRoy Burns Smith, Director. Carrie E. Castle, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library a. $500. 1 employee. Open to students on school days, 8:30 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 4:30 p. m. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. a. 2050. Teachers 14; pupils 175.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo County, 20th class.

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation, $30,346,078 (taxable for county $28,306,185).

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public at all hrs. Located in Court House. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 1100.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2231. Teachers 140.

Belmont.

Belmont School Library. W. T. Reid, Prin. Est. Aug. 5, 1885. No paid employees. Open to students and teachers at any time. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 13; pupils 100.

Most of the books were burned three years ago and have not been replaced to any great extent.

San Mateo co.—Continued.

Burlingame.

BURLINGAME [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel E. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept. 11, 1911. Annual income a. $2000, rec'd from taxation, being .8m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open daily 2:30 to 5 P. M., and 3 evenings 7:30 to 9 P. M. Located in City Hall. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees semi-monthly meetings 2d and 4th Thursdays.

Total vols. 500. Added 60: purchase 5; gift 55. Cardholders 51.

The Burlingame Public Library was opened Sept. 11.

The terms of library trustees Frederick Gates and Mrs J. D. Grant having expired June 30, Frederick Gates was reappointed and Mrs E. G. McBain was appointed to succeed Mrs Grant.

BURLINGAME FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Dunshee, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Income donations. Open daily, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in room in Bank of Burlingame bldg., rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 390. Cardholders a. 160.

No news items rec'd.

*READING CLUB LIBRARY OF ST. MATTHEW'S SCHOOL. Rev. W. A. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Income rec'd from dues and initiation fees of members. Open to members daily, 3:30 to 6 P. M.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members 60.

Halfmoon Bay.

HALFMOON BAY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Anderson, Prin.

Total vols. not reported. Teachers 2; pupils 13.

No news items rec'd.

Menlo Park.

*ST. PATRICK'S SEMINARY LIBRARY. V. Rev. H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev. E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by Seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Instructors 12; students 85.

No news items rec'd.

Redwood City.

§REDWOOD CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., which cost $10,000. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2636. Cardholders a. 817.

No statistics rec'd.

San Mateo co.—Continued.

Redwood City—Continued.

SAN MATEO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo co.

SEQUOIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. P. McCrea, Prin. Est. 1895. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 931. Teachers 6; pupils 95.

No news items rec'd.

San Mateo.

§‖SAN MATEO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss I. M. Crawford, Acting Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Annual income $2700, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 3 employees. incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays: week days, 9:30 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 4 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,500. 43 mags. (40 for circulation) and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 6871. Added 125: purchase 75; gift 41; binding 9. Discarded 50; rep'd 131; lost 5. Cardholders 816. Added 96; renewed 46; expired 54; surrendered 40. Circulation 4900: fiction 2984; juvenile 865; misc. 622; bound mags. 98; current mags. 331.

In July Miss Ida Reagan resigned as librarian to take the position of County Librarian of Madera County. Miss I. M. Crawford was appointed acting librarian.

CHURCH DIVINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rt. Rev. W. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. 6500. Teachers 4; pupils 14.

No news items rec'd.

SAN MATEO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. A. Johnson, Prin. Est. 1902. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1227. Teachers 10; pupils 174.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Barbara County, 17th class.

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation, $31,911,978 (taxable for county $26,965,230).

SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Miss Harriet C. Long, in charge. Est. Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Income for 1911-12, $8000. 13 branches, as follows: Betteravia, Carpin-

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

teria, Goleta, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Montecito, Naples, Orcutt (with sub-branch at Pinal Oil Lease), Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez, Summerland. 59 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1690. Added 204. Cardholders 1166. Added 152. Circulation 6367. Special request books 169. Additional branches have been requested by Guadalupe, Pinal Oil Co. and Dome Oil Co.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. C. A. Hunt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income a. $280 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public, 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 2675.

No additions reported.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Miss Minnie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1895. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 317. Teachers 178.

Betteravia.

Betteravia Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Rebekah Feliz, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily 9 to 11 a. m., 2 to 5 p. m., Sat., 7 to 8 p. m. Located in Union Commercial Co. store. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 155. Added 55, by purchase. Cardholders 130. Added 37. Circulation 557: fiction 499; juvenile 15; misc. 34; current mags. 9. Special request books 13.

Carpinteria.

Carpinteria Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Jessie J. McLean, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Open Tues and Sat. 1 to 5 p. m. Located in Woman's Club Rooms. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 154. Added 15. Cardholders 145. Added 20. Circulation 533: fiction 371; juvenile 37; misc. 91; current mags. 34. Special request books 58.

Dome Oil Co.

A branch of the Santa Barbara Co. Free Library has been requested by Dome Oil Co.

Goleta.

Goleta Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Martha Blakeway, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1910. Open Wed. 1 to 6 p. m., Sat. 1 to 8 p. m. Located in Blakeway store. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Goleta—Continued.

Total vols. 99. Added 16. Cardholders 74. Added 6. Circulation 182: fiction 125; juvenile 16; misc. 31; current mags. 10. Special request books 0.

*Goleta Circulating Library. Mrs G. F. Maiers, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1901. Income rec'd from dues. Fee, $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open daily to members only. Rents room, $5 a yr. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 120. Members 35.

No additions reported.

Guadalupe.

A branch of the Santa Barbara Co. Free Library has been requested by Guadalupe.

Lompoc.

‖Lompoc [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from taxation, being 1.7m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Library is free also to out-of-town residents. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 9 mags. (all except the latest issue for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 2103. Added 421: purchase 46; gift 375. Rep'd 63. Cardholders 734. Added 47; renewed 17; expired 14. Circulation 1633 (77 current mags.).

The library was moved into the new Carnegie building August 11.

Lompoc Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except Sundays 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p. m. Located in same room with public library. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 135. Added 29. Circulation 454: fiction 305: juvenile 64; misc. 64; current mags. 21. Special request books 24.

Lompoc Union High School Library. E. L. Mitchell, Prin. Est. 1891. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 815. Added 52: purchase 50; binding 2. Teachers 7, 1 half time; pupils 65.

The High School has 30 books from the Lompoc Branch. Santa Barbara Co. Free Library.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Los Alamos.

Los Alamos Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Beth Pearson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1910. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2:30 to 5 p. m., Saturday 7 to 9 p. m. Located in Pearson's store. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 91. Added 8. Cardholders 78. Added 11. Circulation 521: fiction 385; juvenile 59; misc. 31; current mags. 46. Special request books 8.

Los Olivos.

Los Olivos Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs F. L. Whitcher, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in post office. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 165. Added 42. Cardholders 84. Added 10. Circulation 986: fiction 360; juvenile 125; misc. 226; current mags. 275. Special request books 1.

Montecito.

Montecito Library. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Closed for last 2 or 3 years. Reopened Feb. 18, 1910. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open to public Tues. 7 to 9 p. m., Fri. 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg. valued at $5000. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 540. Added 5, by gift.

66 vols. have been borrowed from the school library and returned.

Montecito Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs M. A. Spring, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1911. Open Tues. 7 to 9 p. m., Fri. 2 to 5 p. m. Located in Montecito Hall.

Total vols. 103. Added 22. Cardholders 56. Added 7. Circulation 246: fiction 101; juvenile 67; misc. 33; current mags. 45. Special request books 1.

Naples.

Naples Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Rita M. Mack, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1910. Open at all times. Located in Mrs Mack's home. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55. Cardholders 31. Added 1. Circulation 152: fiction 72; juvenile 1; current mags. 69. Special request books 10.

Orcutt.

Orcutt Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Jessie Robeson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p. m. Located in Woman's Improvement Club. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 109. Added 22, by purchase. Cardholders 71. Added 5. Circulation 328: fiction 275; juvenile 5; misc. 17; current mags. 31. Special request books 13.

Pinal Oil Lease Sub-Branch, of Orcutt Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. H. W. Nickson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open daily 7 to 9 p. m., Sat. 2 to 4 p. m. Located in company's dynamo room.

Total vols. 93. Added 28. Cardholders 76. Added 15. Circulation 349: fiction 303; juvenile 8; misc. 38. Special request books 7.

Santa Barbara.

§Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income $6000, rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $8000 from County Supervisors. 5 employees, incl. janitor. 13 branches in county. Open to public daily: week days 9 a. m. to 6 p. m., 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 p. m. Owns bldg., valued at $21,000. 110 mags. (10 for circulation) and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 20,798. Added 341: purchase 248; gift 93. Cardholders 5192. Added 312; surrendered 175. Circulation 18,018: fiction 10,972; juvenile 2136; misc. 4548; current mags. 362.

The Hicks School Library. R. M. Heggie, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Barbara Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs Frances Burns Linn. Custodian. Est. July 1, 1910. Open daily: week days 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. and 7 to 9 p. m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p. m. Located in the public library.

Total vols. 64. Cardholders 265. Circulation 525: fiction 435; juvenile 17; misc. 73.

Santa Barbara Business College Library. E. B. Hoover, Prin. Est. 1888. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 125. Teachers 3; pupils 45 to 75.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara co.

Santa Barbara High School Library. A. C. Olney, Prin. Est. 1878. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Santa Barbara—Continued.

Total vols. a. 3029. Teachers 14; pupils 368.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Ednah A. Rich, Pres. Est. 1909.

No information rec'd.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Prof. G. W. Silke, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Saturdays, 2 to 4 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $10,000.

Total vols. a. 2050.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Maria.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. June 17, 1907. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 1 employee. Open to public daily; week days, 1 to 5:45 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 35 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 2811. Added 124: purchase 112; gift 12. Cardholders 793. Added 52. Circulation 2586: fiction 2065; juvenile 311; misc. 190; current mags. 20.

PINAL OIL LEASE.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library is preparing to establish a branch here soon.

SANTA MARIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily 1 to 5:30, 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Added 20. Cardholders 17. Circulation 343: fiction 290; juvenile 14; misc. 23; current mags. 16. Special request books 4.

SANTA MARIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allen B. Martin, Prin. Est. 1891. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2421. Added 39, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 130.

Santa Ynez.

SANTA YNEZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat., 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Brant's merchandise store. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 119. Added 20. Cardholders 86. Added 6. Circulation 811: fic-

Santa Barbara co.—Continued.

Santa Ynez—Continued.

tion 471; juvenile 95; misc. 81; current mags. 164. Special request books 25.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 763. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

No news items rec'd.

Summerland.

SUMMERLAND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Baker Snow, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1911. Open Tues. and Sat., 6 to 10 P. M. Located in post office. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Added 18. Cardholders 45. Added 12. Circulation 379: fiction 199; juvenile 62; misc. 19; current mags. 99. Special request books 5.

Wasioja.

WASIOJA BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Richardson, Custodian.

Total vols. 17.

No further information obtainable.

Santa Clara County, 4th class.

County seat, San José.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation, $76,283,890 (taxable for county $69,412,665).

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. Dr K. C. Park, Sec. Located in Public Library, in room set apart for use of the Society. Medical books of Public Library are in same room.

Total vols. a. 5220.

No additions reported.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSÉ. D. T. Bateman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $75, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2729. Teachers 430.

No news items rec'd.

Agnew.

AGNEWS STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Leonard Stocking, Med. Supt. Miss Katherine Mosher, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Open Tuesdays and Fridays, 2 to 5 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 578. Employees 107; patients 750.

No news items rec'd.

Campbell.

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY. E. Janes, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from subscriptions, dues, etc. No paid em

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Campbell—Continued.

ployees. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 8 P. M., Thursdays, 4 to 5 P. M. Located in clubhouse of Woman's Club, rent free. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Cardholders a. 50.

No statistics rec'd.

CAMPBELL FREE READING ROOM. Miss Edith Copeland, in charge. Mrs Lillie F. Shaw, Cor. Sec. Country Woman's Club. Est. 1905. Expenses a. $200 per year. Maintained by Country Woman's Club. Open to public Mondays, 7 to 9:30 P. M., and Thursdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 9:30 P. M. Located in clubhouse, which cost $220.

No books, but many periodicals.

No news items rec'd.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Fred Smith, Prin. Est. 1900. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 816. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

East San Jose.

EAST SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alda Holland, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1906. Annual income $721.54, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2:30 to 5:30 and Tuesdays 7 to 9 P. M. also. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $6500. 18 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1620. Added 1, by purchase. Cardholders 877. Added 29.

The library closed every evening except Tuesdays during the school vacation, and has not been changed yet. Librarian's salary is $20 instead of $30.

Gilroy.

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Benn, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1905. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 19 mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Saturday before first Monday.

Total vols. a. 2128. Cardholders a. 1106.

No statistics rec'd.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Est. 1879. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Los Gatos.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Annual income $1200, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 35 mags. (34 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 4961. Added 70: purchase 57; gift 13. Discarded 15; rep'd 102. Cardholders 1198. Added 70; surrendered 94. Circulation 4154: fiction 2324; juvenile 957; misc. 436; current mags. 437.

§LOS GATOS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank M. Watson, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 555. Teachers 6; pupils 121.

*MONTEZUMA RETREAT LIBRARY. E. A. Rogers, Prin. Est. Jan 12, 1911. For use of students of school only. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 630. Teachers 5; pupils 16.

Morgan Hill.

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1904. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 826. Teachers 5; pupils 63.

Mountain View.

§MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura Graham, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from taxation, being .5m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in room in Town Hall, rent free. 14 mags. (none for circulation) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday after first Monday.

Total vols. a. 1712. Added 12. by purchase. Lost 2. Cardholders a. 786.

MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Zahn, Prin. Est. 1902. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 6; pupils 114.

Mount Hamilton.

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. W. W. Campbell, Director. Dr R. G. Aitken, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual amt. spent for library a. $300. No paid employees. Open daily, 24 hrs. each. A. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7650. Added 109: purchase 107; gift 2. Scientific staff 12.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Palo Alto.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income $2774, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4 and Christmas; week days, 8:30 A. M. to 6 P. M., 6:45 to 9 P. M.; Sundays and holidays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 70 mags. (duplicates for circulation) and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 6891. Added 122: purchase 70; gift 40; binding 12. Cardholders 1737. Added, incl. renewals, 167; expired 161; surrendered 33. Circulation 8153: fiction 4157; juvenile 1411; misc. 1200; mags. 138; pay books 1147.

F. W. Sherman resigned from the library board Sept. 1911, and Guy C. Miller was appointed to fill the unexpired term.

MANZANITA HALL LIBRARY. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Est. 1883. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers 8; pupils 60.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 20: purchase 19; gift 1. Teachers 14; pupils 60.

PALO ALTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Est. 1893. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1423. Added 11: purchase 5; gift 6. Teachers 15; pupils 238.

San Jose.

§‖SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nell McGinley, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1874: as F. P. 1880. Annual income $7600, rec'd from taxation, being 3.5m. on dollar. 6 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. 1 branch. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 1 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $50,000. 80 mags. (77 for circulation) and 43 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total vols. a. 27,285. Cardholders a. 16,301.

No statistics rec'd.

Mrs A. A. Fowler took her place on the library board Sept. 13. Dr A. S. Oliver was elected president and Mrs Fowler secretary.—San José *Mercury*, S 14.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

Miss Grace L. Tutham, first substitute, resigned and Miss Bernice Goff was chosen to fill the vacancy.—San José *News*, S 21

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Miss Alta S. Adams, Supt., in charge. Est. 1900. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 yr. Dues $1 per yr. No paid employees. Open to members daily, 7:30 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located 112-120 South Second st. 44 mags. (all except current numbers for circulation) and 22 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Oct.

Total vols. 1693. Added 25, by purchase. Library members 245.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary Bernardine, Prin. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 A. M. to 8 P. M. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5070. Added 20, by purchase. Teachers 22; pupils 85.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. Joseph T. Brooks, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge. Est. 1908, the directories having been presented by the Polk-Husted Directory Co. Open to public 8 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. Located in rooms of Chamber of Commerce, 40 N. First st.

Total vols. a. 100.

No news items rec'd.

GRANT SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSÉ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Helena Murphy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1909. Open Tues. and Sat. afternoons and every evening except Saturday. Located in Grant school.

Total vols. 400.

MEDICAL LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. Dr T. U. Hall, Pres. J. C. Blair, Sec. Est. March 1, 1911. For use of members only. Open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Located in Theater bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Members 47.

SAN JOSÉ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lewis B. Avery, Prin. Est. 1865. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2430. Added 101. Teachers 45; pupils 1275.

§SAN JOSÉ LAW LIBRARY. Miss L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Knox Block, First

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

San Jose—Continued.

and Santa Clara sts. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. a. 5320. Added a. 20.

SANTA CLARA Co. medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara co.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. E. Dailey, Pres. Miss Ruth Royce, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Income from State appropriations. 1 employee. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 4:30 P. M., Saturdays 9:15 A. M. to 12 M. Located in new State Normal School bldg. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting June.

Total vols. 12,841. Instructors 35; students 754.

§UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Wm. W. Guth, Pres. No lib'n at present. Est. July, 1851. Income from Woodward memorial fund. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open during school term Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in one of the University bldgs. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting fourth Tuesday in May.

Total vols. 9941. Added 148: purchase 58; gift 90. Instructors 23; pupils 288.

WASHBURN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Washburn, Prin. Est. 1894. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 14; pupils 100.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara.

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Annual income rec'd from taxation and from town treasurer, who donates one fourth of his commissions. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Rents bldg., $15 per mo. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

No statistics rec'd.

‖SANTA CLARA COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rev. James P. Morrissey, S.J., Prin. Rev. H. E. Boesch, S.J., Lib'n. Est. 1851. Main is College Faculty library. 7 student libraries. Open to faculty, and on special occasions of reference to the students and public all day. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 27,780. Instructors 32; students 267.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Clara co.—Continued.

Santa Clara—Continued.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. A. Offield, Prin. Est. 1872. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1075. Added 0. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. Lester A. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members of Debating Club and to public daily, 1 to 9 P. M. Located in Sodality Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 878. Cardholders a. 703.

No additions reported.

Stanford University.

‡LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. David Starr Jordan, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 19 regular (and 6 students on partial time) employees, not incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M., Saturdays 8 A. M. to 3:30 P. M. Owns bldg. valued at $150,000. 931 periodicals rec'd regularly, none for circulation, except over Sunday. Trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 164,679. Added 3287: purchase 1979; gift 247; binding 1061.

Sunnyvale.

SUNNYVALE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Lottie F. Devert, Pres. W. C. T. U., in charge. Est. Oct. 14, 1908. Annual income a $350, rec'd from subscriptions. No paid employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $17.50 per mo. 14 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 1000. Added 60: purchase 48; gift 12. Circulation a. 1200.

Santa Cruz County, 21st class.

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation, $19,809,398 (taxable for county $17,709,775).

The County Supervisors have given $600 for one year for the support of the Soquel branch. Soquel now has money enough to build and furnish a $2500 building. The lot on which the building will stand was a gift from the Porter family, and the library will be called the Porter library. The ladies of the Soquel Improvement Society are responsible for the library, and for every dollar they raise

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

the Porter estate gives them another. The ladies have raised over $1400.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income a. $1060, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in room 6 of the Court House.

Total vols. 1380.

No additions reported.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Champ S. Price, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 2050. Teachers 166.

Ben Lomond.

BEN LOMOND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora B. Cox, Lib'n. Est. March 11, 1911. Supported by Improvement Club. Open Thursday afternoon. Located on Mill st. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 404. Cardholders 49. Added 6.

Boulder Creek.

BOULDER CREEK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Stogg, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Aug. 15, 1906. Annual income $400 rec'd from taxation. 1 paid employee. Open to public, reading room daily, 2 to 9 P. M.; for exchange of books, week days, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room, $2 per mo. 9 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. a. 792. Cardholders a. 145.

No statistics rec'd.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Est. 1905. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 3; pupils 19.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Annual income $4887.50, rec'd from taxation. 3 employees, not incl. a janitor and a gardener, pd. by the hr. 2 branches, 1 at Seabright. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $20,000. and Seabright branch bldg., valued at $250. 117 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,464. Cardholders a. 4291.

No statistics rec'd.

The County Supervisors have given

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

Santa Cruz—Continued.

$600 for one year for the support of the Soquel branch.

Under the new Santa Cruz charter, which took effect July 3, the city superintendent of schools is prevented from holding any other office, so that the meeting of June 27 was the last at which J. W. Linscott could act as a member of the board of library trustees, on which he has served continuously for nearly twenty years.

GARFIELD PARK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Tillie E. Doeltz, Custodian. Est. April, 1909. Open Mon. and Fri., 2:20 to 5 P. M. Located Erret Circle, Garfield Park. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Totals vols. a. 350. Cardholders a. 108.

No statistics rec'd.

LA SALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Justin, Prin. Est. 1900. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 3; pupils 120.

No news items rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz co.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Bond, Prin. Est. 1876. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Teachers 12; pupils 250.

No news items rec'd.

SEABRIGHT BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Irma V. Cole, Lib'n. Est. July 11, 1907. Open to public Tuesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 5 P. M. Located in branch bldg., valued at $250. 20 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Cardholders a. 205.

SEABRIGHT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the Public Library.

Total vols. a. 350.

Watsonville.

§WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $12,000. 44 mags. (32 for circulation) and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 6000. Cardholders 1656.

No statistics rec'd.

Santa Cruz co.—Continued.

Watsonville—Continued.

PAJARO VALLEY ORPHAN ASYLUM LIBRARY. Rev. Gregory Knepper, Prin. Est. 1889. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Teachers 7; pupils 265.

No news items rec'd.

WATSONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. Miss Frances G. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 1 employee. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1282. Teachers 11; pupils 226.

Shasta County, 28th class.

County seat, Redding.

Area 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation, $16,006,099 (taxable for county $12,684,204).

SHASTA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, REDDING. J. O. Osborn, Prin. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 943. Teachers 12; pupils 150.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Judge Charles M. Head, Pres. No lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hrs., each attorney has a key. Located in Court House. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Totals vols. 1612.

No additions reported.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Miss Lulu E. White, Co. Supt. Annual amt. spent for library a. $75. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 675. Teachers 144.

Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sam F. Batdorf, Prin. Est. 1909. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 31. Teachers 3; pupils 36.

McArthur.

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allan P. Brown, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911.

No books yet. Teachers 2; pupils 15.

Redding.

§‖REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 24 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday after first of mo.

Total vols. 2602. Added 20: purchase 19; gift 1. Cardholders 825. Added 39; renewed 30; expired 1; surrendered 7. Circulation 2312: fiction 1854; juvenile 366; misc. 39; current mags. 53.

SHASTA CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta co.

Sierra County, 53d class.

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation, $2,381,360 (taxable for county $2,165,850).

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Stanley A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. 135.

No additions reported.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. 165. Teachers 25.

Downieville.

SIERRA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra co.

Loyalton.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John C. Epperson, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. The remains of a town library (170 vols. fiction) are deposited with the High School Library.

Total vols. 570. Added 36: purchase 30; gift 6. Teachers 3; pupils 21.

Siskiyou County, 29th class.

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation, $18,516,606 (taxable for county $14,405,555).

SISKIYOU CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, YREKA. A. D. Tenney, Prin. Est. 1894. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 7; pupils 81.

Siskiyou co.—Continued.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Judge's Chambers, Court House. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 785.

No additions reported.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. W. H. Parker, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1085. Teachers 130.

Dunsmuir.

DUNSMUIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. L. Briggs, Prin. Est. Sept. 25, 1911. No periodicals rec'd regularly as yet.

Total vols. 67, all added by purchase. Teachers 1; pupils 18.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. J. C. Naves, Sec. of Clubhouse, in charge. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. 1900. Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co., and library opened Jan. 1, 1907. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $5000.

Total vols. a. 1168. Cardholders a. 290.

No statistics rec'd.

Etna.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Lois Pitman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904. Annual income $326, rec'd from taxation, being 1.3m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 7 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 626. Cardholders 711.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert S. Colton, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 5; pupils 84.

No news items rec'd.

Gazelle.

GAZELLE FREE READING ROOM. Dr Henry A. Craig, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Supported by Mrs L. M. Faulke. Open to public daily. 8 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books, but magazines and daily papers for reading in the reading room.

Siskiyou co.—Continued.

McCloud.

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Straub, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee, 50 cts. per mo. Open to public daily except Sundays, 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. a. 1075.

No news items rec'd.

Sisson.

*SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1907. Open daily to officers of forest service only, 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.

Total vols. a. 36, and a. 500 bulletins of the U. S. Department of Agriculture are also open for use in the same office.

No further items rec'd.

Weed.

MT. SHASTA FREE LIBRARY. A. 125 vols. were accumulated and were in the care of Rev. H. Isaac, who has now left Weed, and so the library is closed.

Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Magoffey, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Annual income $188, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily, 1 to 5 and 7 to 10 P. M. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 11 mags. (all for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 651. Added 147: purchase 87; gift 60. Cardholders 293. Added 23. Circulation 639 (current mags. 178).

SISKIYOU CO. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou co.

Solano County, 18th class.

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation, $27,718,764 (taxable for county $20,996,508).

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Clara Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $500, received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and Saturday afternoons, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000.

No additions reported.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 141.

Solano co.—Continued.

Benicia.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Neil Scannell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906. Annual income $420.75, rec'd from taxation. Located in rooms in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 900. Cardholders a. 330.

No statistics rec'd.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. I. Martin, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 17; pupils 425.

Dixon.

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

No news items rec'd.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY. Est. July 1, 1911.

No further information rec'd.

The library was established July 1 by a vote of 140 to 8.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. G. Steans, Prin. Est. 1892. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1450. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

Fairfield.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irwin Passmore, Prin. Est. 1891. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1356. Teachers 5; pupils 101.

EPWORTH LEAGUE LIBRARY. Franklin J. Wright, Sec. Epworth League. Est. Mar. 10, 1909. Supported by Epworth League. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 7:30 to 8:30 P. M. Books loaned on deposit of 50 cts. Located in M. E. Church, rent free. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Cardholders a. 15.

SOLANO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano co.

Suisun.

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

No news items rec'd.

Vacaville.

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. H. Price, Pres. Lib'y Trustees. Est. June 21, 1905.

No books as yet.

*ULATIS BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. R. H. Platt, Sec. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $30. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 585. Members 63.

Solano co.—Continued.

Vacaville—Continued.

The Saturday Club has accepted and will care for in trust for the town the books which the Book Club will donate as a nucleus for the Public Library. The books will be placed in the grammar school and cared for by Miss Morris.—Vacaville *Reporter*, D 9

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. M. Stoddard, Prin. Est. 1893. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

No news items rec'd.

Vallejo.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Annual income $3767.74, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 6:30 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 1 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg. which originally cost a. $30,000. 54 mags. (none for circulation) and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 9114. Cardholders a. 2788.

No statistics rec'd.

Mrs Elon A. Mitchel has been appointed a member of the library board, the first woman to be appointed since the library was started. Mrs Mitchell before her marriage was librarian.—San Francisco *Bulletin*, Jl 8

On Aug. 3, $500 was transferred from the general city fund to the library fund to pay off claims against it. After Sept. 1 the library will be kept open Sundays from 1 to 5.—Vallejo *News*, Ag 3

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 155.

No news items rec'd.

Sonoma County, 10th class.

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation, $39,131,641 (taxable for county $35,047,390).

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. W. W. Felt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in Court

Sonoma co.—Continued.

House. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. a. 3300.

No additions reported.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Florence M. Barnes, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 285.

Camp Meeker.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. Open to public daily except Sundays, 11:30 A. M. to 4 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $500, the gift of M. C. Meeker. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1328. Added 38, by gift.

Cloverdale.

CLOVERDALE FREE LIBRARY AND SOCIAL CLUB. F. A. von Sturmer, Sec. Est. Mar. 1910. Income from donations and $10 a month voted by the Town Trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents bldg., $7 per mo. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200.

No news items rec'd.

§CLOVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Miller, Prin. Est. 1892. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 550. Added 50, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 34.

Cotati.

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. N Keyt, Lib'n pro tem. The library is being started by the Ladies' Improvement Club.

Total vols. a. 600.

No further information rec'd.

Eldridge.

SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. Wm. J. G. Dawson, Med. Supt. Miss Tilly Fredericks, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for lib'y a. $300. Open daily to brighter inmates of home, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. and to staff, 6:30 to 7:30 P. M. Located in matron's office. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700.

Healdsburg.

HEALDSBURG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income $1000, rec'd from taxatiou. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 40

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Healdsburg—Continued.

mags. (all for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Total vols. 3681. Added 42: purchase 25; gift 17. Rep'd 62; discarded 1; lost 2. Cardholders 982. Added 51; renewed 6; expired 12; surrendered 11.

The library was moved into the new Carnegie building in July, and opened to the public July 22.

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Bull, Prin. Est. 1888.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 135.

No news items rec'd.

Petaluma.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income, $2600, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1 to 9 P. M. A $1 deposit is required for each borrower card issued. Owns Carnegie bldg. valued at $16,500. 58 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 9478. Added 36: purchase 34; gift 2. Discarded 16. Cardholders 1086. Added 58; surrendered 32. Circulation 4249.

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. O. Smith, Prin. Est. 1873. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 850. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 270.

Santa Rosa.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Annual income a. $4500, rec'd from taxation, being .7m. on dollar. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days, 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $25,000. 72 mags. (18 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 16,850. Added 245: purchase 174; gift 28; binding 43. Cardholders 1452. Circulation 7317: fiction 4179; juvenile 949; misc. 1306; current mags. 883.

The city council granted the library for the coming year 7 mills on $100 instead of 6.

Sonoma co.—Continued.

Santa Rosa—Continued.

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. L. Searcy, Prin. Est. 1876. 1 employee. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 115, by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 324.

SONOMA Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma co.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Angele, Prin. Est. 1880. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 16: purchase 10; gift 6. Teachers 8; pupils 90.

Sebastopol.

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ewing, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1911; as F. P. 1911. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. A. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday evening.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Williamson, Prin. Est. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 840. Added 95, by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 134.

Sonoma.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Annual income $500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 7 to 8 P. M. and Wednesdays 2:30 to 4:30 P. M. Rents bldg., $6 per mo. 13 mags. (all for circulation) and 2 local newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1208. Added 12, by purchase. Rep'd 20. Cardholders 327. Added 9; surrendered 7. Circulation 645: fiction 472; juvenile 146; misc. 18; current mags. 9.

The Fourth of July celebration committee, having in charge the benefit for the library, raised $413.35.

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1891. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 60.

Stanislaus County, 25th class.

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation, $25,793,669 (taxable for county $22,203,760).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 14, 1911. Annual income for 1911-12 $5000.

The work of the Stanislaus County Free Library will not begin before the first of January, 1912, as funds will not be available before that time. Miss Cornelia D. Provines was appointed librarian on September 18, in order that correspondence, etc., might receive attention, and she is to do such preliminary work as is possible in connection with her duties as city librarian.

On September 8 Modesto voted to become a part of the County Free Library.

Two special request books have been sent out in the county from the Modesto Public Library.

Ceres and Patterson have requested branches.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1800.

No additions reported.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Florence Boggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Teachers 150.

Ceres.

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Harwood Tracy, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 3; pupils 62.

No news items rec'd.

CERES LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1909. Income from membership dues of $1 and entertainments. Open Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays from 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Mrs Ulch's residence.

Total vols. 132. Added 4, by purchase. Cardholders a. 50.

Hickman.

*HICKMAN BOOK CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Halderman, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 27, 1909. Open to members only. Annual dues $1.20. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 40. Members 21.

No news items rec'd.

Hughson.

HUGHSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Mower, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 65. Teachers 2; pupils 18.

No news items rec'd.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Modesto.

§Modesto [Free] Public Library. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p. m. The $25,000 Oramil McHenry memorial library bldg. under construction. Rents rooms, $32.50 per mo. 27 mags. (26 for circulation) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 2330. Added 78: purchase 77; gift 1. Cardholders 857. Added 141; surrendered 16. Circulation 3769: fiction 2500; juvenile 887; misc. 264; current mags. 118.

In July a recount of the number of actual borrowers was made and dead matter eliminated.

On the 18th of July Mrs Blanche Bates resigned as librarian and Miss Cornelia D. Provines was appointed in her stead. Miss Provines was formerly librarian at San Luis Obispo.

On September 8 Modesto voted to share in the County Free Library service.

Contract was let for the McHenry library building July 27. An exterior view of the building is printed in the Modesto *Herald,* July 28.

Modesto High School Library. Thos. Downey, Prin. Est. 1900. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2014. Added 29. Teachers 8; pupils 194.

Stanislaus Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Stanislaus co.

Newman.

Orestimba Union High School Library. W. Darwin Root, Prin. Est. 1906. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 512. Teachers 5; pupils 62.

No news items rec'd.

West Side Library. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 9 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 6 p. m. Rents room, $12.50 per mo. No mags., but 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 212. Cardholders a. 260.

No statistics rec'd.

Stanislaus co.—Continued.

Oakdale.

Oakdale Public Library. Miss Estella Hoisholt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1901. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from dues and entertainments. Fee, $1 per yr. 1 employee. Open to public Saturdays 2 to 4 p. m. Located in Grammar School bldg., rent free. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 16. Cardholders 20. Circulation a. 200.

Oakdale Union High School Library. P. B. Westerman, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 65, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Salida.

*Salida Library Society Library. Mrs J. G. Elmore, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 15, 1904. Income from dues; fee, 25 cts. per mo. Open to members only.

Total vols. a. 171. Members a. 20.

No statistics rec'd.

Turlock.

Turlock [Free] Public Library. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Annual income $1250, rec'd from taxation, being 1.7m. on dollar. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays and Sundays, 12:15 to 9 p. m. Rents room, $25 per mo. 23 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 1120. Added 114: purchase 109; gift 5. Cardholders 1315. Added 96. Circulation 2951: fiction 2157; juvenile 573; current mags. 221.

Turlock High School Library. Miss Maud Clark, Prin. Est. 1906. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 520. Teachers 6; pupils 125.

No news items rec'd.

Sutter County, 46th class.

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation, $8,583,856 (taxable for county $6,936,620).

Sutter County Supervisors have published their intention to establish a county free library, and will doubtless act at the November meeting.

Sutter Co. Law Library, Yuba City. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open

Sutter co.—Continued.

daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. a. 530.

No additions reported.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. H. W. Heiken, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Teachers 50.

Sutter City.

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Hauck, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 525. Teachers 4; pupils 65.

Yuba City.

SUTTER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter co.

Tehama County, 37th class.

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation $14,457,968 (taxable for county $12,192,235).

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. Mar. 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Delia D. Fish, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 101.

Corning.

CORNING LIBRARY AND FREE READING ROOM. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1909. Annual income, rec'd from donations and annual membership dues of $1 and $400 from city trustees. A. 300 members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Reading room free to public, books loaned to members only. Rents rooms, $10 per mo. in Taster bldg., on Main st. 18 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday night.

Total vols. 1888. Added 930: purchase 50; gift 880.

The city trustees voted $400 for the support of the library for the coming year.

Tehama co.—Continued.

Corning—Continued.

An ice cream and cake social at the library netted about $60 for new books.—Sacramento *Bee*, Ag 14

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Est. 1903. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Red Bluff.

§HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Donna Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. Aug. 1901. Annual income $1100, rec'd from taxation. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4, Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's; week days during July, Aug. and Sept. 8:30 to 11 A. M., 7:30 to 9:30 P. M.; during rest of yr. 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 1:30 to 5 P. M. Owns Herbert Kraft memorial bldg., valued at $45,000. 36 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total vols. 4091. Added 64, by purchase. Cardholders 1551. Added 42. Circulation 1922: fiction 1121; juvenile 423; misc. 111; bound mags. 85; current mags. 182.

‖RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1897. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 830. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 117.

Trinity County, 55th class.

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $3,021,775 (taxable for county $2,978,636).

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. R. W. Everett, Prin. Est. 1908. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 205. Added 170, by purchase. Teachers 3; pupils 29.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

No additions reported.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs Minnie Aldrich, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income a. $25,

Trinity co.—Continued.

rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers 26.

Weaverville.

CATHOLIC LIBRARY. Katie F. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income a. $30, rec'd from membership dues. Open once a week from 10 to 11 A. M.

Total vols. a. 184. Cardholders 20.

No news items rec'd.

PHILOMATHIAN LIBRARY. A. C. Meckel, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from subscriptions. Membership fee of $1 and 5 cts. is charged for each book. No paid employees. Open Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

Total vols. a. 20.

No news items rec'd.

TRINITY Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity co.

Tulare County, 12th class.

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation, $44,672,734 (taxable for county $38,428,765).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors and the Board of Library Trustees of Visalia Free Library. Income for 1911-1912, $8665. 13 branches as follows: Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Lemon Cove, Lindsay, Orosi, Porterville Public Library, Springville, Strathmore, Taurusa, Three Rivers, Woodville. Headquarters in Visalia library building. 66 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1791. Added 352. Cardholders 1522. Added 233. Circulation for 423 books returned 2700. Special request books 53. Porterville was made a branch during the quarter. Additional branches have been requested by Angiola and Traver. Additional reading rooms are being prepared for at Dinuba, Exeter and Lindsay.

A good two-page notice of the County Free Library appears in the 1911 school manual for Tulare County, pp. 73-4.

Porterville has opened its library to the surrounding country, and 175 vols. were sent there from the county library.

Tulare Free Library's board of trustees has also voted to coöperate with the county library, and the suburban fee has been withdrawn.

The custodian at Orosi instituted a reading room in the cyclery shop, until the regular room could be opened.

Tulare co.—Continued.

§TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY, VISALIA. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; M. A. Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays; Monday to Friday, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays 8 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House.

Total vols. 2076. Added 15.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1604. Teachers 265.

Alpaugh.

ALPAUGH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. N. Billing, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1910. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Located in Billing's store. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Cardholders 111. Added 20. Circulation 713: fiction 446; juvenile 72; misc. 115.

Angiola.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Angiola.

Dinuba.

DINUBA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Etta Lilian Pillsbury, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Dopkin's furniture store. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 188. Cardholders 345. Circulation 737: fiction 620; juvenile 124; misc. 36; current mags. 54. Special request books 3.

A reading room is to be established this quarter.

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Simons, Prin. Est. 1902. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 6; pupils 105.

No news items rec'd.

Ducor.

DUCOR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Rogers, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1911. Open Tues. and Thurs. 3:30 to 4:30 P. M., Sat. 2 to 5 P. M. Located in reading room supported by Woman's Improvement Club, which furnishes about 30 mags. and 3 newspapers regularly.

Total vols. 65. Cardholders 75. Circulation 204: fiction 120; juvenile 61; misc. 23.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Exeter.

EXETER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. M. Scott, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1910. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. 3 to 5 P. M. Located in Miles' grocery store. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Cardholders 372. Circulation 808: fiction 713; juvenile 151; misc. 21; current mags. 18. Special request books 5.

A reading room will probably be opened the coming quarter.

EXETER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. 1908. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 3; pupils 107.

Goshen.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Goshen.

Hot Springs.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Hot Springs.

Lemon Cove.

LEMON COVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. J. Overholt, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 1 to 3 P. M. Located in Overholt Hotel. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 41. Circulation 41: fiction 32; juvenile 4; misc. 4; current mags. 1. Special request books 0.

This is a foothill town deserted during the summer months.

Lindsay.

LINDSAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. C. Steele, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1910. Open daily 6 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in Owl stationery store. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 125. Added 25. Cardholders 169. Circulation 630: fiction 563; juvenile 16; misc. 40. Special request books 7.

LINDSAY FREE READING ROOM. Edward Treutlein, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1909. Income from entertainments, subscriptions and dues. 1 employee. Open daily 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Rents room, $10 per mo. 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Eckert, Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 352. Added 30, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 92.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Orosi.

OROSI BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. A. Ryan, Custodian. Est. Mar. 23, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 9 A. M. to 12 M. and 1 to 5 P. M. Located in Orosi cyclery. 6 periodicals and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 155. Cardholders 141. Circulation 437: fiction 191; juvenile 139; misc. 101. Special request books 2.

Mr Ryan has arranged chairs and tables in the cyclery for a reading room, and subscribed for the Fresno *Republican.*

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Schwartney, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1909. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 35. Teachers 3; pupils 42.

No news items rec'd.

Porterville.

PORTERVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Duncan Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Annual income $1500, rec'd from taxation, being 1m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M.; 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 19 mags. (9 for circulation) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 1757. Added during September 13: purchase 11; gift 2. Rep'd 189. Cardholders 1160. Added 57. Circulation for September 691: fiction 515; juvenile 155; misc. 21.

On July 5 Mrs Dora Duncan Fowler was elected librarian to succeed Miss Bertha Uhl, resigned. The appointment took effect September 1.

On September 6 it was decided to remove the suburban fee, and the country people are now allowed free use of the Public Library. It was also decided to add a juvenile department.

PORTERVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora D. Fowler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1911. Open daily 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 175. A gain of over 25 cardholders was made within 2 weeks after the removal of the suburbau fee.

PORTERVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles T. Conger, Prin. Est. 1900. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 9; pupils 170.

Tulare co.—Continued.

Springville.

SPRINGVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. Sickles, Custodian. Est. Mar. 17, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 9 A. M. to 8 P. M. Located in Springville hotel. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 50. Cardholders 43. Circulation 333: fiction 282; juvenile 31; misc. 20. Special request books 6.

Strathmore.

STRATHMORE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. I. North, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat., 3 to 6 P. M. Located in North's barber shop. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 46. Circulation 252: fiction 155; juvenile 67; misc. 28.

Taurusa.

TAURUSA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna L. Wright, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located usually in school house, but closed during summer.

Total vols. 55. Cardholders 13.

This branch is closed at present and will open again when school begins.

Three Rivers.

THREE RIVERS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ernest McAdams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1910. Open daily, all day. Located in River Inn. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Cardholders 79. Circulation 212: fiction 172, juvenile 1; misc. 39. Special request books 0.

Magazines are read in hotel lobby and parlors, instead of circulating.

Tulare.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Oakford, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901. Annual income $2800, rec'd from taxation, being 1.25m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays; week days, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. 52 mags. (all for circulation) and 27 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total vols. 5607. Added 141: purchase 133; gift 4; binding 4. Discarded 3; reb'd 2; lost 1. Cardholders 827. Added 45; surrendered 23. Circulation 3911:

Tulare co.—Continued.

Tulare—Continued.

fiction 2099; juvenile 791; misc. 441; bound mags. 42; current mags. 538.

Library is closed in the evenings from July 15 to September 1.

President of the board and librarian attended the N. E. A. in San Francisco during July.

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. B. Walton, Prin. Est. 1890. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Teachers 9; pupils 175.

No news items rec'd.

Visalia.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation and $4000 rec'd from County Supervisors. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 1 branch. Open to public daily except holidays, 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $10,000. A. 40 mags. (none for circulation) and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 4277. Added 4, by gift. Discarded 14; rep'd 22. Cardholders added 115. Circulation 3221: fiction 2177; juvenile 667; misc. 377.

Ralph Walker and N. W. Kibler were reappointed library trustees. — Visalia *Delta*, Jl 6

CITY HALL FIRE HOUSE BRANCH, VISALIA FREE LIBRARY.

TULARE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare co.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. H. Rowell, Prin. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 12; pupils 220.

No news items rec'd.

Woodlake.

A branch of the Tulare Co. Free Library has been requested by the people of Woodlake.

Woodville.

WOODVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. B. Devericks, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in Devericks' store. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Cardholders 38. Circulation 146: fiction 92; juvenile 33; misc. 11; current mags. 10. Special request books 0.

Tuolumne County, 39th class.

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2282 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation, $8,805,098 (taxable for county $7,434,760).

TUOLUMNE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SONORA. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. 1903. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1333. Teachers 5; pupils 106.

No news items rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. Mar. 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in Court House. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 700.

No additions reported.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Total vols. a. 120. Teachers 58.

No news items rec'd.

Sonora.

MANZANITA CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs G. C. Badgley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public Saturdays 3 to 5 P. M. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1208. Members of club 10.

No news items rec'd.

SONORA FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. F. G. Burden, in charge. Est. 1892. Located in basement of Presbyterian Church.

Total vols. a. 200.

Library closed since Nov. 1, 1910.

TUOLUMNE CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne co.

*YOUNG MEN'S CLUB LIBRARY. Alfred Terzich, Sec. Est. Aug. 6, 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $650. For members only. Rents bldg., $20 per mo. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1012. Members 122.

No news items rec'd.

Tuolumne.

MAXWELL FREE LIBRARY. D. J. Robertson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from fines, etc. Open to public Mondays, 4 to 6 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Guild Hall under St. Michael's Episcopal Church, rent free.

Total vols. a. 800.

No statistics rec'd.

Ventura County, 30th class.

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation, $26,468,131 (taxable for county $22,998,103).

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. Earl E. Moss, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays; Monday to Friday, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.; Saturdays, 9 A. M. to 12 M. Located in Court House. 4 to 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. 700.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. James E. Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Annual income rec'd from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers 130.

El Rio.

EL RIO BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anna Gunn, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1910. Located in school and open during school hrs.

Total vols. 300.

Fillmore.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Horton, Prin. Est. 1909. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 215. Teachers 5; pupils 39.

Hueneme.

HUENEME BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bagust, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1909. Open Mon., Wed., Sat., 2 to 6 P. M. Located in donated bldg. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 780. Cardholders a. 103.

Nordhoff.

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY. Eliza B. Higgins, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 9, 1893. Annual income a. $430, rec'd from public subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily 3:30 to 6 P. M. Saturdays 7 to 8:30 P. M. also. Owns bldg., valued at $400. 11 mags. (all for circulation after one mo.) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet last Saturday of Feb., May, Aug., Nov.

Total vols. a. 2936. Cardholders a. 1268.

No statistics rec'd.

*JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. John W. Heck, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50c per mo. Open to members only daily; week days 8 A. M. to 10

Ventura co.—Continued.

Nordhoff—Continued.

P. M.; Sundays 1 to 9 P. M. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members 140.

No news items rec'd.

KENT LIBRARY. THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. Sherman D. Thacher, Prin. For use of students. Open daily. 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 50.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Bristol, Prin. Est. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 150, by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

Oxnard.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Annual income a. $1785, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. 4 branches: at El Rio, Hueneme, Somis, and 1 in town. Open to public daily; week days, 2 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 5 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $17,000. 57 mags. (17 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Total vols. 3970. Added 169: purchase 156; gift 13. Rep'd 640. Cardholders 1416. Added 86; expired 18. Circulation 6044: fiction 3530; juvenile 1310; misc. 660; bound mags. 49; current mags. 495.

On September 2 the first loan was made to the Ocean View station.

OCEAN VIEW BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 2, 1911.

No further information rec'd.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Est. 1902. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 875. Teachers 7; pupils 80.

No news items rec'd.

Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary J. Birdsall, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Annual income $3000, rec'd from taxation being 2.7m. on dollar. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 5 P. M. Located in bldg. which is City Hall and library, valued at $15,667. 42 mags. (8 for circulation) and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday evening.

Total vols. 3150. Added 189: purchase 152; gift 37. Rep'd 224. Cardholders 800. Added 100; surrendered 12. Circulation 4042: fiction 2133; juvenile 1227; misc. 632; current mags. 50.

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Crozier, Prin. Est. 1891. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 7; pupils 90.

No news items rec'd.

Somis.

SOMIS BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Apr. 9, 1908.

Ventura.

§‖VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878. Annual income $1400, rec'd from taxation, being .9m. on dollar. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Located in City Hall. 43 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. a. 4710. Cardholders a. 360.

No statistics rec'd.

VENTURA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura co.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Est. 1888. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1925. Added 25, by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 180.

Yolo County, 35th class.

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation, $20,926,947 (taxable for county $18,167,536).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of county of Yolo and Board of Trustees of Woodland Free Library. Annual income $5000. No. of branches 23, including 9 school districts: Blacks, Broderick, Capay, Capay School Dist., Clarksburg, Clover School Dist. (P. O. Madison), Davis, Davis-University Farm, Dunnigan, Enterprise School Dist. (P. O. Blacks), Fillmore School Dist. (P. O. Woodland), Grafton, Grafton School Dist., Guinda, Madison, Mountain School Dist. (P. O. Capay), Oat Creek School

Yolo co.—Continued.

Dist. (P. O. Blacks), Summit School Dist. (P. O. Guinda), Washington School Dist. (P. O. Broderick), Winters, Woodland Prairie, Woodland Public Library, and Yolo. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly and distributed to reading rooms at Dunnigan, Madison, and Winters.

Total vols. 2336. Added 351. Cardholders 1193. Added 175. Circulation for 692 books returned 4242. Special request books 78. Additional branches requested at Rumsey and Esparto.

There are several more school districts that are planning to join the County Library.

The Yolo County Teachers' Library, 2279 volumes, has been incorporated with the County Library, and the books are being circulated among the schools. A card catalog is being made of the Teachers' Library books.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. N. A. Hawkins, Superior Judge, pres. A. G. Bailey, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. All attorneys have keys. Located in Judge's Chambers of Hall of Records. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Library, Woodland. Mrs May E. Dexter Henshall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers 93.

Library became a part of the Yolo County Free Library Sept. 1911.

Blacks.

Blacks Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. John Pierce, Custodian. Est. Jan. 2, 1911. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p. m. Located in an empty store.

Total vols. 188. Added 71. Cardholders 58. Added 7. Circulation for 89 books returned 350. Special request books 3.

Enterprise School District Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Frank Hulburt, Custodian.

Total vols. 52.

Oat Creek School District Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mary Hall, Custodian.

Total vols. 56.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Broderick.

Broderick Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs M. L. Manchester, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1910. Open daily. Located in store.

Total vols. 195. Added 170. Cardholders 160. Added 5. Circulation for 185 books returned 1388. Special request books 7.

Washington School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Carolyne M. Webb, Custodian.

Total vols. 50.

Capay.

Capay Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. H. L. Hepner, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1911. Open daily. Located in candy store.

Total vols. 105. Added 50. Cardholders 33. Circulation for 1 book returned 7. Special request books 0.

Capay School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Dudley D. Fleming, Custodian.

Total vols. 33.

Mountain School District Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Lucy Stein, Custodian.

Total vols. 26.

Clarksburg.

Clarksburg Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Mrs C. R. Goulard, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1911. Open daily. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 78. Added 54. Cardholders 33. Circulation for 40 books returned 107. Special request books 2.

Davis.

Davis Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Miss Hattie Weber, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat., 2 to 4:30 p. m. Located in Free Library. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 133. Added 25. Cardholders 129. Added 18. Circulation for 22 books returned 144. Special request books 11.

Davis Free Library. Mrs Frank Chiles, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. Income from donations. No paid employees. Open to public Wednesdays and Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 p. m. Owns bldg. built and furnished by public subscription under charge of the Bachelor Girls' Club.

Total vols. 650. Added 0. Cardholders 210. Circulation 376.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Davis—Continued.

A subscription library (dues $2 a year) is conducted in connection with the Free Library. It has 134 volumes and 26 members.

UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. E. Mayberry, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in University Farm School Library.

Total vols. 14, all added since vacation. Cardholders 16.

Branch was closed during vacation.

*UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Cleghorn, Prin. Miss M. E. Mayberry, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income $500. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays and holidays, 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 894. Added 96: purchase 95; gift 1. Teachers 12; pupils 92.

Dunnigan.

DUNNIGAN BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. H. Reader, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1910. Open Wed. evening and Sat. 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in public reading room.

Total vols. 152. Added 71. Cardholders 79. Added 19. Circulation for 38 books returned 175. Special request books 10.

Esparto.

A branch of the Yolo Co. Free Library has been requested by Esparto, and the request will doubtless be granted as soon as funds allow.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Moses S. Cross, Prin. Est. 1892. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Added 40, by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 38.

Grafton.

GRAFTON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. T. Knox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 105. Added 40. Cardholders 101. Added 6. Circulation for 46 books returned 350. Special request books 6.

GRAFTON SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. L. Whitehead, Custodian.

Total vols. 50.

Guinda.

GUINDA BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edwin W. Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 1 to 6 P. M. Located in candy store.

Yolo co.—Continued.

Guinda—Continued.

Total vols. 91. Added 44. Cardholders 68. Added 10. Circulation for 36 books returned 138. Special request books 12.

SUMMIT SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence E. Manning, Custodian.

50 vols. will soon be sent to this branch.

Madison.

CLOVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mattie Weber, Custodian.

50 vols. will soon be sent to this branch.

MADISON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Troy Barr, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1911. Open daily 1 to 6 P. M. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 117. Added 98. Cardholders 90. Added 9. Circulation for 97 books returned 347. Special request books 5.

Rumsey.

A branch of the Yolo Co. Free Library has been requested by Rumsey, and the request will doubtless be granted as soon as funds allow.

Winters.

WINTERS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ina Hodge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Located in Winters Free Library and Reading Room.

Total vols. 185. Added 60. Cardholders 242. Added 42. Circulation for 32 books returned 227. Special request books 7.

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs Ina Hodge, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1892. Income from subscriptions. 1 employee. Open to public daily, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. M. Rents room on Main st., $20 per mo. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. 700. Added 14, by purchase. Cardholders 242. Circulation 700.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Louise M. W. Mayne, Prin. Est. 1892. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers 5; pupils 72.

Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Wallace, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Annual income $1289, rec'd from city taxation, etc., and $5000 from Board of Supervisors. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to all

Yolo co.—Continued.

Woodland—Continued.

residents of the county daily except Christmas: week days, 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M.; Sundays 2 to 6 P. M. Owns Carnegie bldg., valued at $11,000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly (all except current numbers for circulation).

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 41: purchase 40; gift 1. Cardholders 1614. Added (including renewals) 61. Circulation 3281: fiction 2108; juvenile 867; misc. 236; current mags. 70.

FILLMORE SCHOOL DISTRICT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Julia Bray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in schoolhouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42, all added since vacation. Cardholders 34.

This branch was closed during the summer vacation of the school.

*HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Bertilde, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1367. Added 26. Teachers 15; pupils 157.

WOODLAND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ada B. Wallace, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1911. Open daily 1:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9:30 P. M. Located in Public Library.

Total vols. 101. Added 29. Circulation for 33 books returned 688.

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William M. Hyman, Prin. Est. Aug. 1895. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Teachers 7; pupils 171.

No news items rec'd.

YOLO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo co.

Woodland Prairie.

WOODLAND PRAIRIE BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Ogden, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1911. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. Located in school house.

This branch was closed during the summer vacation of the school.

Yolo.

YOLO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma Voisard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 4 P. M. Located in Post Office.

Total vols. 158. Added 54. Cardholders 97. Circulation for 33 books returned 321. Special request books 15.

Yuba County, 38th class.

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation, $8,520,444 (taxable for county $6,458,475).

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. J. G. McLellen, Lib'n. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sundays, 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Located in court room.

Total vols. a. 500.

No additions reported.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. W. P. Cramsie, Co. Supt. Income from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Teachers 59.

Marysville.

§MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. Apr. 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Monday to Friday, 10 A. M. to 12 M., 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Saturdays, 2 to 4:30 and 7 to 9 P. M.; Sundays, reading room only, 2 to 4:30 P. M. Owns bldg., valued at $75,000. 80 mags. (32 for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No statistics rec'd.

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sr. Supr. Marie, Prin. Est. 1856. Supported by college for use of its students. Located in room in college bldg. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 6; pupils 150.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Ray, Prin. Est. 1873. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1020. Teachers 7; pupils 170.

Wheatland.

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. A. Kaylor, Prin. Est. 1907. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers 3; pupils 16.

No news items rec'd.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the state by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the Extension Department of the State Library.

In this same section space will be given to any libraries of California in which to list numbers of periodicals, etc., wanted to complete files; books especially needed at any time, either to purchase or borrow; needs of any sort, such as an assistant to catalog the library, or assist, etc. Space will also be given to any librarian who wants a permanent position in a library, or who wants special work, such as cataloging small libraries, etc.

The section is entirely at the disposal of libraries and librarians for the purpose of mutual aid.

Supplies.

A. L. A.

CATALOG.

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Commercial Printing House, 218 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co., Calif.

J. B. McIntyre Binding Co., 523 Clay st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Shoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Binding and Mending—Continued.

BINDING—Continued.

Sewing bench.

American Type Founders' Co., 818-820-822 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif., and 121 N. Broadway, Los Angeles.

BINDING MATERIALS.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., Battery and Jackson sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Isaac Upham Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Leather, threads, and gold leaf.

Gane Bros. & Co., 116-120 Market st., Chicago, Ill.

End papers and tar boards.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Side papers.

H. F. Leclercq, 54 Duane st., New York City.

Thread.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING MATERIALS.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Adhesive parchment paper and adhesive cloth.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

H. A. Wing, 2126 North Thirty-first st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the Extension Department of the State Library.

Book Covers.

The Van Everen adjustable book cover.

P. F. Van Everen, New York City.

The Derrick penny book cover.

F. R. Derrick, Broadhead, Wis.

Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Book Slips, Name Slips, etc.

Ruled and plain.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Supplies—Continued.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, etc.

Snead & Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles agents), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.

S. H. Berry, 507 Throop ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Books.

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.
O. A. Hale & Co., San Jose, Calif.
A. C. McClurg, 215 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.
Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York City.
Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.

McDevitt-Wilson Book Shop, 30 Church st., New York City.
Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.
J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.
Day's Library, Ltd., 96 Mount st., Park Lane, London, W., England.
Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.
Advertise in *Publishers' Weekly*, under heading "Books Wanted."

Supplies—Continued.

Books—Continued.

Especially Californiana.

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.
De Witt & Snelling, 9 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Books for Rent.

For California except Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 20 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

For Alameda co.

Booklovers' Library, 23 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Cabinets.

See Furniture and Supplies.

Catalog Cards.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles agents), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Clippings.

Allens Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 117 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, etc.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles agents), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Engraving.

Photographic Arts Co., 215-227 Leidesdorff st., San Francisco, Calif.

Furniture and Supplies.

Library Bureau, 517 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

The Clark & Baker business has been bought out by the Library Bureau, and the latter now carries the Clark & Baker furniture in addition to its own.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.
S. W. McKee Co. (Library Bureau Los Angeles agents), 671, 679-681 Pacific Electric bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Locks, Keys, Shelf Supporting Pins, etc.

Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., New Britain, Conn.

Magazines.

See Periodicals.

Supplies—Continued.

Newspaper Racks and Files.

Ideal Paper File Co., Adrian, Mich.

Pamphlet Binders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Paper for Magazine Covers, Manila Paper, Blotters, etc.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Perforating Stamp.

Cummins library perforator.

The B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

J. W. Cadby, 64 Hamilton st., Albany, N. Y.

Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park st., West Lynn, Mass.

Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

H. W. Wilson Co., 300 Fourteenth ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

D. D. Cottrell, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Grumiaux News and Subscription Co., Le Roy, N. Y.

Wm. H. Guild & Co., 120 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

Inlet Subscription Agency, Redwood City, Calif.

Mutual Subscription Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

MAGAZINE COVERS. (Both canvas and leather.)

N. S. Dygert, Berkeley, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Pictures and Casts.

PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Braun, Clement & Co., 256 Fifth ave., New York City.

Berlin Photographic Co., 14 East Twenty-third st., New York City.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art.

Frank Hegger, 288 Fifth ave., New York City.

Franz Hanfstaengl, 114 Fifth ave., New York City.

Soule Art Publishing Co., 502 Dudley st., Boston, Mass.

Supplies—Continued.

Pictures and Casts—Continued.

STATUARY, PLASTER OF PARIS CASTS, RELIEFS, ETC.

P. P. Caproni & Bros., 1914 Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Printing.

Frye & Smith, 1031 Sixth st., San Diego, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 219 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 220-224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Henry E. Sleeper, 1014 Fourth st., Sacramento, Calif.

Dayton Stencil Works, Dayton, Ohio.

Ruling.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius & Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Japanned steel shelf label-holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Stationery.

Blake, Moffitt & Towne, First, bet. Market and Mission sts., San Francisco, and 242-248 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, and 252 South Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Grimes Stassforth, Los Angeles, Calif.

Le Count, Clark & Ormond, 42-44 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

Loring & Co., 762 Fifth st., San Diego, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

See BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

Corona Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Chas. A. Foyer & Co., 96 Fifth ave., Chicago, Ill.

Smith Premier Typewriter Co., 31-33 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, Sacramento, Calif.

County Free Libraries.

For list of county free libraries see page 435.

See also Second annual county librarians' convention, page 425.

And see also in this section Two questions often asked.

Library Current Events of California.

Alameda County Free Library opens branch in county jail, Jl 26
—— opens branch at Newark, S 4
Beaumont establishes library district, Ag 12
Burlingame Free Public Library opens, S 11
Dixon Union High School District estalishes library district, Jl 1
Fresno County Free Library opens branch at Toll House, Jl 15
Grass Valley Free Public Library trustees appointed, S 8
Hayward, Mrs Elizabeth Creelman succeeds Mrs Elizabeth Prowse as librarian, S 1
Healdsburg, Carnegie library building opens, Jl 22
Kern County Free Library reëstablished under 1911 law, Jl 11
—— appoints Miss Bertha Kumli librarian, S 20
Lompoc Public Library moves into Carnegie building, Ag 11
Los Angeles Public Library, E. R. Perry appointed librarian, S 8
Madera County Free Library, Miss Ida M. Reagan becomes librarian, Jl 24
Mill Valley Carnegie library building formally opens, S 15
—— receives gift of $100 from Mill Valley orchestra, Ag 3
Modesto, Miss Cornelia Provines succeeds Mrs Bates as librarian, Jl 18
—— contract let for McHenry memorial library building, Jl 27
—— votes to share in county plan, S 8
Monrovia receives gift of over 100 vols. from W. H. Nichols, (Ag 19)
Oakland Free Library opens branch at Melrose, Ag 28
Oxnard opens Ocean View branch, S 2
Pomona Public Library establishes 4 branches in schools, S 4
Porterville, Mrs Dora Fowler succeeds Librarian Miss Bertha Uhl, resigned, S 1
Porterville opens library to county, S 6
Sacramento County Free Library establishes new branch in town, Ag 11
San Francisco, Supreme Court Library, librarian Benjamin Edson dies, Jl 9
—— John F. Tyler becomes librarian, Ag 1
San Luis Obispo, Librarian Miss Cornelia Provines resigns, Jl 14
—— Miss Margaret Deming appointed librarian, S 5
San Mateo, Librarian Miss Ida M. Reagan resigns, Jl 11
Sebastopol Free Library opens, Jl 24
—— established as Free Public, Ag 7
Sonoma Public Library receives gift of $413 from Woman's Club Fourth of July Committee, Jl 15
Stanislaus County Free Library established, Ag 14
—— Miss Cornelia Provines appointed librarian, S 18
Tulare County Free Library establishes branch at Porterville Public Library, S 26
—— Porterville opens library to county, S 6
Yolo County opens reading room in Dunnigan branch, Jl 1
—— 9 district school libraries are turned over to county, (S 13)

Library Training for High School Library Assistants.

The Los Angeles Polytechnic High School, of which Miss Ethelwyn H. Fagge is librarian, announces that it is considering opening a training class for high school librarians. Applications will be considered from those who have some library training or experience and who wish to specialize in high school work. Those entering the class will be required to give their services for four hours each school day for one semester (five months) and in return will receive the benefit of the experience in school work and instruction and help in book selection, editions, methods, etc. The class must, of course, be limited in number. There will be no expense attached to the course. No guarantee will be given as to positions at the end of the course. Any one wishing to take the course should communicate with Miss Fagge as soon as possible, and she will also be glad to answer any inquiries.

Two Questions Often Asked.

I. What is the county free library?

II. How can we get the county free library in our county?

These two questions are asked very frequently. The most satisfactory way to answer them is to send one of the organ-

izers to call upon the inquirer to explain everything thoroughly, answering not only these two questions, but any others that those interested may want to ask. This, unfortunately, is not always possible so this attempt is being made to answer the questions briefly on paper.

I. What is the county free library?

A county free library is a free library which is supported by the county and which gives service to every resident of the county. The county unit has been decided upon as the logical one in California for the following reasons:

1. California is the second largest state in the Union, and is much too large to be served adequately or economically through any state system of traveling libraries.

2. Municipal libraries can not serve the large percentage of population living in colonies and in remote parts of the county.

3. Many municipalities have no library, and are glad to combine into a larger unit which by coöperation means much more economical, much better and much more effective library service.

4. Small municipal libraries are glad to have near them and in close touch with them a large library which supplements their own collections and which in no way interferes with the local administration.

5. Every school district in the county may, by coöperation with the county free library, receive a library service otherwise impossible.

6. The county is a large enough unit to give more adequate support to the library with a small tax levy.

The county free library is, as stated above, a library for all the people of the county. It is perfectly simple in its method of operation, following closely that of a large city with its branches in different sections of the town. The only difference is that a city library has the municipality for its boundary, while the county free library has the county for its boundary. In a county free library the headquarters are established at the county seat, and in charge of a county librarian who has had training and experience in library work. The librarian visits all parts of the county, gets acquainted with the people, ascertains the book needs of the general public, the schools, the clubs, etc., and makes up collections of books to be placed at each branch with special reference to the needs and desires of that particular locality, the largest collection being placed where the demand is greatest. These collections are changed in part or entire, as the community no longer uses them. In addition, if a book is desired which is not in the local collection, it is sent from the central county free library; or if not found there, it is supplied from the State Library, all shipments being free to the borrower. In this way, as soon as a person is in a county free library system, he is practically sure of complete library service—of receiving any book which he needs and of receiving it free of any charges, either for transportation or service.

In very small communities the books are usually placed in a store, post office, or anywhere convenient to the public. In communities large enough to need it, reading rooms are maintained, in charge of a custodian who is paid a small stipend by the county, and who keeps the room open whatever hours it will be used. The reading rooms are being welcomed as a strong influence for good in the small communities. Supplied with newspapers, magazines and books they offer a most acceptable social center.

Already thirteen counties are carrying on county free library work, and many more are making preparations. With a central office and store house established at the county seat, and with a branch there and branches out in various parts of the county the people even in the remotest corner are receiving a library service otherwise impossible, except under such a coöperative plan. The counties now carrying on the plan are Alameda, Del Norte, Fresno, Kern, Madera, Merced, Modoc, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Santa Barbara, Stanislaus, Tulare, and Yolo. If information is wished as to the work being carried on by these counties, a letter addressed to the county librarian at the county seat will receive attention. The money appropriated for county free library purposes is spent for the following:

1. Books to supply the initial collections at the branches and books which will have a continual use in the county. (The various ways in which the State Library helps the county libraries is explained in the next paragraph.)

2. Transportation.

3. Custodians' fees and other branch expenses.

4. Supplies.

5. Maintenance at headquarters.

The California State Library loans free of transportation to the county free libraries such books as are too expensive to justify the county's purchasing them, books which are only occasionally called for, books out of print, or rare, or several books on one subject where more are wanted by a school, a club, etc., than the county needs to own. Thousands of books on various professions such as law, medicine, electricity, farming, etc., historical works, including material about California, documents, books in foreign languages, books for the blind, art books and stereoscopic views are some of the material available from the State Library.

The traveling libraries have been withdrawn from circulation, but the books are to be made available again to the public in another way. As soon as they can be shelved, they will be loaned in groups up to 1000 to any county starting a county free library, and appropriating enough money for a county librarian and other running expenses.

II. How can we get the county free library in our county?

The county free library law is an enabling act, making it possible for any board of supervisors on their own initiative to establish a county free library, the following steps being required by law:

1. Adopt a resolution of intention.

2. Publish the notice of intention. (This must be published three times so as to cover fully two weeks.)

3. Adopt resolution of establishment.

Blank forms for the above three steps can be obtained from the State Library.

4. Appoint a county librarian who has been certificated by the Board of Library Examiners. (See the law, section 6.)

Experience in the counties that have already established county free libraries shows that the supervisors in any county need only to know that their people want the county free library. So every individual interested, as well as clubs, granges and other organizations should present their requests and make their wants known to their supervisors.

Assistance can be had from the State Library and from the Board of Library Examiners:

1. From the State Library.

a. Copies of the law.

b. Information as to any point which is not clear in the law.

c. Blank forms for petitions for those who prefer to communicate with their supervisors in that way.

d. Blank forms for the three necessary steps of the supervisors: The resolution of intention; the notice of intention; and the resolution of establishment.

e. Information as to the estimated income needed to establish the work in any particular county.

This last information can be had from the State Library, because the reports of the librarians of the county free libraries already established are on file there, and from their experience and results obtained in those counties, it is a simple matter to estimate the cost and the needs for any particular county.

2. From the Board of Library Examiners.

A list of the librarians, that have been certificated by the Board and are qualified to hold the office of county librarian, will be furnished to any board of supervisors on request to the Chairman of the Board of Library Examiners. (See the law, section 6.)

For any further information on county free libraries communicate with the

California State Library,
J. L. Gillis, Librarian,
Sacramento. California.

July 6, 1911.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers.

President, J. L. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Celia Gleason, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

Trustees Section.

President, Judge M. T. Owens, trustee of Whittier Public Library.

Vice-President, Charles S. Greene, trustee of California State Library.

Secretary, Mrs Ruth H. Lindgren, trustee of Huntington Beach Public Library.

Committees.

Executive Committee—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, William R. Watson, F. B. Graves, L. W. Ripley.

Publications—Ida G. Munson, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Mabel G. Huntley, Jean F. Ross.

Resolutions—Everett R. Perry, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; John E. Goodwin, Harold L. Leupp.

Auditing—Jean D. Baird, Alameda County Library, Oakland, chairman; Jennie Herrman.

Bibliographic Work—Eudora Garoutte, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Pauline Gunthorp, Florence Thornburg.

Pictures for Libraries—Anna McC. Beckley, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; Mary Barmby, Antoinette M. Humphreys, Stella Huntington, Bertha Kumli.

Library Training School—Charles S. Greene, Free Library, Oakland, chairman; Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, William R. Watson, Everett R. Perry, J. L. Gillis.

District Officers and Districts.

The District Secretaries will be given in the C. L. A. Handbook, 1911, and in the next issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

First District.

President, William R. Watson, Public Library, San Francisco.

Secretary, ———.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

Second District.

President, Etta Eckhardt, Public Library, Monterey.

Secretary, Mrs Clara A. Zimmermann, Trustee, Public Library, Monterey.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

Third District.

President, Margaret Adelle Barnett, Public Library, Santa Rosa.

Secretary, ———.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

Fourth District.

President, Bertha Kumli, Kern County Library, Bakersfield.

Secretary, Sarah E. Bedinger, Beale Memorial Library, Bakersfield.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District.

President, M. J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Ida G. Munson, State Library, Sacramento.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Inyo, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District.

President, Mrs Hannah P. Davison, Public Library, San Diego.

Secretary, ———.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District.

President, ———.

Secretary, ———.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District.

President, Mrs M. A. Hail, Quincy.

Secretary, ———.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

Ninth District.

President, Christine M. Brandt, Public Library, Oroville.

Secretary, ———.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Annual Meeting.

At a meeting of the Executive Committee held in San Francisco October 17th, it was decided to hold the next annual meeting of the association at Tahoe Tavern, Lake Tahoe, June 17 to 22, 1912, in connection with the annual convention of the California county librarians.

The Tavern will accord the members of the association and their families, the following special rates per day on the American plan:

One in room with bath	$4.50
Two in room with bath, each	4.00
One in room without bath	3.50
Two in room without bath, each	3.00

It is the understanding that the above special rates will also obtain where members of the association and their families reach the Tavern prior to June 17th, and for those who wish to remain at the Tavern after the convention adjourns and up to July 1st.

Below is list of rates from principal points in California to Tahoe Tavern and return. These rates are the same as have applied for several seasons past, and will probably be the established rates for the next season. All of the rates shown with the exception of those marked * are good for ten days from date of sale. Those marked * are good for twenty-one days, and include the trip around the lake. All tickets provide for liberal stopover privileges en route, and for those who decide to remain at the lake longer than the above limits, arrangements for extending tickets may be made at the Tahoe office by paying the difference between the original purchase price and the cost of tickets carrying a longer limit:

Alameda	$9.80
Auburn	5.70
Anaheim	*25.00
Berkeley	9.80
Burlingame	10.35
Chico	8.60
Colfax	4.80
Corning	10.15
Colton	*25.00
Covina	25.00
Fresno	12.20
Gilroy	12.00
Grass Valley	6.05
Hanford	13.60
Hayward	9.80
Livermore	9.80
Lodi	8.05
Long Beach	*25.00
Los Angeles	*25.00
Madera	11.55
Martinez	9.10
Marysville	7.30
Merced	10.55
Modesto	9.40
Monrovia	*25.00
Napa	9.10
Nevada City	6.05
Oakland	9.80
Oroville	8.80
Ontario	*25.00
Oxnard	*23.00
Palo Alto	10.75
Pasadena	*25.00
Placerville	10.20
Pomona	*25.00
Red Bluff	9.75
Redlands	*25.00
Redding	10.80
Richmond	9.70
Riverside	*25.00
San Francisco	9.80
Sacramento	6.80
Salinas	13.05
San Jose	10.90
San Mateo	10.40
Santa Cruz	12.60
Santa Rosa	9.95
Stockton	8.50
San Bernardino	*25.00
San Diego	*30.00
San Luis Obispo	*16.75
San Pedro	*25.00
Santa Ana	*25.00
Santa Barbara	*23.00
Santa Paula	*23.00
Tustin	*25.00
Vacaville	8.20
Vallejo	9.10
Visalia	13.55
Ventura	*23.00
Watsonville	12.60
Whittier	*25.00
Willows	9.60
Winters	9.70
Woodland	7.65

C. L. A. Handbook.

The publication of the 1911 Handbook has been delayed, but every effort will be made to get it ready within a few weeks. It will contain the list of Officers and Committees, the District Officers and Districts, Constitution, List of members, Report of annual meeting, etc.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

Members of the Board.

J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Wm. R. Watson, Librarian San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian Los Angeles Public Library.

Section 6 of the County free library law reads: "A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . . " (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911.)

Report of the Secretary.

The Board of Library Examiners held an examination at the Los Angeles Public Library, September 28-29, 1911, the written examination being given on the afternoon of the first day, and the oral on the morning of the second day. Miss Celia Gleason served on the Board for Mr Perry. Six candidates were examined and certificates of qualification were issued, as follows: First grade to Joseph F. Daniels and Harriet C. Long; second grade to Agnes S. Craig, Mrs Elizabeth S. Madison and Gertrude Mallory.

Another examination was held at the Mechanics'-Mercantile Library, San Francisco, October 6-7, Miss Gleason again acting on the Board. Five candidates took the examination and certificates were issued as follows: Second grade to Anne Hadden and Bessie Herrman; third grade to Anne B. Bailey and Mabel G. West. First grade certificates were issued to the following persons engaged in county library work: W. F. Clowdsley and Charles S. Greene.

At a meeting of the Board held in Sacramento on October 11 a third grade certificate was issued to Agnes Maxwell, who is engaged in county library work, and the certificates of Stella Huntington and Sarah E. McCardle were raised from second grade to first grade.

William R. Watson, Secretary.

Certificates Issued.

Certificates of qualification have been issued to the following persons:

Bailey, Anne Bell (3d grade).
Baird, Jean D. (1st grade).
Barker, Emma B. (2d grade).
Barmby, Mary (1st grade).
Barnett, Margaret Adelle (2d grade).
Bigley, Winifred H. (2d grade).
Brown, Charlotte M. (2d grade).
Brown, Jennie May (2d grade).
Clowdsley, W. F. (1st grade).
Craig, Agnes S. (2d grade).
Daniels, Joseph F. (1st grade).
Dickinson, Asa Don (2d grade).
Field, Clara C. (2d grade).
Foote, Frances R. (2d grade).
Greene, Charles S. (1st grade).
Hadden, Anne (2d grade).
Herrman, Bessie (2d grade).
Herrman, Jennie (1st grade).
Humphreys, Antoinette M. (1st grade).
Huntington, Stella (1st grade, raised from 2d grade).
Kennedy, Helen T. (2d grade).
Kumli, Bertha (1st grade).
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns (1st grade).
Long, Harriet C. (1st grade).
McCardle, Sarah E. (1st grade, raised from 2d grade).
Madison, Anne (2d grade).
Madison, Mrs Elizabeth S. (2d grade).
Mallory, Gertrude (2d grade).
Maxwell, Agnes (3d grade).
Munson, Ida G. (2d grade).
Provines, Cornelia D. (2d grade).
Reagan, Ida M. (2d grade).
Ripley, Lauren W. (1st grade).
Steffa, Julia (2d grade).
West, Mabel G. (3d grade).
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G. (2d grade).
Williams, Anna L. (3d grade).

Examinations.

No date has been set for the next examination. All who have applications on file with the Chairman of the Board will be duly notified. The notice will appear also in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The examinations are not of a conventional nature concerning literary and historical subjects, but more especially concerning those pertinent to the conduct of a county free library. And though the questions may not deal largely with technical library subjects, yet it is not advisable for any one to take the examination who has not had library training and experience, as a thorough understanding of library technique is necessary for the successful conduct of a county library system.

The Board of Library Examiners has decided that for the present at least examinations will not be given outside the state, for many reasons.

Experience has shown that only persons who have lived in the state and have done library work in a way to gain a personal knowledge of California conditions really understand the county library plan for California.

The aim of the examination is to see how thorough is the applicant's knowledge of the conditions under which the county library work must be carried on and of the problems to be met in the work as it is actually being done in this state.

One must have technical library knowledge in order to conduct a county library system successfully and experience in other fields may prove a valuable asset, but a real understanding of the work here is absolutely necessary. And those who do understand what we are doing and what we hope to do, will not find the examination difficult.

Again, the members of the Board feel that the oral examination which follows the written is most important. They feel that they can not fairly judge of an applicant's qualifications without meeting him in this way.

When a county is ready to organize the county library and to appoint the county librarian, the candidate should be at hand to apply in person for the position, and be ready to accept the appointment if it is offered, and to begin work immediately.

In view of these facts it would seem unwise at the present time to give the examinations anywhere except under the direct supervision of the Board of Library Examiners.

County free library law.

The California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

Application blanks.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, J. L. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, April 9, 1850.

Annual income for 1911-12, $49,200.

Total accessions 156,310 exclusive of 14,150 traveling library books and 2082 accessions in Books for the Blind Department.

Trustees.

Charles S. Greene, *Pres.*_____Oakland
Allen B. Lemmon_____Santa Rosa
Bradner W. Lee_____Los Angeles
R. M. Richardson_____Sacramento
W. C. Van Fleet_____San Francisco
James L. Gillis, *Sec'y*_____Sacramento

Staff.

James L. Gillis, Librarian.
Milton J. Ferguson, Assistant Librarian and in charge of Law Department.
Miss Laura Steffens, Second Assistant Librarian and Editor of *News Notes of California Libraries.*
Miss Margaret Eastman, Chief Deputy and in charge of Order Department (absent on leave).
Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Miss Ida G. Munson, temporarily in charge of Order and Catalog Departments.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Head of Books for the Blind Department.
Miss Bertha Kumli, Library Organizer (absent on leave).
Miss Harriet G. Eddy, County Library Organizer.
Mrs Annie L. Blanchard, Shelf Lister.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant in California Department.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant in Documents Department.
Miss Jennie May Brown, Assistant.
Miss Agnes S. Craig, Assistant.
Miss Daisy F. Montfort, Assistant.
Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk and Cameragraph Operator.
Elmer Walther, Bookkeeper and Assistant in Law Department.
Miss Gladys M. Kidd, Stenographer.
Charles Gaylord, Messenger.
George Myrick, Messenger.
Eugene Root, Messenger.
Louis C. Knell, Janitor.

Miss Eastman sailed for Europe from New York on August 31, having been granted a leave of absence until Jan. 1, 1912.

Miss Kumli was granted a six months leave of absence beginning Oct. 1, 1911, as on that date she began work as librarian of the Kern Co. Free Library.

On August 22 Miss Mary L. Sutliff, who had been head of the Catalog Department, resigned to accept a position of instructor in the new library school just starting in connection with the New York Public Library.

On September 21 Robert A. Campbell, who had been head of the Legislative and Municipal Reference Department, resigned to accept the position of secretary of the newly created Commission of Public Affairs with headquarters at Madison, Wis.

On October 13, Miss May C. Nerney resigned to return to the East.

On July 31, Miss Gladys M. Kidd received a temporary appointment as stenographer; on August 16 Miss Ida G. Munson was temporarily placed in charge of the Order Department, and later also in charge of the Catalog Department; on August 28, Miss Daisy F. Montfort was temporarily appointed an assistant in documents and books for the blind departments; on October 16 Miss Jennie May Brown of the Long Beach Public Library was temporarily appointed an assistant; on October 19, Eugene Root was appointed messenger; on October 21, Miss Agnes S. Craig of the Pasadena Public Library was temporarily appointed an assistant at the loan desk.

At the regular monthly meeting of the Board of State Library Trustees Oct. 7th it was decided to abolish the Extension Department, and make the Books for the Blind Division of the Extension Department a separate department. Library publications which are largely documents will be handled in the Documents Department. The traveling libraries are being stored at present, but as soon as it is possible to shelve them again, the travel-

ing libraries books will be loaned in large quantities of from 500 to 1000 volumes to counties that establish county free libraries and appropriate enough for the work to pay the county librarian's salary and other expenses besides books. These loans will then be made through the Reference Department.

Library Hours.

Week days _____ 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Sundays _____10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
Legislative session ___ 9 A.M. to 9 P. M.

Law Department.

MILTON J. FERGUSON, in charge.

The Law Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopædias and text-books, and is entirely free to the public for reference purposes. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of an order signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

Documents Department.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state and foreign.

State Publications.

Copies of nine State publications have been received for distribution:

California Polytechnic School. Catalogue 1910-11.
Controller. Inheritance tax laws. 1911.
Fish and Game Commissioners. Fish and game laws. 1911.
Forestry Board. Handbook of forest protection. 1911.
Horticulture Commission. Fruit fly menace. 1911.
—— Fruit growers' convention, 38th, 1910.
Governor. Statement on Assembly bill 248.
Mining Bureau. Bulletin 60.
State Normal School, San Francisco. Ritual of graduation.

The list of State publications received during July, August and September, 1911, is given on page 540.

U. S. Public Documents.

Among recent government publications of interest to libraries are the following, which may be secured from Washington, either from the Superintendent of Documents or from the Department issuing them.

California tanbark oak. Pt. 1. Tanbark oak and the tanning, by W. L. Jepson; Pt. 2. Utilization of the wood of tanbark oak, by H. S. Betts. . . . 1911. (Forest Service Bull. 75.)
Lamon, H. M. Improvement of the farm egg, by H. M. Lamon and C. L. Opperman. 1911. (Animal Industry Bur. Bull. 141.)
Superintendent of Documents. Engineering, Mechanics: list of United States government publications relating to electricity, fuel testing, structural materials, manufactures, river and harbor improvements, etc. [May, 1911.] (Price list 18, 5th ed.)
—— Poultry, birds: United States government publications. [May, 1911.] (Price list 52, 2d ed.)
—— Transportation: list of government publications relating to roads, railroads, inland waterways, merchant marine, etc. [July, 1911.] (Price list 25, 2d ed.)
Wilson, Louis N. Bibliography of child study for the years 1908-1909. 1911. (Education bur. Bull. 1911, no. 11.)
Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture, 1910. 1911.

"A cyclopedia of practical, popular articles on specific topics and a description of the organization and work of the Department. No mailing list for this publication is maintained by the Department, and requests for it must be renewed each year (it is published in July) either to the Department, or to Congressmen, who distribute the chief part of the edition." Wyer, Government documents in small libraries. Every library should have a copy.

Reference Department.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries, or any other educational institution, on application; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation to any one borrowing through a county free library, but in every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. Wells Fargo Express Co. has granted a half-merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments.

With the Recent accessions in this issue are listed the Swedish books in the library, and it has been decided to build up gradually collections in all the foreign languages needed by the residents of California.

Catalog Department.

IDA G. MUNSON, temporarily in charge.

The work of the Catalog Department is proceeding along two parallel lines; the cataloging of the regular additions of new books, and the recataloging of much material needing a fuller treatment than it has heretofore received.

During July, August and September 781 volumes were cataloged, adding 2472 cards to the catalog.

California Department.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 5000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers.

The card of Adolph Sutro filled out by his daughter, Dr Emma Sutro Merritt, contains much valuable information regarding Mr Sutro's eventful and useful life. To quote from the card: "In Mr Sutro's fight against the bank ring he started in California the anti-graft fight which has grown into a national struggle. He started, carried on and eventually was the chief factor in winning the anti-funding fight; built the Sutro tunnel and introduced much modern mining machinery into use on the Coast; constructed the Sutro railway and won the five-cent fare all over the city; laid out and beautified Sutro Heights, and conceived and built the Sutro baths; started the use of bent grass for holding the sand dunes; collected a library that compared with the great European libraries in numbers and value; presented to the University of California the ground on which the Affiliated Colleges are built, and helped many individuals and all worthy organizations."

Daniel O'Connell McCarthy states on his card that he came to California in 1850; was editor of the *Weekly American flag* in Sonora and the *Daily American flag* in San Francisco. Mr McCarthy has taken part in all public affairs since that time and although now in his eighty-first year is still engaged in active business in Los Angeles.

Other cards received are those of William L. Bryant, Horace D. Dunn, Martha Ford and John Henry Lynch.

California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Dando, Mrs Susie May (Berry) Mrs Albert Bruce Coates Dando
Morin, Mrs Gertrude (Elder) Mrs Samuel W. Morin

California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Angellotti, Marion Polk
Conger, Mrs Sarah (Pike) Mrs Edwin Hurd Conger
Cooke, Mrs Grace (MacGowan) Mrs William Cooke
*Dunn, Russell L.
Landone, Leon Elbert Brown
Walcott, Earle Ashley
Williams, Michael
Woolwine, Thomas Lee

California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Allen, Warren Dwight
Edwards, George
Lloyd, Robert

Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to July 29, 1889; also January, 1894, to March, 1905.

Donations.

A number of autograph copies of books have been received, one of the most valuable being the opera "Natoma," which bears the signatures of both Joseph D. Redding and Victor Herbert.

Catalog.

The California catalog has been increased by the addition of 281 cards.

Pictures.

We have recently gathered together and mounted a large collection of early woodcuts and lithographs. The lithographs are exceedingly rare. They were usually printed on old fashioned blue or white letter paper of quarto size. The publishers were Justh, Quirot & Co., Britton & Rey, B. F. Butler & Co., Charles Kimball, Hutchings & Rosenfield, *Town talk*, and others. The subjects are very numerous, views of the old mining towns, fires, executions, celebrations of historical events, life and characters of the times, etc., etc. Charles Nahl was the artist who drew many of the scenes portrayed. The col-

*Native Californians.

lection is most interesting and valuable, and will be placed on exhibition at some future time in the State Library.

Extension Department.

At the meeting of the State Library Trustees on October 7th the Extension Department was abolished. See News items following Staff items.

Books for the Blind Department.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application, and collections of from 10 to 25 books will be loaned to any public library that can vouch for at least 5 borrowers on application of its trustees and upon agreement to loan the books free to any blind applicant. Circular and Finding list, with Call slip postal, or with library trustees' application blank will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 436 blind borrowers, 15 borrowers having been added during July, August and September. Total accessions are 2082, as follows: New York point books 473; New York point music 54; American Braille books 427; American Braille music 146; European Braille books 82; Moon books 742; Moon music 3; Boston line letter books 79; Ink print books 37; Appliances 23; Games 10; Maps 6.

All magazines except *The Moon magazine, Braille transcript, Ziegler musical quarterly, Weekly review for the blind,* and *Progress* are donated. Copies have been donated during the last three months by Miss B. M. Julian, Miss M. Schleiden, Miss A. Weihe, Wm. A. Miller, the Ziegler Publishing Co., Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind, New York Association for the Blind and Theosophical Society of Boston.

Other gifts are indicated in the following list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months:

In New York point:

BOOKS.

ABBOTT. Molly Make-Believe.

A charmingly original little story of some written-to-order love letters and their effect on a young broker during a six weeks' invalidism.

ALLEN. A Kentucky cardinal.

A story full of the love of nature and particularly of interesting descriptions of Kentucky.

BARRIE. The little white bird. 2 vols.

Adventures in Kensington Gardens.

CUADRA. Stenography of the New York point system for the use of the blind, adapted to the Spanish language.

EPICTETUS. Selections.

Epictetus was a Greek philosopher who was born about 60 A. D. His teachings were written down and preserved by his pupil Flavius Arrianus.

GRENFELL. A man's faith.

The author is the superintendent of the Labrador branch of the Royal National Mission to deep sea fishermen. Most of his stories are about that interesting coast life.

PALMER. Self-cultivation in English.

A clear analysis of the fundamental elements in the noble use of language and a fine example of the use of good English.—*Editor in Introduction.*

PEABODY. The piper.

A play in four acts about the legend of the pied piper of Hamelin.

PORTER. Selections from the works of "O. Henry."

Contents: Let me feel your pulse; Calloway's code; Georgia's ruling; The ransom of Red Chief; Sociology in serge and straw.

Short stories usually with a surprising ending.

RIGGS. Penelope's progress. 2 vols.

Penelope and two friends visit Edinburgh and its neighborhood, and have some amusing and interesting experiences.

MAGAZINES.

Catholic transcript for July and August.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for July, August and September.

Sunday school weekly for July, August and September.

Weekly review for July, August and September.

Ziegler musical quarterly for July.

In American Braille:

BOOKS.

BARTHOLOMEW. The relation of psychology to music. Part 2.

Part I was added to the library in May, 1911.

KRISHNAMURTI, J. [Alcyone]. At the feet of the Master.

This book was copied and donated by Mrs J. C. Stambaugh of San Francisco. The author is a Hindu writer.

MAGAZINES.

Braille transcript, bi-monthly devoted to music, vol 3, no 4, August, 1911.

Christian record for July, August and September.

Matilda Ziegler magazine for July, August and September.

The searchlight, vol. 1, no. 3.

A magazine for children, published by the New York Association for the Blind.

Theosophical monthly for American Braille readers, July, August and September.

The first number of this magazine was printed in July. It is donated by the Theosophical Society of Boston.

Ziegler musical quarterly, August.

MUSIC.

BEETHOVEN. Sonata, op. 10, no. 2.

Gift of Chas. W. Bailey, Los Angeles.

In European Braille:

MAGAZINES.

Daily mail for May and June.

Progress for July, August and September.

In Moon:

MAGAZINES.

The Moon magazine for July, August and September.

In Boston Line Letter:

The following books and magazines in Boston line letter are a bequest from a blind borrower, Mrs M. E. Crosby, of San Francisco, who died in July.

AGUILAR. The triumph of love; a scene at the creation. A fancy sketch.

ANAGNOS. George Eliot, a biographical sketch.

—— Longfellow's birthday.

A dialogue recited at the Perkins Institution for the Blind in honor of the day.

BIBLE. 8 vols.

The Old Testament is in 6 vols.; the New Testament in 2.

BOLD Robin Hood.

The story of Robin Hood and his merry men.

BRYANT. Sella, Thanatopsis and seventy-five other poems.

BUY your own cherries; a temperance tract.

BYRON. Hebrew melodies, and Childe Harold.

COOKE. The deacon's week.

CROSS. Janet's repentance, from Scenes from clerical life.

—— Silas Marner.

DECLARATION of Independence.

DICKENS. A Christmas carol, with extracts from Pickwick papers.

—— David Copperfield. 5 vols.

GLEASON, *comp.* Handbook of knitting.

HAWTHORNE. The scarlet letter. 2 vols.

HUGHES. Tom Brown's school days. 2 vols.

HYMNS. A collection of.

KEATS. The eve of St. Agnes.

KINGSLEY. Hypatia; or New foes with an old face. 3 vols.

LODGE, *ed.* Twelve popular tales.

Contents: Jack the Giant-Killer; Jack and the beanstalk; Little Red Riding Hood; Puss in boots; and others.

LONGFELLOW. Evangeline, The courtship of Miles Standish, and other poems.

—— The song of Hiawatha.

LOWELL. The vision of Sir Launfal, and other poems.

MILTON. On the morning of Christ's nativity.

—— Poetical works, vol. 2.

Contents: Paradise regained, Samson Agonistes, Lycidas, sonnets, etc.

PATTEN. Ode to the blind, and Lord's Prayer in verse.

SELECTIONS for declamation.

SHAKESPEARE. Hamlet, and Julius Cæsar.

—— Macbeth.

STRATTON. Commemoration ode.

Written for the 50th anniversary of Perkins Institution.

TENNYSON. Dora.

—— Idylls of the King.

THACKERAY. Henry Esmond. 2 vols.

WHITTIER. Snow-bound, and other poems.

MAGAZINES.

Several volumes of Kneass' magazine help in filling out our files of that periodical.

During July, August and September 1396 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 319; American Braille 523; European Braille 17; Moon 512; Boston line letter 3; Ink print books 2;

Appliances 13; Maps 0; Games 7. The loans were divided by class as follows: ethics and religion 107; science 77; useful arts 12; literature 83; fiction 526; travel, history and biography 266; primers 30; music 49; amusements 7; periodicals 239.

During the quarter four borrowers who knew no type before learned to read Moon, and one who had already learned Moon and New York point, now learned American Braille.

State Publications Received During July, August and September, 1911.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

Executive and Staff.

GOVERNOR. Statement of Hiram W. Johnson, Governor of California, on Assembly Bill no. 248, relative to hours of labor for females. 1911. 4 pp.

CONTROLLER. Inheritance tax laws of California in effect July 1, 1911. [1911.] 24 pp.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Proposed amendments to the constitution of the State of California, with legislative reasons for and against adoption thereof, to be voted on at a special election . . . the tenth day of October, A. D. 1911 . . . 1911. 2 sheets.

—— Supplemental list of registered motor vehicles and names of licensed chauffeurs registered . . . from June 1, 1911, to July 1, 1911. 1911. 37 pp.

No. of owners, 51,800; chauffeurs, 17,984.

—— *Same*, from July 1, 1911, to August 1, 1911. 1911. 31 pp.

No. of owners, 53,300; chauffeurs, 18,380.

—— *Same*, from August 1, 1911, to September 1, 1911. 1911. 30 pp.

No. of owners, 54,761; chauffeurs, 18,784.

Inspection and Regulation.

BANKING DEPARTMENT (San Francisco).* Tabulated statement showing financial condition of the state banks of California at the close of business June 7, 1911. 1911. Sheet 8½ by 24 in.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Bulletin no. 91, July 1, 1911. Monthly census of inmates of state institutions.

—— *Same*, no. 92, August 1, 1911.

—— *Same*, no. 93, September 1, 1911. Mimeographed sheets.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (San Francisco). State of California, fish and game laws . . . 15th ed., 1911-1912. 1911. map. 118 pp. 24°.

FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF. Handbook of forest protection; forest laws, rules for prevention of fires, instructions to firefighters. . . . July issue. 1911. 63 pp. 16°.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 6, no. 12, June, 1911. pp. 681-700.

Contents: Comments: The summer quarter; Summer resorts vs. summer resources; "The perils of country life": If babies could travel alone; The trend of things. Department reports for May, 1911.

—— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 1, July, 1911. pp. 1-18.

Contents: Comments: The summer campaign for health conservation: California and the cholera situation; The schools and the new vaccination law; A day with the secretary's correspondence. Department reports for June, 1911.

—— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 2, August, 1911. pp. 19-38.

Contents: Comments: Approved (?) methods of suicide; Free health; An advisory consultation fee; Evolution versus

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

* The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

revolution in our public schools; the secretary's log. Department reports for July, 1911.

Institutions.

[*Education.*]

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, SAN LUIS OBISPO. Catalogue 1910-11, announcements 1911-12. 1911. illus. 30 pp.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, SAN FRANCISCO. Ritual of graduation. 1911. 24 pp. 12°.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 4, no. 11. Department of jurisprudence. Announcement for 1911-1912. illus. 18 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 12. Announcement of courses of instruction in the Colleges of letters, social sciences, natural sciences, commerce, agriculture, mechanics, mining, civil engineering, and chemistry, and the first and second years of the College of medicine, for the academic year, 1911-12. 1911. 214 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, third series, vol. 5, no. 1. College of medicine. Announcement for 1911-12. 1911. 33 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 2. Circular of information concerning the Colleges of letters, social sciences, natural sciences, commerce, agriculture, mechanics, mining, civil engineering, and chemistry, and the first and second years of the College of medicine, 1911-1912. 1911. 168 pp. 12°.

—— *Same*, third series, vol. 5, no. 3. Publications of the University of California, September, 1911. 1911. 48 pp. 12°.

—— Calendar, vol. XXVIII, nos. 3 to 6, July 7 to July 28, 1911; vol. XIX, nos. 1-10, August 19 to October 20, 1911. Berkeley. 8 p. folders.

Published weekly during the academic year and summer session, and contains current information concerning scholastic events.

—— Chronicle: an official record. vol. XIII, no. 3, July, 1911. Berkeley, 1911. pp. 233-356.

Contents: Earning a living, Benjamin Ide Wheeler; Morals in trade and commerce, Frank B. Anderson; The lament of charm over love, Arthur W. Ryder; Carmen Christi nati memoriæ sacrum, Leo I. Richardson; The serfs of Chili and their emancipation, Bernard Moses; A first fruit of the renaissance in England, More's "Utopia," Wm. Dallam Armes; The problem of the law school, William Carey Jones; Address at the dedication of the Boalt memorial hall of law, Charles S. Wheeler; Coöperation between the schools and the college of agriculture, Ernest D. Babcock; University record, Albert H. Allen.

Price, per year, $1. Single numbers. 30 cents.

—— Publications. Academy of Pacific Coast history, vol. 2, no. 1. The Portola expedition of 1769-1770: Diary of Vicente Vila, edited by Robert Selden Rose. Berkeley, July, 1911. map. pp. 1-119.

Price, 75 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 2. Papers of the San Francisco committee of Vigilance of 1851, II, edited by Porter Garnett. Berkeley, July, 1911. pl. pp. 123-139.

Price, 25 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol 2, no. 3. Expedition to San Francisco Bay in 1770: Diary of Pedro Fages, edited by Herbert Eugene Bolton. Berkeley, July, 1911. pp. 143-159.

Price, 25 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 4. The Portola expedition of 1769-1770: Diary of Miguel Costanso, edited by Frederick J. Teggart. Berkeley, August, 1911. pp. 163-327.

Price, 25 cents.

—— —— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 198. Discovery and observations of Comet *b* 1911 (Kiess) . . . Berkeley, 1911. pp. 138-9. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 199. Sixty-eight stars whose radial velocities vary . . . Berkeley, 1911. pp. 140-154. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 200. Elements and ephemeris of comet *c* 1911 (Brooks). Berkeley, 1911. p. 155. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 201. Preliminary note on the spectrum of P. Cygni. Berkeley, 1911. pp. 156-7. 4°.

—— —— *Same*, no. 202. Second elements and ephemeris of comet *c* 1911 (Brooks). Berkeley, 1911. pp. 158-9. 4°.

Price, $2.50 per vol. in advance. Volume 6 current, copies mailed as issued.

—— —— Lick Observatory publications, vol. 9, part 4. [Berkeley.] 1911. 347 pp. 4°.

Contents: Part 4. Radial velocities of 150 stars south of declination -20° determined by the D. O. Mills expedition, period 1903-1906, discussed by W. H. Wright, with the assistance of H. K. Palmer and S. Albrecht, under the direction of W. W. Campbell.

Price, $3 for complete vol.

University of California. Botany. vol. 4, no. 11. Plantae Mexicanae Purpusianae, III, by T. S. Brandegee. Berkeley, July 1, 1911. pp. 177-194. roy. 8°.
Price, 15 cents.

—— —— College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 212. California white wheats, by G. W. Shaw and A. J. Gaumnitz. April, 1911. illus. pp. 315-394.

—— —— *Same*, no. 213. Principles of winemaking, by Frederic T. Bioletti. May, 1911. illus. pp. 395-442.

—— —— *Same*, no. 214. Citrus fruit insects, by H. J. Quayle. May, 1911. illus. pp. 443-512.

—— —— *Same*, no. 215. The house fly in its relation to public health, by William B. Herms. May, 1911. illus. pp. 513-548.
Bibliog. pp. 547-8.

—— —— *Same*, no. 216. A progress report upon soil and climatic factors influencing the composition of wheat, by G. W. Shaw and E. H. Walters. June, 1911. illus. pp. 549-574.

—— —— *Same*, no. 217. Honey plants of California, by M. C. Richter. June, 1911. illus. pp. 973-1037.

—— —— Circular no. 61. University Farm school. Announcement for 1911-12. Berkeley, June 1911. illus. 16 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 62. The school garden in the course of study, by Ernest B. Babcock and Cyril A. Stebbins. Berkeley, May, 1911. 12 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 63. How to make an observation hive, by Leslie J. Nickels. Berkeley, June, 1911. illus. 13 pp.
Bibliog. p. 13.

—— —— *Same*, no. 64. Announcement of farmers' short courses for 1911 at the University Farm, Davis, California. Berkeley, June, 1911. 16 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 65. The California insecticide law, by C. W. Woodworth. Berkeley, July, 1911. 23 pp.

—— —— *Same*, no. 66. Insecticides and insect control, by H. J. Quayle. Berkeley, June, 1911. 7 pp.

—— —— Geology, vol. 5. Title page, contents and index. Andrew C. Lawson, editor. Berkeley, 1906-1910. pp. [1-4], 449-458. roy. 8°.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 10. A new antelope from the pleistocene of Rancho La Brea, by Walter P. Taylor. Berkeley, July 14, 1911. pp. 191-197. roy. 8°.
Price, 5 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 11. Tertiary mammal beds of Virgin Valley and Thousand Creek in northwestern Nevada, by John C. Merriam. Part II. Vertebrate faunas. Berkeley, September 16, 1911. pp. 199-304. pls. 32-33. roy. 8°.
Price, $1.

—— —— Pathology, vol. 2, no. 1. The fixation reaction in relation to the formation of specific serum precipitates, by Frederick P. Gay. Berkeley, August 22, 1911. pp. 1-22. roy. 8°.
Price, 25 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 2. A comparison between the Bordet-Gengou fixation reaction, and the Wasserman reaction based on the relative dosage of the reacting substances, by Frederick P. Gay. Berkeley, August 22, 1911. pp. 23-28. roy. 8°.
Price, 5 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 3. On the relation between rat and human leprosy, by L. S. Schmitt. Berkeley, September 2, 1911. pp. 29-37. roy. 8°.
Price, 5 cents.

—— —— Physiology. vol. 4, no. 6. Some factors influencing the quantitative determination of gliadin, by J. E. Greaves. Berkeley, August 26, 1911. pp. 31-74. roy. 8°.
Price, 40 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 7. Errors of refraction occurring in the students of the University of California, by Theo. C. Burnett. Berkeley, August 26, 1911. pp. 75-77. roy. 8°.
Price, 5 cents.

—— —— Zoology. vol. 7, no. 8. Description of a new spotted towhee from the Great Basin, by J. Grinnell. Berkeley, August 24, 1911. pp. 309-311. roy. 8°.
Price, 5 cents.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 2. New and rare fishes from Southern California, by Edwin Chapin Starks and William M. Mann. Berkeley, July 1, 1911. pp. 9-19, 2 text-figures. roy. 8°.
Price, 10 cents.

University of California. Zoology. vol. 8, nos. 4, 5, and 6 [in 1]. 4. Dinoflagellata of the San Diego region, IV. The genus *Gonyaulax*, with notes on its skeletal morphology and a discussion of its generic and specific characters, by Charles Atwood Kofoid; 5. On the skeletal morphology of *Gonyaulax Catenata* (Levander), by Charles Atwood Kofoid; 6. Dinoflagellata of the San Diego region, V. On *Spiraulax*, a new genus of Peridinida, by Charles Atwood Kofoid. Berkeley, September 14, 1911. pp. 187-300. pls. 9-19. roy. 8°.

Price, $1.50.

—— —— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 7. Notes on some cephalopods in the collection of the University of California, by S. S. Berry. Berkeley, September 20, 1911. pp. 301-310. pls. 20-21. roy. 8°.

Price, 10 cents.

Horticulture, State Commission of. A fruit fly menace (*Ceratitis capitata*). 1911. . . . illus. 8 pp.

—— Proceedings of the thirty-eighth Fruit growers' convention . . . held under the auspices of the State Commission of Horticulture at Stockton, December 6, 7, 8, and 9, 1910. 1911. 205 pp.

[*Libraries.*]

State Library. California county free library law, and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California. 2d ed. 1911. 25 pp. 32°.

—— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 6, no. 3, July, 1911. 1911. pp. 295-422.

—— Extension Department. Books for the Blind Division. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, July, 1911. 1911. 19 pp. 32°.

[*Mineralogy.*]

State Mining Bureau (San Francisco). Bulletin no. 60. Mineral productions, county maps and mining laws of California. [1911.] maps. illus. 116 pp. obl. 8°.

Legislature.

[*Laws of the State.*]

Statutes of California and amendments to the codes passed at the 39th session of the Legislature, 1911. 1911. lii, 2256 pp.

Contains also Statutes of California and amendments to the constitution passed at the extra session of the 38th Legislature, 1910, *and* Statutes of California passed at the second extra session of the 38th Legislature, 1910. 1911. 42 pp.

Distributed by Secretary of State. Price, $3.00.

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

Additions to the Library During July-September, 1911.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for Sept.-Dec., 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the July, 1911, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS.

Bergson, Henri Louis, 1859-
Time and free will, an essay on the immediate data of consciousness, . . . Authorized translation by F. L. Pogson. 1910 ---------- **150 B49**

Dewey, Melvil.
. . . Decimal classification and relative index for libraries. Ed. 7. 1911. **025.4 D51**

Eclectic library catalog. An author and subject index to twenty magazines and to the recent government publications most useful in a small library. Minneapolis, 1908-date. Library has: v. 1-3 for 1908-1910. **qx050 E1**

Grizzly bear. 1907-1909. v. 1-5 in 2. **qc051 G8**

Stanley, Harriet Howard.
550 children's books; a purchase list for public libraries. 1910 -- **x028 S78**

SOCIOLOGY.

American institute of banking. Los Angeles chapter. First annual minstrel show. Souvenir program. [1907] ---------- **qc332.1 A5**

China—Treaties, etc.
Treaties, conventions, etc., between China and foreign states. 1908. v. 1 ----------q327.51 C5

Colón de Larriátegui, Felix.
Juzgados militares de España y sus Indias. 1817. v. 4----------c344 C71

Dunn, Arthur William.
Civics, the community and the citizen. 1910. (California state series.) c372 C151cd

Johnston, *Sir* Harry Hamilton, 1858-
The negro in the New world. [1810.] q329.26 J7

Key, Ellen Karolina Sofia, 1849-
Love and marriage, by Ellen Key... tr. from the Swedish by Arthur G. Chater; with a critical and biographical introduction by Havelock Ellis. 1911 ----------173 K44l

Sprague, Oliver Mitchell Wentworth, 1873-
Banking reform in the United States. 1911 ----------332.1 S76

Virginia (*Colony*) *General assembly. House of burgesses.*
Journals of the House of burgesses of Virginia, 1727-1734, 1736-1740. Ed. by H. R. McIlwaine. 1910. q328.755 V8 v.0a

LAW.

American bar association.
Code of professional ethics of the American bar association and of the California bar association. 1910.

Bigelow, Melville Madison, 1846-
The law of fraudulent conveyances. 1911.

Church, William S.
Legal and business forms for use in Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. 1911.

Elliott, Byron K, 1835-
A treatise on the law of roads and streets. 3d ed., rev. and enl. . . . 1911.

Gross, Fred Louis.
The law of real estate brokers. 1910.

Hardy, Carlos S.
Fraternal society law. 1907.

Jury, John George, 1866-
Adjudicated forms of pleading and practice, with annotations and correlative statutes, adapted to use generally in all code states and territories, and in particular to the following: Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington, Wisconsin and Wyoming. 1911.

Levine, Samuel Walter, 1877-
A treatise on the law of pawnbroking as governed by the principles of the common law, and as modified by the statutes of the different states of the United States, and the ordinaces of the municipalities, regulating pawnbroking, and a review of pawnbroking. 1911.

Nebraska legislative year book for 32d session, 1911.

Watson, David Kemper, 1849-
The Constitution of the United States, its history, application and construction. 1910.

USEFUL ARTS.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 1858-
The country-life movement in the United States, by L. H. Bailey. 1911 ----------630 B15c

Little, Arthur Dehon, 1863-
. . . The basis of quality in paper. 1910 ----------676 L77

Marie, Auguste, 1864-
Pellagra, by Dr. A. Marie . . . with introductory notes by Prof. Lombroso. 1910 ----------616.96 M33

Ross, Ronald, 1857-
The prevention of malaria . . . with contributions by Professor L. O. Howard, United States; Colonel W. C. Gorgas, Panama; Mr. J. A. Le Prince, Panama; Sir R. Boyce, West Indies . . . [and others]. 1910. 614.5 R82

Widtsoe, John Andreas, 1872-
Dry-farming; a system of agriculture for countries under a low rainfall. 1911 ----------630 W64

FINE ARTS.

Architecture; constructive, decorative, landscape. 1910. v. 21-22. q720.5 A7

Ayres, Steven Beckwith, 1861-
. . . Bridge, by Steven B. Ayres. 1909. 795 A98

Baudot, Joseph Eugène Anatole de.
Les cathédrales de France publiées sous le patronage de l'administration des beaux-arts par les soins de MM.A. De Baudot, A. Perrault-Dabot. Paris, 19—? (Archives de la commission des monuments historiques.) 2 v.----------f726 B3c

Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827.
Beethoven's letters; a critical edition with explanatory notes, by Dr. A. C. Kalischer. 1909. 2 v.---780.2 B41

Bowes, James Lord.
Notes on Shippo; a sequel to Japanese enamels. 1895----------q751 B7

Cambridge Camden society.
Illustrations of monumental brasses. 1846 ----------q739 C17

Chaffers, William.
The keramic gallery. 1907---q738 C4

Chorus book. May festival, Mechanics' pavilion, San Francisco, May 28th, 29th, and 30th, 1878. Tendered by the vocal and instrumental talent of California. [1878]-------qc784 C5

Cleveland, O.—Board of supervision for public buildings and ground. Group plan of the public buildings of the city of Cleveland. [1907]. f725 C6

The Delineator.
The Delineator's prize $3,000 houses. 1909 ----------q728 D3

Garden suburbs, town planning and modern architecture. 1910--q728 G2

Helleu, Paul.
Our babies. n. d. Plates without text ---------- ----------f767 H40

Keppel, Frederick, 1845-
The golden age of engraving; . . . with 262 illustrations showing the progress of the art from the year 1465 to the year 1910. [1910.] q760 K3

Lippmann, Friedrich, 1839-1903.
. . . Engraving and etching; a handbook for the use of students and print collectors . . . 3d ed., rev. 1906 ---------- ----------760 L76

Nye, Alvan Crocker.
Collection of scale-drawings, details, and sketches of what is commonly known as colonial furniture. Measured and drawn from antique examples. 1895 ----------f749 N9

[Paget, Violet] 1856-
Laurus nobilis, chapters on art and life, by Vernon Lee, *pseud.* 1909. 701 P13

Contents: The use of beauty..—"Nisi citharam." — Higher harmonies.—Beauty and sanity.—The art and the country.—Art and usefulness.—Wasteful pleasures.

Saylor, Henry H *ed.*
Distinctive homes of moderate cost; being a collection of country and suburban homes in good taste. 1910 ----------q728 S2

Victoria and Albert museum, *South Kensington.*
. . . Japanese pottery; being a native report [by M. Shioda, tr. by F. Asami] . . . 2d ed. 1906----738 V64

LITERATURE.

Angellotti, Marion Polk.
Sir John Hawkwood, [c1911.]--cA583

Austin, *Mrs* Mary (Hunter).
The arrow maker; a drama in three acts. 1911 ----------c812 A93

Back to the land, a medley. By C² [*pseud.*] 1910 ----------824 B12

Browne, Edward G[ranville] 1862-
A literary history of Persia, from Firdawsí to Sa'dí, . . . 1906. 891.5 B88 v.2

California story book. [Berkeley, Cal., 1909.] ----------cC153s
Contents: Mater gloria, by I. M. Gray, '07.—The passing of Cock-eye Blacklock, by F. Norris, '94.—Yesterday—a toast, by S. Ashby, '10.—The idealist, by J. Hopper, '98.—The history of Chop-Suey and Fan-Tan, by G. Edwards, '07.—Phil, by C. Krysto, '09.—The record quarter, by G. Torrey, '97.—Values, by M. Ogden, '10.—All in the play, by R. W. Tully, '01.—Steve, by F. Steel, '10.—Buck Du Spain, by H. D. Queen, '07.—Bernice, Patrice and Clarice, by E. F. Young, '10.—Billy-too, by A. L. Waterman, '04.—The spotted dawg, by E. Gates, '01.

Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870.
A Christmas carol. In prose. Being a ghost story of Christmas. With illustrations by John Leech. 10th ed. 1844----------vD548c

Garnett, Richard.
Die flagello myrteo; CCCLX thoughts and fancies on love. 1906--828 G23

London, Jack.
Adventure. 1911 ----------cL847a

—— Revolution, and other essays. 1910. c818 L84

—— Theft; a play in four acts. 1910. c812 L84t

—— When God laughs, and other stories. 1911 ----------cL847wh

Moore, Thomas, 1779-1852.
The Epicurean, a tale. 1827-----M824

[Paget, Violet] 1856-
Studies of the eighteenth century in Italy. A new ed. 1907 --850.4 P13
Contents: Introduction.—The Arcadian academy.—The musical life.—Metastasio and the opera.—The comedy of masks.—Goldoni and the realistic comedy.—Carlo Gozzi and the Venetian fairy comedy.—Conclusion.

See, E Anna.
Golden harp strains of California. 1900 ----------c811 S45

Silvestri Falconieri, Francesco di.
Lucia. 1910 ----------851 S58l

Ward, Robert, *fl. 17th cent., supposed author.*
Fucus histriomastix; a comedy probably written by Robert Ward and acted at Queens' college, Cambridge, in Lent 1623. 1909--822 W26

Watson, *Mrs* Elizabeth Lowe.
Song and sermon. c1905----c811 W33

Woolwine, Thomas Lee.
In the valley of the shadows. 1909. cW917

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL.

Andrus, Sterling Glen.
The Nile of the West. [1911.] qc917.943 A5
From Sunset magazine for May, 1911.

Carmichael company, Sacramento.
The Sacramento valley of California. [1911?] ----------qc917.943 C2
Chiefly articles from The Great West and advertising matter concerning the Carmichael colony.

Connor, J. Torrey.
Saunterings in Summerland. 1902. c917.949 C75

Fellowcraft shop, *Kinderhook, N.Y.*
The village beautiful, Kinderhook. 1910 ----------q917.47 F3

London, Jack.
The cruise of the Snark. 1911. c919 L84

Mars, A.
Les Pyrénées et la California. [c1898] ----------c917.94 M363
"La Californie," pp. 149-299. "Notes biographiques et commerciales sur nos compatriotes de San Francisco."

Phelps, H[enry] P.
The Albany hand-book. A strangers' guide and residents' manual. 1884. 917.47 P53

Under three flags; a collection of views of Monterey. 1894----qc917.9476 U5

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

[**Benjamin,** Lewis S] 1874-
Victorian novelist, by Lewis Melville [*pseud.*]. 1906 ----------928.2 B46
Contents: Bulwer Lytton.—Benjamin Disraeli. — Douglas Jerrold. — Samuel Lover.—Thackeray.—Charles Kingsley. — Wilkie Collins. — Charles Reade. — Anthony Trollope. — G. J. Whyte-Melville. — Mrs. Gaskell. — Joseph Sheridan Le Fanu.—Henry Kingsley. — Mrs. Oliphant. — James Payn.—Sir Walter Besant.—William Black.

Pembroke, *Mass.*
Vital records of Pembroke, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1911. 929.3 P39

West Boylston, *Mass.*
. . . Vital records of West Boylston, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1911----------929.3 W516

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Austen. **Helm,** William Henry, 1860-
Jane Austen and her country-house comedy. 1909 ----------B A933he

Beckford. [**Benjamin,** Lewis S.] 1874-
The life and letters of William Beckford, of Fonthill . . . 1910--qB B39b

Goodwin. **Bacon,** Leonard Woolsey.
Discourse in memory of Henry Leavitt Goodwin, April 16, 1899. cB G656b

Stearns. [**Stearns,** Mary R.]
Robert Edwards Carter Stearns, 1821-1909. Bibliography of scientific writings, with biographical sketches. [1911] ----------cB S799s

HISTORY.

Richman, Irving Berdine.
California under Spain and Mexico. 1535-1847. 1911 ----------c979.4 R53

SWEDISH LITERATURE.

Ahlenius, Karl.
Kolumbus och upptäckandet af Amerika. [1892] ----------973.1 A28

Almquist, Karl Jonas Ludvig.
Folklifsberattelser: Kapellet, Skällnora kvarn, Grimstahamns nybygge, Ladgårdsarrendt. (1907.) 839.73 A45f

Ålund, O. W.
Amerika; dess upptäckt, eröfring och fyrahundraåriga utveckling. [1892.] 973 A47

Andersson, Gunnar, *ed.*
S. A. Andrée: hans föl jeslagare och hans polarfärd, 1896-1897. [1906.] qB A55a

Annerstedt, Claes.
Om samhällsklasser och lefnadssätt under förra hälften af 1600-talet, [1896]. (Föreningen heimdals folkskrifter. n:r 33-34)--------948.5 A61

Baath, Albert Ulrik.
Bilder från tettioåriga kriget. 1905. 948 B11

Bååth-Holmberg, Cecelia.
När Seklet var ungt; berättelse från det gamla lund. [1905]--839.73 B11

Beckman, Ernest.
Från Nya Verlden; reseskildringar från Amerikas Förenta Stater. 1877. 917.3 B39

Beskow, Natanael.
För det dagliga lifvet, korta betraktelser öever valda bibeltexter; stycken ur Markus' Evangelium. [1904] ----------839.78 B55f

Boëthius, S. J.
Om Engelbrekt Engelbrektsson och betydelsen af hans verk. [1908.] (Föreningen heimdals folkskrifter. n:r 2) ----------948.5 B67

Carnegie, Andrew.
Arbetets herravälde; 1910--330.4 C28a

Edén, Nils.
Det Svenska programmet i unionskrisen. [1905] ----------948.5 E22

Edison. **Lund,** Otto C.
Uppfinnaren Thomas Alva Edison; en derättelse för ungdom. [1903.]
B E23l

Engelke, Jenny.
Prosten Ranks ättlingar; en gammal släkthistoria. [1906] 839.73 E57

Eugen, prince, duke of Närke.
Svenska landskap af Eugen, med en inledande essay af Oscar Levertin, Stockholms-naturen i svensk dikt. [1905] q759.8 E8

Fahraeus, Rudolf.
Karl XI:s personlighet och lifsgärning. [1897] 948.5 F15

Forsslund, Karl-Erik.
Djur; skisser och historier från storgården. Tredje upplagan. [1907.]
839.73 F73

Fries, Ellen.
Svenska kulturbilder ur 16- och 1700-talens historia. [1901] 948.5 F91

Friis, Jens Andreas.
Lajla eller skildringar från Finmarken. [1905] 839.73 F91

Fröding, Gustaf.
[Valda stycken]. [1906]. (Moderna svenska författare. v. 4) 839.71 F92

Geijerstam, Gustav af.
Karin Brandts dröm; en doman från gamla tider. [1904] 839.73 G31

Gellerstedt, A. T.
Från hult och täppor, friluftsbilder. [1906] 839.74 G31

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Faust, sorgespel af Goethe; öfversatt af Viktor Rydberg. [1909.]
832.62 O63r

Hallendorff, Karl.
Vårt folks historia. [1907-08.]
948.5 H18

Hallström, Per.
Briljantsmycket och andra berättelser. [1910] 839.73 H19

Hector, D S.
Experimentboken; 225 roande fysikaliska experiment och "trollkonster." [1904] 530.7 H45

Hedberg, Frans.
Bröllopet pa Ulfåsa; skådespel i fyra akter. [1902] 839.82 H45

Hedenstierna, Alfred.
. . . Komminstern i Kvislinge. Marie på "Gyllene Hästen" [af Sigurd, *pseud.*] n. d. 839.73 H45k

—— . . . Stuta-Perssons Josua och hans öden i landsort och hufvudstad [af Sigurd, *pseud.*]. n. d.
839.73 H45s

Hedin, Sven Anders.
Asien; tusen mil på okända vägar. [1903] 915.15 H45a

Heidenstam, Verner von.
Ett folk . . . med illustrationer af Gunnar Hallström. [1907.]
839.71 H46

—— Heliga Birgittas pilgrimsfärd. [1909] 839.73 H46h

—— Karolinerna [1905.] 2 v. in 1.
839.73 H46

—— Svenskarna och deras hövdingar, berättelser för unga och gamla. [1908] 948.5 H46

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.
Nord-Amerika; i vara dagar. [1880.] 2 v. in 1 q917.3 H5

Hildebrand, E.
Gustaf Vasa, hans personlighet och hans betydelse. [1896] 948.5 H64

Hofberg, Herm.
Genom sveriges bygder; skildringar af vart land och folk. 1896.
914.85 H69

Hülphers, E. Walter.
Angermanländingar; humoresker och skisser Stockholm. 1900.
839.73 H91

Janson, Gustaf.
Abrahams offer; en roman om kriget. [1907] 839.71 J35

——On; skisser och berättelser. 1908.
839.73 J35

Karlfeldt, Erik Axel.
Fridolins poesi och dalmålningar på rim. 1909 839.71 K18

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa.
En herrgårdssägen. [1909] 839.73 L17

—— En saga om en saga och andra sagor. 1909 839.73 L17s

—— Jerusalem. 1909 839.73 L17j

Lagerlöf. **Mortensen,** Johan.
Selma Lagerlöf. [1908]------B L174m

Lamb, Charles.
Shakspeares sagor. Berättade af Charles Lamb. Öfversättning af O. V. Alund. 1882--------822.33 Hla

Laurin, Carl G.
Konsthistoria. Skolupplaga. [1903.] 709 L38

Lenngren, Anna Maria.
Samlade skaldeförsök. [1907.] 839.71 L56

Levertin, Oscar.
Från Gustaf III:s dagar. [1908.] (Samlade skrifter v. 7)----948.5 L66

—— Lifvets fiender, berättelse. [1909.] (Samlade skrifter v. 4.) Bound with his Magistrarne i Österås. 839.73 L66

Linné, Carl von.
Ölandska resa; förrättad 1741. [1910.] 914.85 L75

Ljungstedt, Karl.
Modersmalet och dess utvecklingsskeden. [1907] ----------439.7 L78

Mankell, Julius.
Öfvergången af Stora Bält, 1 Februari 1658. [1894]----------948.5 M27o

—— Svenska hjältedater, krigshistoriska skildringar för ungdom. [1905] ----------948.5 M27

Melin, K. A.
Vid Breitenfeld; dramatisk episode. [1900] ----------839.72 M52

Meyer, Hans Heinrich Joseph, 1858- *ed.*
Das deutsche kolonialreich; eine länderkunde der deutschen schutzgebiete. 1909-10. 2 v.--q325.343 M6

Montelius, Oscar.
Kulturhistorisk översikt av forntidens och medeltidens svenska historia . . . av Oscar Montelius och Emil Hildebrand. [1907] -------948.5 M77

——Om lifvet i Sverige under hednatiden. [1905] ----------913.485 M77

Nordenskiöld, G.
Från fjärran västern; minnen från Amerika. [1892] --------917.91 N83

Nordström, Vitalis.
Den nyaste människan vyer öfver vår kultur. [1906] ----------839.78 N86

Odman, N. P.
Barndoms-och skolminnen. [1900.] 839.73 O24

Östergren, Olof.
5,000 främmande ord med uttal och förklaring. [1909]---------439.7 O85

Ostwald, Wilhelm, 1853-
Grosse männer. 1910----------925 O85
Contents: Vorbereitung. — Humphry Davy.—Julius Robert Mayer.—Michael Faraday.—Justus Liebig.—Charles Gerhardt.—Hermann Helmholtz.—Allgemeine orientierung.—Die jugend.—Das grosse werk.—Klassiker und romantiker.—Hernach.—Schluss.

Palmgren, Valfrid.
Bibliotek och folkuppfostran, anteckningar från en studieresa i Amerikas Förenta Stater. [1909.] x027.4 P17

Roos, Anna M.
Djur bilderbok för snälla barn, af Arthur Sjögren, med rim af Anna M. Roos. 1904----------q839.78 R7

Roosevelt, Theodore, pres. U. S.
Ett verksamt lif tankar i sociala frågor . . . bemyndigad öfversättning af Cecilia Milow. [1906]--304 R78v

Runeberg, Johan Ludvig.
Fänrik Ståls sänger. [1909.] 2 v. 839.71 R94

—— Johan Ludvig Runebergs samlade skrifter . . . 1886--------839.71 R94s

Ryan, William Ryan.
Avonturen, gedurende een tweejarig verblijf in Californië en zijne mijnen. Naar het engelsch door G. Francken. 1850. 2 v. in 1. c917.94 R98a

Rydberg, Viktor.
Bibelns lära om Kristus. [1904.] 839.7 R99b

—— Dikter. [1909] ---------839.7 R99di

——Fädernas gudasaga, berätted för ungdomen. 1906 ---------839.7 R99f

—— Fribytaren på östersjön. [1896.] 839.7 R99fr

Rydberg, Viktor.
Romerske kejsare i marmor, samt andra uppsatser i konst. [1907.] 839.7 R99r

—— Sägner, berättelser och skizzer. [1907] 839.7 R99s

—— Den siste Athenaren. [1898.] 2 v. 839.7 R99si

—— De vandrande djäknarne, bondhistoria af "Agricola" [*pseud.*]. [1907-09] 839.7 R99d

—— Vapensmeden (hägringar från reformation stiden). [1909.] 839.7 R99v

—— Varia . . . [1898-99.] 2 v. 839.7 R99va

Sandström, Anna.
Natur och arbetsliv i svenska bygder. v. 1, Götaland. 1908 914.85 S22

Snoilsky, Karl Johan Gustaf.
Svenska bilder; med förklarande noter av C. von Friesen. [1907.] 839.71 S67s

Starbäck, C. Georg.
Berättelser ur Svenska historien. [1901-1903.] 11 v. 948.5 S795

—— Engelbrekt engelbrektsson; historisk roman. [1908] 839.73 S79

Stavenow, Ludvig.
Gustaf II Adolf, hans personlighet och hans betydelse. [1894.] 948.5 S79

Steffen, Richard, *comp.*
Svenska folkvisor i urval utgifna af Richard Steffen. 1901 839.71 S81

Sundbärg, G.
Emigrationen. [1908.] 2 v. in 1. (Svensk politik föreningen heimdals politiska småskrifter.) 325.248 S95

Svedelius, Vilhelm Erik.
Nord-Amerikas Förenta Stater. 1891. 917.3 S96

Svenska akademi, Stockholm.
Ordlista öfver svenska språket, utgifven af Svenska akademien. [1903.] 439.7 S96

Svenska resekalendern, 1909. Andra årgången. [1909] 914.85 S96

Tegnér, Alice, *comp.*
Sjung svenska folk: en samling sånger af svenska diktare och tonsättare, utgifven af Samfundet för unison sång. [1909] 784.4 T26

Tegnér, Esaias.
Fritiofs saga. Tjuguåttonde upplagan till skolornas tjänst översedd och utgiven av F. W. Lindvall. [1907] 839.71 T26f

Tiger, Frans, *comp.*
Sjung Sveriges Ungdom; en samling sånger i urval för svenska skolor utgiven av samfundet för unison sång. [1908] 784.4 T56

Tolstoi, Liov Nikolaevich, graf.
Krig och fred historisk roman från Napoleonska tiden. 3 upplagan. [1906] 891.73 T65k

Verne, Jules.
Jorden rundt på. 80 dagar. [1906.] 839.73 V53j

—— Tsarens kurir från Moskva till Irkutsk. [1906] 839.73 V53

—— Underbara resor. [1892.] 839.73 V53u

[Weichardt, Karl] *ed.*
Reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika nebst einem ausfluge nach Canada. 1848 917.3 W41

Wenström, Oscar Edmund, 1845-
Engelsk-svensk ordbok, utarbetad af Edmund Wenström och Erik Lindgren. [1905] 439.7 W47

Wetterling, August.
Indianerna i norra och mellersta Nord-amerika. [1895] 970.1 W54

Wikner, Karl Pontus.
I menskligheten's lifsfrågor; populär filosofiska och religions-filosofiska föredrag, uppsatser och bref. [1889.] 2 v. in 1 839.78 W66

Wranér, Henrik.
Arbetsmyror och drönare; små bilder ur Skanska folklifvet. [1905.] 839.73 W94

INDEX.

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. *See* Redlands . . . 61, 211, 350, 488.
Academy of Notre Dame Library. *See* Alameda . . . 19, 164, 303, 439.
Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California . . . 20, 166, 305, 441.
Acampo Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 70, 221, 360, 498.
Adams, *Miss* Jean Pearl. *See* Anaheim Free Public Library, 53, 202, 341, 479.
Agnew. State Hospital Library, 76, 228, 367, 505.
Aitken, *Dr* R. G. *See* Mount Hamilton. Lick Observatory Library, 77, 229, 368, 506.
Alameda. Academy of Notre Dame Library, 19, 164, 303, 439.
Alameda County, 19-23, 163-170, 30'-309, 439-445.
Alameda County Free Library, 18, 164, 303, 439.
Alameda County Law Library, 19, 164, 303, 439.
Alameda County Teachers' Library, 19, 164, 303, 439.
Alameda. Free Public Library, 19, 164, 303, 439.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Alameda. West End.
——— High School Library, 19, 164, 303, 439.
Alhambra. City High School Library, 36, 183, 322, 459.
——— [Free] Public Library, 36, 183, 322, 458.
Alhambra High School Library. *See* Martinez . . . 26, 173, 312, 448.
Alliot, Hector. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Society, Archæological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library, 40, 188, 327, 464.
Alpaugh Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 86, 239, 378, 517.
Alpine County, 23, 170, 309, 445.
Alpine County Law Library, 23, 170, 309, 445.
Alpine County Teachers' Library, 23, 170, 309, 445.
Altamont, 440.
Alturas. [Free] Public Library, 50, 199, 338, 475.
Alvarado Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 19, 164, 303, 440.
Alviso Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 164, 303. *See also* Centerville . . . 441.
Amador County, 23, 170, 309, 445-446.
Amador County High School Library, 445.
Amador County Law Library, 23, 170, 307, 445.
Amador County Teachers' Library, 23, 170, 309, 445.
American Library Association, 139-145.
——— Conference, 389-390.
——— Headquarters, 92, 246, 386, 525.
Anaheim. Free Public Library, 53, 202, 341, 479.
——— Union High School Library, 53, 202, 341, 479.
Analy Union High School Library. *See* Sebastopol . . . 83, 236, 375, 514.
Anderson's Academy Library. *See* Irvington . . . 21, 166, 305, 442.
Anderson Union High School Library, 80, 232, 371, 510.
Andrus, *Miss* Maud Duke. *See* Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library, 54.
Angels Camp. Bret Harte Union High School Library, 25, 172, 311, 447.
Angelus University Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 325, 461.
Angiola, 517.
Antelope Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 207, 346, 484.
Antioch. Free Reading Room, 26, 173, 311, 448.
——— Riverview Union High School Library, 26, 173, 312, 448.
Arcata. Free Public Library, 31, 179, 318, 454.
——— Union High School Library, 31, 179, 318, 454.
Armenian Library. *See* Fresno Armenian Library Union, 29, 176, 315, 451.
Armijo Union High School Library. *See* Fairfield . . . 81, 234, 373, 512.
Arms, *Mrs* Mary P. S. *See* Calistoga Free Public Library, 52, 201, 340, 477.
Arroyo Grande Union High School Library, 72, 223, 362, 501.
Associated Social Club Library. *See* Oil Center . . . 457.
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 64, 215, 354, 491.
Atlantic District, 498.
Atwater Branch, Merced County Free Library, 198, 336, 474.
Auburn. Free Public Library, 55, 204, 343, 481.
——— Sierra School Library, 55, 204, 343, 481.
Ayer, *Miss* Mabel Adams. *See* San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind, 68, 219, 358, 496.
Azarias Reading Club Library. *See* San Francisco. Sacred Heart College Library . . . 67, 218, 357, 495.

Azusa. Citrus Union High School Library, 36, 183, 322, 459.
——— [Free] Public Library, 36, 183, 322, 459.
Babcock, *Mrs* Lua E. *See* Laton Library, 30, 177, 316, 452.
Bagdad. Orange Blossom Public Library, 60, 210, 349, 487.
Bakersfield. Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library, 34, 181, 320, 456.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Bakersfield. Kern.
Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . . 20, 166, 305, 441.
Banking Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of.
Banning High School Library, 56, 205, 344, 482.
Barcoe, *Mrs* Geo. *See* Hollister Free Public Library, 487.
Barlow Medical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 38, 186, 325, 461.
Barmby, *Miss* Mary. *See* Alameda County Free Library, 18, 164, 303, 439.
Barnett, *Miss* Margaret Adelle. *See* Santa Rosa Free Public Library, 83, 235, 375, 513.
Barstow. Santa Fé Library, 60, 210, 349, 487.
Barton, *Miss* Laura E. *See* Redwood City Free Public Library, 73, 224, 364, 502.
Bates, *Mrs* Blanche. *See* Modesto [Free] Public Library, 84, 236, 376, 515.
Bates, *Miss* Zoe. *See* Healdsburg [Free] Public Library, 82, 235, 374, 513.
Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Bakersfield . . . 84, 181, 320, 456.
Beaumont. High School Library, 56, 205, 344, 482.
——— Library Association Library, 56, 205, 344, 482.
——— Library District Library, 482.
Bedinger, *Miss* Sarah E. *See* Bakersfield. Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library, 34, 181, 320, 456.
Belmont School Library, 224, 363, 501.
Belota District Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 70, 221, 361, 498.
Benicia. Free Public Library, 81, 233, 373, 512.
——— High School Library, 81, 234, 373, 512.
Ben Lomond Free Library, 231, 370, 509.
Benn, *Mrs* Mary B. *See* Gilroy Free Public Library, 76, 228, 367, 506.
Bennett, *Mrs* M. B. *See* San Francisco. State Normal School Library, 496.
Berkeley. Boone's University School Library, 20, 165, 304, 440.
——— California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library, 20, 165, 304, 440.
——— Civil Engineering Association Library, 20, 165, 304, 440.
——— [Free] Public Library, 19, 164, 304, 440.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Berkeley. Claremont, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.
——— High School Library, 19, 165, 304, 440.
——— Miss Head's School Library, 20, 165, 304, 440.
——— Pacific Theological Seminary Library, 20, 165, 304, 440.
——— Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 20, 165, 304, 440.
——— San Francisco Microscopical Society Library, 20, 165, 304, 440.
——— Snell Seminary Library, 20, 165, 304, 440.
——— University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library, 20, 166, 305, 441.
——— University of California Library, 20, 165, 304, 441.
——— Washington Lower High School Library, 166, 305, 441.
Bethany, 499.
Betteravia Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 74, 225, 364, 503.
Biggs Free Public Library, 24, 171, 309, 446.
Big Pine High School Library, 33, 181, 320, 456.
Birdsall, *Miss* Mary J. *See* Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library, 89, 242, 382, 521.
Bishop, 33, 181, 320, 456.
——— Union High School Library, 33, 181, 320, 456.
Blacks Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 243, 383, 522.
Blacks. Enterprise School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 522.
——— Oat Creek School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 522.
Blind, Books for. *See* California State Library, 105, 259, 399, 538, *and* Berkeley. California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library, 20, 165, 304, 440, *and also* San Francisco. Reading Room and Library for the Blind, 68, 219, 358, 496.
B'nai B'rith Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 215, 354, 491.
Bohemian Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 215, 354, 491.
Bonita Union High School Library. *See* Lordsburg . . . 37, 185, 324, 461.
Bonner, W. G. *See* Eureka Free [Public] Library, 31, 179, 318, 454.
Boone's University School Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 20, 165, 304, 440.
Bosley, W. B. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 67, 218, 357, 495.
Bostonia. El Cajon Valley Union High School Library, 62, 213, 351, 489.
Boulder Creek. [Free] Public Library, 79, 231, 370, 509.
——— Union High School Library, 79, 231, 370, 509.

Boyd, *Miss* Margaret. *See* Rialto Free Library, 61, 212, 351, 488.
Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 215, 354, 491.
Brandt, *Miss* Christine M. *See* Oroville [Free] Public Library, 24, 171, 310, 447.
Brawley. Union High School Library, 32, 180, 319, 455.
——— W. C. T. U. Free Reading Room, 32, 180, 319, 455.
Breen, *Miss* Gertrude Genevieve. *See* San Juan Free Public Library, 60, 210, 349, 487.
Brentwood. Liberty Union High School Library, 26, 173, 312, 448.
Bret Harte Union High School Library. *See* Angels Camp . . . 25, 172, 311, 447.
Bridgeport, 50, 199, 338, 476.
Brighton Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 207, 346, 484.
Broderick Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 90, 243, 383, 522.
Broderick. Washington School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 522.
Brodie, H. D. *See* Oceanside [Free] Public Library, 63, 213, 352, 490.
Brown, *Miss* Charlotte M. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Liberal Arts Library, 41, 189, 328, 465.
Brown, *Miss* Mary. *See* San Leandro Free Public Library, 23, 169, 308, 445.
Brownson, *Miss* M. Gladys. *See* Pasadena. Throop Polytechnic Institute Library, 43, 191, 330, 467.
Bruceville Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 207, 347, 484.
Buena Park Free Library, 53, 202, 341, 479.
Builders' Exchange. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 216, 354, 492.
Bulletin, State Library. *See* California State Library. Recent Accessions, 107-136, 264-294, 407-422, 543-550.
Burbank Union High School Library, 36, 184, 322, 459.
Burlingame. Free Library, 72, 224, 363, 502.
——— [Free] Public Library, 72, 224, 363, 502.
——— Reading Club Library of St. Matthew's School, 73, 224, 363, 502.
Burrell, *Miss* Norma. *See* Hanford Free Public Library, 34, 182, 321, 457.
Butte County, 24, 170-171, 309-310, 446-447.
Butte County Law Library, 24, 170, 309, 446.
Butte County Teachers' Library, 24, 170, 309, 446.
Calaveras County, 24-25, 171-172, 310-311, 447.
Calaveras County High School Library, 24, 171, 310, 447.
Calaveras County Law Library, 25, 172, 310, 447.
Calaveras County Teachers' Library, 25, 172, 310, 447.
Calexico Free Reading Room, 32, 180, 319, 455.
California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 216, 354, 492.
California College Library. *See* Oakland . . . 22, 168, 307, 443.
California Conservatory of Music Library. *See* San Francisco. Irving Institute and . . . 66, 217, 355, 493.
California County Free Libraries. *See* County Libraries.
California County Free Library Law and Circular of Information, 146-152.
California County Librarians' Convention, 3-8, 425-432.
California Current Events Index, 9-14, 153-158, 297, 433.
California Development Board Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 216, 354, 492.
California Genealogical Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 216, 354, 492.
California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and the Blind Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 20, 165, 304, 440.
California Libraries, 15-91, 160-245, 299-385, 435-524.
California Library Association, 96-97, 250-252, 391-392, 531-532.
——— Annual Meeting. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual.
——— Committees, 96, 250, 391, 531.
——— Districts, 96, 250, 391, 531.
——— Handbook, 392, 532.
——— Meeting, Annual, 251, 391, 532.
——— ——— Third District, 97.
——— ——— Sixth District, 97, 251.
——— Members, New, 97, 251.
——— Officers, 96, 250, 391, 531.
——— Officers, District and Districts, 96, 250, 391, 531.
——— Officers, Trustees Section, 96, 250, 391, 531.
——— Trustees Section. *See* ——— Officers, Trustees Section.
California School of Mechanical Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 216, 354, 492.
California Society Sons of the Revolution Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 38, 186, 325, 462.
California State Library, 98-136, 253-294, 395-422, 535-550.
——— Books for the Blind Department, 538.
——— California Department, 100, 257, 397, 537.
——— Catalog Department, 99, 257, 396, 536.
——— Documents Department, 101, 258, 398, 536.
——— Extension Department, 101, 259, 398, 538.

California State Library, Extension Department, Books for the Blind Division, 102, 259, 399, *afterwards* Books for the Blind Department, 538.
——— ——— Public Libraries Division, 102, 259, 399.
——— ——— Traveling Libraries Division, 101, 259, 398.
——— Law Department, 98, 254, 396, 536.
——— Legislative and Municipal Reference Department, 99, 254, 396.
——— Library Hours, 98, 254, 396, 536.
——— Recent Accessions, 107-116, 264-294, 407-422, 543-550.
——— Reference Department, 99, 256, 396, 536.
——— Staff, 98, 253, 395, 535.
——— State Publications Received, 104-107, 261-264, 404-406, 540-543.
——— ——— for Distribution, 101, 258, 398, 536.
——— Trustees, 98, 253, 395, 535.
California State . . . *See also* entries under State . . .
Calistoga Free Public Library, 52, 201, 340, 477.
Campbell. Free Library, 76, 228, 367, 505.
——— Free Reading Room, 76, 228, 367, 506.
——— Union High School Library, 76, 228, 367, 506.
Camp Meeker Free Library, 82, 235, 374, 513.
Capay Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 243, 383, 522.
Capay. Capay School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 522.
——— Mountain School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 522.
Carmel Free Library, 50, 200, 338, 476.
Carnegie Buildings: Alameda, Anaheim, Auburn, Azusa, Berkeley, Biggs, Chico, Claremont, Colton, Colusa, Corona, Covina, East San José, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Ferndale, Fresno, Fullerton, Gilroy, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Hollister, Imperial, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Long Beach, Los Angeles (Hollywood and San Pedro Branches), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Oakland (Public and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Petaluma, Pomona, Porterville, Redding, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverside, Roseville, St. Helena, Salinas, San Bernardino, San Diego, San José, San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Cruz, Santa Maria, Santa Monica, Santa Rosa, Selma, South Pasadena, Tulare, Vallejo, Visalia, Watsonville, Whittier, Willows, Woodland.
Carpinteria Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 74, 225, 364, 503.
Carpinteria. Dome Oil Co., 503.
Carroll, *Miss* Ethel. *See* Oxnard [Free] Public Library, 89, 242, 382, 521.
Casey, *Miss* Charlotte. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Public School Library, 39, 187, 326, 463.
Cassiday, *Miss* Sara Frances. *See* Petaluma [Free] Public Library, 83, 235, 374, 513.
Catholic Library. *See* Sacramento . . . 59, 209, 348, 486, *and also* Weaverville . . . 86, 238, 378, 517.
Cedarville. Surpise Valley Union High School Library, 50, 199, 338, 475.
Centerville. Alviso Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 441. *See also* Alviso Branch, etc., 164, 303.
Centerville Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 20, 166, 305, 441.
Centerville Union High School Library, 20, 166, 305, 441.
Central Union High School Library. *See* El Centro . . . 33, 180, 319, 455.
Ceres. High School Library, 84, 236, 376, 514.
———Library Association Library, 84, 236, 376, 514.
Chaffey Union High School Library. *See* Ontario . . . 488.
Chamber of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 216, 354, 492.
Chapin, *Miss* Artena M. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 61, 211, 350, 488.
Chico. [Free] Public Library, 24, 171, 310, 446.
——— High School Library, 24, 171, 310, 446.
——— State Normal School Library, 24, 171, 310, 446.
——— University of California Forestry Station Library, 24, 171, 310, 446.
Children's Literature, 94.
Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 216, 354, 492.
Chino High School Library, 60, 210, 349, 487.
Church Divinity School Library. *See* San Mateo . . . 73, 225, 364, 502.
Church of the Neighborhood Settlement Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 38, 186, 325, 462.
Citrus Union High School Library. *See* Azusa . . . 36, 183, 322, 459.
Civil Engineering Association Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 20, 165, 304, 440.
Claremont. High School Library, 36, 184, 322, 459.
——— Pomona College Library, 36, 184, 322, 459.
Clark, George T. *See* Stanford University. Leland Stanford Junior University Library, 78, 230, 370, 508.
Clark, *Mrs* M. A. *See* Fortuna Free Library, 32, 179, 318, 454.
Clarksburg Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 383, 522.
Clear Lake Union High School Library. *See* Lakeport . . . 35, 182, 321, 458.
Clegg, *Miss* Lola A. *See* Redondo [Free] Public Library, 468.

Clements Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 70, 221, 361, 499.
Cloverdale. Free Library and Social Club, 82, 235, 374, 513.
——— High School Library, 82, 235, 374, 513.
Clovis Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 28, 175, 314, 450.
Clovis. Free Library, 28, 175, 314, 451.
——— Union High School Library, 28, 175, 314, 451.
Clowdsley, W. F. *See* Stockton Free Public Library, 71, 222, 361, 500, *and also* San Joaquin County Free Library, 70, 221, 360, 498.
Coachella Valley Union High School Library. *See* Thermal . . . 57, 207, 346, 484.
Coalinga Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 28, 175, 314, 451.
Coalinga Union High School Library, 28, 175, 314, 451.
Coarse Gold Branch, Madera County Free Library, 45, 194, 333, 470.
Coffee Club Library. *See* Los Gatos . . . San José . . . Stockton . . .
Cogswell Polytechnic College Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 216, 354, 492.
College City. Pierce Joint Union High School Library, 25, 172, 311, 447.
College Notre Dame Library. *See* Marysville . . . San José . . .
College of the Holy Names Library. *See* Oakland . . . 22, 168, 307, 443.
Colton. District High School Library, 60, 211, 350, 487.
——— Free Public Library, 60, 210, 350, 487.
Colusa County, 25, 172, 311, 447-448.
Colusa County Law Library, 25, 172, 311, 447.
Colusa County Teachers' Library, 25, 172, 311, 447.
Colusa. Free Public Library, 25, 172, 311, 447.
——— High School Library, 25, 172, 311, 447.
Commercial High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 216, 355, 492.
Commonwealth Club of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 65, 216, 355, 492.
Compton Union High School Library, 36, 184, 328, 459.
Concord. Library and Reading Room, 26, 173, 312, 448.
——— Mount Diablo Union High School Library, 26, 173, 312, 448.
Condit, *Miss* Ida. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library, 70, 221, 360, 498.
Conejo Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 28, 175, 314, 451.
Contra Costa County, 25-27, 172-174, 311-313, 448-449.
Contra Costa County Law Library, 25, 172, 311, 448.
Contra Costa County Teachers' Library, 26, 173, 311, 448.
Cooper, Everett. *See* Escondido [Free] Public Library, 62, 213, 352, 489.
Cooper, *Miss* May. *See* San Rafael [Free] Public Library, 46, 195, 334, 471.
Cooper Medical College Library. *See* San Francisco. Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery, 66, 217, 356, *afterwards* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 493.
Corning. Library and Free Reading Room, 85, 237, 377, 516.
——— Union High School Library, 85, 238, 377, 516.
Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library, 62, 213, 351, 489.
Corona. [Free] Public Library, 56, 206, 344, 482.
——— High School Library, 56, 206, 345, 482.
Cotati Free Library, 82, 235, 374, 513.
County Libraries. *See* California County Librarians' Convention, 3-8, 425-432; *and* California County Free Library Law, etc., 146-152; *and* Map of California Showing Counties, 159, 298, 434; *and* Two Questions Often Asked, 528-530; *and also* California State Library, Extension Department, Public Libraries Division, 102, 399.
Courtland Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 208, 347, 484.
Covelo. Round Valley Union High School Library, 47, 196, 335, 473.
Covina. [Free] Public Library, 36, 184, 323, 459.
——— Union High School Library, 36, 184, 323, 459.
Crane, *Miss* Belle. *See* Colusa Free Public Library, 25, 172, 311, 447.
Crawford, *Miss* I. M. *See* San Mateo Free Public Library, 502.
Creelman, *Mrs* Elizabeth. *See* Hayward [Free] Public Library, 441.
Crescent City [Free] Public Library, 27, 174, 313, 449.
Crockett. John Swett High School Library, 26, 173, 312, 448.
Current Events. *See* California Current Events Index, 9-14, 153-158, 297, 433.
Cuyamaca Club Library. *See* San Diego . . . 63, 214, 353, 490.
Cuyamaca Union High School Library. *See* Julian . . . 63, 213, 352, 489.
Danford, *Mrs* J. C. *See* Glendale [Free] Public Library, 37, 184, 323, 460.
Daniels, Joseph F. *See* Riverside [Free] Public Library, 57, 206, 345, 483.
Danville. San Ramon Valley Union High School Library, 26, 173, 312, 448.
Davis Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 90, 243, 383, 522.
Davis. Free Library, 90, 243, 383, 522.
——— University Farm School Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 90, 243, 383, 523.
——— University Farm School Library, 90, 244, 383, 523.
Davison, *Mrs* H. P. *See* San Diego Free Public Library, 63, 214, 352, 490.
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Santa Paula . . . 89, 242, 382, 521.
Decoto Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 20, 166, 305, 441.

Deering, James H. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Law Library, 64, 215, 353, 491.
Delano Joint Union High School Library, 457.
De La Salle Institute Library. *See* Martinez . . . 26, 173, 312, 449.
Del Mar Library, 62, 213, 352, 489.
Del Norte County, 27, 174, 313, 449.
Del Norte County Free Library, 27, 174, 313, 449.
Del Norte County High School Library, 27, 174, 313, 449.
Del Norte County Law Library, 27, 174, 313, 449.
Del Norte County Teachers' Library, 27, 174, 313, 449.
Deming, *Miss* Margaret. *See* San Luis Obispo Free Public Library, 501.
Dentistry Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, *and also* San Francisco. University of California College of Dentistry Library.
Dickson, *Miss* Lillian. *See* Hemet [Free] Public Library, 56, 206, 345.
Dinuba Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 86, 239, 378, 517.
Dinuba Union High School Library, 86, 239, 379, 517.
Directory for Library Supplies, and Other Items of General Interest, 92-95, 246-249, 386-390, 525-530.
Directory Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . Oakland . . . Sacramento . . . San José . . .
District Court of Appeal Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . Sacramento . . .
Dixon. Free Public Library, 81, 234, 373, 512.
——— Union High School District Library, 512.
——— Union High School Library, 81, 234, 373, 512.
Dixon, *Mrs* Veronica A. *See* Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library, 47, 196, 335, 473.
Documents. *See* State Publications.
Dold, *Miss* Margaret E. *See* Chico. State Normal School Library, 24, 171, 310, 446.
Dominican College Library. *See* San Rafael . . . 47, 195, 334, 472.
Dos Palos Branch, Merced County Free Library, 49, 198, 337, 474.
Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library, 49, 198, 337, 474.
Downey. Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library, 36, 184, 323, 459.
——— Public Library, 36, 184, 323, 459.
Downieville, 80, 232, 372, 510.
Doyle, *Miss* L. Gertrude. *See* Vallejo [Free] Public Library, 82, 234, 373, 512.
Ducor Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 239, 379, 517.
Dunn, *Miss* Mabel. *See* Los Angeles. Manual Arts High School Library, 40, 188, 326, 463.
Dunnigan Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 90, 244, 384, 523.
Dunshee, C. E. *See* Burlingame Free Library, 72, 224, 363, 502.
Dunsmuir. High School Library, 511.
——— Southern Pacific Company Railway Club Library, 80, 233, 372, 511.
Eagle Cycling Club Library. *See* Napa . . . 52, 201, 340, 478.
Easton Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 29, 176, 314, 451.
East Sacramento Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 208, 347, 485.
East San José Free Public Library, 76, 228, 367, 506.
Echo Mountain. Lowe Observatory Library, 37, 184, 323, 460.
Eckfeldt, *Miss* Geneva. *See* St. Helena [Free] Public Library, 340, 478.
Eckhardt, *Miss* Etta. *See* Monterey Free Public Library, 51, 200, 338, 476.
Eddy, *Miss* Harriet G., County Library Organizer. *See* California State Library. Staff . . . 98, 253, 395, 535.
Edson, Benj. *See* San Francisco. Supreme Court Library, 69, 219, 359, 496.
El Cajon Valley Union High School Library. *See* Bostonia . . . 62, 213, 351, 489.
El Centro. Central Union High School Library, 33, 180, 319, 455.
——— [Free] Public Library, 33, 180, 319, 455.
El Dorado County, 27-28, 174-175, 313-314, 450.
El Dorado County High School Library, 27, 174, 313, 450.
El Dorado County Law Library, 27, 174, 313, 450.
El Dorado County Teachers' Library, 27, 175, 313, 450.
Eldridge. Sonoma State School Library, 82, 235, 374, 513.
Elk Grove Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 208, 347, 485.
Elk Grove Union High School Library, 58, 208, 347, 485.
Ellis, *Miss* Victoria. *See* Long Beach [Free] Public Library, 37, 185, 324, 460.
Elmhurst Academy Library. *See* St. Helena . . . 478.
El Monte Union High School Library, 37, 184, 323, 460.
El Rio Branch, Oxnard Public Library, 88, 242, 381, 520.
Elsinore. Free Public Library, 56, 206, 345, 482.
——— Union High School Library, 56, 206, 345, 483.
Enright, *Miss* Anna. *See* Colton Free Public Library, 60, 210, 350, 487.
Epworth League Library. *See* Fairfield . . . 81, 234, 373, 512.
Escalon Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 70, 222, 361, 499.
Escola, *Mrs* E. *See* Rocklin Free Public Library, 52, 204, 343, 481.
Escondido. [Free] Public Library, 62, 213, 352, 489.
——— High School Library, 63, 213, 352, 489.

Esparto, 90, 244, 384, 523.
Esparto Union High School Library, 90, 244, 384, 523.
Etna. Free [Public] Library, 80, 233, 372, 511.
——— Union High School Library, 81, 233, 372, 511.
Eureka. Free [Public] Library, 31, 179, 318, 454.
——— High School Library, 32, 179, 318, 454.
Evening Post Information Bureau. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 216, 355, 492.
Excelsior Union High School Library. *See* Norwalk . . . 42, 190, 329, 468.
Exeter Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 86, 239, 379, 518.
Exeter High School Library, 86, 239, 379, 518.
Fagge, *Miss* Ethelwyn H. *See* Los Angeles. Polytechnic High School Library, 40, 188, 327, 464.
Fairfield, Armijo Union High School Library, 81, 234, 373, 512.
——— Epworth League Library, 81, 234, 373, 512.
Fair Oaks Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 208, 347, 485.
Falkenau, Louis. *See* San Francisco. California Academy of Sciences Library, 65, 216, 354, 492.
Fallbrook Union High School Library, 63, 213, 352, 489.
Fall River Joint Union High School Library. *See* McArthur . . . 510.
Fargo, *Miss* Elizabeth H. *See* Los Angeles. State Normal School Library, 41, 189, 327, 465.
Farmington Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 70, 222, 361, 499.
Faulder, *Mrs* Henrietta M. *See* Covina [Free] Public Library, 36, 184, 323, 459.
Ferguson, Milton J. *See* California State Library. Staff, 98, 253, 395, 535.
Fernando Academy Library. *See* San Fernando . . . 43, 192, 330, 468.
Ferndale. [Free] Public Library, 32, 179, 318, 454.
——— Union High School Library, 32, 179, 318, 454.
Field, *Mrs* Anna C. *See* Orange Free Public Library, 54, 203, 342, 480.
Field, *Miss* Clara C. *See* Oxnard [Free] Public Library, 89, 242, *and also* Madera County Free Library, 45, 193, 332.
Fillmore Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 90, 244, 384. *See also* Woodland . . . 524.
Fillmore Union High School Library, 88, 242, 381, 520.
Finn, *Miss* Nellie. *See* San Francisco. State Normal School Library, 68, 219, 358.
Finnish Library. *See* Rocklin . . . 55, 205, 343, 481.
Florin Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 208, 347, 485.
Florin. Reese Schoolhouse Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 485. *See also* Reese Schoolhouse Branch, etc., 208, 347.
Folsom Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 208, 347, 485.
Folsom State Prison Library. *See* Represa . . . 58, 208. 347, 485.
Foote, *Miss* Frances R. *See* Los Angeles. Occidental College Library, 40, 188, 327, 464.
Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork . . . 46, 194, 333, 470.
Fort Bragg. [Free] Public Library, 47, 196, 335, 473.
——— Union High School Library, 48, 196, 335, 473.
Fortuna. Free Library, 32, 179, 318, 454.
——— High School Library, 32, 179, 318, 455.
Fowler Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 29, 176, 315, 451.
Fowler, *Mrs* Dora Duncan. *See* Porterville [Free] Public Library, 518.
Fowler. Free Library, 29, 176, 315, 451.
——— Union High School Library, 29, 176, 315, 451.
Franklin Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 208, 347, 485.
Free Scientist Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 217, 355, 493.
French Camp Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 70, 222, 361, 499.
French Library. *See* San Francisco. Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliothequ de la).
Fresno. Armenian Library Union, 29, 176, 315, 451.
Fresno Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 29, 176, 315, 451.
Fresno County, 28-31, 175-178, 314-317, 450-453.
Fresno County Free Library, 28, 175, 314, 450.
Fresno County Jail Library, 450.
Fresno County Law Library, 28, 175, 314, 450.
Fresno County Teachers' Library, 28, 175, 314, 450.
Fresno Flats Branch, Madera County Free Library, 194, 333, 470.
Fresno. Free Public Library, 29, 176, 315, 451.
——— High School Library, 29, 176, 315, 451.
Fuller, *Mrs* Melissa. *See* Nevada City Free [Public] Library, 53, 202, 341, 479.
Fullerton. [Free] Public Library, 53, 203, 341, 479.
——— Union High School Library, 53, 203, 342, 479.
Galt Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 208, 347, 485.
Gardena Agricultural High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 38, 186, 325, 462.
Gardner, *Miss* Lillian. *See* Mill Valley [Free] Public Library, 46, 195, 334, 471.
Gazelle Free Reading Room, 81, 233, 372, 511.

Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 217, 355, 493.
George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California College of Dentistry . . . 41, 189, 328, 465.
George Thacher Memorial Free Library. *See* Nordhoff . . . 88, 242, 381, 520.
Gillis, J. L. *See* California State Library. Staff, 98, 253, 395, 535, *and* California Library Association. Officers, 391, 531, *and also* Board of Library Examiners, 393, 533.
Gilroy. [Free] Public Library, 76, 228, 367, 506.
——— High School Library, 76, 228, 367, 506.
Girls' Collegiate School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 39, 186, 325, 462.
Girls' High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 217, 355, 493.
Gleason, *Miss* Celia. *See* Los Angeles [Free] Public Library, 185, 324.
Glendale. [Free] Public Library, 37, 184, 323, 460.
——— Union High School Library, 37, 184, 323, 460.
Glendora Free Library, 460.
Glenn County, 31, 178, 317, 453-454.
Glenn County High School Library, 31, 178, 317, 453.
Glenn County Law Library, 31, 178, 317, 453.
Glenn County Teachers' Library, 31, 178, 317, 453.
Goleta Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 74, 225, 364, 503.
Goleta Circulating Library, 74, 225, 365, 503.
Gonzales Union High School Library, 51, 200, 338, 476.
Goodman [Free Public] Library. *See* Napa . . . 52, 201, 340, 478.
Gorlinski, *Mrs* M. Estelle. *See* Willits Free Public Library, 48, 197, 336, 473.
Goshen, 86, 239, 379, 518.
Grafton Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 90, 244, 384, 523.
Grafton. Grafton School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 523.
Graham, *Miss* Laura. *See* Mountain View [Free] Public Library, 76, 229, 368, 506.
Grass Valley. [Free] Public Library, 478.
——— High School Library, 53, 202, 341, 479.
Graves, F. B. *See* San Francisco. Mechanics-Mercantile Library, 67, 218, 356, 494.
Greene, Charles S. *See* Oakland Free [Public] Library, 21, 167, 306, 442, *and also* California State Library. Trustees, 98, 253, 395, 535.
Greenville Free Reading Room, 55, 205, 344, 482.
Gridley, 24, 171, 310, 446.
Gridley Union High School Library, 24, 171, 310, 447.
Grub Gulch Branch, Madera County Free Library, 333, 470.
Guadalupe, 503.
Guinda Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 90, 244, 384, 523.
Guinda. Summit School District Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 523.
Guinn, J. M. *See* Los Angeles. Historical Society of Southern California Library, 39, 187, 325, 462.
Gustine Branch, Merced County Free Library, 49, 198, 337, 474.
Hadden, *Miss* Anne. *See* Palo Alto [Free] Public Library, 77, 229, 368, 507.
Haines, *Miss* Jessie M. *See* Pasadena. Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 42, 190, 329, 467.
Hale, *Mrs* Jennie I. *See* Martinez Free Reading Room and Library, 26, 173, 312, 448.
Halfmoon Bay Union High School Library, 73, 224, 363, 502.
Hamlin School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 217, 355, 493.
Hanford. Free Public Library, 34, 182, 321, 457.
——— Union High School Library, 34, 182, 321, 457.
Harding, *Miss* S. F. *See* San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 64, 215, 353, 491.
Harp, *Mrs* S. J. *See* Livermore Free [Public] Library, 21, 166, 305, 442.
Harvard School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 39, 187, 325, 462.
Hasson, *Mrs* S. M. *See* Buena Park Free Library, 53, 202, 341, 479.
Hastings College of Law Library. *See* San Francisco. University of California . . . 260, 497.
Hatch, *Mrs* D. W. *See* Imperial [Free] Public Library, 33, 180, 319, 456.
Hayward. [Free] Public Library, 21, 166, 305, 441.
——— High School Library, 21, 166, 305, 441.
Healdsburg. [Free] Public Library, 82, 235, 374, 513.
——— High School Library, 83, 235, 374, 513.
Heald's Business College Library. *See* Long Beach . . . 37, 185, 324, 460.
Hemet. [Free] Public Library, 56, 206, 345, 483.
——— Union High School Library, 56, 206, 345, 483.
Henry Pierce Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 217, 355, 493.
Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. *See* Red Bluff . . . 85, 238, 377, 516.
Hermon. Los Angeles F. M. Seminary Library, 37, 185, 323, 460.
Herrman, *Miss* Jennie. *See* Tulare County Free Library, 86, 238, 378, 517.
Hickman Book Club Library, 84, 236, 376, 514.
Hicks School Library, The. *See* Santa Barbara . . . 75, 227, 366, 504.
Higgins, Eliza B. *See* Nordhoff. George Thacher Memorial Free Library, 88, 242, 381, 520.

Highgrove Public Library, 57, 206, 344, 483.
Highland Library Club Library, 60, 211, 350, 487.
High School Library Assistants, Library Training for, 528.
Hill, *Miss* Ellyn T. *See* Monrovia [Free] Public Library, 41, 189, 328, 466.
Hilmar Colony Union High School Library. *See* Irwin City . . . 474.
Historical Society of Southern California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 39, 187, 325, 462.
Hitchcock Military Academy Library. *See* San Rafael . . . 47, 195, 334, 472.
Hodge, *Mrs* Ina. *See* Winters Free Library and Reading Room, 91, 244, 384, 523.
Hoisholt, *Miss* Estella. *See* Oakdale Public Library, 84, 237, 376, 515.
Hoitt School Library, The. *See* Palo Alto . . . 77, 229.
Holland, *Miss* Alda. *See* East San José Free Public Library, 76, 228, 367, 506.
Hollister. Free Public Library, 60, 210, 349, 487.
Hollywood High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 39, 187, 326, 463.
Holt Station, 499.
Holtville. High School Library, 33, 180, 319, 456.
——— Public Library, 33, 180, 319, 455.
Holy Rosary Academy Library. *See* Woodland . . . 91, 245, 384, 524.
Hot Springs, 86, 239, 379, 518.
Hueneme Branch, Oxnard Public Library, 88, 242, 381, 520.
Hughson High School Library, 84, 236, 376, 514.
Humboldt County, 31-32, 178-179, 317-318, 454-455.
Humboldt County Law Library, 31, 178, 317, 454.
Humboldt County Teachers' Library, 31, 179, 318, 454.
Humphreys, *Miss* Antoinette M. *See* Merced County Free Library, 48, 197, 336, 474.
Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, First. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 216, 355, 493.
Huntington Beach. [Free] Public Library, 54, 203, 342, 480.
——— Union High School Library, 54, 203, 342, 480.
Huntington, *Miss* Stella. *See* Yolo County Free Library, 89, 243, 383, 521.
Immaculate Heart College Library. *See* Los Angeles, 39, 187, 326, 463.
Imperial County, 32-33, 179-180, 318-319, 455-456.
Imperial County Law Library, 32, 179, 318, 455.
Imperial County Teachers' Library, 32, 180, 319, 455.
Imperial [Free] Public Library, 33, 180, 319, 456.
Imperial Valley Union High School Library, 33, 180, 319, 456.
I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library. *See* Westminster . . . 54, 204, 343, 480.
Inglewood Union High School Library, 37, 185, 323, 460.
Inyo County, 33, 180-181, 319-320, 456.
Inyo County Teachers' Library, 33, 181, 319, 456.
Ione Union High School Library, 23, 170, 309, 445.
Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 217, 355, 493.
Irving Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 217, 355, 493.
Irvington. Anderson's Academy Library, 21, 166, 305, 442.
Irvington Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 305, 441.
Irwin City Branch, Merced County Free Library, 198, 337, 474.
Irwin City. Hilmar Colony Union High School Library, 474.
Jack Boyd Club Library. *See* Nordhoff . . . 89, 242, 382, 520.
Jackson, 23, 170, 309, 446.
Jacobus, *Miss* Sarah M. *See* Pomona [Free] Public Library, 43, 191, 330, 467.
James, *Miss* Frances S. C. *See* San Francisco. Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery, 66, 217, 356, *and also* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 493.
Janes, E. *See* Campbell Free Library, 76, 228, 367, 505.
Jenkins, *Miss* Belle M. *See* Watsonville [Free] Public Library, 79, 231, 371, 509.
John C. Frémont High School Library, The. *See* Oakland . . . 22, 168, 307, 443.
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 217, 356, 493.
John Swett High School Library. *See* Crockett . . . 26, 173, 312, 448.
Jones, Edward C. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 67, 218, 357, 495.
Jones, *Miss* Elizabeth S. *See* Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library, 51, 200, 339, 477.
Jones, *Mrs* Mabel E. *See* Burlingame [Free] Public Library, 502.
Julian. Cuyamaca Union High School Library, 63, 213, 352, 489.
Kearney Park. University of California Branch Culture Station Library, 29, 176, 315, 452.
Keith, *Mrs* Nellie E. *See* South Pasadena Free Public Library, 44, 192, 331, 469.
Kentfield. Tamalpais Centre Free Library, 46, 195, 334.
Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys. *See* Nordhoff . . . 89, 242, 382, 521.
Kerman Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 29, 176, 315, 452.
Kerman. Free Library, 29, 176, 315, 452.
——— High School Library, 29, 176, 315, 452.
Kern County, 33-34, 181, 320, 456-457.
Kern County Free Library, 33, 181, 320, 456.

Kern County High School Library, 34, 181, 320, 456.
Kern County Law Library, 34, 181, 320, 456.
Kern County Teachers' Library, 34, 181, 320, 456.
Kimball, *Miss* Sarah Louise. *See* San Francisco. California Genealogical Society Library, 65, 216, 354, 492.
King City Union High School Library, 51, 200, 338, 476.
Kingsburg Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 29, 176, 315, 452.
Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library, 30, 176, 315, 452.
Kings County, 34-35, 182, 320-321, 457.
Kings County Law Library, 34, 182, 320, 457.
Kings County Teachers' Library, 34, 182, 321, 457.
Knock, *Miss* Ada. *See* Willows Free Public Library, 31, 178, 317, 453.
Krauth, *Mrs* Marcella H. *See* Alameda Free Public Library, 19, 164, 303, 439.
Kumli, *Miss* Bertha, Library Organizer. *See* California State Library. Staff . . . 98, 253, 395, 535, *and also* Kern County Free Library, 456.
La Jolla Library Association Library. *See* San Diego . . . 64, 214, 353, 490.
Lake County, 35, 182, 321, 458.
Lake County Teachers' Library, 35, 182, 321, 458.
Lakeport. Clear Lake Union High School Library, 35, 182, 321, 458.
——— [Free] Public Library, 35, 182, 321, 458.
Landis, *Mrs* Bertha C. *See* Lincoln Free Public Library, 55, 204, 343, 481.
Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. *See* San Francisco . . . 493, *and also* San Francisco. Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery, 66, 217, 356.
Langford Colony, 499.
Larkin, Edgar L. *See* Echo Mountain. Lowe Observatory Library, 37, 184, 323, 460.
La Salle Parochial School Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . . 79, 231, 370, 509.
Lassen County, 35, 182, 321, 458.
Lassen County High School Library, 35, 182, 321, 458.
Lassen County Law Library, 35, 182, 321, 458.
Lassen County Teachers' Library, 35, 182, 321, 458.
Lathrop Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 71, 222, 361, 499.
Laton Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 30, 177, 316, 452.
Laton. High School Library, 30, 177, 316, 452.
——— Library, 30, 177, 316, 452.
Law Libraries. *See* Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo and Yuba County Law Libraries, *and* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento, *and* U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco, *and* Los Angeles, University of Southern California, College of Law Library; San Francisco, Mills Building Law Library, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, San Francisco Bar Association Library, Southern Pacific Law Department Library, Supreme Court Library, United Railroads of San Francisco Library, University of California Hastings College of Law Library; San José, San José Law Library; California State Library Law Department; *and also* the Law Departments of University of California Library and Leland Stanford Junior University Library.
Le Conte Memorial Library. *See* Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library, 47, 196, 335, 472.
Legislation of the 1911 California Legislature, Review of Important, 254-256.
Legislative and Municipal Reference Department. *See* California State Library . . . 99, 254, 396.
Le Grand Branch, Merced County Free Library, 49, 198, 337, 474.
Le Grand Joint Union High School Library, 49, 198, 337, 475.
Leland Stanford Junior University Library. *See* Stanford University . . . 78, 230, 370, 508.
Lemon Cove Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 86, 239, 379, 518.
Lemoore Union High School Library, 35, 182, 321, 457.
Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery. *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 217, 356, *and also* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 493.
Liberty Union High School Library. *See* Brentwood . . . 26, 173, 312, 448.
Libraries of California. *See* California Libraries, 15-91, 160-245, 299-385, 435-524.
Library Current Events of California, 11-12, 156, 389, 528.
Library Examiners, Board of, 393-394, 533-534.
Library Training for High School Library Assistants, 528.
Lick Observatory Library. *See* Mount Hamilton . . . 77, 229, 368, 506.
Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la). *See* San Francisco . . . 66, 217, 356, 494.
Likely. Young People's Library, 50, 199, 338, 476.

Lincoln. Free Public Library, 55, 204, 343, 481.
——— Union High School Library, 55, 204, 343, 481.
Linden Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 71, 222, 361, 499.
Lindsay Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 86, 239, 379, 518.
Lindsay. Free Reading Room, 87, 240, 379, 518.
——— High School Library, 87, 240, 379, 518.
Linn, *Mrs* Frances Burns. *See* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, 75, 226, 366, 504, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library, 73, 225, 364, 502.
Live Oak Union High School Library. *See* Morgan Hill . . . 76, 228, 368, 506.
Livermore. Free [Public] Library, 21, 166, 305, 442.
——— Union High School Library, 21, 167, 306, 442.
Livingston Branch, Merced County Free Library, 198, 337, 475.
Lockeford Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 79, 222, 361, 499.
Lodi Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 71, 222, 361, 499.
Lodi. [Free] Public Library, 71, 222, 361, 499.
——— High School Library, 71, 222, 361, 499.
Lompoc Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 74, 226, 365, 503.
Lompoc. [Free] Public Library, 74, 225, 365, 503.
——— Union High School Library, 74, 226, 365, 503.
Long Beach. [Free] Public Library, 37, 185, 324, 460.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Long Beach. Alamitos, Burnett, Eleventh Street.
——— Heald's Business College Library, 37, 185, 324, 460.
——— High School Library, 37, 185, 324, 461.
Long, *Miss* Harriet C. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library, 73, 225, 364, 502.
Lordsburg. Bonita Union High School Library, 37, 185, 324, 461.
——— Public Library, 37, 185, 324, 461.
Los Alamos Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 74, 226, 365, 504.
Los Angeles. Angelus University Library, 325, 461.
——— Barlow Medical Library, 38, 186, 325, 461.
——— California Society Sons of the Revolution Library, 38, 186, 325, 462.
——— Church of the Neighborhood Settlement Library, 38, 186, 325, 462.
Los Angeles County, 35-45, 183-193, 322-332, 458-470.
Los Angeles County Hospital Library, 35, 183, 322, 458.
Los Angeles County Law Library, 35, 183, 322, 458.
Los Angeles County Teachers' Library, 35, 183, 322, 458.
Los Angeles District Court of Appeal Library, 2nd District, 38, 186, 325, 462.
Los Angeles F. M. Seminary Library. *See* Hermon . . . 37, 185, 323, 460.
Los Angeles. [Free] Public Library, 37, 185, 324, 461.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Los Angeles. Boyle Heights, Central Avenue, East Los Angeles, Echo Park Playground, Garvanza, Hollywood, Monita, Pico Heights, Recreation Center Playground, San Pedro, Slauson Playground, Terminal, University, Vernon, Violet Street Playground, Washington, Wilmington.
——— Gardena Agricultural High School Library, 38, 186, 325, 462.
——— Girls' Collegiate School Library, 39, 186, 325, 462.
——— Harvard School Library, 39, 187, 325, 462.
——— High School Library, 39, 187, 326, 463.
——— Historical Society of Southern California Library, 39, 187, 325, 462.
——— Hollywood High School Library, 39, 187, 326, 463.
——— Immaculate Heart College Library, 39, 187, 326, 463.
——— Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library, 39, 187, 326, 463.
——— Los Angeles City Directory Library, 39, 187, 326, 463.
——— Los Angeles Conservatory of Music and Arts Library, 39, 187, 326, 463.
——— Los Angeles Military Academy Library, 39, 187, 326, 463.
——— Los Angeles Public School Library, 39, 187, 326, 463.
——— Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 2, 39, 187, 326, 463.
——— Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 3, 39, 187, 326, 463.
——— Los Angeles School of Art and Design Library, 40, 188, 326, 463.
——— Manual Arts High School Library, 40, 188, 326, 463.
——— Marlborough School Library, 40, 188, 326, 463.
——— Metaphysical Library, 40, 188, 327, 464.
——— Montebello High School Library, 40, 188, 327, 464.
——— Occidental College and Academy Library, 40, 188, 327, 464.
——— Polish Library Association Library, 40, 188, 327, 464.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 40, 188, 327, 464.
——— St. Vincent's College Library, 40, 188, 327, 464.
——— San Pedro High School Library, 40, 188, 327, 464.
——— Santa Fé Library, 40, 188, 327, 464.
——— Southern California Academy of Sciences Library, 40, 188, 327, 464.
——— Southwest Society, Archæological Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library, 40, 188, 327, 464.
——— State Normal School Library, 41, 189, 327, 465.
——— Theosophical Library Association Library, 41, 189, 328, 465.
——— United States Circuit Court Library, 41, 189, 328, 465.

Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 41, 189, 328, 465.
——— ——— College of Fine Arts Library, 41, 189, 328, 465.
——— ——— College of Law Library, 41, 189, 328, 465.
——— ——— College of Liberal Arts Library, 41, 189, 328, 465.
——— Westlake School for Girls Library, 41, 189, 328, 466.
——— Wilmington Union High School Library, 41, 189, 328, 466.
——— Y. M. C. A. Institute Library, 41, 189, 328, 466.
Los Banos Branch, Merced County Free Library, 49, 198, 337, 475.
Los Banos. West Side Union High School Library, 49, 198, 337, 475.
Los Gatos. [Free] Public Library, 76, 228, 368, 506.
——— High School Library, 76, 228, 368, 506.
——— Montezuma Retreat Library, 368, 506.
Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library. *See* Downey . . . 36, 184, 323, 459.
Los Olivos Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 74, 226, 365, 504.
Love, *Mrs* J. H. *See* Turlock [Free] Public Library, 84, 237, 377, 515.
Lowell High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 217, 356, 494.
Lowe Observatory Library. *See* Echo Mountain . . . 37, 184, 323, 460.
Loyalton. Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, 80, 232, 372, 510.
McArthur. Fall River Joint Union High School Library, 510.
McCardle, *Miss* Sarah E. *See* Fresno County Free Library, 28, 175, 314, 450, *and also* Fresno Free Public Library, 29, 176, 315, 451.
McCloud Club Library, 81, 233, 372, 511.
McConaha, *Miss* Lorise. *See* Arcata Free Public Library, 31, 179, 318, 454.
McCormick, *Mrs* J. S. *See* Upland Public Library, 62, 212, 351, 489.
McCoy, *Miss* Mary. *See* Lordsburg Public Library, 37, 185, 324, 461.
McDonald, *Miss* Minnie. *See* Biggs Free Public Library, 24, 171, 309, 446.
McEwen, *Mrs* M. J. *See* Visalia Free [Public] Library, 87, 241, 380, 519.
McFadden, *Miss* Jeannette E. *See* Santa Ana Free Public Library, 54, 203, 342, 480.
McGinley, *Miss* Nell. *See* San José Free Public Library, 77, 229, 368, 507.
McGrew, Gifford Horace Greeley. *See* Berkeley. Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 20, 165, 304, 440.
Machinists' Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 217, 356, 494.
McKellar, *Miss* M. Josie. *See* Downey Public Library, 36, 184, 323, 459.
McKinley, *Miss* Mary L. *See* Redondo [Free] Public Library, 43, 191, 330.
Madera Branch, Madera County Free Library, 45, 194, 333, 470.
Madera County, 45-46, 193-195, 332-333, 470-471.
Madera County Free Library, 45, 193, 332, 470.
Madera County Law Library, 45, 194, 332, 470.
Madera County Teachers' Library, 45, 194, 333, 470.
Madera. Free Public Library, 45, 194, 333, 470.
——— Union High School Library, 46, 194, 333, 470.
Madison, *Miss* A. E. *See* Los Angeles. Angelus University Library, 325, 461, *and also* El Centro [Free] Public Library, 455.
Madison Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 244, 384, 523.
Madison. Clover School District Branch. Yolo County Free Library, 523.
Magoffey, *Mrs* Nettie. *See* Yreka Free Public Library, 81, 233, 372, 511.
Manteca Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 71, 222, 361, 500.
Manual Arts High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 40, 188, 326, 463.
Manual Training and Commercial High School Library. *See* Oakland . . . 22, 168, 307, 443.
Manzanita Club Library. *See* Sonora . . . 88, 241, 381, 520.
Manzanita Hall Library. *See* Palo Alto . . . 77, 229, 368, 507.
Map of California Showing Counties, 159, 298, 434.
Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland. Mills College . . . 22, 168, 307, 443.
Marin County, 46-47, 195-196, 324-335, 471-472.
Marin County Law Library, 46, 195, 324, 471.
Marin County Teachers' Library, 46, 195, 334, 471.
Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library. *See* San Diego . . . 64, 214, 353, 490.
Mariposa, 47, 196, 335, 472.
Mariposa County, 47, 196, 335, 472.
Mariposa County Law Library, 47, 196, 335, 472.
Mariposa County Teachers' Library, 47, 196, 335, 472.
Markleeville, 23, 170, 309, 445.
Marlborough School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 40, 188, 326, 463.
Marshall, Edith M. *See* National City Free Public Library, 63, 213, 352, 489.
Martin, George J. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Bar Association Library, 68, 219, 358, 496.
Martinez. Alhambra High School Library, 26, 173, 312, 448.
——— De La Salle Institute Library, 26, 173, 312, 449.
——— Free Reading Room and Library, 26, 173, 312, 448.
Marysville. City [Free Public] Library, 91, 245, 385, 524.
——— College Notre Dame Library, 91, 245, 385, 524.
——— High School Library, 91, 245, 385, 524.

Maxwell, *Miss* Agnes. *See* Crescent City [Free] Public Library, 27, 174, 313, 449.
Maxwell Free Library. *See* Tuolumne . . . 88, 241, 381, 520.
Maxwell High School Library, 25, 172, 311, 448.
Maxwell, *Miss* Minnie. *See* Fullerton Free Public Library, 53, 203, 341, 479.
Meadow Lake Union High School Library. *See* Truckee . . . 53, 202, 341, 479.
Mechanics'-Mercantile Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 218, 356, 494.
Medical Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. Barlow Medical Library, *and* San Francisco. Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery, *afterwards* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, *and* Pacific Medical Journal Library, *and* San Francisco County Medical Society Library, *and* San José Medical Library Club Library, *and also* Santa Clara County Medical Society Library.
Mendocino County, 47-48, 196-197, 335-336, 472-473.
Mendocino County Law Library, 47, 196, 335, 472.
Mendocino County Teachers' Library, 47, 196, 335, 472.
Mendocino. High School Library, 48, 196, 335, 473.
——— Library Association Reading Room, 48, 196, 335, 473.
Mendocino State Hospital Library. *See* Ukiah . . . 48, 197, 336, 473.
Menlo Park. St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 73, 224, 363, 502.
Merced County, 48-50, 197-199, 336-337, 474-475.
Merced County Free Library, 48, 197, 336, 474.
Merced County High School Library, 49, 197, 336, 474.
Merced County Law Library, 49, 197, 336, 474.
Merced County Teachers' Library, 49, 198, 336, 474.
Merced. Free Public Library, 49, 198, 337, 475.
——— Ladies' Library Club, 49.
Merrifield, *Miss* Althea. *See* Elsinore Free Public Library, 56, 206, 345, 482.
Metaphysical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 40, 188, 327, 464.
Meyers, Harriet T. *See* Tropico Free Library, 44, 193, 331, 469.
Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley. San Francisco Microscopical Society Library, 20, 165, 304, 440.
Miles, *Mrs* H. A. *See* Ramona Public Library, 63, 214, 352, 490.
Miller, *Miss* Miriam C. *See* Hemet [Free] Public Library, 345, 483.
Mills Building Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 356, 494.
Mills College. *See* Oakland.
Mill Valley. [Free] Public Library, 46, 195, 334, 471.
——— Tamalpais Union High School Library, 46, 195, 334, 471.
Miner, *Mrs* J. C. *See* Beaumont Library District Library, 482.
Mining Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chamber of Mines Library, *and* San Francisco. John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, *and also* San Francisco. State Mining Bureau Library.
Minturn Branch, Madera County Free Library, 194, 333, 470.
Miss Harker's School Library. *See* Palo Alto . . . 77, 229, 368, 507.
Miss Head's School Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 20, 165, 304, 440.
Mission High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 218, 356, 494.
Mission San José Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 21, 167, 306, 442.
Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. *See* Oakland. Piedmont . . . 169, 308, 444.
Modesto. [Free] Public Library, 84, 236, 376, 515.
——— High School Library, 84, 236, 376, 515.
Modoc County, 50, 199, 337-338, 475-476.
Modoc County Free Library, 50, 199, 337, 475.
Modoc County High School Library, 50, 199, 337, 475.
Modoc County Law Library, 50, 199, 337, 475.
Modoc County Teachers' Library, 50, 199, 338, 475.
Monmouth Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 30, 177, 316, 452.
Mono County, 50, 199, 338, 476.
Mono County Law Library, 50, 199, 338, 476.
Mono County Teachers' Library, 50, 199, 338, 476.
Monroe, *Miss* K. A. *See* Ontario [Free] Public Library, 61, 211, 350, 488.
Monrovia. [Free] Public Library, 41, 189, 328, 466.
——— High School Library, 41, 190, 329, 466.
Montebello High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 40, 188, 327, 464.
Montecito Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 226, 364, 504.
Montecito Library, 74, 226, 364, 504.
Monterey County, 50-51, 199-201, 338-339, 476-477.
Monterey County High School Libraries, 476.
Monterey County Law Library, 50, 199, 338, 476.
Monterey County Teachers' Library, 50, 199, 338, 476.
Monterey. Free Public Library, 51, 200, 338, 476.
——— Presidio of Monterey. Post Library, 51, 200, 339, 476.
——— Union High School Library, 51, 200, 339, 476.
Montezuma Retreat Library. *See* Los Gatos . . . 368, 506.
Montgomery, *Mrs* Rachel W. *See* Corning Library and Free Reading Room, 85, 237, 377, 516.
Moore, D. R. *See* Berkeley Free Public Library, 19, 164, 304, 440.

Morgan, *Miss* Ella S. *See* Los Angeles High School Library, 39, 187, 326, 463.
Morgan Hill. Live Oak Union High School Library, 76, 228, 368, 506.
Morris, W. H. *See* Los Angeles. District Court of Appeal, 2d District, Library, 38, 186, 325, 462.
Mossdale, 500.
Mosse, *Miss* Elfie A. *See* Santa Monica. [Free] Public Library, 44, 192, 331, 468.
Mountain View. [Free] Public Library, 76, 229, 368, 506.
——— High School Library, 77, 229, 368, 506.
Mount Diablo Union High School Library. *See* Concord . . . 26, 173, 312, 448.
Mount Eden Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 167, 306, 442.
Mount Hamilton. Lick Observatory Library, 77, 229, 368, 506.
Mount Shasta Free Library. *See* Weed . . . 81.
Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library. *See* San Rafael . . . 47, 195, 334, 472.
Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. *See* Pasadena . . . 42, 190, 329, 467.
Mulhall, *Miss* Mary A. *See* Santa Clara Free Public Library, 78, 230, 369, 508.
Napa County, 51-52, 201, 340-341, 477-478.
Napa County Law Library, 52, 201, 340, 477.
Napa County Teachers' Library, 52, 201, 340, 477.
Napa. Eagle Cycling Club Library, 52, 201, 340, 478.
——— Goodman [Free Public] Library, 52, 201, 340, 478.
——— High School Library, 52, 201, 340, 478.
——— State Hospital Library, 52, 201, 340, 478.
Naples Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 74, 226, 365, 504.
National City. Free Public Library, 63, 213, 352, 489.
——— High School Library, 63, 213, 352, 490.
Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 218, 356, 494.
Needles. High School Library, 61, 211, 350, 488.
——— Santa Fé Library, 61, 211, 350, 488.
Nelson, *Miss* May Eleanore. *See* Paso Robles Free Public Library, 72, 223, 362, 501.
Nevada City. Free [Public] Library, 53, 202, 341, 479.
——— High School Library, 53, 202, 341, 479.
Nevada County, 52-53, 202, 341, 478-479.
Nevada County Law Library, 52, 202, 341, 478.
Nevada County Teachers' Library, 52, 202, 341, 478.
Newark Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 442.
Newcastle Library, 55, 204, 343, 481.
Newman. Orestimba Union High School Library, 84, 237, 376, 515.
——— West Side Library, 84, 237, 376, 515.
New York State Library Destroyed by Fire, 249.
Niles Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 167, 306, 442.
Niles Free Library, 21.
Nordhoff. George Thacher Memorial Free Library, 88, 242, 381, 520.
——— Jack Boyd Club Library, 89, 242, 382, 520.
——— Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys, 89, 242, 382, 521.
——— Union High School Library, 89, 242, 382, 521.
North Fork Branch, Madera County Free Library, 46, 194, 333, 470.
North Fork. Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library, 46, 194, 333, 470.
Norwalk. Excelsior Union High School Library, 42, 190, 329, 468.
Oakdale. Public Library, 84, 237, 376, 515.
——— Union High School Library, 84, 237, 376, 515.
Oakford, *Mrs* E. B. *See* Tulare Free Public Library, 87, 240, 380, 519.
Oakland. California College Library, 22, 168, 307, 443.
——— College of the Holy Names Library, 22, 168, 307, 443.
——— Free [Public] Library, 21, 167, 306, 442.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Oakland. Alden, Allendale, East Oakland, Elmhurst, Fruitvale, Golden Gate, Melrose, North Oakland, Twenty-third Avenue, West Oakland.
——— High School Library, 22, 169, 308, 444.
——— John C. Frémont High School Library, 22, 168, 307, 443.
——— Manual Training and Commercial High School Library, 22, 168, 307, 443.
——— Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library, 22, 168, 307, 443.
——— Oakland Directory Library, 22, 168, 307, 444.
——— Piedmont. Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library, 169, 308, 444.
——— Polytechnic College of Engineering Library, 308, 444.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 22, 169, 308, 444.
——— St. Mary's College Library, 22, 169, 308, 444.
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library, 22, 169, 308, 444.
——— Theosophical Library, 22, 169, 308, 444.
——— Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library, 22, 169, 308, 444.
Oak Park Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 58, 208, 347. *See also* Sacramento . . . 486.
Occidental College and Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 40, 188, 327, 464.

Oceanside. [Free] Public Library, 63, 213, 352, 490.
——— High School Library, 63, 213, 352, 490.
Ockenden Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 30, 177, 316, 452.
Odd Fellows. *See* Westminster. I. O. O. F.
Oil Center. Associated Social Club Library, 457.
——— Young Men's Library Club Library, 24, 181, 320, 457.
Oleander Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 30, 177, 316, 452.
Oleander. Washington Union High School Library, 30, 177, 316, 452.
Oliver, *Miss* Margaret Elliott. *See* Waterman. Preston School of Industry Library, 23, 170, 309, 446.
O'Neals Branch, Madera County Free Library, 46, 194, 333, 471.
Ontario. Chaffey Union High School Library, 488.
——— [Free] Public Library, 61, 211, 350, 488.
——— High School Library, 61, 211, 350, 488.
Orange Blossom Public Library. *See* Bagdad . . . 60, 210, 349, 487.
Orange County, 53-54, 202-204, 341-342, 479-480.
Orange County Law Library, 53, 202, 341, 479.
Orange County Teachers' Library, 53, 202, 341, 479.
Orange. Free Public Library, 54, 203, 342, 480.
——— Union High School Library, 54, 203, 342, 480.
Orcutt Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 74, 226, 365, 504.
Orcutt. Pinal Oil Lease Sub-Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 226, 365, 504.
Orestimba Union High School Library. *See* Newman . . . 84, 237, 376, 515.
Orland Union High School Library, 31, 178, 317, 453.
Orosi Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 240, 379, 518.
Orosi High School Library, 87, 240, 379, 518.
Oroville. [Free] Public Library, 24, 171, 310, 447.
——— Union High School Library, 24, 171, 310, 447.
Orton School Library. *See* Pasadena . . . 42, 191, 329, 467.
Oxnard. [Free] Public Library, 89, 242, 382, 521.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Oxnard. Ocean View, *and also* El Rio, Hueneme, Somis.
——— Union High School Library, 89, 242, 382, 521.
Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 218, 357, 495.
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 218, 357, 495.
Pacific Grove. [Free] Public Library, 51, 200, 339, 477.
——— High School Library, 51, 200, 339, 477.
——— Pacific Grove Museum Association Library, 51, 200, 339, 477.
Pacific Lumber Company Free Library. *See* Scotia . . . 32, 179, 318, 455.
Pacific Medical Journal Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 218, 357, 495.
Pacific Northwest Library Association. Annual Meeting, Announcement, 390.
Pacific Philatelic Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 218, 357, 495.
Pacific Theological Seminary Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 20, 165, 304, 440.
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 20, 165, 304, 440.
Pajaro Valley Orphan Asylum Library. *See* Watsonville . . . 79, 232, 371, 510.
Palo Alto. [Free] Public Library, 77, 229, 368, 507.
——— High School Library, 77, 229, 368, 507.
——— Hoitt School Library, The, 77, 229.
——— Manzanita Hall Library, 77, 229, 368, 507.
——— Miss Harker's School Library, 77, 229, 368, 507.
Parlier Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 30, 177, 316, 452.
Parmelee, *Miss* Ella M. *See* Highland Library Club Library, 60, 211, 350, 487.
Pasadena. [Free] Public Library, 42, 190, 329, 466.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Pasadena. East Pasadena, North Pasadena.
——— High School Library, 42, 191, 330, 467.
——— Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 42, 190, 329, 467.
——— Orton School Library, 42, 191, 329, 467.
——— Pasadena Hospital Library, 42, 191, 330, 467.
——— Throop Academy Library, 42, 191, 330, 467.
——— Throop Polytechnic Institute Library, 43, 191, 330, 467.
Paso Robles. Free Public Library, 72, 223, 362, 501.
——— High School Library, 72, 223, 363, 501.
Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, 61, 211, 350, 488.
Perkins, *Mrs* Imogene S. *See* Ukiah Free Public Library, 48, 197, 336, 473.
Perris Union High School Library, 57, 206, 245, 483.
Perris Valley Library Association Library, 57, 206, 345, 483.
Perry, Everett R. *See* Los Angeles [Free] Public Library, 461.
Personals, 95, 248, 389.
Petaluma. [Free] Public Library, 83, 235, 374, 513.
——— High School Library, 83, 235, 375, 513.
Peters, *Miss* Millie. *See* Etna Free [Public] Library, 80, 233, 372.
Philomathian Library. *See* Weaverville . . . 86, 238, 378, 517.

Piedmont. *See* Oakland . . .
Pierce Joint Union High School Library. *See* College City . . . 25, 172, 311, 447.
Pines, The. *See* The Pines.
Pioneers. *See* San Francisco. Society of California Pioneers.
Pitman, *Miss* Lois. *See* Etna Free [Public] Library, 372, 511.
Placer County, 54-55, 204-205, 343-344, 480-481.
Placer County High School Library, 54, 204, 343, 480.
Placer County Law Library, 54, 204, 343, 480.
Placer County Teachers' Library, 54, 204, 343, 480.
Placerville Free Public Library, 28, 175, 313, 450.
Pleasanton Free Reading Room, 23, 169, 308, 445.
Plumas County, 55-56, 205, 344, 481-482.
Plumas County High School Library, 55, 205, 344, 481.
Plumas County Law Library, 55, 205, 344, 481.
Plumas County Teachers' Library, 55, 205, 344, 482.
Point Arena. Free Library, 48, 197, 335, 473.
——— Union High School Library, 48, 197, 335, 473.
Polish Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 40, 188, 327, 464.
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . . 308, 444.
Polytechnic High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . Oakland . . . San Francisco . . .
Pomona College Library. *See* Claremont . . . 36, 184, 322, 459.
Pomona. [Free] Public Library, 43, 191, 330, 467.
——— High School Library, 43, 191, 330, 468.
Porterville Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 518.
Porterville. [Free] Public Library, 87, 240, 379, 518.
——— High School Library, 87, 240, 380, 518.
Presidio of Monterey. Post Library. *See* Monterey . . . 51, 200, 339, 476.
Preston School of Industry Library. *See* Waterman . . . 23, 170, 309, 446.
Princeton High School Library, 25, 172, 311, 448.
Proctor, *Miss* Bertha D. *See* Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library, 203, 342, 480.
Proctor, *Mrs* M. A. *See* Los Gatos [Free] Public Library, 76, 228, 368, 506.
Provines, *Miss* Cornelia D. *See* San Luis Obispo Free Public Library, 72, 223, 363, 501, *and* Modesto [Free] Public Library, 515, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library, 514.
Prowse, *Mrs* Elizabeth. *See* Hayward Free Public Library, 21, 166, 305, 441.
Quincy. W. C. T. U. Reading Room, 55, 205, 344, 482.
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. *See* Shorb . . . 44, 192, 331, 468.
Ramona. Public Library, 63, 214, 352, 490.
——— Union High School Library, 63, 214, 352, 490.
Raymond Branch, Madera County Free Library, 46, 194, 333, 471.
Reagan, *Miss* Ida M. *See* San Mateo Free Public Library, 73, 225, 364, 502, *and also* Madera County Free Library, 470.
Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 85, 238, 377, 516.
——— Union High School Library, 85, 238, 378, 516.
Redding. [Free Public] Carnegie Library, 80, 232, 371, 510.
Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 61, 211, 350, 488.
——— High School Library, 61, 212, 350, 488.
——— University of Redlands Library, 61, 212, 351, 488.
Redondo. [Free] Public Library, 43, 191, 330, 468.
——— Union High School Library, 43, 192, 330, 468.
Redwood City. Free Public Library, 73, 224, 364, 502.
——— Sequoia Union High School Library, 73, 224, 364, 502.
Reedley Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 30, 177, 316, 452.
Reedley. Joint Union High School, 30, 177, 316, 453.
——— Membership Library, 30, 177, 316, 453.
Reesberg, Eleanor M. *See* Los Angeles. Metaphysical Library, 40, 188, 327, 464.
Reese Schoolhouse Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 208, 347. *See also* Florin . . . 485.
Represa. Folsom State Prison Library, 58, 208, 347, 485.
Requa Branch, Del Norte County Free Library, 27, 174, 313, 449.
Rialto Free Library, 61, 212, 351, 488.
Richmond. [Free] Public Library, 26, 173, 312, 449.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Richmond. Point Richmond, *afterwards* West Side.
——— Santa Fé Library, 27, 174, 312, 449.
——— Union High School Library, 27, 174, 312, 449.
Ripley, Lauren W. *See* Sacramento Free Public Library, 58, 208, 347, 485, *and* Sacramento County Free Library, 57, 207, 346, 484, *and also* California Library Association. Officers, 96, 250.
Ripon Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 71, 222, 361, 500.
Ripon Union High School Library, 71, 221, 361, 500.
Riverside. Country Club Library, 57, 207, 346, 484.
Riverside County, 56-57, 205-207, 344-346, 482-484.
Riverside County Law Library, 56, 205, 344, 482.

Riverside County Teachers' Library, 56, 205, 344, 482.
Riverside. [Free] Public Library, 57, 206, 345, 483.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Riverside. Arlington, Palm Avenue, Victoria.
——— High School Library, 57, 207, 346, 484.
Riverview Union High School Library. *See* Antioch . . . 26, 173, 312, 448.
Roberts Island, 500.
Robinson, *Mrs* Charlotte G. *See* San Diego. State Normal School Library, 64, 214, 353, 491.
Robinson, Thos. W. *See* Los Angeles County Law Library, 35, 183, 322, 458.
Rocklin. Finnish Library, 55, 205, 343, 481.
——— Free Public Library, 55, 204, 343, 481.
Rohnerville Free Library, 32, 179, 318, 455.
Roseville [Free] Public Library, 205, 344, 481.
Round Valley Union High School Library. *See* Covelo . . . 47, 196, 335, 473.
Rowell, J. C. *See* Berkeley. University of California Library, 20, 165, 304, 441.
Royce, *Miss* Ruth. *See* San José. State Normal School Library, 78, 230, 369, 508.
Rumsey, 90, 244, 384, 523.
Russ, *Miss* Nellie M. *See* Pasadena [Free] Public Library, 42, 190, 329, 466.
Sacramento. California State Library. *See* California State Library.
——— Catholic Library of Sacramento, 59, 209, 348, 486.
Sacramento County, 57-59, 207-210, 346-348, 484-486.
Sacramento County Free Library, 57, 207, 346, 484.
Sacramento County Law Library, 58, 207, 346, 484.
Sacramento County Teachers' Library, 58, 207, 346, 484.
Sacramento. Directory Library, 59, 209, 348, 486.
——— District Court of Appeal Library, 59, 209, 348, 486.
——— Free Public Library, 58, 208, 347, 485.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Sacramento. California State Library, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Sacramento Orphanage.
——— High School Library, 59, 209, 348, 486.
——— State Commission of Horticulture Library, 59, 209, 348, 486.
——— State Forestry Library, 59, 209, 348, 486.
Sacred Heart College Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 218, 357, 495.
St. Andrew's Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 218, 357, 495.
St. Helena. Elmhurst Academy Library, 478, *formerly* Ursuline Academy Library, 52, 201, 340.
——— [Free] Public Library, 52, 201, 340, 478.
——— High School Library, 52, 201, 340, 478.
——— Ursuline Academy Library, 52, 201, 340, *afterwards* Elmhurst Academy Library, 478.
St. Ignatius College Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 67, 218, 357, 495.
St. Mary's College Library. *See* Oakland . . . 22, 169, 308, 444.
St. Matthew's School, Reading Club Library of. *See* Burlingame . . . 73, 224, 363, 502.
St. Patrick's Seminary Library. *See* Menlo Park . . . 73, 224, 363, 502.
St. Paul's Library. *See* South San Francisco . . . 73, 225.
St. Peter's Academy Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 68, 219, 357, 495.
St. Vincent's College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 40, 188, 327, 464.
Salida Library Society Library, 84, 237, 377, 515.
Salinas. City [Free] Public Library, 51, 200, 339, 477.
——— High School Library, 51, 201, 339, 477.
San Andreas, 25, 172, 311, 447.
San Anselmo. San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 46, 195, 334, 471.
San Benito County, 59-60, 210, 349, 486-487.
San Benito County High School Library, 59, 210, 349, 486.
San Benito County Law Library, 59, 210, 349, 486.
San Benito County Teachers' Library, 60, 210, 349, 486.
San Bernardino County, 60-62, 210-212, 349-351, 487-489.
San Bernardino County Law Library, 60, 210, 349, 487.
San Bernardino County Teachers' Library, 60, 210, 349, 487.
San Bernardino. Free Public Library, 61, 212, 351, 488.
——— High School Library, 62, 212, 351, 489.
San Diego. Commercial College Library, 64, 214, 353, 490.
San Diego County, 62-64, 212-214, 351-353, 489-491.
San Diego County Law Library, 62, 212, 351, 489.
San Diego County Teachers' Library, 62, 212, 351, 489.
San Diego. Cuyamaca Club Library, 63, 214, 353, 490.
——— Free Public Library, 63, 214, 352, 490.
——— High School Library, 64, 214, 353, 491.
——— La Jolla Library Association Library, 64, 214, 353, 490.
——— Marine Biological Association of San Diego Library, 64, 214, 353, 490.
——— State Normal School Library, 64, 214, 353, 491.
San Dimas Public Library, 43, 192, 330, 468.
San Fernando. Fernando Academy Library, 43, 192, 330, 468.
——— Union High School Library, 43, 192, 331, 468.

San Francisco, 64-70, 214-221, 353-360, 491-498.
San Francisco. Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 64, 215, 354, 491.
——— B'nai B'rith Library, 65, 215, 354, 491.
——— Bohemian Club Library, 65, 215, 354, 491.
——— Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library, 65, 215, 354, 491.
——— Builders' Exchange, 65, 216, 354, 492.
——— California Academy of Sciences Library, 65, 216, 354, 492.
——— California Development Board Library, 65, 216, 354, 492.
——— California Genealogical Society Library, 65, 216, 354, 492.
——— California School of Mechanical Arts Library, 65, 216, 354, 492.
——— Chamber of Commerce Library, 65, 216, 354, 492.
——— Chinese Reading Society Reading Room, 65, 216, 354, 492.
——— Cogswell Polytechnical College Library, 65, 216, 354, 492.
——— Commercial High School Library, 65, 216, 355, 492.
——— Commonwealth Club of California Library, 65, 216, 355, 492.
San Francisco County. *See* San Francisco.
San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 64, 215, 353, 491.
San Francisco County Teachers' Library, 64, 215, 353, 491.
San Francisco. District Court of Appeal, First District, 66, 216, 355, 492.
——— Evening Post Information Bureau, 66, 216, 355, 492.
——— First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, 66, 216, 355, 493.
——— [Free] Public Library, 64, 214, 353, 491.
——— ——— Branches. *See* San Francisco. Branch No. 1-No. 6, 215-6. *Afterwards* San Francisco. Fillmore, McCreery, Mission, North Beach, Park, Richmond.
——— ——— Delivery Stations. *See* San Francisco. Excelsior, Glen Park, Golden Gate Valley, Noe Valley, Oceanside, Ocean View, Potrero, San Bruno, South San Francisco, Sunset, Visitacion Valley.
——— Free Scientist Library, 66, 217, 355, 493.
——— Geographical Society of the Pacific Library, 66, 217, 355, 493.
——— Girls' High School Library, 66, 217, 355, 493.
——— Hamlin School Library, 66, 217, 355, 493.
——— Henry Pierce Library, The, 66, 217, 355, 493.
——— Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 66, 217, 355, 493.
——— Irving Institute and California Conservatory of Music Library, 66, 217, 355, 493.
——— John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, 66, 217, 356, 493.
——— Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 493, *formerly* Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery, 66, 217, 356.
San Francisco Law Library, 64, 215, 353, 491.
San Francisco. Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery, 66, 217, 356, *afterwards* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 493.
——— Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la), 66, 217, 356, 494.
——— Lowell High School Library, 67, 217, 356, 494.
——— Machinists' Library, 67, 217, 356, 494.
——— Mechanics'-Mercantile Library, 67, 218, 356, 494.
San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 20, 165, 304, 440.
San Francisco. Mills Building Law Library, 356, 494.
——— Mission High School Library, 67, 218, 356, 494.
——— Native Sons' Library and Reading Room, 67, 218, 356, 494.
——— Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 67, 218, 357, 495.
——— Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 67, 218, 357, 495.
——— Pacific Medical Journal Library, 67, 218, 357, 495.
——— Pacific Philatelic Society Library, 67, 218, 357, 495.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 67, 218, 357, 495.
——— Sacred Heart College Library, 67, 218, 357, 495.
——— ——— Azarias Reading Club Library, 67, 218, 357, 495.
——— St. Andrew's Society Library, 67, 218, 357, 495.
——— St. Ignatius College Library, 67, 218, 357, 495.
——— St. Peter's Academy Library, 68, 219, 357, 495.
——— San Francisco Art Association Library, 68, 219, 357, 495.
——— San Francisco Bar Association Library, 68, 219, 358, 496.
——— San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of, 68, 219, 358, 496.
——— San Francisco Reading Room and Library for the Blind, 68, 219, 358, 496.
——— Seamen's Institute Library, 68, 219, 358, 496.
——— Sierra Club Library, 68, 219, 358, 496.
——— Sketch Club Library, 68, 219, 358, 496.
——— Society of California Pioneers' Library, 68, 219, 358, 496.
——— Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 68, 219, 358, 496.
——— State Mining Bureau Library, 68, 219, 358, 496.
——— State Normal School Library, 68, 219, 358, 496.

San Francisco. Supreme Court Library, 69, 219, 359, 496.
——— Sutro Library, 69, 220, 359, 497.
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 69, 220, 359, 497.
San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. *See* San Anselmo . . . 46, 195, 334, 471.
San Francisco. Theosophical Society Library, 69, 220, 359, 497.
——— Trinity School Library, 69, 220, 359, 497.
——— United Railroads of San Francisco Library, 69, 220, 359, 497.
——— United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library, 69, 220, 359, 497.
——— United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library, 69, 220, 359, 497.
——— United States Geological Survey Library, 69, 220, 359, 497.
——— University of California College of Dentistry Library, 69, 220, 359, 497.
——— University of California College of Medicine Library, 69, 220, 359, 497.
——— University of California College of Pharmacy Library, 69, 220, 359, 497.
——— University of California. Hastings College of Law Library, 360, 497.
——— University School Library, 69, 220, 360, 498.
——— Von Meyerinck School of Music Library, 70, 221, 360, 498.
——— Wells-Fargo Library, 70, 221, 360, 498.
——— Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library, 70, 221, 360, 498.
——— Y. M. C. A. Library, 70, 221, 360, 498.
——— Y. W. C. A. Library, 70, 221, 360, 498.
Sanger Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 30, 177, 316, 453.
Sanger. Free Reading Room, 30, 177, 316, 453.
——— Union High School Library, 30, 178, 317, 453.
San Jacinto. High School Library, 57, 207, 346, 484.
——— Y. W. C. T. U. Library, 57, 207, 346, 484.
San Joaquin County, 70-71, 221-223, 360-362, 498-500.
San Joaquin County Free Library, 70, 221, 360, 498.
San Joaquin County Law Library, 70, 221, 360, 498.
San Joaquin County Teachers' Library, 70, 221, 360, 498.
San José. Coffee Club Library, 77, 229, 369, 507.
——— College Notre Dame Library, 77, 229, 369, 507.
——— Directory Library, 77, 230, 369, 507.
——— Free Public Library, 77, 229, 368, 507.
——— ——— Branch. *See* San José. Grant School.
——— High School Library, 78, 230, 369, 507.
——— Medical Library Club Library, 369, 507.
——— San José Law Library, 78, 230, 369, 507.
——— State Normal School Library, 78, 230, 369, 508.
——— University of the Pacific Library, 78, 230, 369, 508.
——— Washburn School Library, 78, 230, 369, 508.
San Juan Free Public Library, 60, 210, 349, 487.
San Leandro Free Public Library, 23, 169, 308, 445.
San Lorenzo Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 23, 170, 309, 445.
San Luis Obispo County, 72, 223-224, 362-363, 501.
San Luis Obispo County Law Library, 72, 223, 363, 501.
San Luis Obispo County Teachers' Library, 72, 223, 362, 501.
San Luis Obispo. Free Public Library, 72, 223, 363, 501.
——— High School Library, 72, 224, 363, 501.
——— State Polytechnic School Library, 72, 224, 363, 501.
San Mateo. Church Divinity School Library, 73, 225, 364, 502.
San Mateo County, 72-73, 224-225, 363-364, 501-502.
San Mateo County Law Library, 72, 224, 363, 501.
San Mateo County Teachers' Library, 72, 224, 363, 501.
San Mateo. Free Public Library, 73, 225, 364, 502.
——— Union High School Library, 73, 225, 364, 502.
San Pedro Union High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 40, 188, 327, 464.
San Quentin Prison Library, 46, 195, 334, 471.
San Rafael. Dominican College Library, 47, 195, 334, 472.
——— [Free] Public Library, 46, 195, 334, 471.
——— High School Library, 47, 195, 334, 472.
——— Hitchcock Military Academy Library, 47, 195, 334, 472.
——— Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library, 47, 195, 334, 472.
San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. *See* Danville . . . 26, 173, 312, 448.
Santa Ana. Free Public Library, 54, 203, 342, 480.
——— High School Library, 54, 204, 342, 480.
Santa Barbara Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 366, 504.
Santa Barbara. Business College Library, 75, 227, 366, 504.
Santa Barbara County, 73-75, 225-227, 364-367, 502-505.
Santa Barbara County Free Library, 73, 225, 364, 502.
Santa Barbara County Law Library, 73, 225, 364, 503.
Santa Barbara County Teachers' Library, 74, 225, 364, 503.

Santa Barbara. Free Public Library, 75, 226, 366, 504.
——— Hicks School Library, The, 75, 227, 366, 504.
——— High School Library, 75, 226, 366, 504.
——— Normal School Library, 75, 227, 366, 505.
——— Society of Natural History Library, 75, 227, 366, 505.
Santa Clara County, 75-78, 227-231, 367-370.
Santa Clara County Medical Society Library, 75, 226, 367, 505.
Santa Clara County Teachers' Library, 75, 226, 367, 505.
Santa Clara. Free Public Library, 78, 230, 369, 508.
——— High School Library, 78, 230, 369, 508.
——— Santa Clara College Library, 78, 230, 369, 508.
——— Sodality Debating Society Library, 78, 230, 370, 508.
Santa Cruz County, 79, 231-232, 370-371, 508-510.
Santa Cruz County Law Library, 79, 231, 370, 509.
Santa Cruz County Teachers' Library, 79, 231, 370, 509.
Santa Cruz. [Free] Public Library, 79, 231, 370, 509.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Santa Cruz. Garfield Park, Seabright.
——— High School Library, 79, 231, 371, 509.
——— La Salle Parochial School Library, 79, 231, 370, 509.
——— Seabright Library Association Library, 79, 231, 371, 509.
Santa Fé Library. *See* Barstow . . . Los Angeles . . . Needles . . . Richmond . . .
Santa Maria Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 75, 227, 366, 505.
Santa Maria. [Free] Public Library, 75, 227, 366, 505.
——— High School Library, 75, 227, 366, 505.
Santa Monica. [Free] Public Library, 44, 192, 331, 468.
——— High School Library, 44, 192, 331, 468.
Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library, 89, 242, 382, 521.
——— Union High School Library, 89, 243, 382, 521.
Santa Rosa. Free Public Library, 83, 235, 375, 513.
——— High School Library, 83, 235, 375, 514.
——— Ursuline College Library, 83, 236, 375, 514.
Santa Ynez Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 75, 227, 367, 505.
Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, 75, 227, 367, 505.
Saunders, *Mrs* Mary L. *See* Lompoc [Free] Public Library, 74, 225, 365, 503.
Sausalito Free Public Library, 47, 196, 334, 472.
Sawyer, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Oakland. Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library, 22, 168, 307, 443.
Sawyers, *Miss* Laura A. *See* Chico [Free] Public Library, 24, 171, 310, 446.
Scannell, Neil. *See* Benicia Free Public Library, 81, 233, 373, 512.
Scientist Library, Free. *See* San Francisco. Free Scientist Library, 66, 217, 355, 493.
Scotia. Pacific Lumber Company Free Library, 32, 179, 318, 455.
Scott, *Miss* Donna. *See* Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 85, 238, 377, 516.
Seabright Library Association Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . . 79, 231, 371, 509.
Seamen's Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 68, 219, 358, 496.
Sebastopol. Analy Union High School Library, 83, 236, 375, 514.
——— Free Public Library, 514.
Seegmiller, *Miss* Emily M. *See* Whittier [Free] Public Library, 45, 193, 332, 469.
Seeley, C. B. *See* Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library, 52, 201, 340, 478.
Selma Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 31, 178, 317, 453.
Selma. Carnegie Free Public Library, 30, 178, 317, 453.
——— Union High School Library, 31, 178, 317, 453.
Sequoia Union High School Library. *See* Redwood City . . . 73, 224, 364, 502.
Shasta County, 79-80, 232, 371, 510.
Shasta County High School Library, 79, 232, 371, 510.
Shasta County Law Library, 79, 232, 371, 510.
Shasta County Teachers' Library, 80, 232, 371, 510.
Shasta Forest Reserve Library. *See* Sisson . . . 81, 233, 372, 511.
Shier, Edward P. *See* Scotia. Pacific Lumber Company Free Library, 32, 179, 318, 455.
Shorb. Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, 44, 192, 331, 468.
Sierra Club Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . . 68, 219, 358, 496.
Sierra County, 80, 232, 371-372, 510.
Sierra County Law Library, 80, 232, 371, 510.
Sierra County Teachers' Library, 80, 232, 372, 510.
Sierra Madre Public Library, 44, 192, 331, 468.
Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork. Forest Rangers' or . . . 46, 194, 333, 470.
Sierra School Library. *See* Auburn . . . 55, 204, 343, 481.
Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Loyalton . . . 80, 232, 372, 510.
Sievers, *Mrs* Jennie. *See* Hollister Free Public Library, 60, 210, 349.

Siskiyou County, 80-81, 232-233, 372-373, 510-511.
Siskiyou County High School Library, 80, 232, 372, 510.
Siskiyou County Law Library, 80, 232, 372, 511.
Siskiyou County Teachers' Library, 80, 233, 372, 511.
Sisson. Shasta Forest Reserve Library, 81, 233, 372, 511.
Sketch Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 68, 219, 358, 496.
Skinner, *Miss* Winifred E. *See* Pasadena. Throop Academy Library, 42, 191, 330, 467.
Smiley Public Library. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 61, 211, 350, 488.
Smith, *Miss* Helen M. *See* Camp Meeker Free Library, 82, 235, 374, 513.
Smith, *Mrs* Mary Pierce. *See* Alhambra [Free] Public Library, 36, 183, 322, 459.
Smith River Branch, Del Norte County Free Library, 27, 174, 313, 449.
Snelling Branch, Merced County Free Library, 198, 337, 475.
Snell Seminary Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 20, 165, 304, 440.
Society of California Pioneers Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 68, 219, 358, 496.
Society of Natural History Library. *See* Santa Barbara . . . 75, 227, 366, 505.
Sodality Debating Society Library. *See* Santa Clara . . . 78, 230, 370, 508.
Solano County, 81-82, 233-234, 373-374, 511-512.
Solano County Law Library, 81, 233, 373, 511.
Solano County Teachers' Library, 81, 233, 373, 511.
Soldiers' Home Library, 44, 192, 331, 469.
Somis Branch, Oxnard Public Library, 89, 243, 382, 521.
Sonoma County, 82-83, 234-236, 374-375, 512-514.
Sonoma County Law Library, 82, 234, 374, 512.
Sonoma County Teachers' Library, 82, 234, 374, 513.
Sonoma [Free] Public Library, 83, 236, 375, 514.
Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, 83, 236, 375, 514.
Sonoma State Home Library. *See* Eldridge . . . 82, 235, 374, 513.
Sonora. Free Library and Reading Room, 88, 241, 381, 520.
——— Manzanita Club Library, 88, 241, 381, 520.
——— Young Men's Club Library, 88, 241, 381, 520.
Southern California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 40, 188, 327, 464.
Southern California State Hospital Library. *See* Patton . . . 61, 211, 350, 488.
Southern Pacific Company Railway Club Library. *See* Dunsmuir . . . 80, 233, 372, 511.
Southern Pacific Law Department Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 68, 219, 358, 496.
South Pasadena. Free Public Library, 44, 192, 331, 469.
——— High School Library, 44, 193, 331, 469.
South San Francisco. St. Paul's Library, 73, 225.
Southwest Society, Archæalogical Institute of America, and Southwest Museum, Inc., Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 40, 188, 327, 464.
Spencer, *Miss* L. Jennie. *See* San José. San José Law Library, 78, 230, 369, 507.
Spreckels Library Association Library, 339, 477.
Springville Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 240, 380, 519.
Staley, *Miss* Edith. *See* Selma. Carnegie Free Public Library, 30, 178, 317, 453.
Standish Literary Club Library, 35, 182, 321, 458.
Stanford University. Leland Stanford Junior University Library, 78, 230, 370, 508.
——— Medical Department Library. *See* San Francisco. Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery, *afterwards* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.
Stanislaus County, 83-84, 236-237, 375-377, 514-515.
Stanislaus County Free Library, 514.
Stanislaus County Law Library, 83, 236, 375, 514.
Stanislaus County Teachers' Library, 83, 236, 375, 514.
State Commission of Horticulture Library. *See* Sacramento . . . 59, 209, 348, 486.
State Forestry Library. *See* Sacramento . . . 59, 209, 348, 486.
State Hospital Library. *See* Agnew . . . Napa . . . Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, *and also* Ukiah. Mendocino State Hospital Library.
State Library. *See* California State Library.
State Mining Bureau Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 68, 219, 358, 496.
State Normal School Library. *See* Chico . . . Los Angeles . . . San Diego . . . San Francisco . . . San José . . . Santa Barbara . . .
State Polytechnic School Library. *See* San Luis Obispo . . . 72, 224, 363, 501.
State Publications Received at California State Library, 104-107, 261-264, 404-406, 540-543.
——— for Distribution, 101, 258, 398, 536.
Stearns, *Mrs* Minnie. *See* Santa Maria [Free] Public Library, 75, 227, 366, 505.
Steffa, *Miss* Julia. *See* Claremont. Pomona College Library, 36, 184, 322, 459.
Stevenson, *Mrs* E. L. *See* Holtville Public Library, 33, 180, 319, 455.
Stevinson, 199, 337, 475.

Stockton. Coffee Club Library, 71, 223, 362, 500.
——— Free Public Library, 71, 222, 361, 500.
——— High School Library, 71, 223, 362, 500.
Stockwitz, George J. *See* San Francisco. Native Sons' Library and Reading Room, 67, 218, 356, 494.
Stofen, *Miss* Meta C. *See* Sonoma [Free] Public Library, 83, 236, 375, 514.
Stogg, *Miss* Jennie. *See* Boulder Creek [Free] Public Library, 79, 231, 370, 509.
Stovall, James B. *See* San Francisco. Wells-Fargo Library, 70, 221, 360, 498.
Strathmore Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 380, 515.
Striening, *Mrs* Carrie E. *See* Salinas Free Public Library, 51, 200, 339, 477.
Subers, *Miss* Mary E. *See* Marysville City [Free Public] Library, 91, 245, 385, 524.
Sugar Pine Library, 46, 194, 333, 471.
Suisun Free Public Library, 81, 234, 373, 512.
Summer Home Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 71, 223, 362, 500.
Summerland Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 227, 367, 505.
Sunnyvale Free Library and Reading Room, 78, 230, 370, 508.
Sunol Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 23, 170, 309, 445.
Supplies. *See* Directory for Library Supplies, 92-95, 246-249, 386-390, 525-530.
Supreme Court Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 219, 359, 496.
Surprise Valley Union High School Library. *See* Cedarville . . . 50, 199, 338, 475.
Susanville, 35, 182, 321, 458.
Sutro Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 220, 359, 497.
Sutter City. Sutter Union High School Library, 85, 237, 377, 516.
Sutter County, 84-85, 237, 377, 515-516.
Sutter County Law Library, 85, 237, 377, 515.
Sutter County Teachers' Library, 85, 237, 377, 516.
Sutterville Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 59, 209, 348, 486.
Swallow, J. A. *See* Lodi [Free] Public Library, 71, 222, 361, 499.
Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. *See* Oakland . . . 22, 169, 308, 444.
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 220, 359, 497.
Taber, *Miss* Grace M. *See* Corona [Free] Public Library, 56, 206, 344, 482.
Tamalpais Centre Free Library. *See* Kentfield . . . 46, 195, 334.
Tamalpais Union High School Library. *See* Mill Valley . . . 46, 195, 334, 471.
Taurusa Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 240, 380, 519.
Taylor, *Miss* Annie M. *See* Azusa [Free] Public Library, 36, 183, 322, 459.
Taylor, *Mrs* Jennie. *See* Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library, 80, 232, 371, 510.
Teggart, Frederick J. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library, 20, 166, 305, 441.
Tehama County, 85, 237-238, 377-378, 516.
Tehama County Law Library, 85, 237, 377, 516.
Tehama County Teachers' Library, 85, 237, 377, 516.
Thacher School for Boys [Library]. *See* Nordhoff. Kent Library . . . 89, 242, 382, 521.
Theosophical Library. *See* Oakland . . . 22, 169, 308, 444.
Theosophical Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 41, 189, 328, 465.
Theosophical Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 220, 359, 497.
The Pines Branch, Madera County Free Library, 194, 333, 471.
Thermal. Coachella Valley Union High School Library, 57, 207, 346, 484.
Thornton Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 71, 223, 362, 500.
Three Rivers Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 87, 240, 380, 519.
Throop Academy Library. *See* Pasadena . . . 42, 191, 330, 467.
Throop Polytechnic Institute Library. *See* Pasadena . . . 43, 191, 330, 467.
Toll House Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 453.
Tolson, George T. *See* Berkeley. Pacific Theological Seminary Library, 20, 165, 304, 440.
Tomlinson, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Whittier. Whittier College Library, 45, 193, 332, 469.
Tracy Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 71, 223, 362, 500.
Traveling Libraries. *See* California State Library, Extension Department, Traveling Libraries Division, 101, 259, 398.
Trinity County, 85-86, 238, 378, 516-517.
Trinity County High School Library, 85, 238, 378, 516.
Trinity County Law Library, 85, 238, 378, 516.
Trinity County Teachers' Library, 85, 238, 378, 516.
Trinity School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 220, 359, 497.
Tropico Free Library, 44, 193, 331, 469.
Truckee. Meadow Lake Union High School Library, 53, 202, 341, 479.
Tulare County, 86-88, 238-241, 378-381, 517-519.
Tulare County Free Library, 86, 238, 378, 517.
Tulare County Law Library, 86, 239, 378, 517.
Tulare County Teachers' Library, 86, 239, 378, 517.
Tulare. Free Public Library, 87, 240, 380, 519.
——— High School Library, 87, 240, 380, 519.

Tuolumne County, 88, 241, 381, 520.
Tuolumne County High School Library, 88, 241, 381, 520.
Tuolumne County Law Library, 88, 241, 381, 520.
Tuolumne County Teachers' Library, 88, 241, 381, 520.
Tuolumne. Maxwell Free Library, 88, 241, 381, 520.
Turlock. [Free] Public Library, 84, 237, 377, 515.
——— High School Library, 84, 237, 377, 515.
Twin Cities Colony Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 348, 486.
Two Questions Often Asked, 528-530.
Tyler, John F. *See* San Francisco. Supreme Court Library, 496.
Uhl, *Miss* Bertha A. *See* Porterville [Free] Public Library, 87, 240, 379.
Ukiah. Farmers' Club Library, 473.
——— Free Public Library, 48, 197, 336, 473.
——— High School Library, 48, 197, 336, 473.
——— Mendocino State Hospital Library, 48, 196, 336, 473.
Ulatis Book Club Library. *See* Vacaville . . . 82, 234, 373, 572.
Ulch, *Mrs* A. E. *See* Ceres Library Association Library, 84, 236, 376, 514.
United Railroads of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 220, 359, 497.
United States Circuit Court Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 41, 189, 328, 465.
United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 220, 359, 497.
United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 220, 359, 497.
United States Geological Survey Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 220, 359, 497.
United States Public Documents. *See* California State Library. Documents Department . . . 101, 258, 398, 536.
University Farm School Branch, Yolo County Free Library. *See* Davis . . . 90, 243, 383, 523.
University Farm School Library. *See* Davis . . . 90, 244, 383, 523.
University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 20, 166, 305, 441.
University of California Branch Culture Station Library. *See* Kearney Park . . . 29, 176, 315, 452.
University of California College of Dentistry Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 220, 359, 497.
University of California College of Medicine Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 220, 359, 497.
University of California College of Pharmacy Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 220, 359, 497.
University of California Forestry Station Library. *See* Chico . . . 24, 171, 310, 446.
University of California. Hastings College of Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 360, 497.
University of California Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 20, 165, 304, 441.
University of California Pathological Laboratory Library. *See* Whittier . . . 45, 193, 332, 469.
University of Redlands Library. *See* Redlands . . . 61, 212, 351, 488.
University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 41, 189, 328, 465.
——— College of Fine Arts Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 41, 189, 328, 465.
——— College of Law Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 41, 189, 328, 465.
——— College of Liberal Arts Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 41, 189, 328, 465.
University of the Pacific Library. *See* San José . . . 78, 230, 369, 508.
University School Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 69, 220, 360, 498.
Upland Public Library, 62, 212, 351, 489.
Ursuline Academy Library. *See* St. Helena . . . 52, 201, 340, *afterwards* Elmhurst Academy Library, 478.
Ursuline College Library. *See* Santa Rosa . . . 83, 236, 375, 514.
Vacaville. Free Public Library, 82, 234, 373, 512.
——— Ulatis Book Club Library, 82, 234, 373, 512.
——— Union High School Library, 82, 234, 373, 512.
Valentine, *Mrs* M. G. *See* Coronado Beach [Free Public] Library, 62, 213, 351, 489.
Vallejo. [Free] Public Library, 82, 234, 373, 512.
——— High School Library, 82, 234, 374, 512.
Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . . 22, 169, 308, 444.
Vandever, *Miss* Florence. *See* Ventura [Free] Public Library, 89, 243, 382, 521.
Venice. Free Library and Reading Room, 44, 193, 332, 469.
Ventura County, 88-89, 241-243, 381-382, 520-521.
Ventura County Law Library, 88, 241, 381, 520.
Ventura County Teachers' Library, 88, 242, 381, 520.
Ventura. [Free] Public Library, 89, 243, 382, 521.
——— Union High School Library, 89, 243, 382, 521.

Veterans' Home Library, 52, 201, 340, 478.
Visalia. Free [Public] Library, 87, 241, 380, 519.
——— High School Library, 88, 241, 380, 519.
Von Meyerinck School of Music Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 70, 221, 360, 498.
Vorden Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 59, 209, 348, 486.
Waddell, *Miss* Nina T. *See* San Diego. La Jolla Library Association Library, 64, 214, 353, 490.
Wakefield, *Miss* M. Ethelyn. *See* Pasadena High School Library, 42, 191, 330, 467.
Wallace, *Mrs* Ada. *See* Woodland Free Public Library, 91, 244, 384, 523.
Walsh Station Branch, Sacramento County Free Library, 59, 210, 348, 486.
Warm Springs, 23, 170, 309, 445.
Washburn School Library. *See* San José . . . 78, 230, 369, 508.
Washington Lower High School Library. *See* Berkeley . . . 166, 305, 441.
Washington Union High School Library. *See* Oleander . . . 30, 177, 316, 452.
Wasioja Branch (Home Library), Santa Barbara County Free Library, 227, 367, 505.
Waterloo Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 71, 223, 362, 500.
Waterman, *Miss* Minerva H. *See* Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library, 79, 231, 370, 509.
Waterman. Preston School of Industry Library, 23, 170, 309, 446.
Waters, *Miss* Carrie S. *See* San Bernardino Free Public Library, 61, 212, 351, 488.
Watson, Wm. R. *See* San Francisco [Free] Public Library, 64, 214, 353, 491.
Watsonville. [Free] Public Library, 79, 231, 371, 509.
——— High School Library, 79, 232, 371, 510.
——— Pajaro Valley Orphan Asylum Library, 79, 232, 371, 510.
Weatherwax, C. H. *See* Placerville Free Public Library, 28, 175, 313, 450.
Weaverville. Catholic Library, 86, 238, 378, 517.
——— Philomathian Library, 86, 238, 378, 517.
Weed. Mt. Shasta Free Library, 81.
Wellborn, *Mrs* Almeda S. *See* Long Beach High School Library, 37, 185, 324, 461.
Wells-Fargo Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 70, 221, 360, 498.
Westlake School for Girls Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 41, 189, 328, 466.
Westminster. I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library, 54, 204, 343, 480.
West Side Library. *See* Newman . . . 84, 237, 376, 515.
West Side Union High School Library. *See* Los Banos . . . 49, 198, 337, 475.
Wheatland High School Library, 91, 245, 385, 524.
Wheatly, *Mrs* Florence B. *See* Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library, 44, 192, 331, 468.
Whitbeck, *Mrs* Alice Grover. *See* Richmond [Free] Public Library, 26, 173, 312, 449.
White, *Mrs* Kate M. *See* Lakeport [Free] Public Library, 35, 182, 321, 458.
Whitescarver, *Miss* Merle. *See* El Centro [Free] Public Library, 33, 180, 319, 455.
Whittier. [Free] Public Library, 45, 193, 332, 469.
——— Union High School Library, 45, 193, 332, 470.
——— University of California Pathological Laboratory Library, 45, 193, 332, 469.
——— Whittier College Library, 45, 193, 332, 469.
——— Whittier State School Library, 45, 193, 332, 469.
Whyte, *Miss* Florence. *See* Davis. University Farm School Library, 90, 244, 383.
Wier, *Miss* Jessie A. *See* Los Angeles. Barlow Medical Library, 38, 186, 325, 461.
Williams, 25, 172, 311, 448.
Williams, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Alturas [Free] Public Library, 50, 199, 338, 475.
Williams Union High School Library, 25, 172, 311, 448.
Willits. Free Public Library, 48, 197, 336, 473.
——— Union High School Library, 48, 197, 336, 473.
Willits, *Miss* Georgiana. *See* Auburn Free Public Library, 55, 204, 343, 481.
Willows. Free Public Library, 31, 178, 317, 453.
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 70, 221, 360, 498.
Wilmington Union High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 41, 189, 328, 466.
Winslow *Mrs* N. E. *See* Ferndale [Free] Public Library, 32, 179, 318, 454.
Winters Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 91, 244, 384, 523.
Winters. Free Library and Reading Room, 91, 244, 384, 523.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 91, 244, 384, 523.
W. C. T. U. Free Reading Room. *See* Boulder Creek . . . Brawley . . . Quincy . . .
Woodbridge Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 71, 223, 362, 500.
Woodlake, 88, 241, 380, 519.
Woodland Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 245, 385, 524.
Woodland. Fillmore Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 524. *See also* Fillmore Branch, etc., 90, 244, 384.
——— Free [Public] Library, 91, 244, 384, 523.
——— High School Library, 91, 245, 385, 524.
——— Holy Rosary Academy Library, 91, 245, 384, 524.
Woodland Prairie Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 245, 385, 524.
Woodville Branch, Tulare County Free Library, 88, 241, 381, 519.
Wosser, *Miss* Bertha. *See* Sausalito Free Public Library, 47, 196, 334, 472.
Wright, Purd B. *See* Los Angeles Public Library, 37, 185.

Yolo Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 245, 385, 524.
Yolo County, 89-91, 243-245, 383-385, 521-524.
Yolo County Free Library, 89, 243, 383, 521.
Yolo County Law Library, 90, 243, 383, 522.
Yolo County Teachers' Library, 90, 243, 383, 522.
Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library. Le Conte Memorial Library, 47, 196, 335, 472.
Y. M. C. A. Institute Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . 41, 189, 328, 466.
Y. M. C. A. Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 70, 221, 360, 498.
Young Men's Club Library. *See* Sonora . . . 88, 241, 381, 520.
Young Men's Library Club Library. *See* Oil Center . . . 34, 181, 320, 457.
Young People's Library. *See* Likely . . . 50, 199, 338, 476.
Young, *Mrs* S. *See* Pleasanton Free Reading Room, 23, 167, 308, 445.
Y. W. C. A. Library. *See* San Francisco . . . 70, 221, 360, 498.
Y. W. C. T. U. Library. *See* San Jacinto . . . 57, 207, 346, 484.
Yreka Free Public Library, 81, 233, 372, 511.
Yuba City, 85, 237, 377, 516.
Yuba County, 91, 245, 385, 524.
Yuba County Law Library, 91, 245, 385, 524.
Yuba County Teachers' Library, 91, 245, 385, 524.
Zierngibl, *Miss* Sophia D. *See* St. Helena [Free] Public Library, 52, 201.